Electric Actuator

Slider Type

RoHS

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) **Servo Motor (24 VDC)** Type

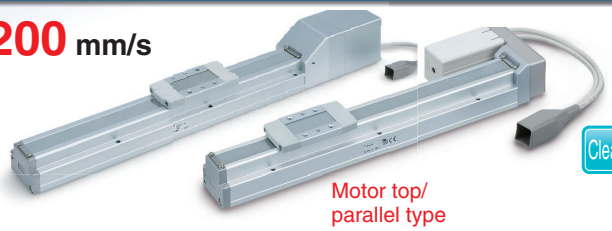
Ball Screw Drive *Series LEFS*

Size: 16, 25, 32, 40

Max. work load: **65** kg Max. speed: **1200** mm/s

Positioning repeatability: **±0.015** mm

Clean room specification also available



Clean room specification

Motor top/
parallel type

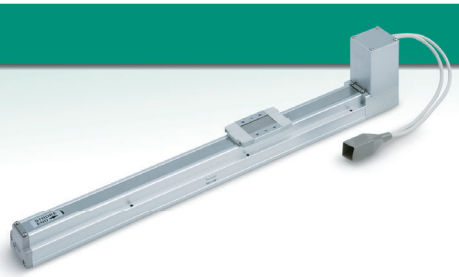
11-LEFS

Belt Drive *Series LEFB*

Size: 16, 25, 32

Max. stroke: **2000** mm

Max. speed: **2000** mm/s



AC Servo Motor Type

* Not applicable to UL.

Ball Screw Drive *Series LEFS*

Size: 25, 32, 40

Positioning repeatability: **±0.01** mm (High precision type)

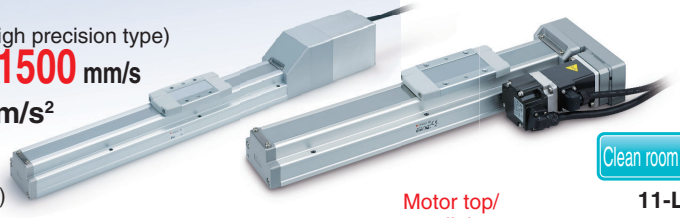
Improved high speed transfer ability Max. speed: **1500** mm/s

High acceleration/deceleration: 20000 mm/s²

Pulse input type

With internal absolute encoder (For LECSB/C/S)

Clean room specification also available



Clean room specification

Motor top/
parallel type

11-LEFS

Belt Drive *Series LEFB*

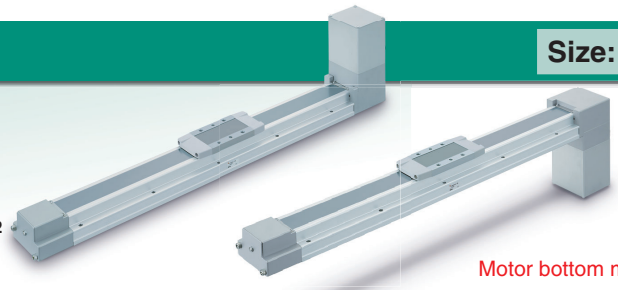
Size: 25, 32, 40

Max. speed: **2000** mm/s

Max. stroke: **3000** mm

Max. acceleration/deceleration: **20000** mm/s²

Motor bottom mounting type also available



Motor bottom mounting type

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) **Servo Motor (24 VDC)** Controller/Driver

- Step data input type
  Series LECP6/LECA6
- Step data input type
  Series JXC73/83
- Programless type
  Series LECP1
- Pulse input type
  Series LECPA
- Fieldbus compatible Network
  Series JXC□1
  Series JXC92/93

AC Servo Motor Driver * Not applicable to UL.

For absolute encoder

- Pulse input type
  Series LECSB
- CC-Link direct input type
  Series LECSC
- SSCNET Ⅲ type
  Series LECSS
- SSCNET Ⅲ/H type
  Series LECSS-T
- MECHATROLINK type
  Series LECY□

For Incremental encoder

- Pulse input type/
  Positioning type
  Series LECSA

Series LEF

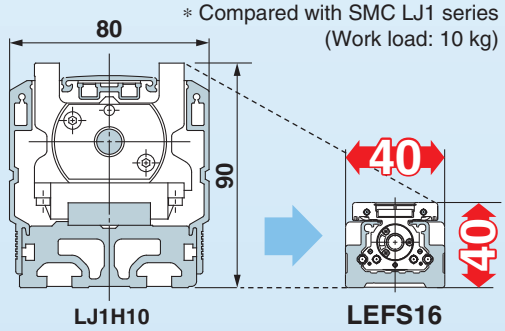
SMC

CAT.EUS100-87Ee-UK

●Compact

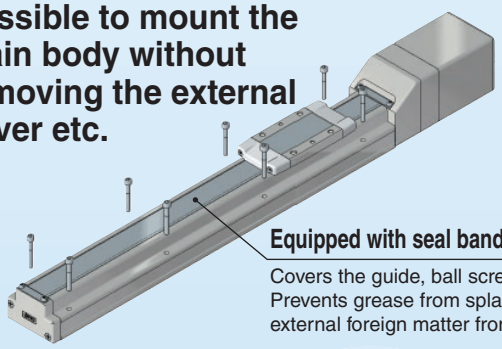
Height/width dimensions reduced by approx. 50 %

＊ Compared with SMC LJ1 series (Work load: 10 kg)



●Easy mounting of the body/Reduction in installation labour

Possible to mount the main body without removing the external cover etc.

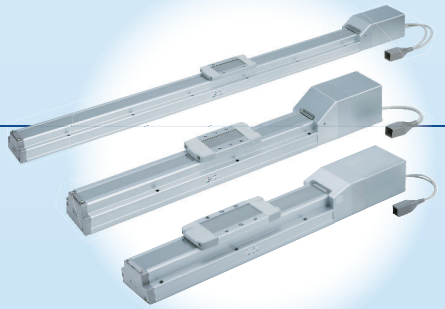


Equipped with seal bands as standard

Covers the guide, ball screw and belt. Prevents grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering.

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) **Servo Motor (24 VDC)**

Ball Screw Drive/*Series LEFS* Size: 16, 25, 32, 40

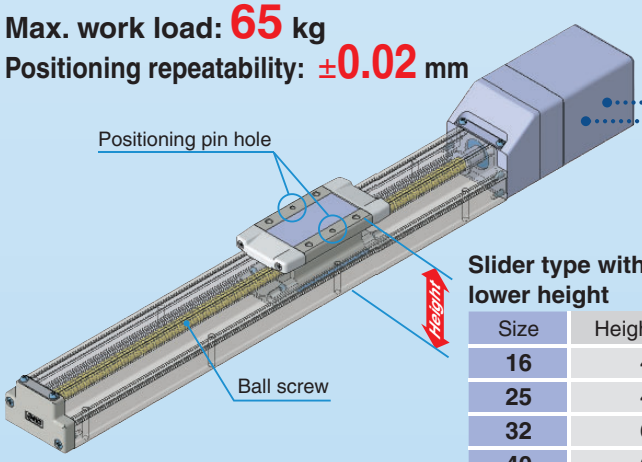


Model	Lead [mm]			Max. speed [mm/s]*
				Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)
LEFS16	—	10	5	500 (For lead 10)
LEFS25	20	12	6	700 (For lead 20)
LEFS32	24	16	8	1000 (For lead 24)
LEFS40	30	20	10	1200 (For lead 30)

＊ Except LECPA

Max. work load: 65 kg

Positioning repeatability: ±0.02 mm



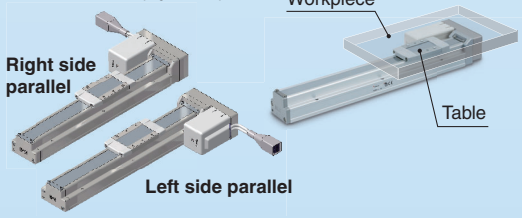
Slider type with lower height

Size	Height [mm]
16	40
25	48
32	60
40	68

Motor parallel type available!

◎Motor mounting position can be selected from two directions (Right or Left).

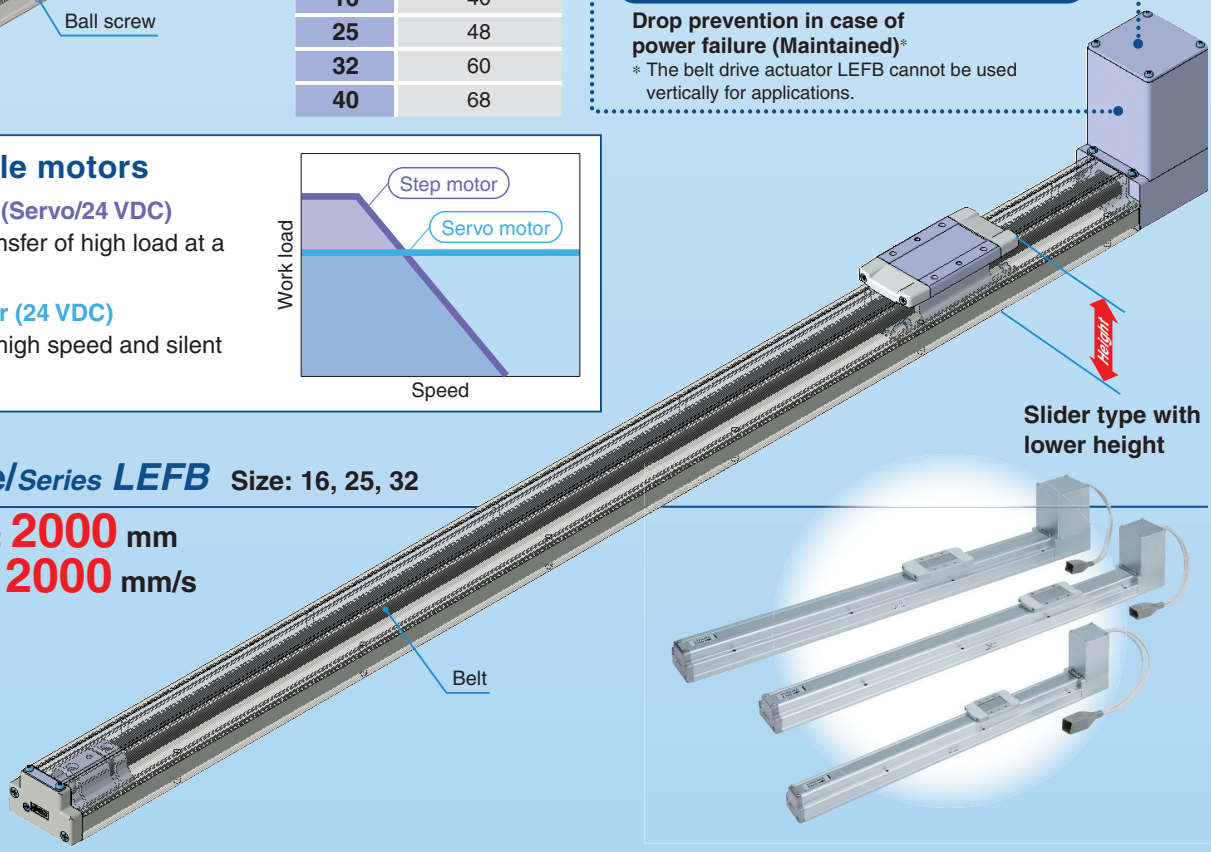
◎Top surface of table and motor are level.



Non-magnetizing lock mechanism (Option)

Drop prevention in case of power failure (Maintained)*

＊ The belt drive actuator LEFB cannot be used vertically for applications.



Slider type with lower height

Compatible motors

●**Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)**
Ideal for transfer of high load at a low speed

●**Servo motor (24 VDC)**
Stable at a high speed and silent operation

Belt Drive/*Series LEFB* Size: 16, 25, 32

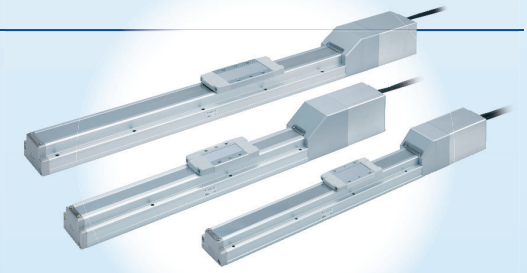
Max. stroke: 2000 mm

Max. speed: 2000 mm/s

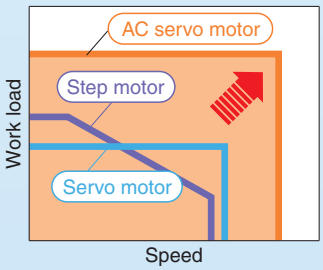
AC Servo Motor

Ball Screw Drive/*Series LEFS* Size: 25, 32, 40

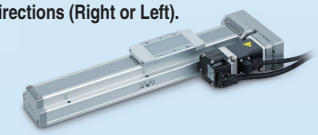
Model	Lead [mm]			Max. speed [mm/s] AC servo motor
LEFS25	20	12	6	1500
LEFS32	24	16	8	1500
LEFS40	30	20	10	1500



High output motor (100/200/400 W)
Improved high speed transfer ability
High acceleration/deceleration compatible: 20000 mm/s²
Pulse input type
With internal absolute encoder (For LECSB/C/S)

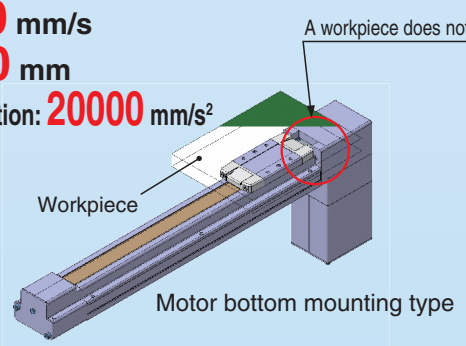


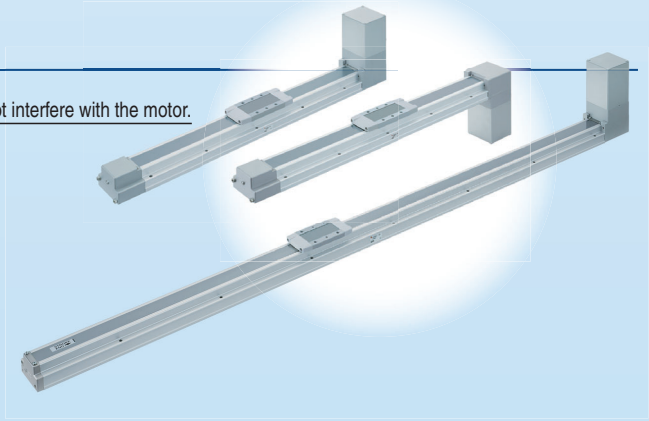
Motor parallel type available!
◎Motor mounting position can be selected from two directions (Right or Left).



Belt Drive/*Series LEFB* Size: 25, 32, 40

Max. speed: 2000 mm/s
Max. stroke: 3000 mm
Max. acceleration/deceleration: 20000 mm/s²





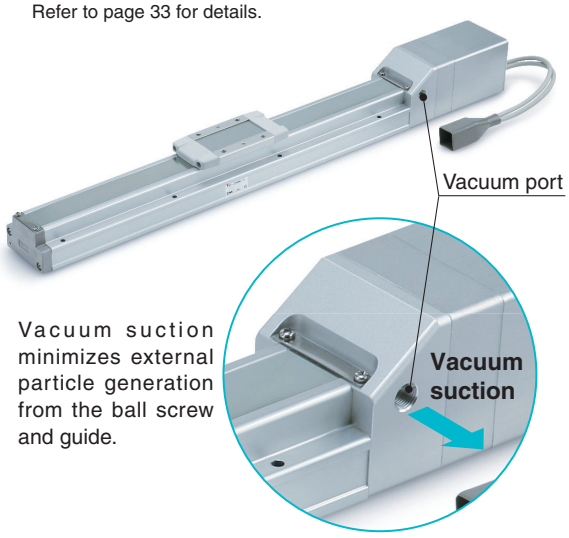
Clean room specification

Ball Screw Drive/*Series 11-LEFS*

ISO Class 4*1 (ISO14644-1)!

- Built-in vacuum piping
- Possible to mount the main body without removing the external cover etc.
- Body-integrated linear guide specification

*1 Changes depending on the suction flow rate.
Refer to page 33 for details.



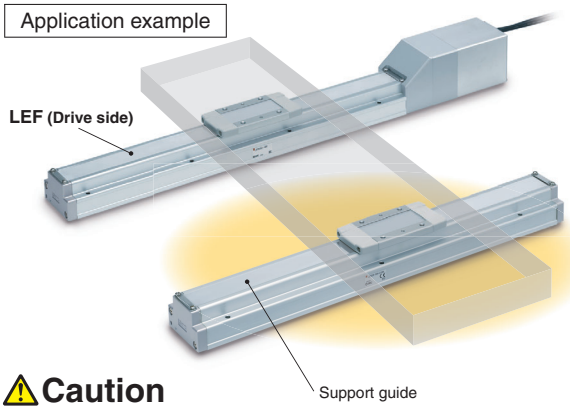
Vacuum suction minimizes external particle generation from the ball screw and guide.

Support Guide/*Series LEFG*

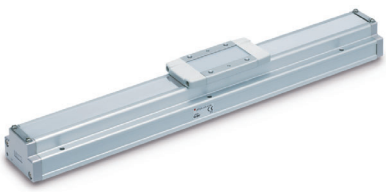
A support guide is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang.

- As the dimensions are the same as the LEF series body, installation is simple and contributes to a reduction in installation and assembly labour.
- The standard equipped seal bands prevent grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering.

Application example



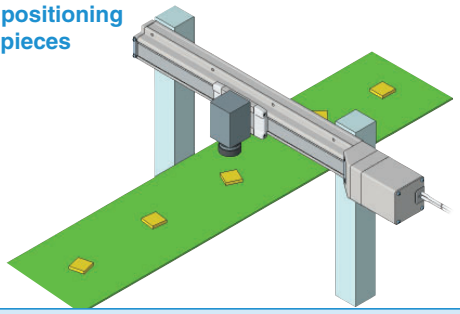
⚠Caution
After installing the actuator on the drive side, perform the alignment of the support guide. However, when the mounting flatness exceeds 0.1, install a floating mechanism separately on the workpiece installation surface (table).



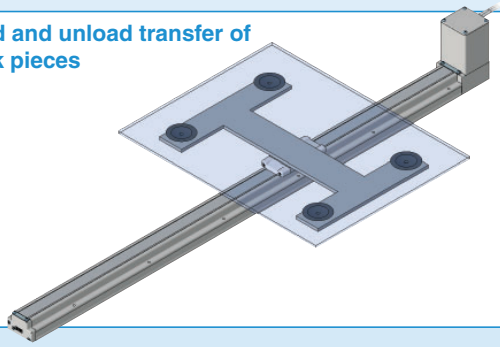
For details, refer to page 259.

Application Examples

Precise positioning of work pieces



Load and unload transfer of work pieces



Series Variations

Ball Screw Drive/*Series LEFS*

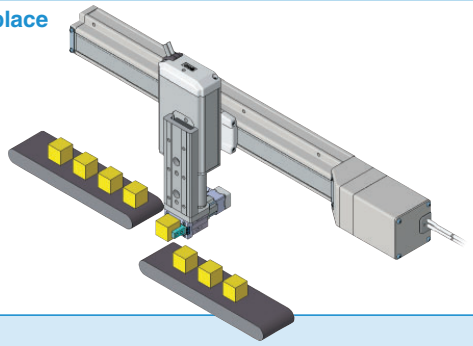
Type	Size*1	Lead [mm]	Stroke [mm]*2
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) *3 Clean room compatible	16	5	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500
		10	
	25	6	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800
		12	
		20	
	32	8	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000
		16	
		24	
	40	10	150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1100, 1200
		20	
		30	
Servo motor (24 VDC) *3 Clean room compatible	16	5	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500
		10	
	25	6	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800
		12	
		20	
AC servo motor *3 Clean room compatible	25	6	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800
		12	
		20	
	32	8	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000
		16	
		24	
	40	10	150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1100, 1200
		20	
		30	

∗1 The size corresponds to the bore of the air cylinder with an equivalent force (for the ball screw drive).
∗2 Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
∗3 For clean room specification, refer to pages 49 and 167. Except lead 20, 24, 30 mm

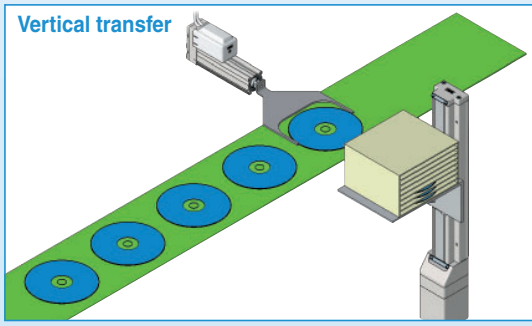
Belt Drive/*Series LEFB*

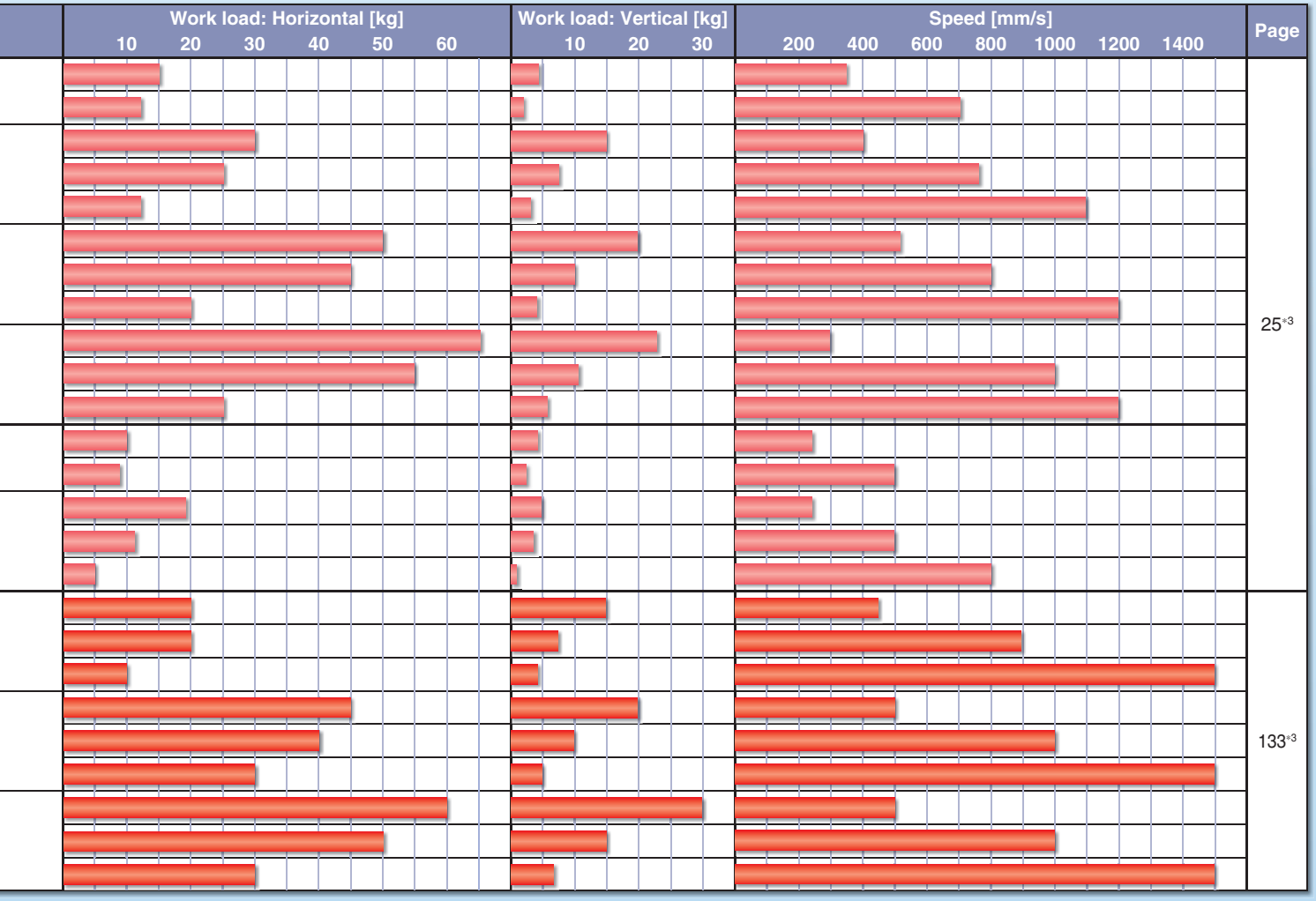
Type	Size*1	Equivalent lead [mm]	Stroke [mm]*2
Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	16	48	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000
	25	48	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000
	32	48	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000
Servo motor (24 VDC)	16	48	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000
	25	48	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000
AC servo motor	25	54	300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000
	32	54	300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000, 2500
	40	54	300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000, 2500, 3000

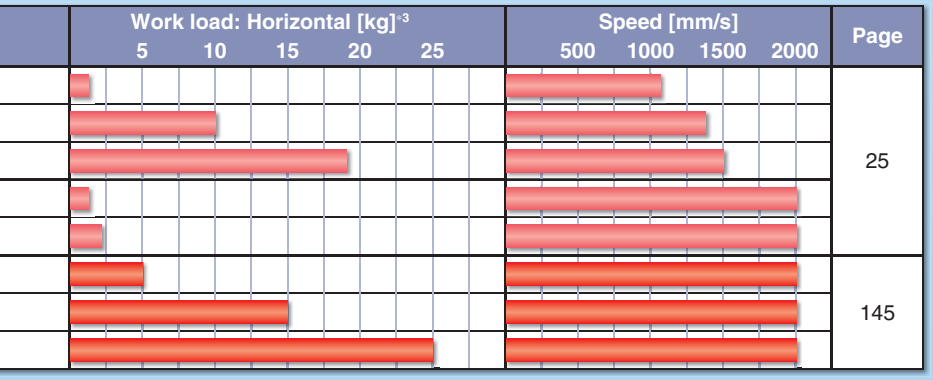
Pick and place



Vertical transfer







*1 The size corresponds to the bore of the air cylinder with an equivalent force (for the ball screw drive).
*2 Please consult with SMC as all non-standard and non-made-to-order strokes.
*3 The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.

Simple Setting to Use Straight Away

◎Easy Mode for Simple Setting

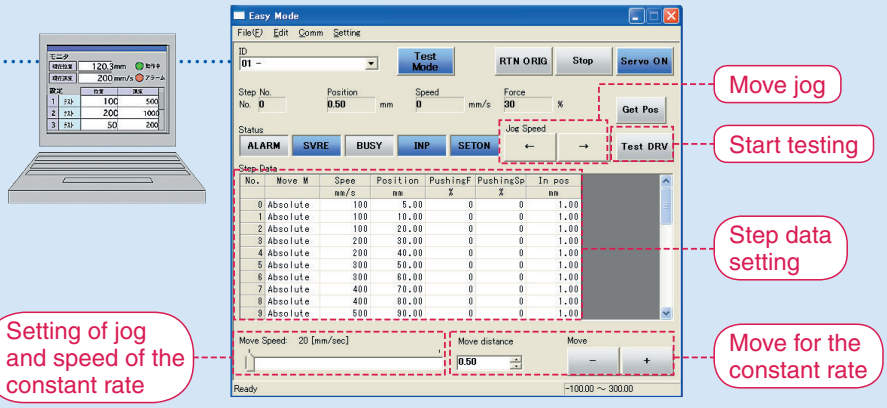
If you want to use it right away, select "Easy Mode."

Step motor
(Servo/24 VDC)
LECP6

Servo motor
(24 VDC)
LECA6

<When a PC is used>
Controller setting software

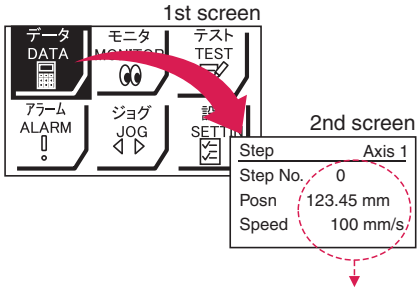
- Step data setting, test operation, move jog and move for the constant rate can be set and operated on one screen.



<When a TB (teaching box) is used>

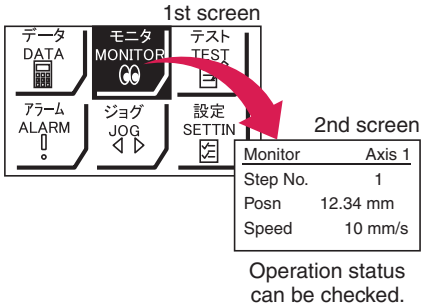
- Simple screen without scrolling promotes ease of setting and operating.
- Pick up an icon from the first screen to select a function.
- Set up the step data and check the monitor on the second screen.

Example of setting the step data



It can be registered by "SET" after entering the values.

Example of checking the operation status



Operation status can be checked.

Teaching box screen

- **Data can be set with position and speed.** (Other conditions are already set.)

Step	Axis 1
Step No.	0
Posn	50.00 mm
Speed	200 mm/s

Step	Axis 1
Step No.	1
Posn	80.00 mm
Speed	100 mm/s

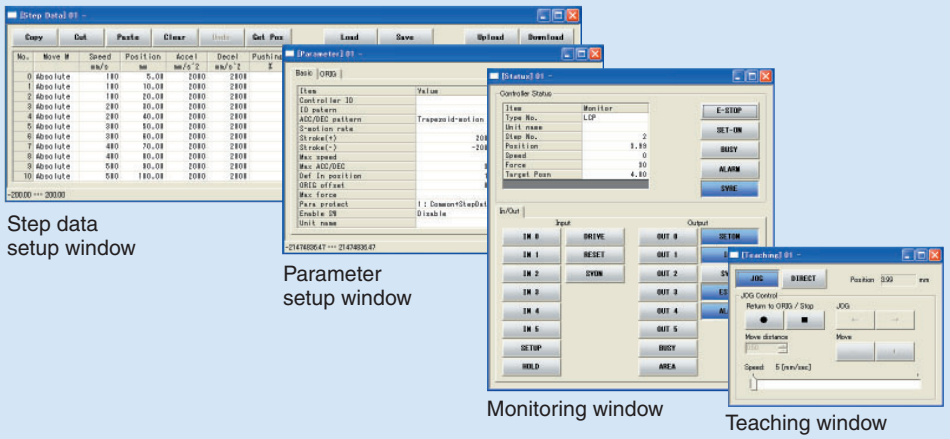
◎Normal Mode for Detailed Setting

Select normal mode when detailed setting is required.

- Step data can be set in detail.
- Parameters can be set.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test operation and testing of forced output can be performed.

<When a PC is used> Controller setting software

- Step data setting, parameter setting, monitor, teaching, etc., are indicated in different windows.



Step data setup window

Parameter setup window

Monitoring window

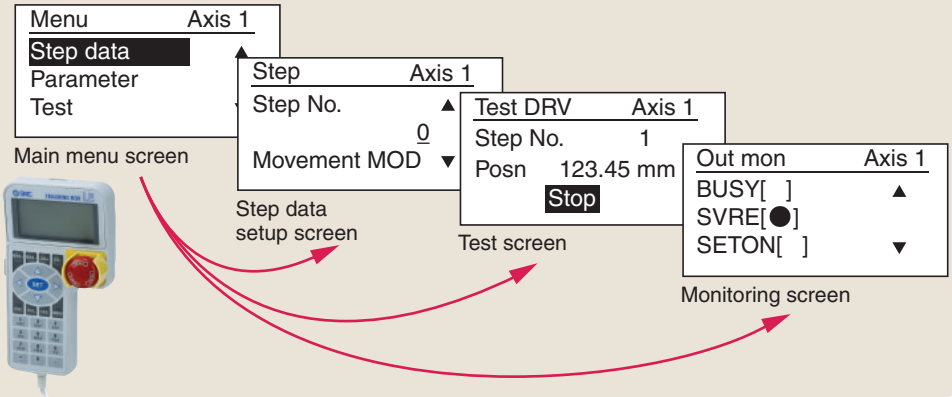
Teaching window

<When a TB (teaching box) is used>

- Multiple step data can be stored in the teaching box, and transferred to the controller.
- Continuous test operation by up to 5 step data.

Teaching box screen

- Each function (step data setting, test, monitor, etc.) can be selected from the main menu.



Main menu screen

Step data setup screen

Test screen

Monitoring screen

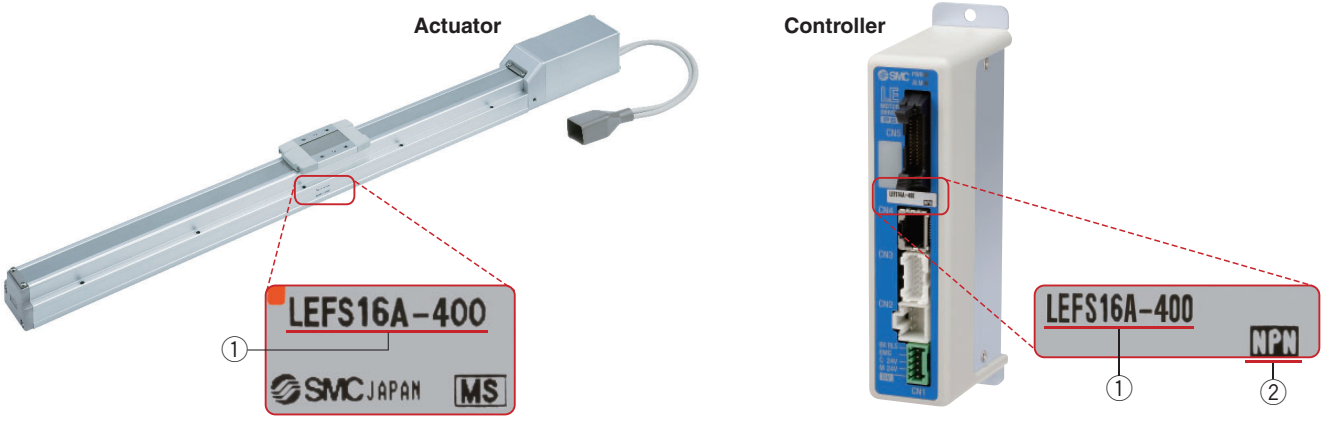
The actuator and controller are provided as a set. (They can be ordered separately.)

Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>

① Check the actuator labell for model number. This matches the controller.

② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



Fieldbus-compatible Gateway (GW) Unit

Series LEC-G

◎ **Conversion unit for Fieldbus network and LEC serial communication**

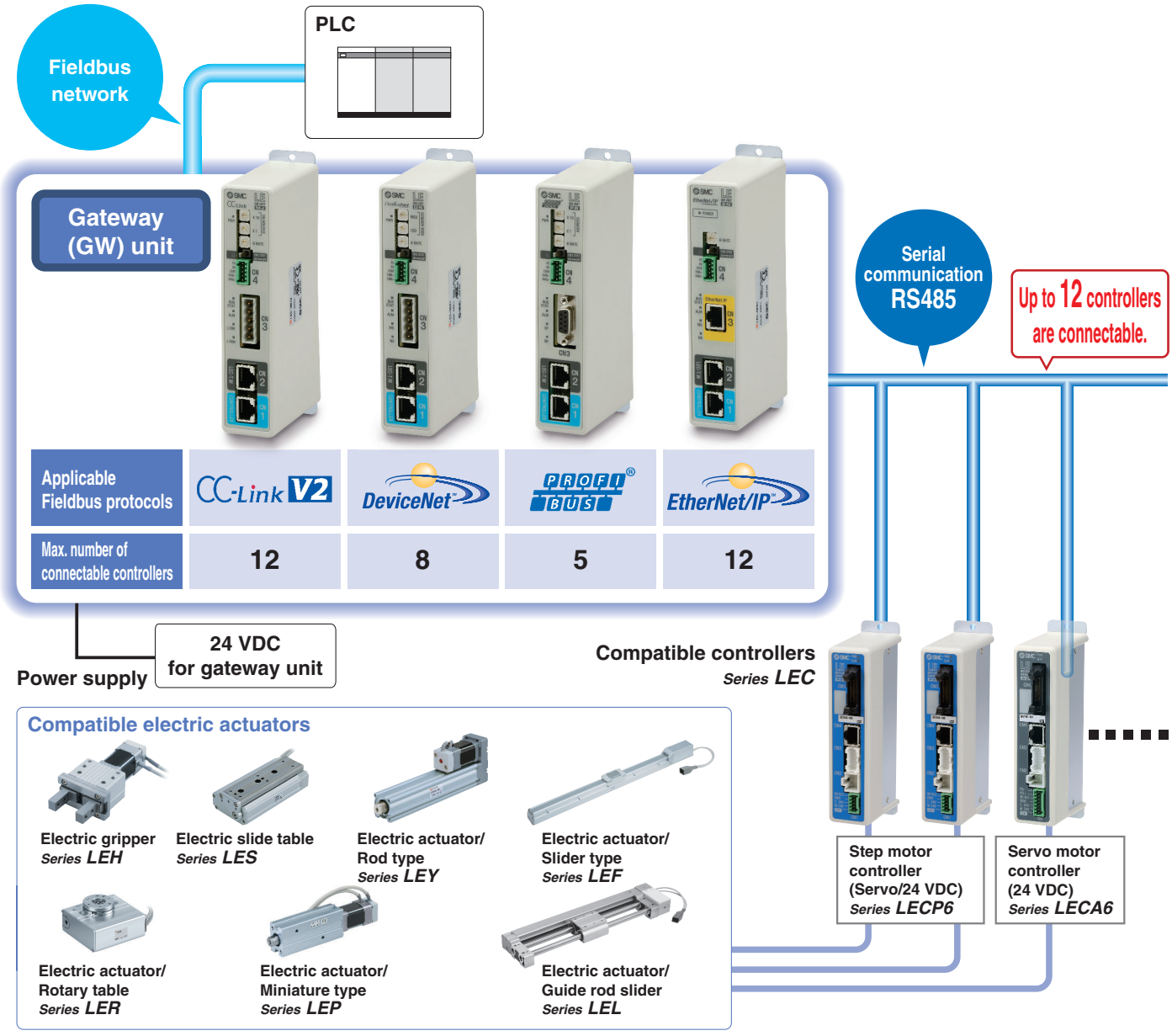
Applicable Fieldbus protocols: CC-Link V2, DeviceNet™, PROFIBUS®, EtherNet/IP™

◎ **Two methods of operation**

Step data input: Operate using preset step data in the controller.

Numerical data input: The actuator operates using values such as position and speed from the PLC.

◎ **Values such as position, speed can be checked on the PLC.**



Programless Type *Series LECP1*

Step motor
(Servo/24 VDC)
LECP1

No Programming

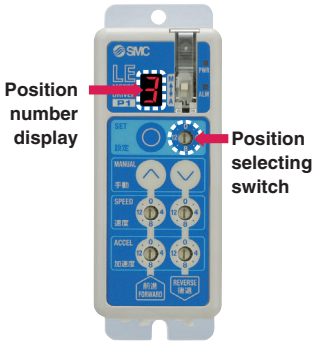
Capable of setting up an electric actuator operation without using a PC or teaching box

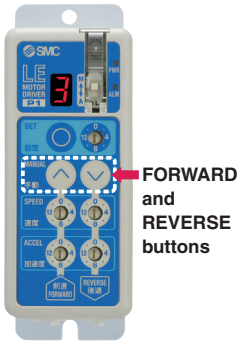
1 Setting position number → **2 Setting a stop position** → **3 Registration**

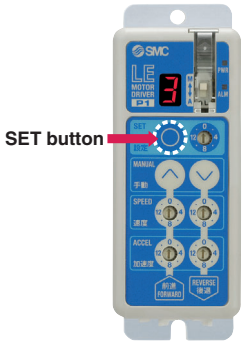
Setting a registered number for the stop position
Maximum 14 points

Moving the actuator to a stop position using FORWARD and REVERSE buttons

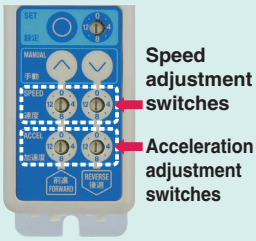
Registering the stop position using SET button



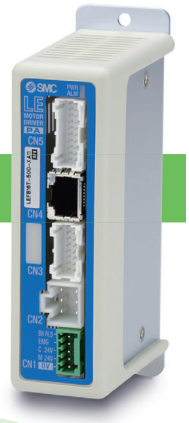




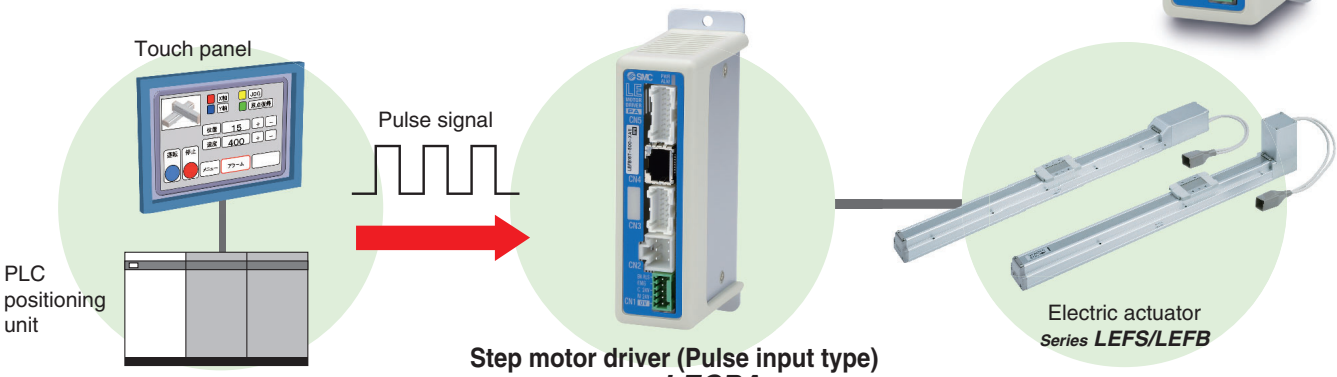
Speed/Acceleration 16-level adjustment



Pulse Input Type *Series LECPA*



- **A driver that uses pulse signals to allow positioning at any position. The actuator can be controlled from the customers' positioning unit.**



Step motor driver (Pulse input type)
Series LECPA

- **Return-to-origin command signal**
  Enables automatic return-to-origin action.

- **With force limit function (Pushing force/Gripping force operation available)**
  Pushing force/Positioning operation possible by switching signals.

Function

Item	Step data input type LECP6/LECA6	Programless type LECP1	Pulse input type LECPA
Step data and parameter setting	• Input from controller setting software (PC) • Input from teaching box	• Select using controller operation buttons	• Input from controller setting software (PC) • Input from teaching box
Step data "position" setting	• Input the numerical value from controller setting software (PC) or teaching box • Input the numerical value • Direct teaching • JOG teaching	• Direct teaching • JOG teaching	• No "Position" setting required Position and speed set by pulse signal
Number of step data	64 points	14 points	—
Operation command (I/O signal)	Step No. [IN*] input ⇒ [DRIVE] input	Step No. [IN*] input only	Pulse signal
Completion signal	[INP] output	[OUT*] output	[INP] output

Setting Items

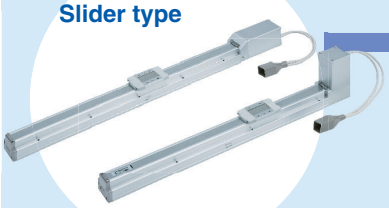
TB: Teaching box PC: Controller setting software

Item		Contents	Easy mode		Normal mode	Step data input type LECP6/LECA6	Pulse input type LECPA	Programless type LECP1*
			TB	PC	TB·PC			
Step data setting (Excerpt)	Movement MOD	Selection of "absolute position" and "relative position"	△	●	●	Set at ABS/INC	No setting required	Fixed value (ABS)
	Speed	Transfer speed	●	●	●	Set in units of 1 mm/s		Select from 16-level
	Position	[Position]: Target position [Pushing]: Pushing start position	●	●	●	Set in units of 0.01 mm		Direct teaching JOG teaching
	Acceleration/Deceleration	Acceleration/deceleration during movement	●	●	●	Set in units of 1 mm/s²		Select from 16-level
	Pushing force	Rate of force during pushing operation	●	●	●	Set in units of 1 %	Set in units of 1 %	Select from 3-level (weak, medium, strong)
	Trigger LV	Target force during pushing operation	△	●	●	Set in units of 1 %	Set in units of 1 %	No setting required (same value as pushing force)
	Pushing speed	Speed during pushing operation	△	●	●	Set in units of 1 mm/s	Set in units of 1 mm/s	No setting required
	Moving force	Force during positioning operation	△	●	●	Set to 100 %	Set to (Different values for each actuator) %	
	Area output	Conditions for area output signal to turn ON	△	●	●	Set in units of 0.01 mm	Set in units of 0.01 mm	
	In position	[Position]: Width to the target position [Pushing]: How much it moves during pushing	△	●	●	Set to 0.5 mm or more (Units: 0.01 mm)	Set to (Different values for each actuator) or more (Units: 0.01 mm)	
Parameter setting (Excerpt)	Stroke (+)	+ side limit of position	×	×	●	Set in units of 0.01 mm	Set in units of 0.01 mm	
	Stroke (–)	– side limit of position	×	×	●	Set in units of 0.01 mm	Set in units of 0.01 mm	
	ORIG direction	Direction of the return to origin can be set.	×	×	●	Compatible	Compatible	Compatible
	ORIG speed	Speed during return to origin	×	×	●	Set in units of 1 mm/s	Set in units of 1 mm/s	No setting required
	ORIG ACC	Acceleration during return to origin	×	×	●	Set in units of 1 mm/s²	Set in units of 1 mm/s	
Test	JOG		●	●	●	Continuous operation at the set speed can be tested while the switch is being pressed.	Continuous operation at the set speed can be tested while the switch is being pressed.	Hold down MANUAL button (⏶⏷) for uniform sending (speed is specified value)
	MOVE		×	●	●	Operation at the set distance and speed from the current position can be tested.	Operation at the set distance and speed from the current position can be tested.	Press MANUAL button (⏶⏷) once for sizing operation (speed, sizing amount are specified values)
	Return to ORIG		●	●	●	Compatible	Compatible	Compatible
	Test drive	Operation of the specified step data	●	●	● (Continuous operation)	Compatible	Not compatible	Compatible
	Forced output	ON/OFF of the output terminal can be tested.	×	×	●	Compatible	Compatible	Not compatible
Monitor	DRV mon	Current position, speed, force and the specified step data can be monitored.	●	●	●	Compatible	Compatible	
	In/Out mon	Current ON/OFF status of the input and output terminal can be monitored.	×	×	●	Compatible	Compatible	
ALM	Status	Alarm currently being generated can be confirmed.	●	●	●	Compatible	Compatible	Compatible (display alarm group)
	ALM Log record	Alarm generated in the past can be confirmed.	×	×	●	Compatible	Compatible	Not compatible
File	Save/Load	Step data and parameter can be saved, forwarded and deleted.	×	×	●	Compatible	Compatible	
Other	Language	Can be changed to Japanese or English.	●	●	●	Compatible	Compatible	

△: Can be set from TB Ver. 2.** (The version information is displayed on the initial screen)
* Programless type LECP1 cannot be used with the teaching box and controller setting kit.

System Construction/General Purpose I/O

●Electric actuator/
Slider type



Provided by customer

PLC

Power supply for I/O signal
24 VDC Note)

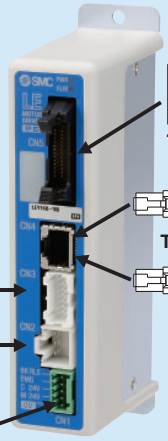
●I/O cable Pages 79, 92

Controller type	Part no.
LECP6/LECA6	LEC-CN5-□
LECP1 (Programless)	LEC-CK4-□

●Controller* Page 70

Programless type Page 86
LECP1

Note) The teaching box, controller setting kit and Touch Operator Interface cannot be connected.



To CN5
To CN4
To CN3
To CN2
To CN1

Provided by customer
Power supply for controller
24 VDC Note)

Note) When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Step data input type
LECP6/LECA6
Page 71

●Power supply plug
(Accessory)
<Applicable cable size>
AWG20 (0.5 mm²)

●Actuator cable* Pages 77, 91

Controller type	Standard cable	Robotic cable
LECP6 (Step data input type)	LE-CP-□-S	LE-CP-□
LECA6 (Step data input type)	—	LE-CA-□
LECP1 (Programless type)	LE-CP-□-S	LE-CP-□

●Touch Operator Interface (Provided by customer)
GP4501T/GP3500T
Manufactured by Digital Electronics Corp.

Pro-face
for the best interface

Cockpit parts can be downloaded free via the Pro-face website. Using cockpit parts makes adjustment from the Touch Operator Interface possible.

GOT2000 Series
Mitsubishi Electric Corporation

GOT2000
Graphic Operation Terminal

Sample screens for monitoring and changing the current value and the set value of the electric actuator can be downloaded free via the Mitsubishi Electric website.

The * mark: Can be included in the "How to Order" for the actuator.

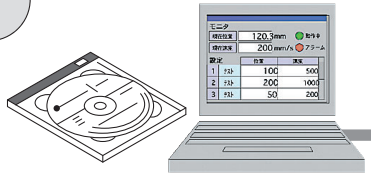
Options

●Teaching box Page 81
(With 3 m cable)
LEC-T1-3EG□

Or

●Controller setting kit Page 80
Controller setting kit
(Communication cable, conversion unit and USB cable are included.)
LEC-W2

Communication cable●
(3 m)



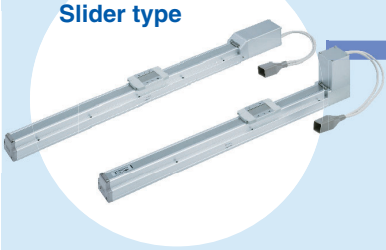
●USB cable
(A-mini B type)
(0.3 m)

PC

Note) Cannot be used with the programless type (LECP1).

System Construction/Pulse Signal

●Electric actuator/
Slider type



Provided by customer

PLC

Power supply for I/O signal
24 VDC Note)

Note) When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Page 99

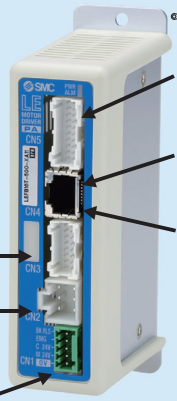
●Current limit resistor
LEC-PA-R-□

＊The current limit resistor is used when the pulse signal output of the positioning unit is open collector output. For details, refer to page 102.

●Driver＊ Page 93

●I/O cable Page 99

Driver type	Part no.
LECPA	LEC-CL5-□



To CN5

To CN4

To CN3

To CN2

To CN1

Pulse input type
LECPA

Provided by customer

Power supply for driver
24 VDC Note)

Note) When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL 1 3 1 0 Class 2 power supply.

●Power supply plug (Accessory)
<Applicable cable size>
AWG20 (0.5 mm²)

●Actuator cable＊ Page 98

Driver type	Standard cable	Robotic cable
LECPA (Pulse input type)	LE-CP-□-S	LE-CP-□

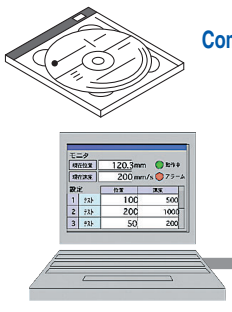
The ＊ mark: Can be included in the "How to Order" for the actuator.

Options

●Teaching box Page 101
(With 3 m cable)
LEC-T1-3EG□

Or

●Controller setting software Page 100
Communication cable (With conversion unit) and USB cable are included.
LEC-W2



Communication cable

●USB cable
(A-mini B type)

PC

System Construction/Fieldbus Network

PLC
(Provided by customer)

Power supply for gateway unit 24 VDC Note 1)

Power supply

Fieldbus network

Gateway (GW) unit Page 83

Applicable Fieldbus protocols
CC-Link Ver. 2.0
DeviceNet™
PROFIBUS DP
EtherNet/IP™

●Power supply connector (Accessory) → To CN4

●Communication connector (Accessory)* → To CN3

* CC-Link Ver. 2.0
DeviceNet™

To CN2

To CN1

Page 83

●Communication cable
LEC-CG1-□

Page 83

●Cable between branches
LEC-CG2-□

●Branch connector Page 83
LEC-CGD

●Terminating resistor connector 120 Ω
LEC-CGR

●Communication cable Page 83
LEC-CG1-□

●Controller Page 71

To CN4

●Power supply connector (Accessory)

To CN1

Controller input power supply Note 1)

●Controller Page 71

●Power supply connector (Accessory)

To CN1

Controller input power supply Note 1)

●Electric actuator/ Slider type

Options

●Controller setting software Page 100
(Communication cable and USB cable are included.)
LEC-W2

●Communication cable

●USB cable
(A-mini B type)

PC
(Provided by customer)

Or

●Teaching box Page 101
(With 3 m cable)
LEC-T1-3JG□

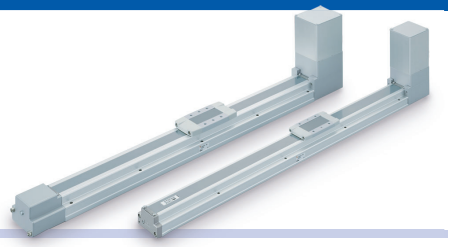
Applicable Fieldbus protocols	Max. number of connectable controllers
CC-Link Ver. 2.0	12
DeviceNet™	8
PROFIBUS DP	5
EtherNet/IP™	12

Compatible Controller

Step motor controller (Servo/24 VDC)	*Series* ***LECP6***
Servo motor controller (24 VDC)	*Series* ***LECA6***

Note 1) Connect the 0 V terminals for both the controller input power supply and gateway unit power supply.
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL 1 3 1 0 Class 2 power supply.

AC Servo Motor Driver — Series LECS□



Series LECS□ List

Series		Compatible motor (100/200 VAC)			Control method			Application/ Function	Compatible option
		100 W	200 W	400 W	Note 1) Positioning	Pulse	Network direct input	Note 2) Synchronous	Setup software MRC2E
Incremental Type	**LECSA** (Pulse input type/ Positioning type)	●	●	●	Up to 7 points ●	●			●
Absolute Type	**LECSB** (Pulse input type)	●	●	●		●			●
	LECSC (CC-Link direct input type)	●	●	●	Up to 255 points ●		CC-Link Ver. 1.10 ●		●
	LECSS (SSCNET Ⅲ type) Compatible with Mitsubishi Electric's servo system controller network	●	●	●			SSCNET Ⅲ ●	●	●

Note 1) For positioning type, setting needs to be changed to use with maximum set values.
Setup software (MR Configurator2™) LEC-MRC2E is required.
Note 2) Available when the Mitsubishi motion controller is used for the master equipment.

AC Servo Motor Driver

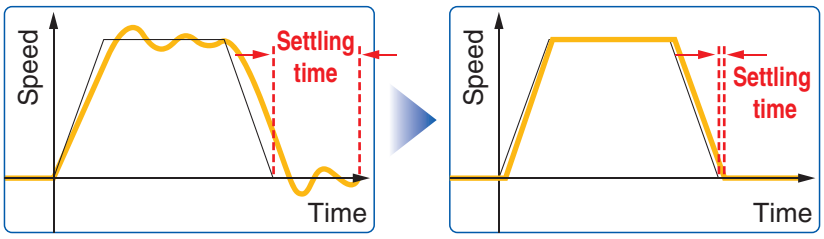
Series LECS□

Servo adjustment using auto gain tuning

Auto resonant filter function

- Control the difference between command value and actual action.

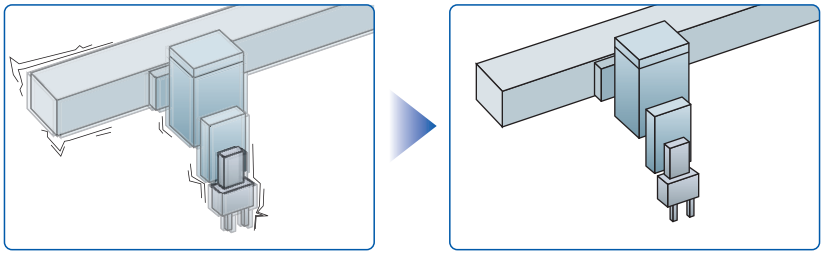
  ∗ High-speed positioning is possible since gains etc., are adjusted automatically!



Auto damping control function

- Automatically suppress low frequency machine vibrations (up to 100 Hz).

  ∗ Can be set automatically by auto tuning.



With display setting function

One-touch adjustment button

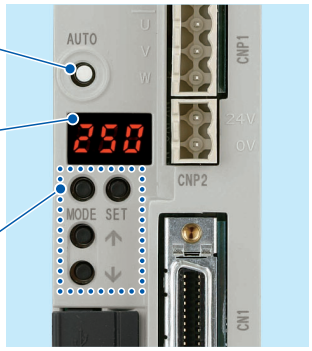
One-touch servo adjustment

Display

Display the monitor, parameter and alarm.

Settings

Set parameters and monitor display, etc., with push buttons.



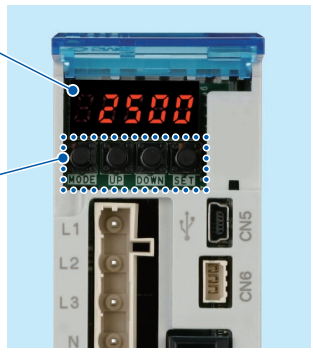
LECSA

Display

Display the monitor, parameter and alarm.

Settings

Set parameters and monitor display, etc., with push buttons.



(With the front cover open)

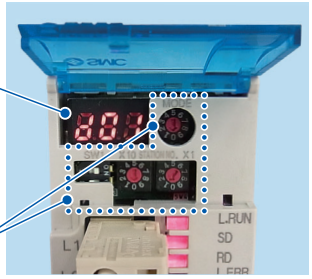
LECSB

Display

Display the communication status with the driver, the alarm and the point table No.

Settings

Control Baud rate, station number and the occupied station count.



(With the front cover open)

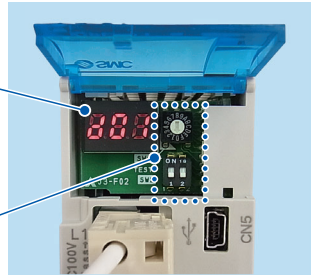
LECSC

Display

Display the communication status with the driver and the alarm.

Settings

Switches for selecting axis and switching to the test operation



(With the front cover open)

LECSS

System Construction

Incremental encoder compatible Series LECSA
(Pulse input type/Positioning type)

Provided by customer

Power supply
Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)
200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)

◎Option Page 197
Regeneration option
LEC-MR-RB-□

Main circuit power supply connector Page 190
(Accessory)

Driver

Control circuit power supply
24 VDC

Control circuit power supply connector Page 190
(Accessory)

◎Option

Setup software Page 198
(MR Configurator2™)
LEC-MRC2E

PC

* Order USB cable (LEC-MR-J3USB) separately to use this software.

USB cable Page 198
LEC-MR-J3USB

Motor cable Page 196

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSM-S□□	LE-CSM-R□□

Lock cable Page 196

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSB-S□□	LE-CSB-R□□

Electric actuator
Linear guide type
Ball screw drive
Series LEFS

Belt drive
Series LEFB

◎Option Page 190
I/O connector
LE-CSNA

Encoder cable Page 196

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSE-S□□	LE-CSE-R□□

Provided by customer

PLC (Positioning unit)
Power supply for I/O signal 24 VDC

Absolute encoder compatible Series LECSB
(Pulse input type)

Provided by customer

Power supply
Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)
200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)
Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)

◎Option Page 197
Regeneration option
LEC-MR-RB-□

Main circuit power supply connector Page 195
(Accessory)

Driver

USB cable Page 198
LEC-MR-J3USB

◎Option

Setup software Page 198
(MR Configurator2™)
LEC-MRC2E

PC

* Order USB cable (LEC-MR-J 3 USB) separately to use this software.

Analogue monitor output

RS-422 communication

Motor cable Page 196

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSM-S□□	LE-CSM-R□□

Lock cable Page 196

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSB-S□□	LE-CSB-R□□

Control circuit power supply connector Page 191
(Accessory)

Motor Page 191
connector
(Accessory)

Electric actuator
Linear guide type
Ball screw drive
Series LEFS

Belt drive
Series LEFB

◎Option Page 196
I/O connector
LE-CSNB

Encoder cable Page 196

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSE-S□□	LE-CSE-R□□

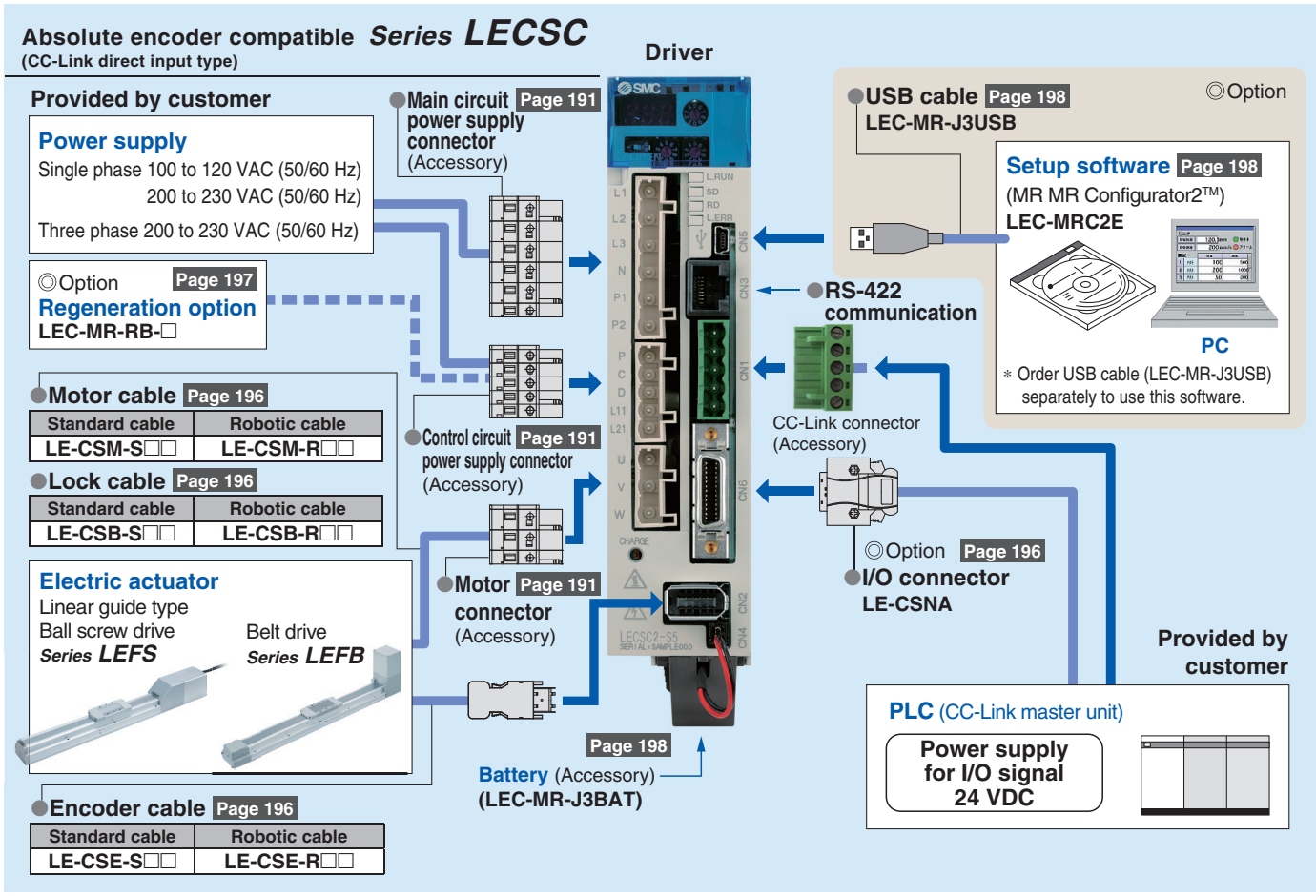
Battery (Accessory) Page 198
(LEC-MR-J3BAT)

Provided by customer

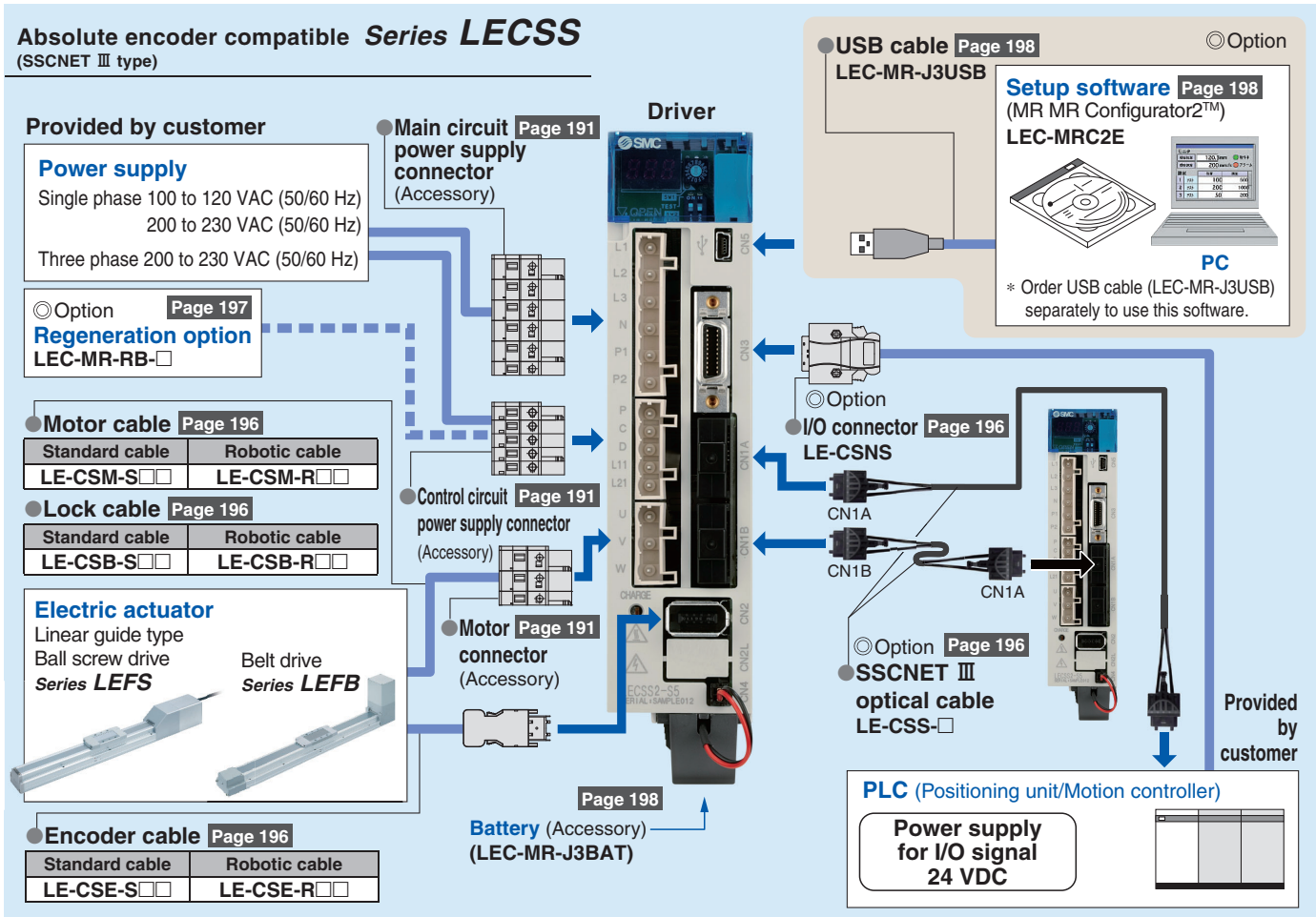
PLC (Positioning unit)
Power supply for I/O signal 24 VDC

System Construction

Absolute encoder compatible *Series* LECSC
(CC-Link direct input type)



Absolute encoder compatible *Series* LECSS
(SSCNET Ⅲ type)



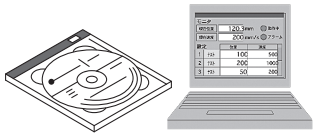
System Construction

Absolute encoder compatible Series LECSS-T

SSCNET III/H
SERVO SYSTEM CONTROLLER NETWORK

◎Option

Setup software Page 205
(MR Configurator2™)
Part no.: **LEC-MRC2□**



PC

∗ Order USB cable (LEC-MR-J3USB) separately to use this software.

USB cable Page 206
Part no.: **LEC-MR-J3USB**

Provided by customer

Power supply
Single phase 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)
Three phase 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)

Main circuit power supply connector Page 200
(Accessory)

Driver

◎Option Page 204
Regeneration option
Part no.: **LEC-MR-RB-□**

CN3

◎Option
I/O connector Page 202
Part no.: **LE-CSNS**

Motor cable Page 204

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSM-S□□	LE-CSM-R□□

Lock cable Page 204

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSB-S□□	LE-CSB-R□□

◎Option
STO cable (3 m) Page 206
Part no.: **LEC-MR-D05UDL3M**

Control circuit power supply connector Page 200
(Accessory)

CN1A

Motor connector Page 200
(Accessory)

◎Option Page 203
SSCNET Ⅲ optical cable
Part no.: **LE-CSS-□**

CN1B

CN1A

Battery (Accessory) Page 206
Part no.: **(LEC-MR-BAT6V1SET)**

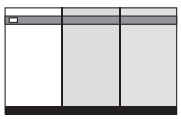
Encoder cable Page 202

Standard cable	Robotic cable
LE-CSE-S□□	LE-CSE-R□□

Provided by customer

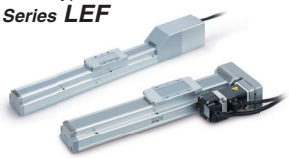
PLC
(Positioning unit/Motion controller)

Power supply for I/O signal 24 VDC

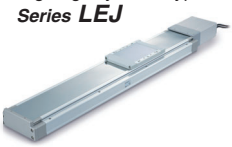


Electric actuator

Slider type
Series LEF



High rigidity slider type
Series LEJ



Rod type
Series LEY

Guide rod type
Series LEYG

∗ The LECSS2-T□ cannot be used with the LEC-MR-SETUP221□.

SMC Electric Actuators

Slider Type
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo Motor (24 VDC) | AC Servo Motor

Ball screw drive
Series LEFS

Clean room compatible

Series LEFS

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
16	10	Up to 400
25	20	Up to 600
32	45	Up to 800
40	60	Up to 1000

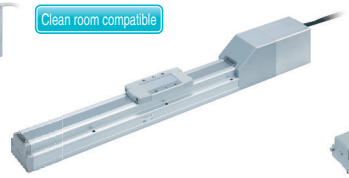
Belt drive
Series LEFB

Series LEFB

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
16	1	Up to 1000
25	5	Up to 2000
32	14	Up to 2000

Ball screw drive
Series LEFS

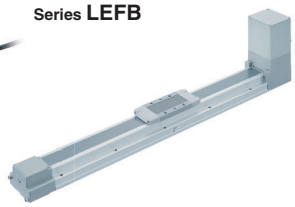
Clean room compatible



Series LEFS

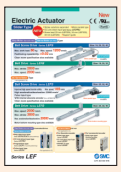
Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	20	Up to 600
32	45	Up to 800
40	60	Up to 1000

Belt drive
Series LEFB



Series LEFB

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	5	Up to 2000
32	15	Up to 2500
40	25	Up to 3000

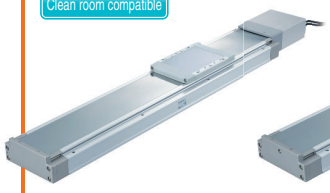


CAT.ES100-87

High Rigidity Slider Type
AC Servo Motor

Ball screw drive
Series LEJS

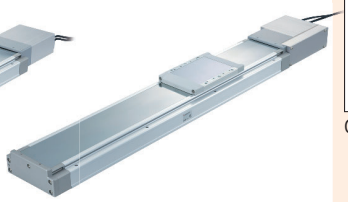
Clean room compatible



Series LEJS

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
40	55	200 to 1200
63	85	300 to 1500

Belt drive
Series LEJB



Series LEJB

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
40	20	200 to 2000
63	30	300 to 3000

CAT.ES100-104

Guide Rod Slider
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Belt drive
Series LEL

Series LEL25M
Sliding bearing

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	3	Up to 1000

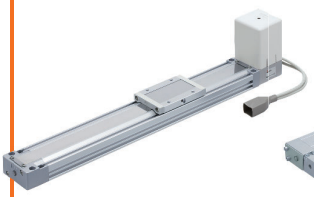
Series LEL25L
Ball bushing bearing

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	5	Up to 1000

CAT.E102

Low Profile Slider Type
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

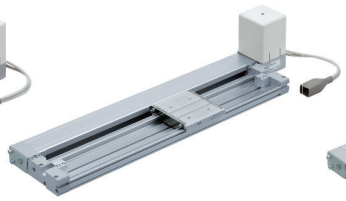
Basic type
Series LEMB



Series LEMB

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	6	Up to 2000
32	11	Up to 2000

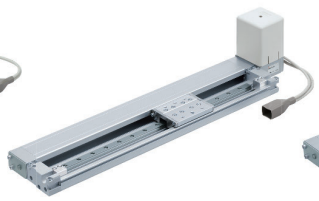
Cam follower guide type
Series LEMC



Series LEMC

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	10	Up to 2000
32	20	Up to 2000

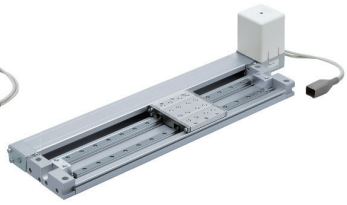
Linear guide single axis type
Series LEMH



Series LEMH

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	10	Up to 1000
32	20	Up to 1500

Linear guide double axis type
Series LEMHT



Series LEMHT

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	10	Up to 1000
32	20	Up to 1500

CAT.ES100-98

SMC Electric Actuators

Rod Type Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Basic type
Series LEY

Dust/Drip proof compatible

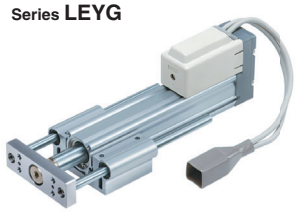
Series LEY

Size	Pushing force [N]	Stroke [mm]
16	141	Up to 300
25	452	Up to 400
32	707	Up to 500
40	1058	Up to 500

In-line motor type
Series LEY□D

Dust/Drip proof compatible

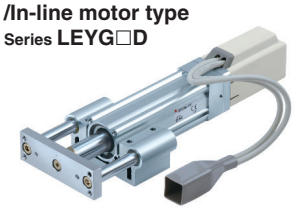
Guide rod type
Series LEYG



Series LEYG

Size	Pushing force [N]	Stroke [mm]
16	141	Up to 200
25	452	Up to 300
32	707	Up to 300
40	1058	Up to 300

Guide rod type /In-line motor type
Series LEYG□D



CAT.E102

AC Servo Motor

Basic type
Series LEY

Dust/Drip proof compatible

Series LEY

Size	Pushing force [N]	Stroke [mm]
25	485	Up to 400
32	588	Up to 500

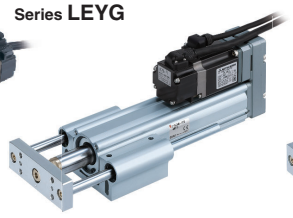
In-line motor type
Series LEY□D

Dust/Drip proof compatible

Series LEY

Size	Pushing force [N]	Stroke [mm]
25	485	Up to 400
32	736	Up to 500
63	1910	Up to 800

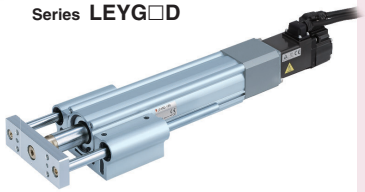
Guide rod type
Series LEYG



Series LEYG

Size	Pushing force [N]	Stroke [mm]
25	485	300
32	588	

Guide rod type /In-line motor type
Series LEYG□D



Series LEYG

Size	Pushing force [N]	Stroke [mm]
25	485	300
32	736	

CAT.E102

Slide Table Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Basic type/R type
Series LES□R

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
8	1	30, 50, 75
16	3	30, 50 75, 100
25	5	30, 50, 75 100, 125, 150

Symmetrical type/L type
Series LES□L

In-line motor type/D type
Series LES□D

Basic type/R type
Series LESH□R

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
8	2	50, 75
16	6	50, 100
25	9	50, 100 150

Symmetrical type/L type
Series LESH□L

In-line motor type/D type
Series LESH□D

CAT.E102

Miniature Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Rod type
Series LEPY

Series LEPY

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
6	1	25, 50, 75
10	2	

Slide table type
Series LEPS

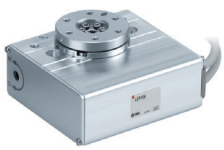
Series LEPS

Size	Max. work load [Kg]	Stroke [mm]
6	1	25
10	2	50

CAT.E102

Rotary Table Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Basic type
Series LER



High precision type
Series LERH

Series LER

Size	Rotating torque (N·m)		Max. speed (°/s)	
	Basic	High torque	Basic	High torque
10	0.22	0.32	420	280
30	0.8	1.2		
50	6.6	10		

CAT.E102

SMC Electric Actuators

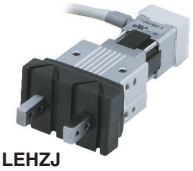
Gripper Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

2-finger type
Series **LEHZ**

Series **LEHZ**

Size	Max. gripping force [N]		Stroke/both sides [mm]
	Basic	Compact	
10	14	6	4
16		8	6
20	40	28	10
25			14
32	130	—	22
40	210	—	30

2-finger type
With dust cover
Series **LEHZJ**



Series **LEHZJ**

Size	Max. gripping force [N]		Stroke/both sides [mm]
	Basic	Compact	
10	14	6	4
16		8	6
20	40	28	10
25			14

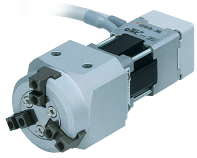
2-finger type
Long stroke
Series **LEHF**

Series **LEHF**

Size	Max. gripping force [N]	Stroke/both sides [mm]
10	7	16 (32)
20	28	24 (48)
32	120	32 (64)
40	180	40 (80)

Note) ( ): Long stroke

3-finger type
Series **LEHS**



Series **LEHS**

Size	Max. gripping force [N]		Stroke/ diameter [mm]
	Basic	Compact	
10	5.5	3.5	4
20	22	17	6
32	90	—	8
40	130	—	12

CAT.E102

Controllers/Driver

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Step Data Input Type
Series LECP6
Series LECA6

- 64 points positioning
- Input using controller setting kit or teaching box

Step Data Input Type
Series JXC73/83

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Programless Type
Series LECP1

- 14 points positioning
- Control panel setting (PC is not required.)

Programless Type (With Stroke Study)
Series LECP2

- End to end operation similar to an air cylinder
- 2 stroke end points + 12 intermediate points positioning

Specialized for Series LEM

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Pulse Input Type
Series LECPA

Fieldbus-compatible Network Controller/Gateway Unit

Series JXC□1

PROFIBUS
EtherCAT
DeviceNet
EtherNet/IP

Series JXC92

EtherNet/IP

Series JXC93

EtherNet/IP

Series LEC-G

PROFIBUS
CC-Link V2
DeviceNet
EtherNet/IP

AC Servo Motor

Pulse Input Type
Series LECSA
Series LECSB

- Absolute encoder (LECSB)
- Built-in positioning function (LECSA)

Series LECSA ***Series LECSB***

CC-Link Direct Input Type
Series LECSC

CC-Link

SSCNETⅢ Type
Series LECSS

SSCNETⅢ
SERVO SYSTEM CONTROLLER NETWORK

MECHATROLINKⅡ Type
Series LECYM

MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ

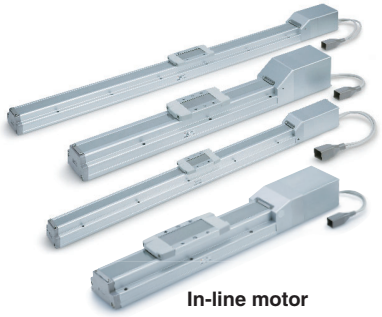
MECHATROLINKⅢ Type
Series LECYU

MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ

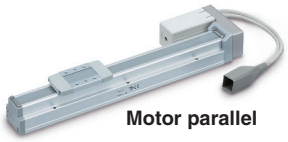
SSCNETⅢ/H Type
Series LECSS-T

SSCNETⅢ/H
SERVO SYSTEM CONTROLLER NETWORK

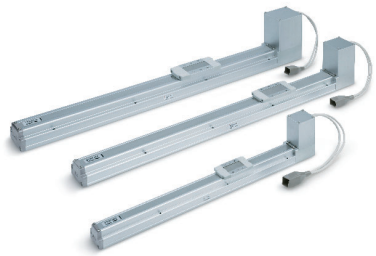
Electric Actuator Slider Type *Series* LEF



In-line motor



Motor parallel



Drive method	Specifications	Series	Stroke [mm]	Work load (kg) Horizontal	Work load (kg) Vertical	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]	Positioning repeatability [mm]	Controller /Driver series	Page
Ball screw drive *1 Clean room compatible	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEFS16	50 to 500	9 (14)	2	10 to 700	10	±0.02	Series LECP6 / Series LECP1 / Series LECPA	35
				10 (15)	4	5 to 360	5			
		LEFS25	50 to 800	10 (12)	0.5	20 to 1100	20			
				20 (25)	7.5	12 to 750	12			
				20 (30)	15	6 to 400	6			
		LEFS32	50 to 1000	15 (20)	4	24 to 1200	24			
				40 (45)	10	16 to 800	16			
				45 (50)	20	8 to 520	8			
		LEFS40	150 to 1200	20 (25)	2	30 to 1200	30			
				50 (55)	2	20 to 1000	20			
				60 (65)	23	10 to 300	10			
	Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEFS16A	50 to 500	7	2	1 to 500	20		Series LECA6	
				10	4	1 to 250	12			
		LEFS25A	50 to 800	5	1	2 to 800	20			
				11	2.5	2 to 500	12			
				18	5	1 to 250	6			
Belt drive	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	LEFB16	300 to 1000	1	—	48 to 1100	48	±0.08	Series LECP6 / Series LECP1	61
		LEFB25	300 to 2000	5		48 to 1400				
		LEFB32	300 to 2000	14		48 to 1500				
	Servo motor (24 VDC)	LEFB16A	300 to 1000	1	—	5 to 2000	48		Series LECA6	
		LEFB25A	300 to 2000	2						

*1 Except lead 20, 24, 30 mm
*2 Values in brackets for LECPA.

Controller/Driver *LEC*

LECP6

LECA6

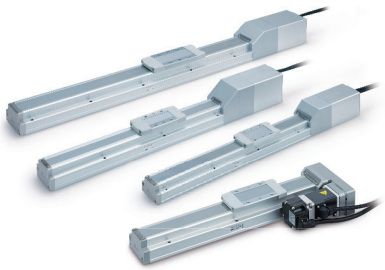
LECP1

LECPA

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O Input	Parallel I/O Output	Number of positioning pattern points	Page
Step data input type	LECP6	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10 %	11 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	13 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	64	70
	LECA6	Servo motor (24 VDC)					
Programless type	LECP1	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10 %	6 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	6 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	14	
Pulse input type	LECPA	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	24 VDC ±10 %	5 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	9 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	—	

Series Variations

Electric Actuator Slider Type *Series* LEF



Drive method	Specifications	Series	Stroke [mm]	Work load (kg) Horizontal	Work load (kg) Vertical	Speed [mm/s]	Screw lead [mm]	Positioning repeatability [mm]	Controller /Driver series	Page
Ball screw drive * Clean room compatible	AC servo motor	LEFS25S	50 to 800	10	4	Max.1500	20	±0.02	Series LECSA, Series LECSB, Series LECSC, Series LECSS	151
				20	8	Max.900	12			
				20	15	Max.450	6			
		LEFS32S	50 to 1000	30	5	Max.1500	24			
				40	10	Max.1000	16			
				45	20	Max.500	8			
		LEFS40S	150 to 1200	30	7	Max.1500	30			
				50	15	Max.1000	20			
				60	30	Max.500	10			
Belt drive		LEFB25S	300 to 2000	5	—	Max.2000	54	±0.06		173
		LEFB32S	300 to 2500	15						
		LEFB40S	300 to 3000	25						

* Except lead 20, 24, 30 mm

Driver *Series* LECS

LECSA LECSB

LECSC LECSS

Type	Series	Compatible motor	Power supply voltage	Parallel I/O Input	Parallel I/O Output	Number of positioning pattern points	Page
Pulse input type (For incremental encoder)	LECSA	AC servo motor (100/200/400 W)	100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)	6 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	4 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	7	184
Pulse input type (For absolute encoder)	LECSB			10 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	6 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	—	
CC-Link direct input type (For absolute encoder)	LECSC			4 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	3 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	255	
SSCNETⅢ type (For absolute encoder)	LECSS			4 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	3 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	—	

INDEX

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Type
Servo Motor (24 VDC) Type

AC Servo Motor Type

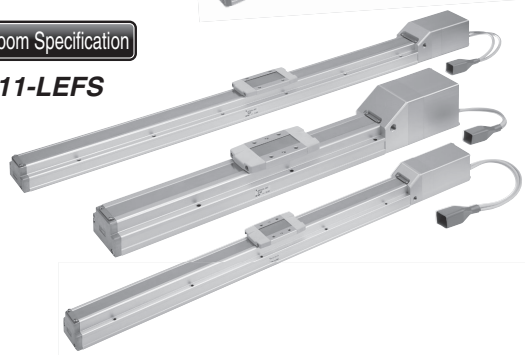
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Type
Servo Motor (24 VDC) Type
AC Servo Motor Type

Slider Type

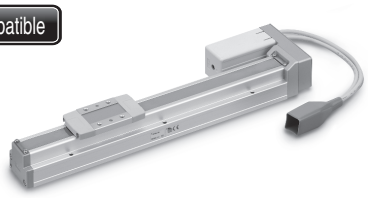
Ball Screw Drive *Series LEFS*

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Servo Motor (24 VDC)

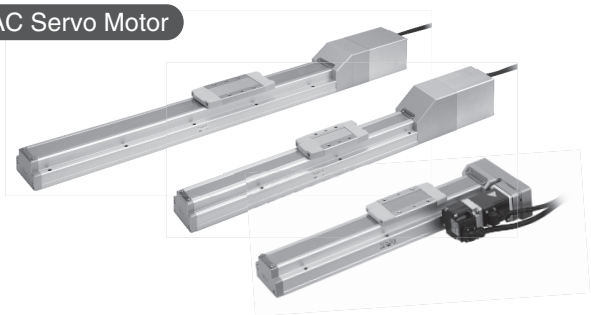
Clean Room Specification
Series 11-LEFS



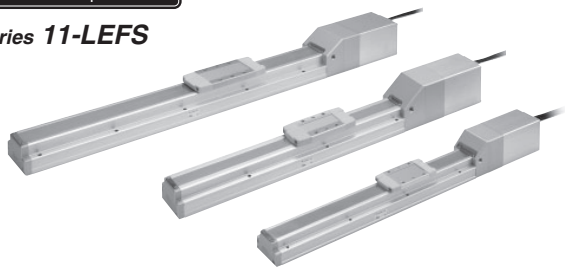
Secondary Battery Compatible
Series 25A-LEFS



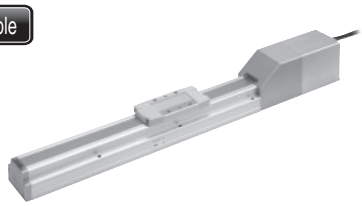
AC Servo Motor



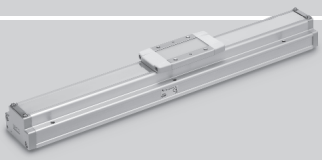
Clean Room Specification
Series 11-LEFS



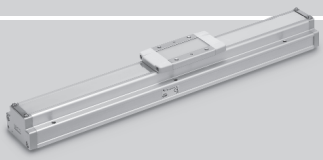
Secondary Battery Compatible
Series 25A-LEFS



Support Guide
Series LEFG

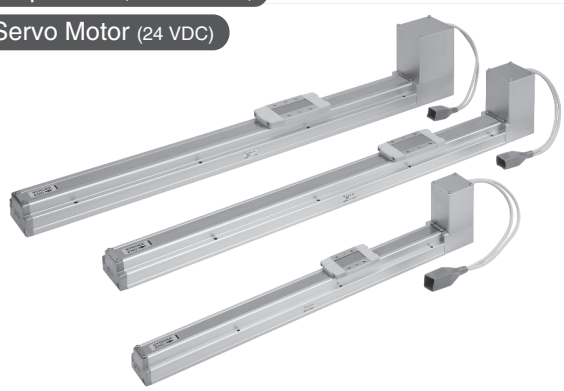


Support Guide
Clean Room Specification
Series 11-LEFG

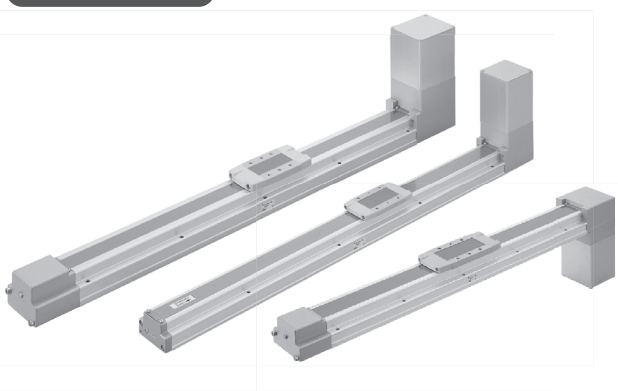


Belt Drive *Series LEFB*

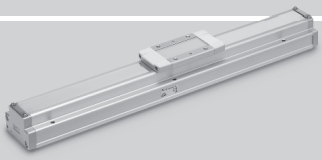
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Servo Motor (24 VDC)



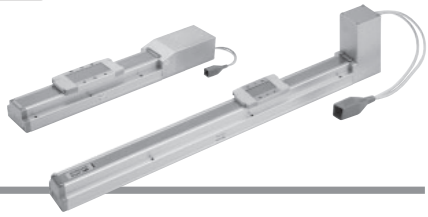
AC Servo Motor



Support Guide
Series LEFG



Model Selection



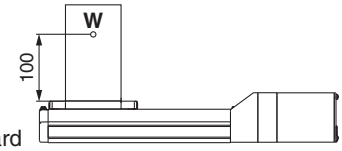
Selection Procedure

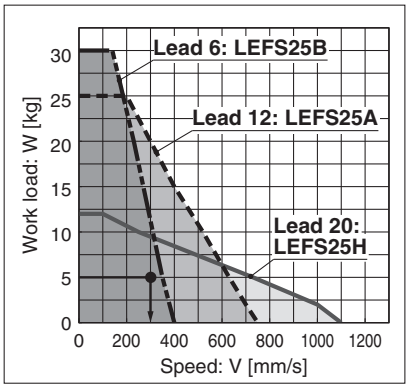
Step 1 Check the work load–speed. → **Step 2** Check the cycle time. → **Step 3** Check the allowable moment.

Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece weight: 5 [kg]
- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s^2]
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting orientation: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:





<Speed–Work load graph> (LEFS25/Step motor)

Step 1 **Check the work load–speed. <Speed–Work load graph>** (Pages 26 to 28)

Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed–Work load graph>.

Selection example) The **LEFS25A-200** is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 **Check the cycle time.**

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \qquad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{[s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$T4 = 0.2 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1$ [s],

$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1$ [s]

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V}$$

$$= \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300}$$

$= 0.57$ [s]

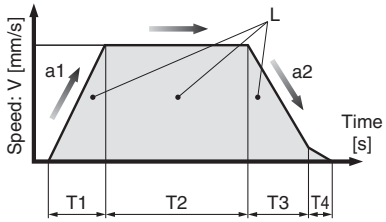
$T4 = 0.2$ [s]

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$

$= 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.2$

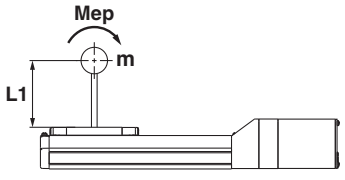
$=$ **0.97 [s]**

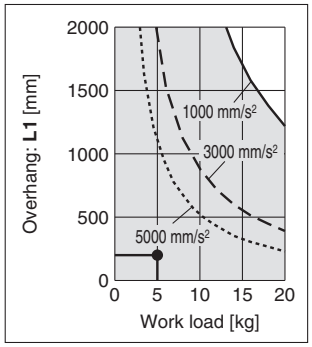


L : Stroke [mm]
··· (Operating condition)
V : Speed [mm/s]
··· (Operating condition)
a1: Acceleration [mm/s^2]
··· (Operating condition)
a2: Deceleration [mm/s^2]
··· (Operating condition)

T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Step 3 **Check the guide moment.**





Based on the above calculation result, the LEFS25A-200 is selected.

∗ If the step motor and servo motors do not meet your specifications, also consider the AC servo specification (Page 132).

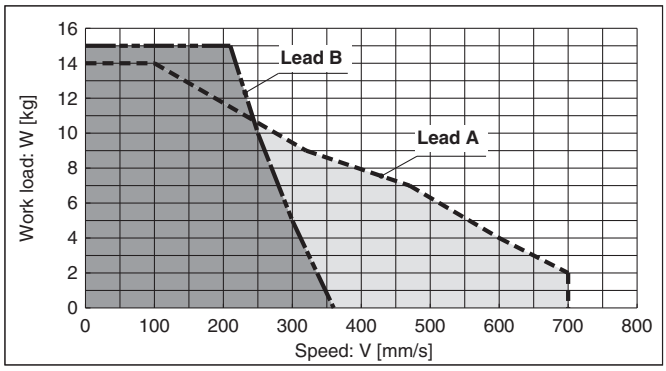
Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)

For Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) LECP6, LECP1, JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1

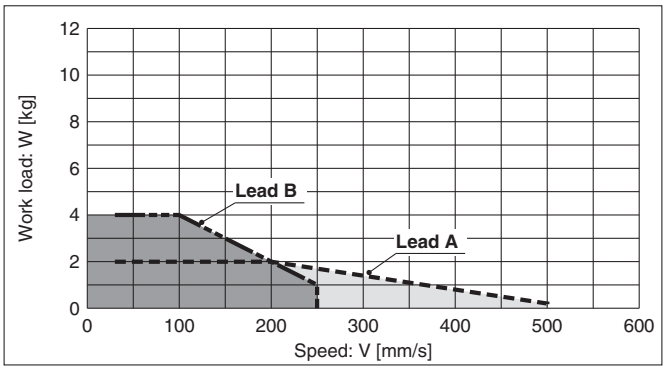
∗ The following graph shows the values when moving force is 100 %.

LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

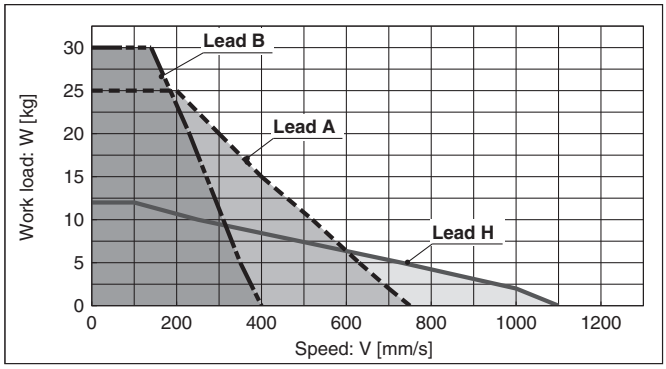


Vertical

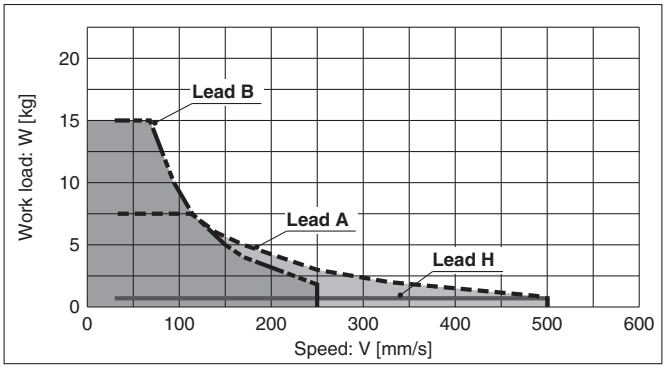


LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

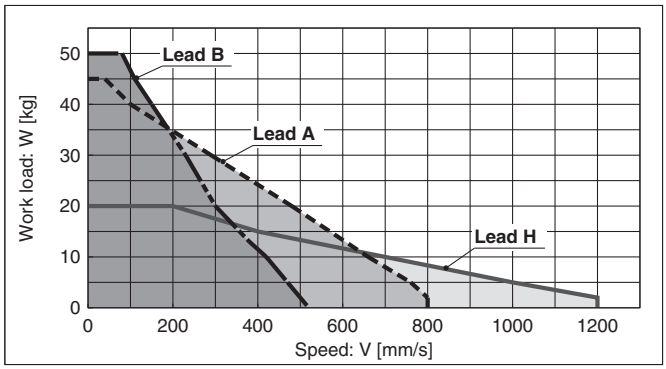


Vertical

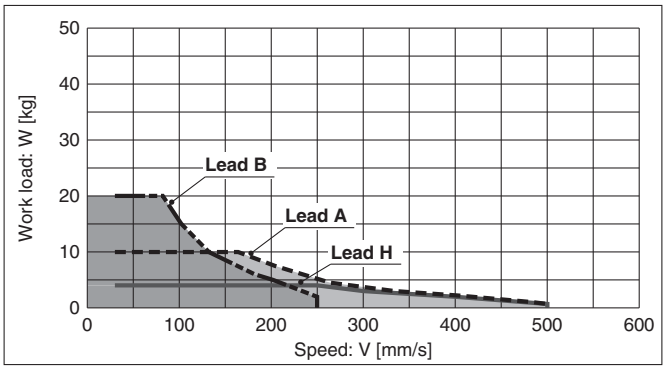


LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

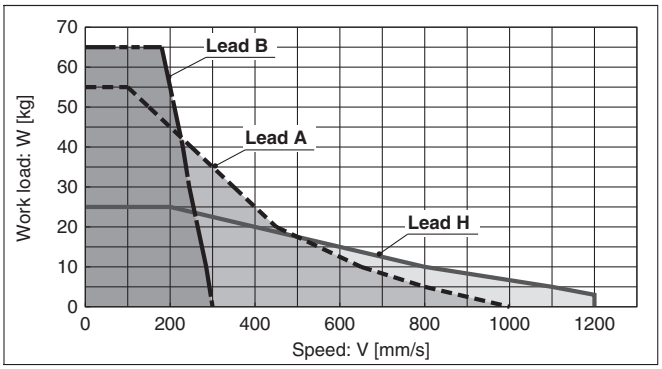


Vertical

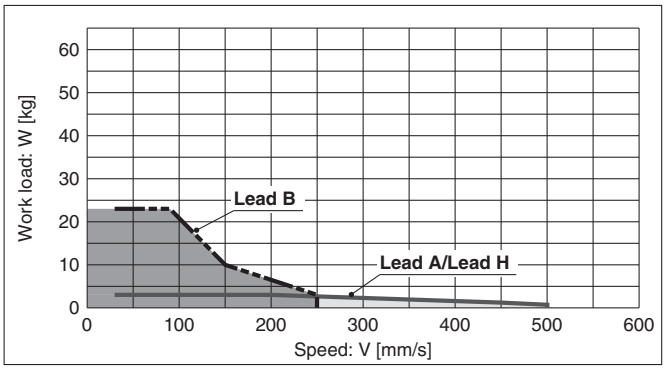


LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical

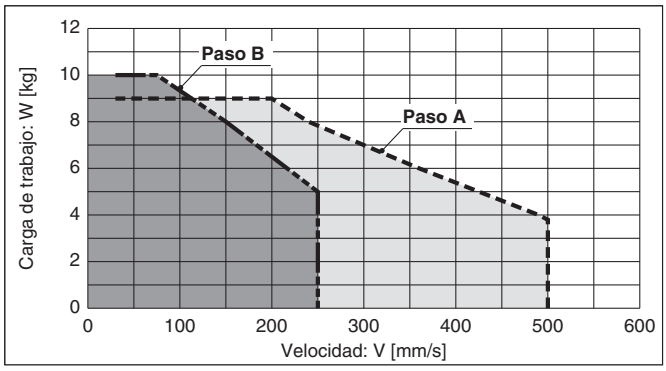


Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)
For Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) LECPA, JXC73/83/92/93

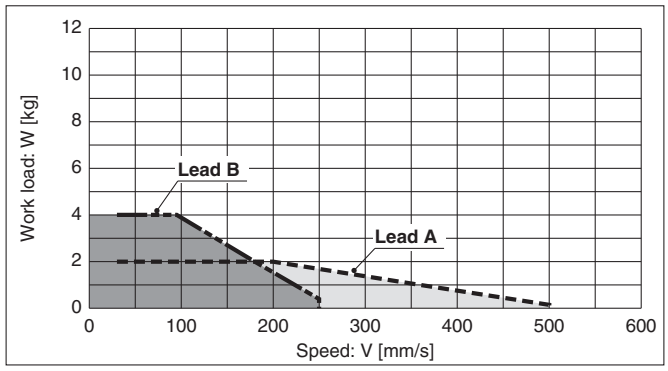
∗ The following graph shows the values when moving force is 100 %.

LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

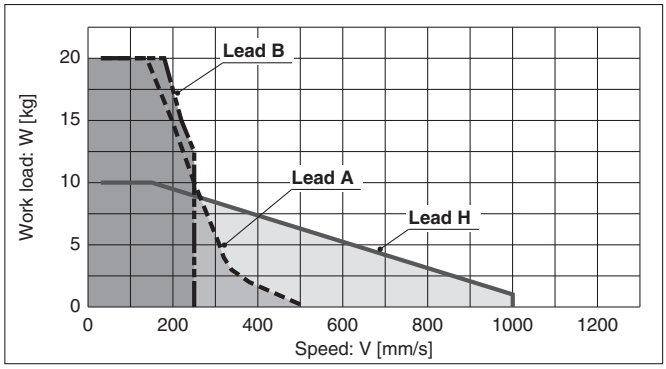


Vertical

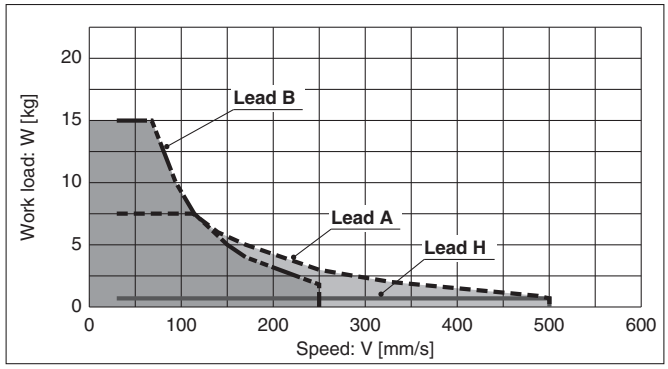


LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

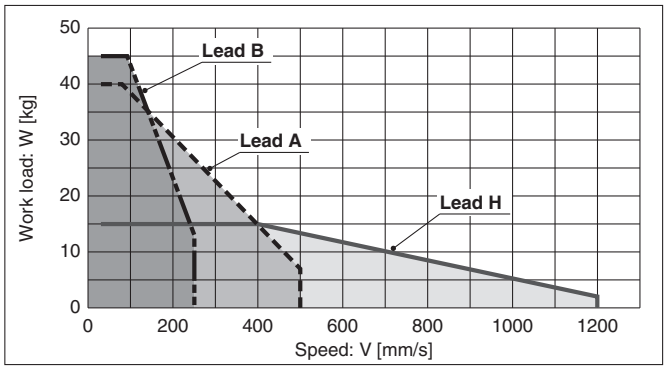


Vertical

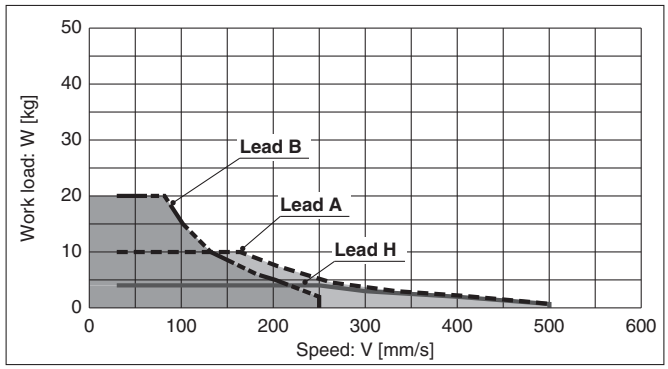


LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

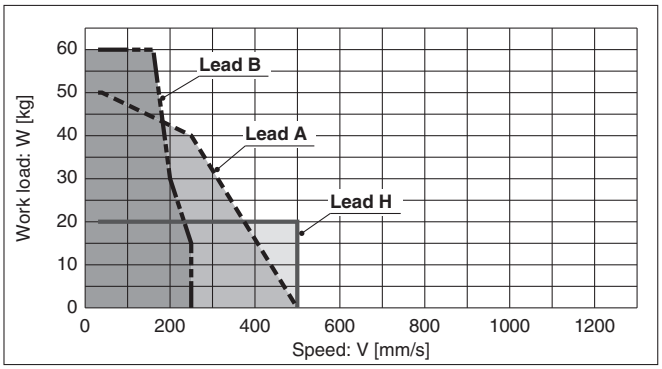


Vertical

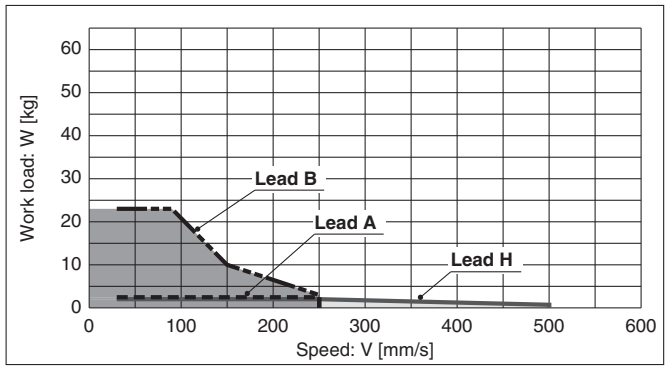


LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical

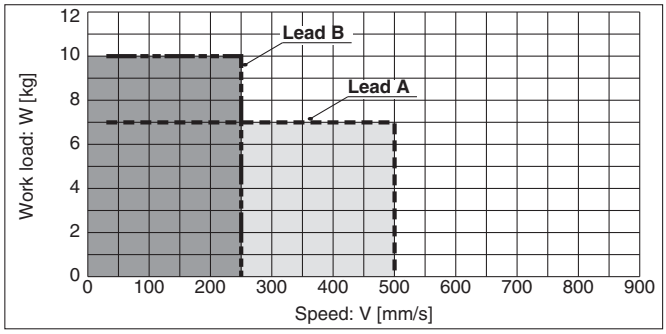


Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)
Servo Motor (24 VDC)

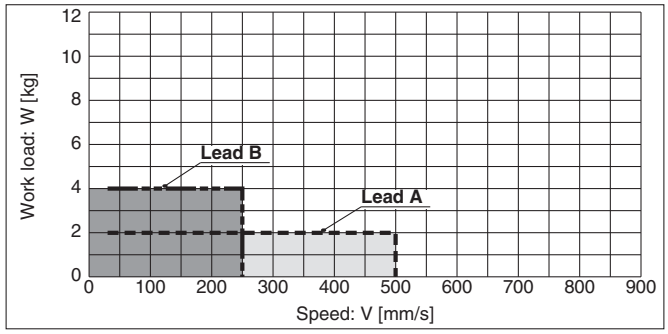
∗ The following graph shows the values when moving force is 250 %.

LEFS16A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

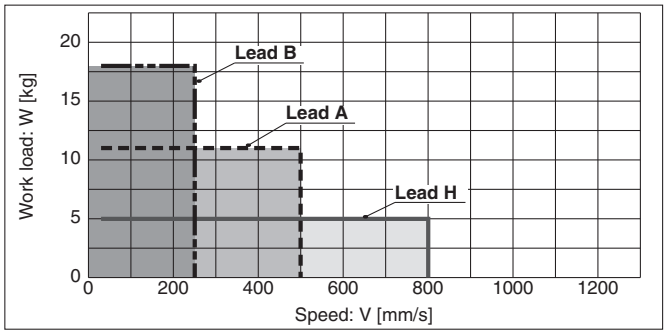


Vertical

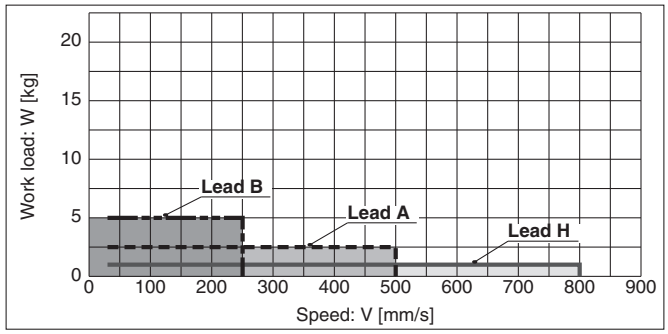


LEFS25A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical

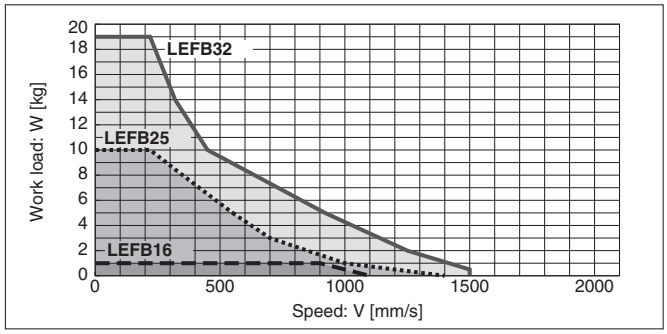


Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) LECP6, LECP1, JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1

LEFB/Belt Drive

∗ When moving force is 100 %

Horizontal

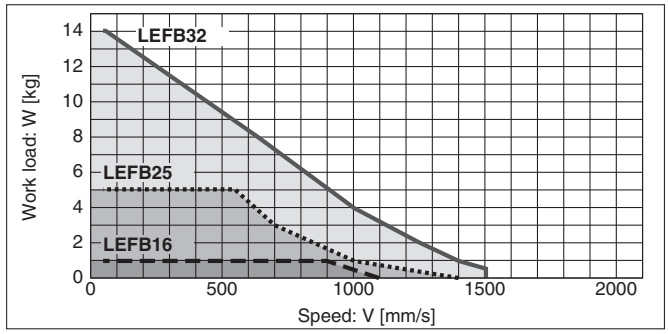


Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) LECPA, JXC73/83/92/93

LEFB/Belt Drive

∗ When moving force is 100 %

Horizontal

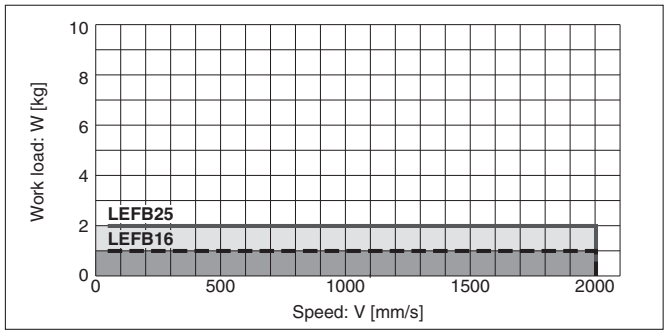


Servo Motor (24 VDC)

LEFB/Belt Drive

∗ When moving force is 250 %

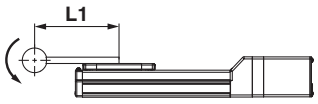
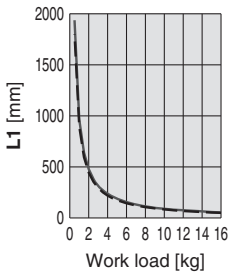
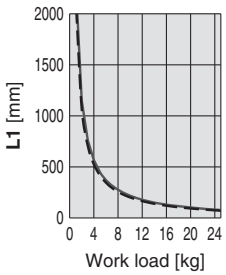
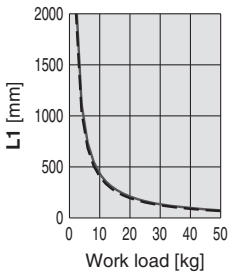
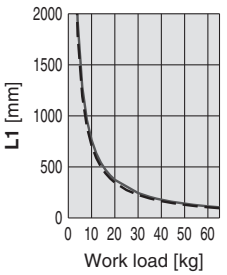
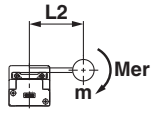
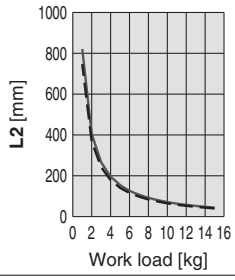
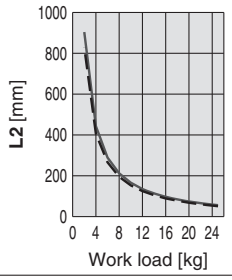
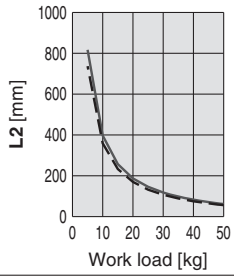
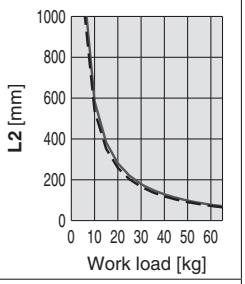
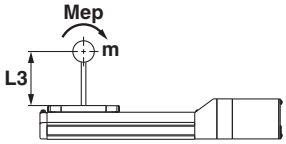
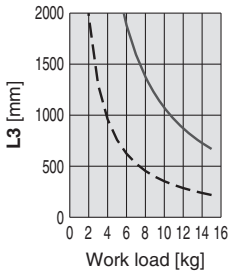
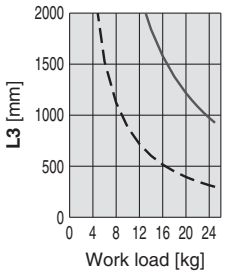
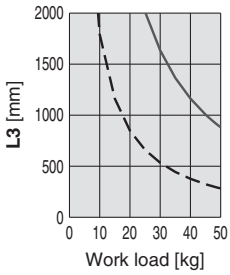
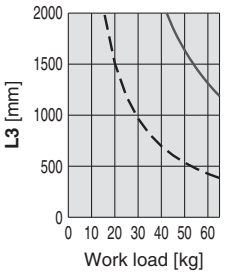
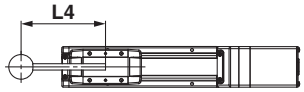
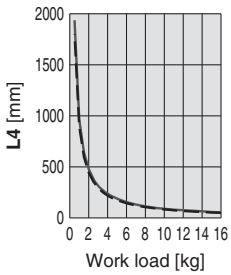
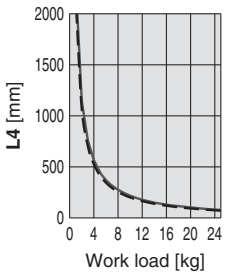
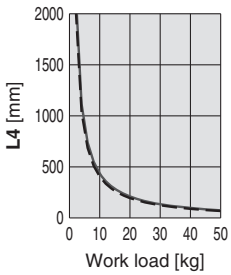
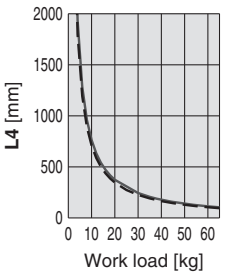
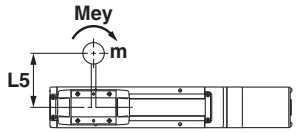
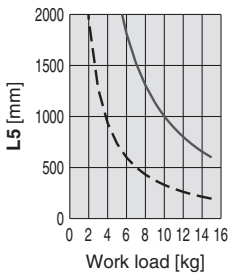
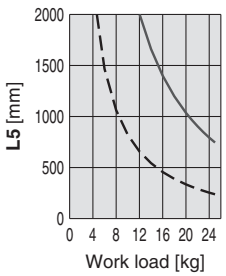
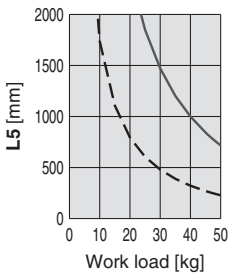
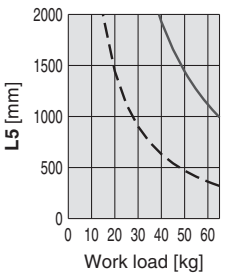
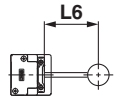
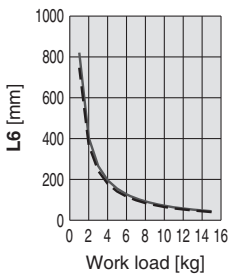
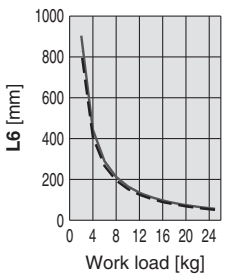
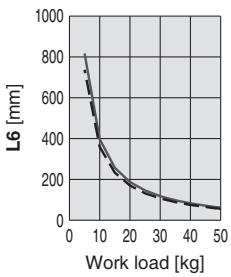
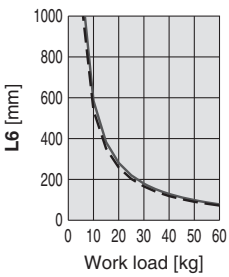
Horizontal



Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

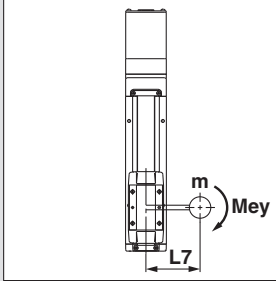
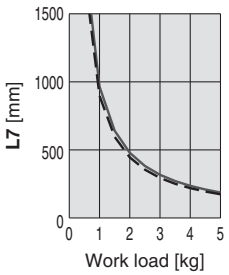
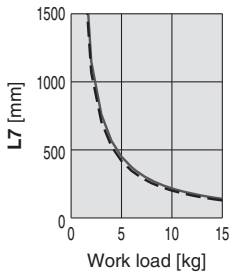
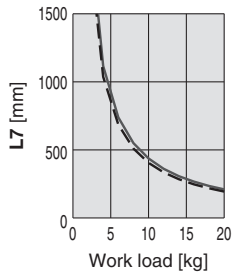
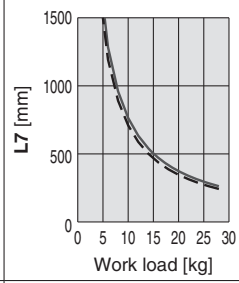
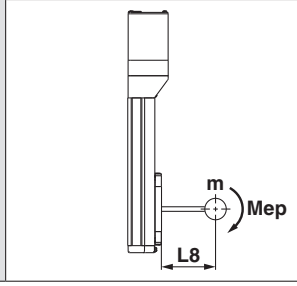
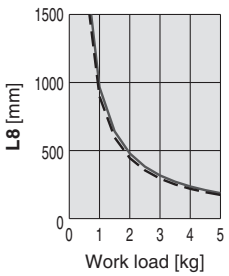
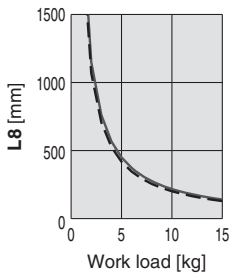
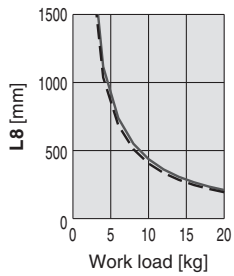
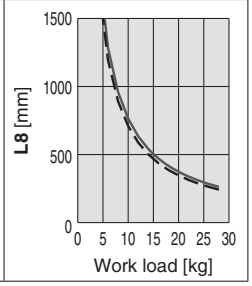
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² – – –3000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model			
			LEF16	**LEF25**	**LEF32**	**LEF40**
Horizontal/Bottom		**X**				
		**Y**				
		**Z**				
Wall		**X**				
		**Y**				
		**Z**				

Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

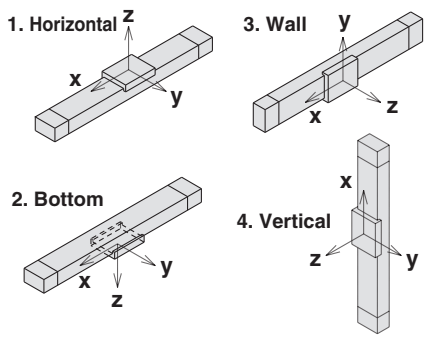
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² – – –3000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model			
			LEF16	**LEF25**	**LEF32**	**LEF40**
Vertical		Y				
		Z				

Calculation of Guide Load Factor

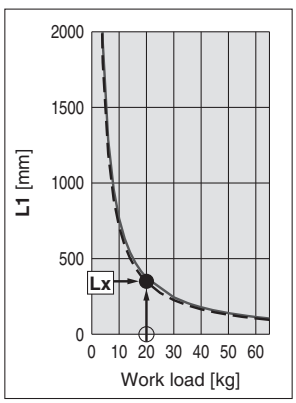
1. Decide operating conditions.
   Model: LEFS/LEFB
   Size: 16/25/32/40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: **a**
   Work load [kg]: **m**
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc/Yc/Zc**
2. Select the target graph with reference to the model, size and mounting orientation.
3. Based on the acceleration and work load, obtain the overhang [mm]: **Lx/Ly/Lz** from the graph.
4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.
   αx = Xc/Lx, **αy = Yc/Ly**, **αz = Zc/Lz**
5. Confirm the total of **αx**, **αy** and **αz** is 1 or less.
   αx + αy + αz ≤ 1
   When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load centre position and series.

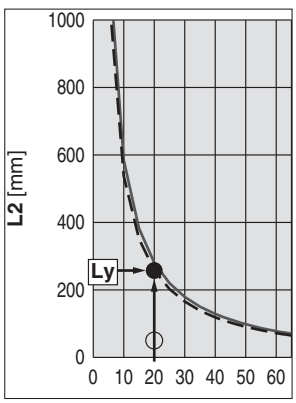
Mounting orientation



Example

1. Operating conditions
   Model: LEFS40
   Size: 40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: 3000
   Work load [kg]: 20
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc = 0**, **Yc = 50**, **Zc = 200**
2. Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEF40 on page 29.
3. **Lx = 400 mm**, **Ly = 250 mm**, **Lz = 1500 mm**
4. The load factor for each direction can be obtained as follows.
   αx = 0/400 = 0
   αy = 50/250 = 0.2
   αz = 200/1500 = 0.13
5. **αx + αy + αz = 0.33 ≤ 1**





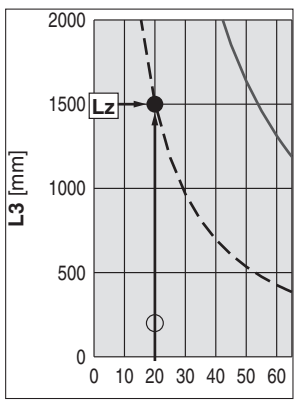
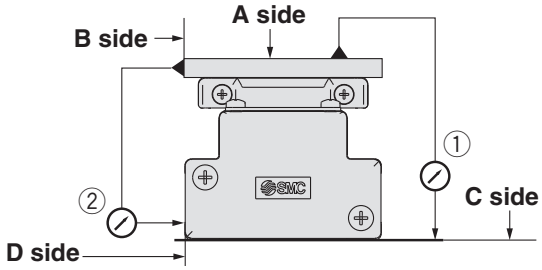


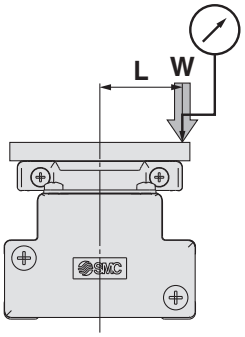
Table Accuracy (Reference Value)

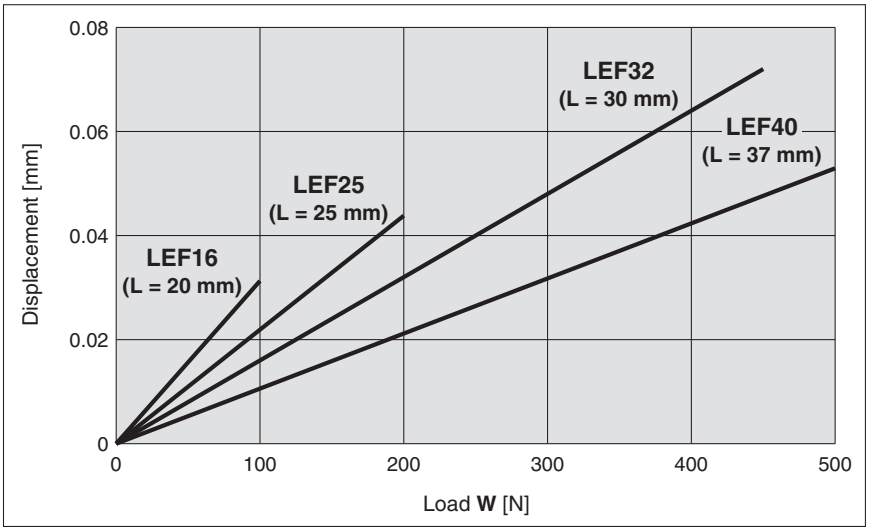


Model	Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm)	
	① C side traveling parallelism to A side	② D side traveling parallelism to B side
LEF16	0.05	0.03
LEF25	0.05	0.03
LEF32	0.05	0.03
LEF40	0.05	0.03

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)

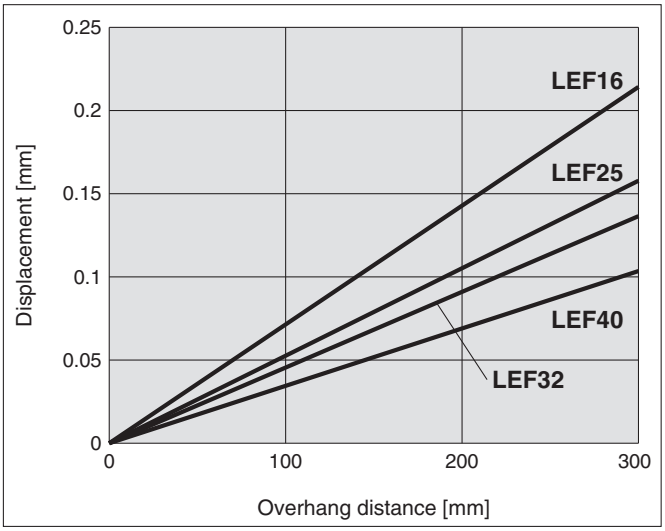




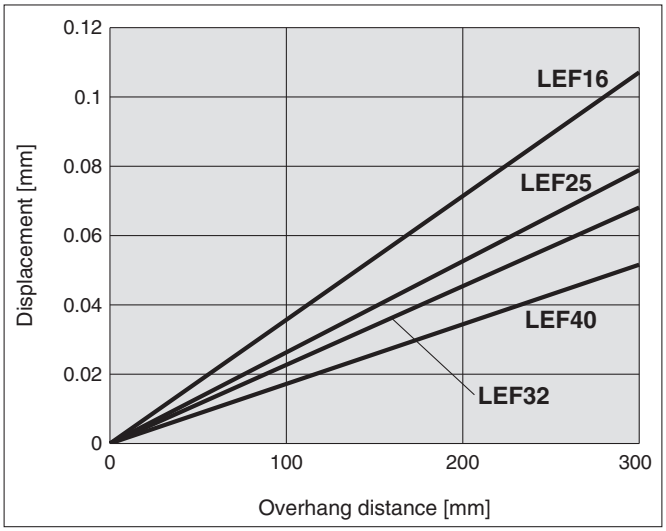
Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminium plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Reference Value)

Basic type



High precision type



Particle Generation Characteristics

Particle Generation Measuring Method

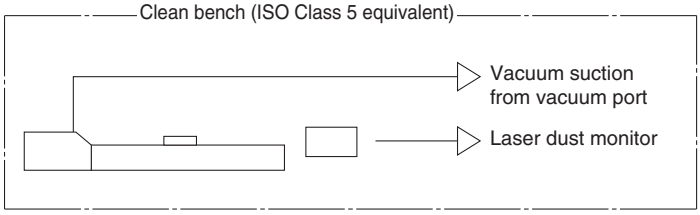
The particle generation data for SMC Clean Series are measured in the following test method.

■ Test Method (Example)

Operate the specimen that is placed an in ISO class 5 equivalent clean bench, and measure the changes of the particle concentration over time until the number of cycles reaches the specified point.

■ Measuring Conditions

Measuring instrument	Description	Laser dust monitor (Automatic particle counter by lightscattering method)
	Minimum measurable particle diameter	0.1 μm
	Suction flow rate	28.3 l/min
Setting conditions	Sampling time	5 min
	Interval time	55 min
	Sampling air flow	141.5 L



Particle generation measuring circuit

■ Evaluation Method

To obtain the measured values of particle concentration, the accumulated value Note 1) of particles captured every 5 minutes, by the laser dust monitor, is converted into the particle concentration in every 1 m^3.

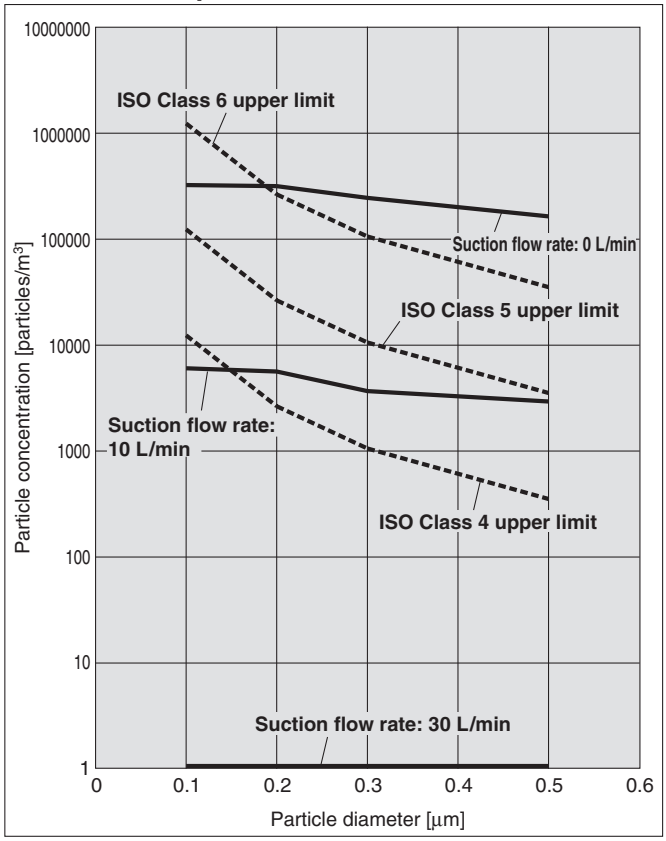
When determining particle generation grades, the 95 % upper confidence limit of the average particle concentration (average value), when each specimen is operated at a specified number of cycles Note 2) is considered.

The plots in the graphs indicate the 95 % upper confidence limit of the average particle concentration of particles with a diameter within the horizontal axis range.

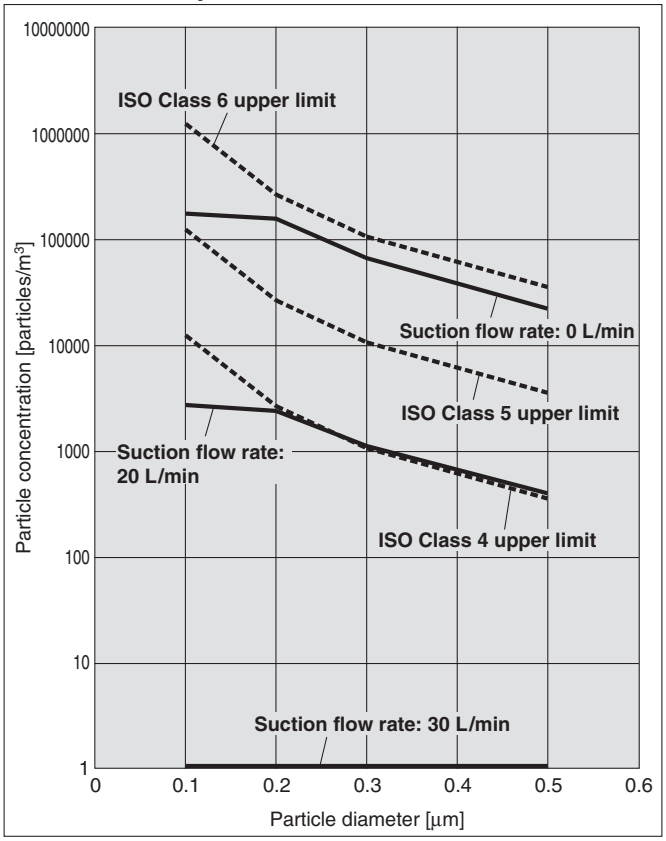
Note 1) Sampling air flow rate: Number of particles contained in 141.5 L of air
Note 2) Actuator: 1 million cycles
Note 3) The particle generation characteristics provide a guide for delection lost is not guaranteed.
Note 4) When the suction flow rate is 0 l/min, the particle concentration is measured during operation without suction.

Particle Generation Characteristics
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC), Servo Motor (24 VDC)

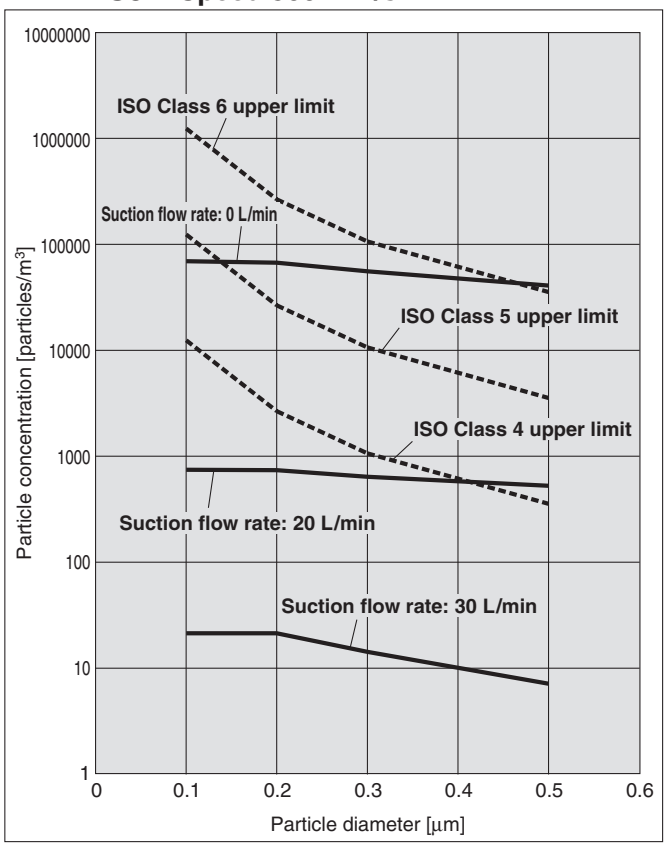
11-LEFS16 Speed 500 mm/s



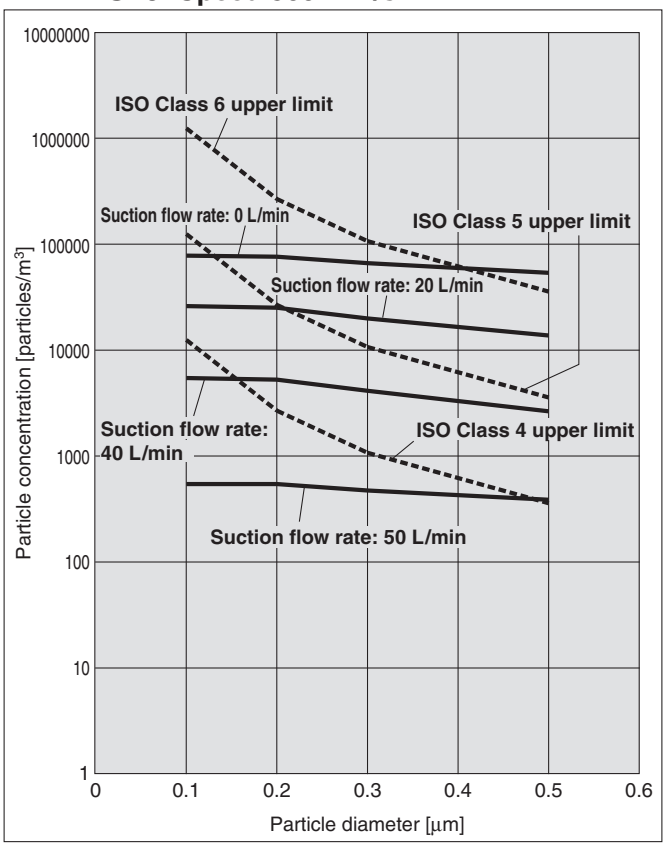
11-LEFS25 Speed 500 mm/s



11-LEFS32 Speed 500 mm/s



11-LEFS40 Speed 500 mm/s



Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Ball Screw Drive

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Series LEFS
LEFS16, 25, 32, 40

EtherNet/IP™ DeviceNet™ PROFINET IO-Link EtherCAT® Compatible ▶Page 104

Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller Compatible ▶Page 114

How to Order

LEFS H 25 R □ B – 200 □ – S 1 6N 1 □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾ ❿ ⓫ ⓬

❶ Accuracy

—	Basic type
H	High precision type

❷ Size

16
25
32
40

❸ Motor mounting position

—	In-line
R	Right side parallel
L	Left side parallel

❹ Motor type

Symbol	Type	Applicable size				Compatible controller/driver
		LEFS16	LEFS25	LEFS32	LEFS40	
—	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	●	●	●	●	LECP6 LECP1 LECPA
A	Servo motor (24 VDC)	●	●	—	—	LECA6

❺ Lead [mm]

Symbol	LEFS16	LEFS25	LEFS32	LEFS40
H	—	20	24	30
A	10	12	16	20
B	5	6	8	10

❻ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
1200	1200

∗ Refer to the applicable stroke table.

❼ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

⚠Caution

[CE-compliant products]

① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.
The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

② For the servo motor (24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 79 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA series Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Applicable Stroke Table

●: Standard

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200	Manufacturable stroke range [mm]
LEFS16	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 500
LEFS25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 800
LEFS32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	50 to 1000
LEFS40	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	150 to 1200

∗ Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

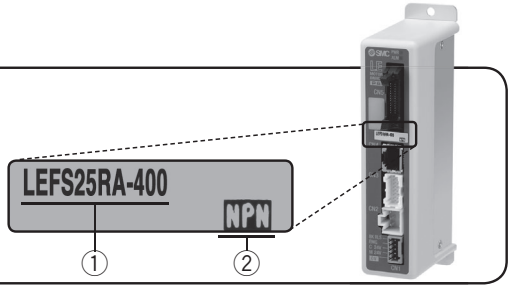
The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and the actuator is correct.

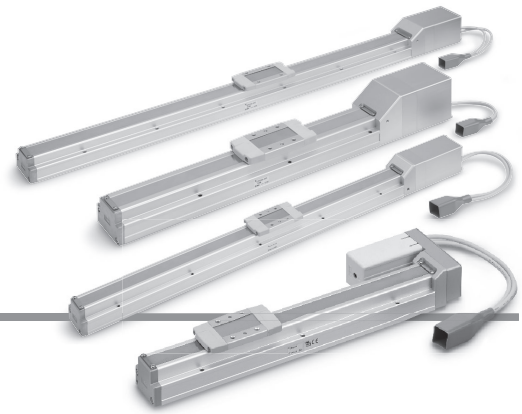
<Check the following before use.>

① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller/driver.

② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



∗ Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu



⑧ Actuator cable type*1

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable*2
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)*3

*1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.
*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."
*3 Fix the motor cable protruding from the actuator to keep it unmovable. For details about fixing method, refer to Wiring/Cables in the Electric Actuators Precautions.

⑨ Actuator cable length [m]

—	Without cable
1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only) Refer to the specifications Note 2) on pages 37 and 38.

⑩ Controller/Driver type*1

—	Without controller/driver	
6N	**LECP6/LECA6** (Step data input type)	NPN
6P		PNP
1N	**LECP1***2 (Programless type)	NPN
1P		PNP
AN	**LECPA***2 *3 (Pulse input type)	NPN
AP		PNP

*1 For details about controller/driver and compatible motor, refer to the compatible controller/driver below.
*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."
*3 When pulse signals are open collector, order the current limiting resistor (LEC-PA-R-□) on page 96 separately.

⑪ I/O cable length*1, Communication plug

—	Without cable (Without communication plug connector)*3
1	1.5 m
3	3 m*2
5	5 m*2

*1 When "Without controller/driver" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected.
Refer to page 79 (For LECP6/LECA6), page 96 (For LECP1) or page 99 (For LECPA) if I/O cable is required.
*2 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1 . 5 m cables usable with open collector.

⑫ Controller/Driver mounting

—	Screw mounting
D	DIN rail mounting*

* DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Support Guide/*Series LEFG*
A support guide is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang.

Compatible Controller/Driver

Type	Step data input type	Step data input type	Programless type	Pulse input type
				
Series	**LECP6**	**LECA6**	**LECP1**	**LECPA**
Features	Value (Step data) input Standard controller		Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box	Operation by pulse signals
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	Servo motor (24 VDC)	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	
Maximum number of step data	64 points		14 points	—
Power supply voltage	24 VDC			
Reference page	71	71	86	93

Specifications

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Model					LEFS16		LEFS25			LEFS32			LEFS40		
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)				50 to 500		50 to 800			50 to 1000			150 to 1200		
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal		LECP6/LECP1	14	15	12	25	30	20	45	50	25	55	65
				LECPA	9	10	10	20	20	15	40	45	20	50	60
		Vertical			2	4	0.5	7.5	15	4	10	20	2	2	23
	Controller type: LECP6, LECP1	Note 2) Speed [mm/s]	Stroke range	Up to 500	10 to 700	5 to 360	20 to 1100	12 to 750	6 to 400	24 to 1200	16 to 800	8 to 520	30 to 1200	20 to 1000	10 to 300
				501 to 600	—	—	20 to 900	12 to 540	6 to 270	24 to 1200	16 to 800	8 to 400	30 to 1200	20 to 1000	10 to 300
				601 to 700	—	—	20 to 630	12 to 420	6 to 230	24 to 930	16 to 620	8 to 310	30 to 1200	20 to 900	10 to 300
				701 to 800	—	—	20 to 550	12 to 330	6 to 180	24 to 750	16 to 500	8 to 250	30 to 1140	20 to 760	10 to 300
				801 to 900	—	—	—	—	—	24 to 610	16 to 410	8 to 200	30 to 930	20 to 620	10 to 300
				901 to 1000	—	—	—	—	—	24 to 500	16 to 340	8 to 170	30 to 780	20 to 520	10 to 250
				1001 to 1100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 to 660	20 to 440	10 to 220
				1101 to 1200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 to 570	20 to 380	10 to 190
	Driver type: LECPA	Note 2) Speed [mm/s]	Stroke range	Up to 500	10 to 500	5 to 250	20 to 1000	12 to 500	6 to 250	24 to 1200	16 to 500	8 to 250	30 to 500	20 to 500	10 to 250
				501 to 600	—	—	20 to 900	12 to 500	6 to 250	24 to 1200	16 to 500	8 to 250	30 to 500	20 to 500	10 to 250
				601 to 700	—	—	20 to 630	12 to 420	6 to 230	24 to 930	16 to 500	8 to 250	30 to 500	20 to 500	10 to 250
				701 to 800	—	—	20 to 550	12 to 330	6 to 180	24 to 750	16 to 500	8 to 250	30 to 500	20 to 500	10 to 250
				801 to 900	—	—	—	—	—	24 to 610	16 to 410	8 to 200	30 to 500	20 to 500	10 to 250
				901 to 1000	—	—	—	—	—	24 to 500	16 to 340	8 to 170	30 to 500	20 to 500	10 to 250
				1001 to 1100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 to 500	20 to 440	10 to 220
				1101 to 1200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 to 500	20 to 380	10 to 190
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²]				3000										
	Positioning repeatability [mm]			Basic type	±0.02										
				High precision type	±0.015 (Lead H: ±0.02)										
	Lost motion [mm] Note 3)			Basic type	0.1 or less										
				High precision type	0.05 or less										
	Lead [mm]				10	5	20	12	6	24	16	8	30	20	10
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 4)				50/20										
	Actuation type				Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□$^{R}_{L}$)										
	Guide type				Linear guide										
	Operating temperature range [°C]				5 to 40										
	Operating humidity range [%RH]				90 or less (No condensation)										
Electric specifications	Motor size				□28		□42			□56.4					
	Motor type				Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)										
	Encoder				Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation)										
	Rated voltage [V]				24 VDC ±10 %										
	Power consumption [W] Note 5)				22		38			50			100		
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 6)				18		16			44			43		
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 7)				51		57			123			141		
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 8)				Non-magnetizing lock										
	Holding force [N]				20	39	47	78	157	72	108	216	75	113	225
	Power consumption [W] Note 9)				2.9		5			5			5		
	Rated voltage [V]				24 VDC ±10 %										

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Speed changes according to the controller/driver type and work load. Check “Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)” on pages 26 and 27. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10 % for each 5 m.
Note 3) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 4 5 to 2 0 0 0 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 5) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 6) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 7) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 8) With lock only
Note 9) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Specifications

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Model			LEFS16A		LEFS25A		
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)		50 to 500		50 to 800		
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal	7	10	5	11	18
		Vertical	2	4	1	2.5	5
	Speed [mm/s] Note 2)	Up to 500	1 to 500	1 to 250	2 to 800	2 to 500	1 to 250
		501 to 600	—	—			
		601 to 700	—	—	20 to 630	12 to 420	6 to 230
		701 to 800	—	—	20 to 550	12 to 330	6 to 180
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²]		3000				
	Positioning repeatability [mm]	Basic type	±0.02				
		High precision type	±0.015 (Lead H: ±0.02)				
	Lost motion [mm] Note 3)	Basic type	0.1 or less				
		High precision type	0.05 or less				
	Lead [mm]		10	5	20	12	6
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 4)		50/20				
	Actuation type		Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□R)				
	Guide type		Linear guide				
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40				
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)				
Electric specifications	Motor size		□28		□42		
	Motor output [W]		30		36		
	Motor type		Servo motor (24 VDC)				
	Encoder		Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase				
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10 %				
	Power consumption [W] Note 5)		63		102		
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 6)		Horizontal 4/Vertical 9				
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 7)		70		113		
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 8)		Non-magnetizing lock				
	Holding force [N]		20	39	47	78	157
	Power consumption [W] Note 9)		2.9		5		
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10 %				

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Check "Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 28 for details.
Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10 % for each 5 m.
Note 3) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 5) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 6) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 7) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 8) With lock only
Note 9) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

Series	LEFS16									
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Product weight [kg]	0.83	0.90	0.98	1.05	1.13	1.20	1.28	1.35	1.43	1.50
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.12									

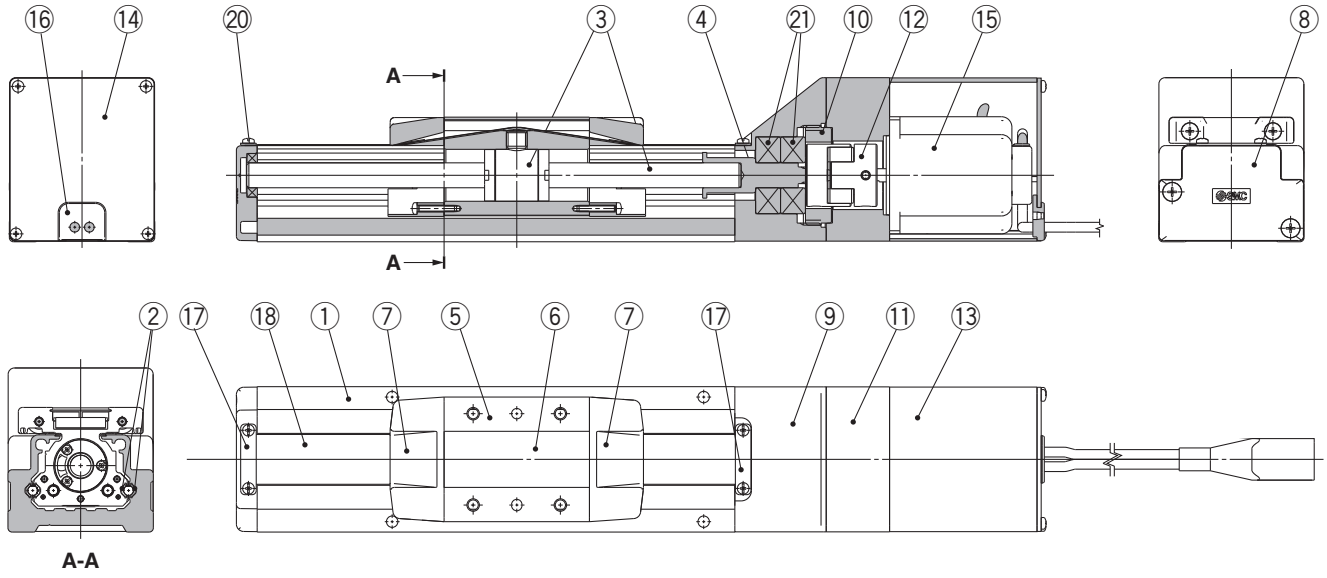
Series	LEFS25																
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	
Product weight [kg]	1.70	1.84	1.98	2.12	2.26	2.40	2.54	2.68	2.82	2.96	3.10	3.24	3.38	3.52	3.66	3.80	
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.26																

Series	LEFS32																				
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	
Product weight [kg]	3.15	3.35	3.55	3.75	3.95	4.15	4.35	4.55	4.75	4.95	5.15	5.35	5.55	5.75	5.95	6.15	6.35	6.55	6.75	6.95	
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.53																				

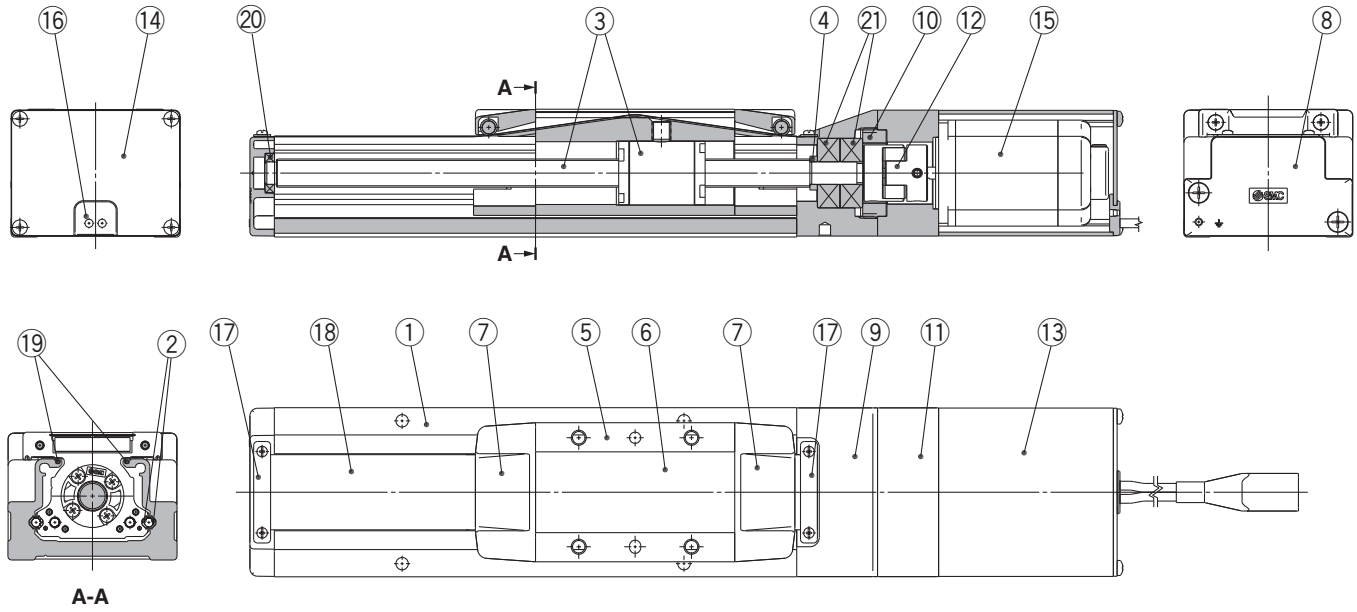
Series	LEFS40																				
Stroke [mm]	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200	
Product weight [kg]	5.37	5.65	5.93	6.21	6.49	6.77	7.15	7.33	7.61	7.89	8.17	8.45	8.73	9.01	9.29	9.57	9.85	10.13	10.69	11.25	
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.53																				

Construction: In-line Motor

LEFS16, 25, 32



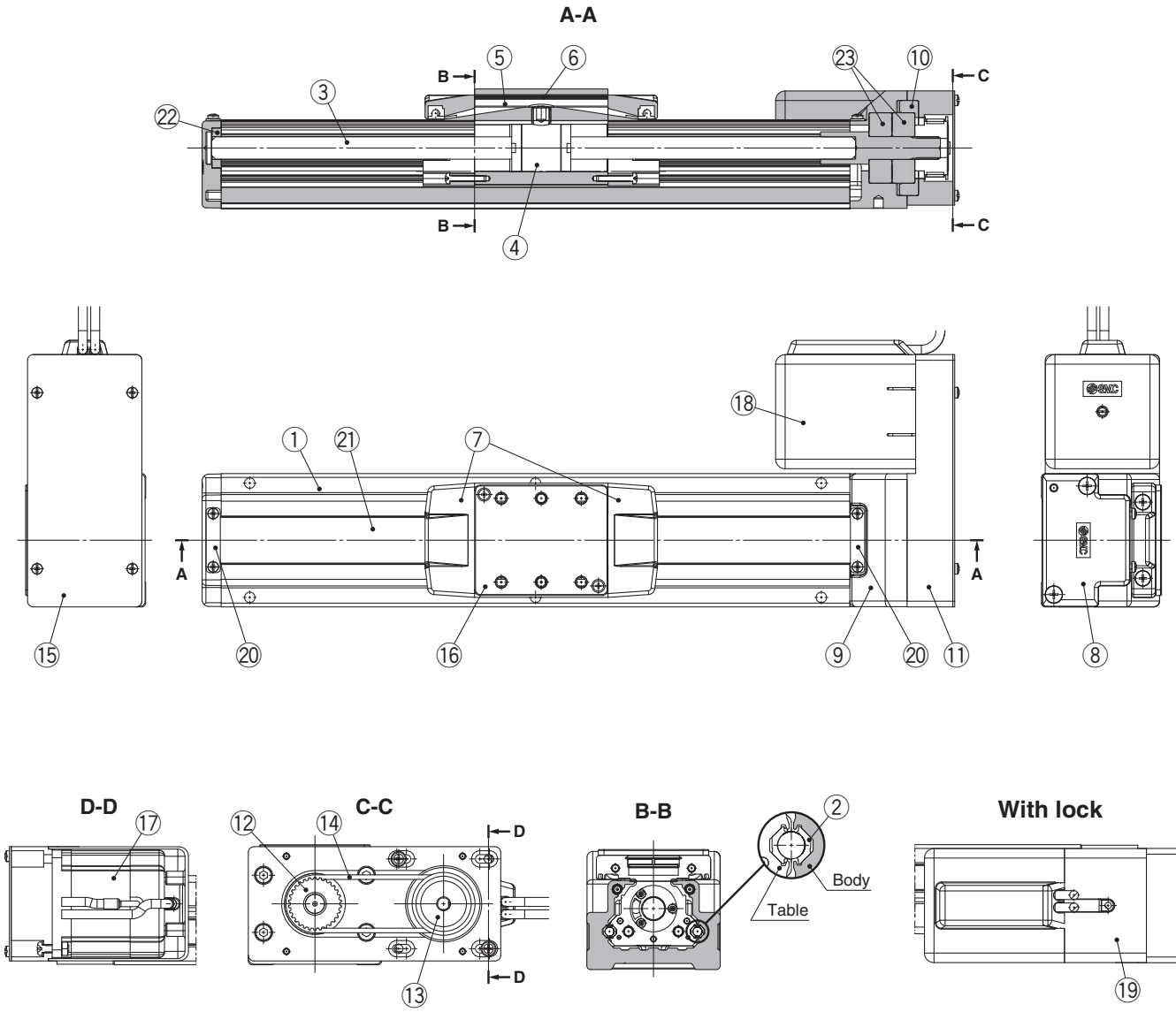
LEFS40



No.	Description		Material	Note
1	**Body**		Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**		—	
3	**Ball screw assembly**		—	
4	**Spacer**	**LEFS40**	—	
5	**Table**		Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Blanking plate**		Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Seal band holder**		Synthetic resin	
8	**Housing A**		Aluminium die-casted	Coating
9	**Housing B**		Aluminium die-casted	Coating
10	**Bearing stopper**		Aluminium alloy	
11	**Motor mount**		Aluminium alloy	Coating

No.	Description	Material	Note
12	**Coupling**	—	
13	**Motor cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
14	**End cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
15	**Motor**	—	
16	**Rubber bushing**	NBR	
17	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
18	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
19	**Seal magnet**	—	
20	**Bearing**	—	
21	**Bearing**	—	

Construction: Motor Parallel



Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**	—	
3	**Ball screw shaft**	—	
4	**Ball screw nut**	—	
5	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Seal band stopper**	Synthetic resin	
8	**Housing A**	Aluminium die-casted	Coating
9	**Housing B**	Aluminium die-casted	Coating
10	**Bearing stopper**	Aluminium alloy	
11	**Return plate**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
12	**Pulley**	Aluminium alloy	
13	**Pulley**	Aluminium alloy	

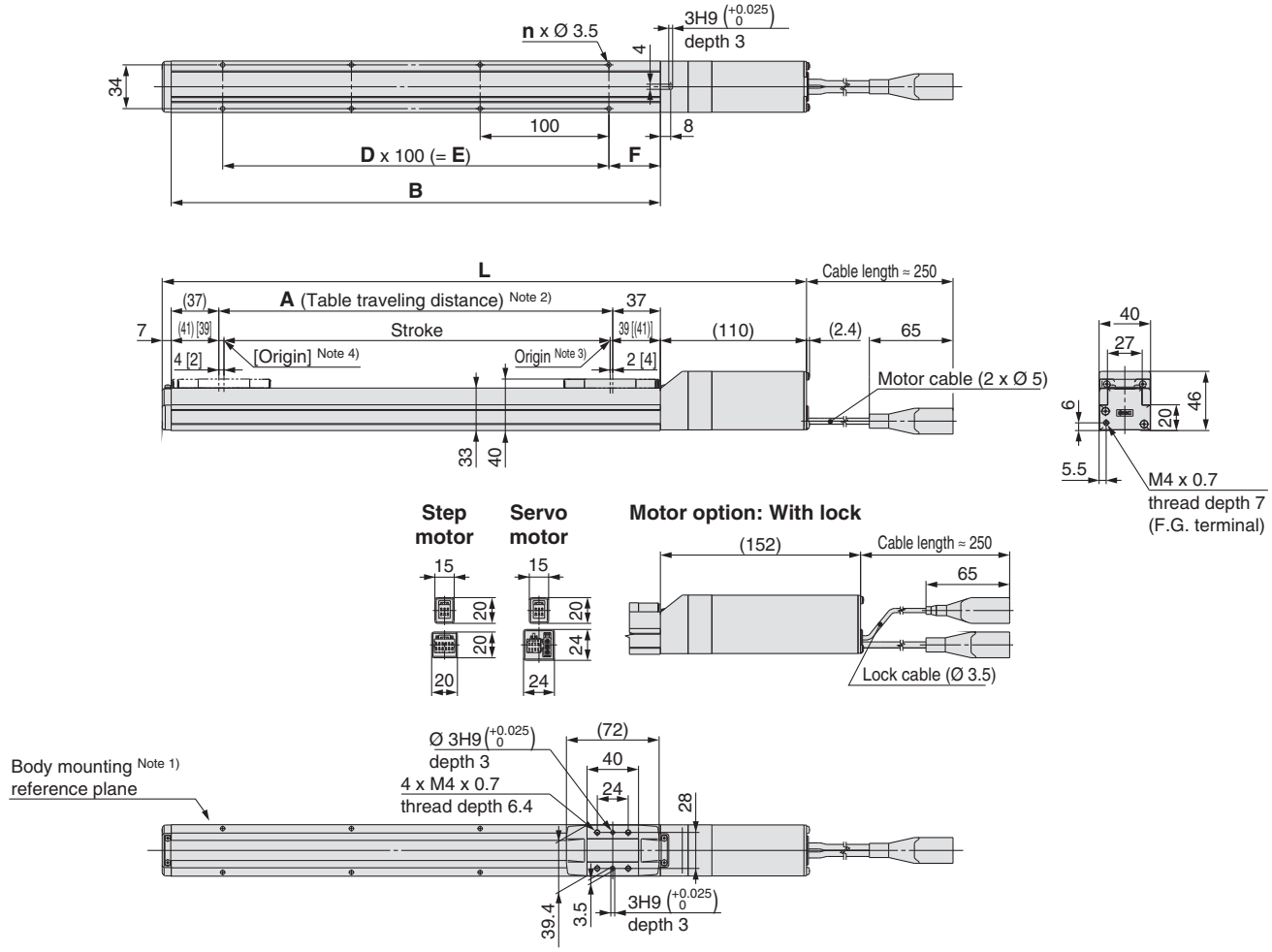
No.	Description	Material	Note
15	**Cover plate**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
16	**Table spacer**	Aluminium alloy	Coating (LEFS32 only)
17	**Motor**	—	
18	**Motor cover**	Synthetic resin	
19	**Motor cover with lock**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
20	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
21	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
22	**Bearing**	—	
23	**Bearing**	—	

Replacement Parts/Belt

No.	Size	Order no.
14	16	LE-D-6-1
	25	LE-D-6-2
	32	LE-D-6-3
	40	LE-D-6-4

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS16



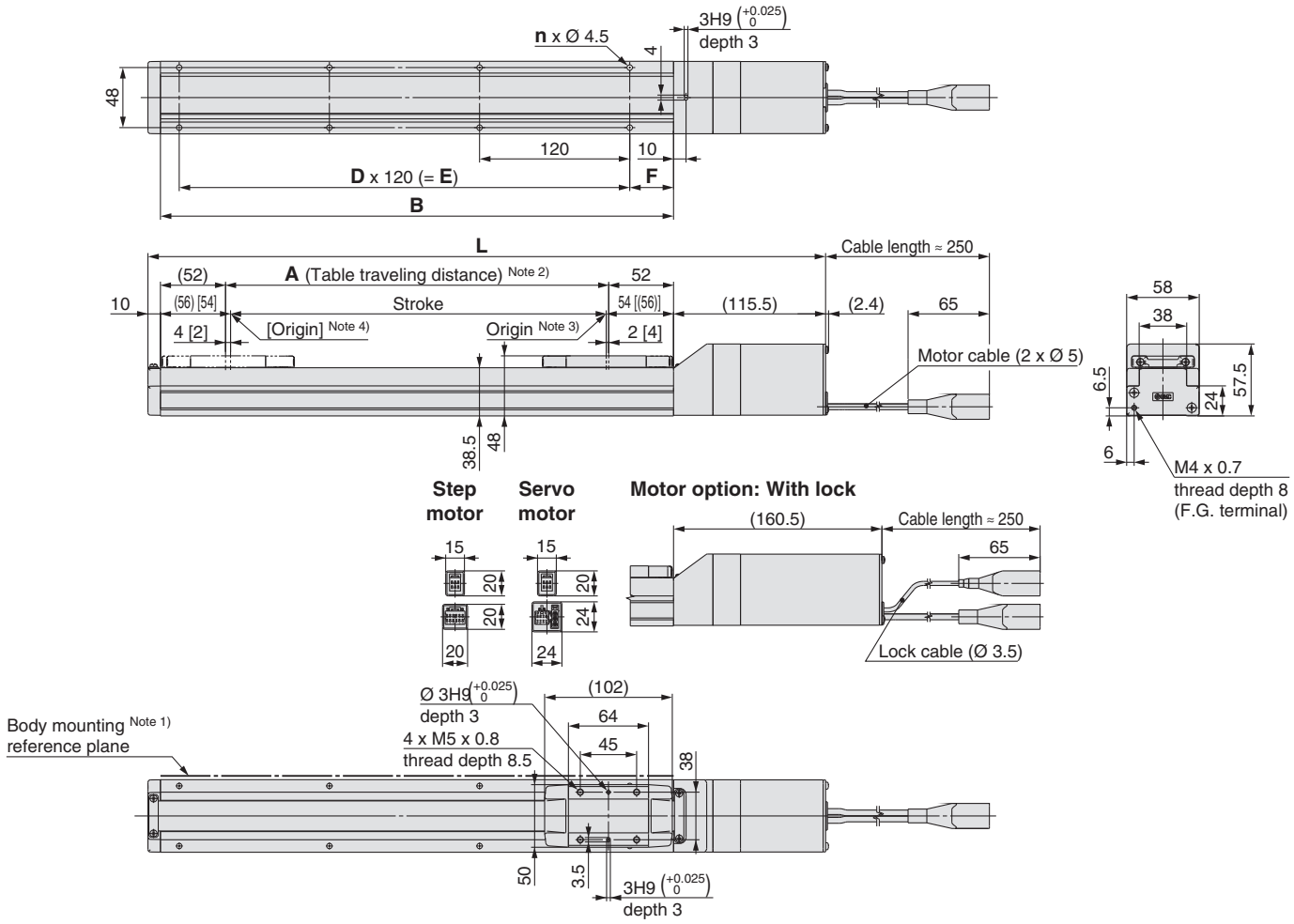
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E	F
	Without lock	With lock						
LEFS16□-50□	247	289	56	130	4	—	—	15
LEFS16□-100□	297	339	106	180	4	—	—	40
LEFS16□-150□	347	389	156	230	4	—		
LEFS16□-200□	397	439	206	280	6	2	200	
LEFS16□-250□	447	489	256	330	6	2	200	
LEFS16□-300□	497	539	306	380	8	3	300	
LEFS16□-350□	547	589	356	430	8	3	300	
LEFS16□-400□	597	639	406	480	10	4	400	
LEFS16□-450□	647	689	456	530	10	4	400	
LEFS16□-500□	697	739	506	580	12	5	500	

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS25



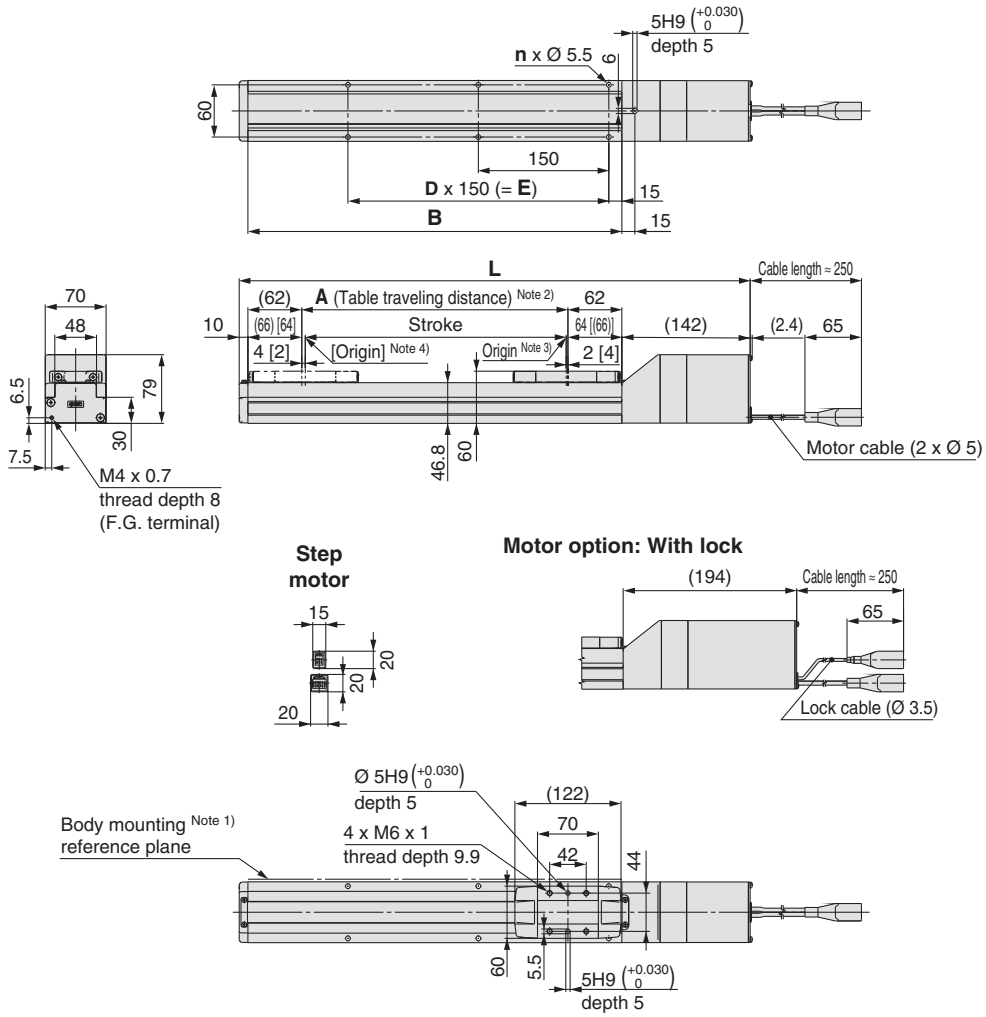
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E	F
	Without lock	With lock						
LEFS25□-50□	285.5	330.5	56	160	4	—	—	20
LEFS25□-100□	335.5	380.5	106	210	4	—	—	35
LEFS25□-150□	385.5	430.5	156	260	4	—	—	
LEFS25□-200□	435.5	480.5	206	310	6	2	240	
LEFS25□-250□	485.5	530.5	256	360	6	2	240	
LEFS25□-300□	535.5	580.5	306	410	8	3	360	
LEFS25□-350□	585.5	630.5	356	460	8	3	360	
LEFS25□-400□	635.5	680.5	406	510	8	3	360	
LEFS25□-450□	685.5	730.5	456	560	10	4	480	
LEFS25□-500□	735.5	780.5	506	610	10	4	480	
LEFS25□-550□	785.5	830.5	556	660	12	5	600	
LEFS25□-600□	835.5	880.5	606	710	12	5	600	
LEFS25□-650□	885.5	930.5	656	760	12	5	600	
LEFS25□-700□	935.5	980.5	706	810	14	6	720	
LEFS25□-750□	985.5	1030.5	756	860	14	6	720	
LEFS25□-800□	1035.5	1080.5	806	910	16	7	840	

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS32



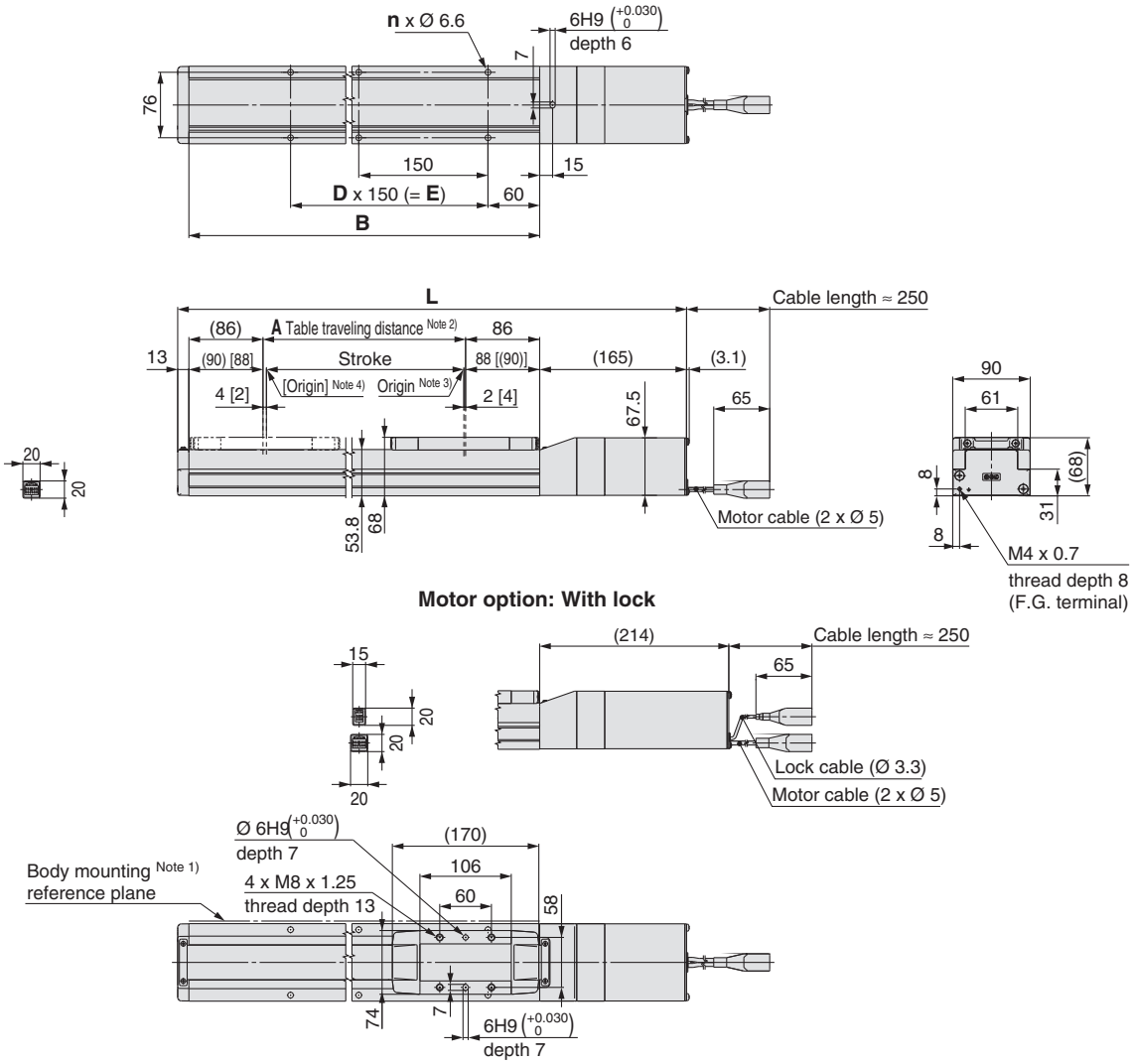
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
LEFS32□-50□	332	384	56	180	4	—	—
LEFS32□-100□	382	434	106	230	4	—	—
LEFS32□-150□	432	484	156	280	4	—	—
LEFS32□-200□	482	534	206	330	6	2	300
LEFS32□-250□	532	584	256	380	6	2	300
LEFS32□-300□	582	634	306	430	6	2	300
LEFS32□-350□	632	684	356	480	8	3	450
LEFS32□-400□	682	734	406	530	8	3	450
LEFS32□-450□	732	784	456	580	8	3	450
LEFS32□-500□	782	834	506	630	10	4	600
LEFS32□-550□	832	884	556	680	10	4	600
LEFS32□-600□	882	934	606	730	10	4	600
LEFS32□-650□	932	984	656	780	12	5	750
LEFS32□-700□	982	1034	706	830	12	5	750
LEFS32□-750□	1032	1084	756	880	12	5	750
LEFS32□-800□	1082	1134	806	930	14	6	900
LEFS32□-850□	1132	1184	856	980	14	6	900
LEFS32□-900□	1182	1234	906	1030	14	6	900
LEFS32□-950□	1232	1284	956	1080	16	7	1050
LEFS32□-1000□	1282	1334	1006	1130	16	7	1050

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS40



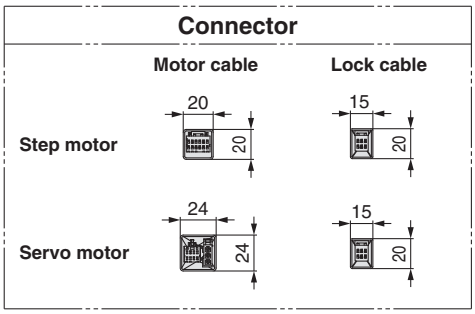
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

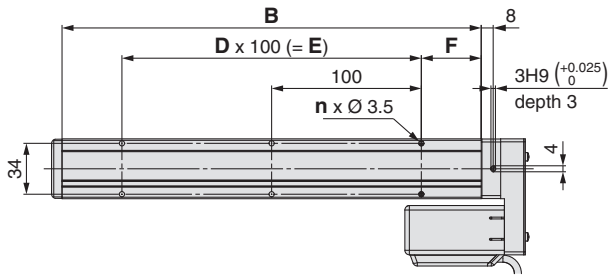
Dimensions [mm]

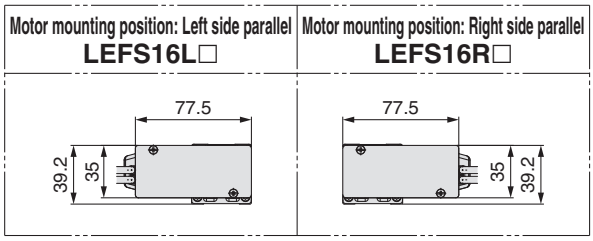
Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
LEFS40□-150□	506	555	156	328	4	—	150
LEFS40□-200□	556	605	206	378	6	2	300
LEFS40□-250□	606	655	256	428	6	2	300
LEFS40□-300□	656	705	306	478	6	2	300
LEFS40□-350□	706	755	356	528	8	3	450
LEFS40□-400□	756	805	406	578	8	3	450
LEFS40□-450□	806	855	456	628	8	3	450
LEFS40□-500□	856	905	506	678	10	4	600
LEFS40□-550□	906	955	556	728	10	4	600
LEFS40□-600□	956	1005	606	778	10	4	600
LEFS40□-650□	1006	1055	656	828	12	5	750
LEFS40□-700□	1056	1105	706	878	12	5	750
LEFS40□-750□	1106	1155	756	928	12	5	750
LEFS40□-800□	1156	1205	806	978	14	6	900
LEFS40□-850□	1206	1255	856	1028	14	6	900
LEFS40□-900□	1256	1305	906	1078	14	6	900
LEFS40□-950□	1306	1355	956	1128	16	7	1050
LEFS40□-1000□	1356	1405	1006	1178	16	7	1050
LEFS40□-1100□	1456	1505	1106	1278	18	8	1200
LEFS40□-1200□	1556	1605	1206	1378	18	8	1200

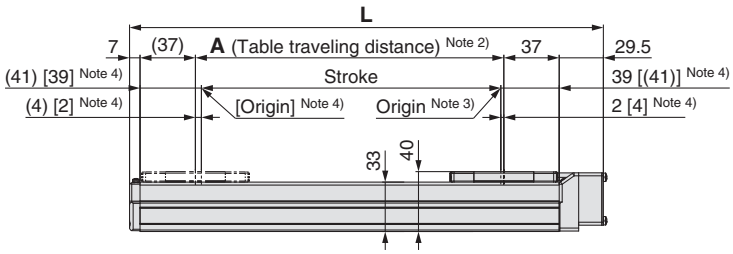
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

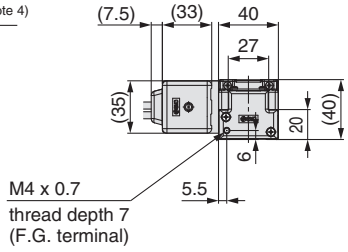
LEFS16R

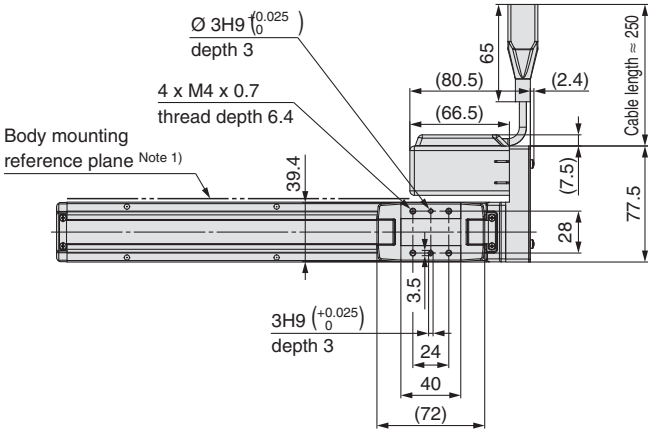


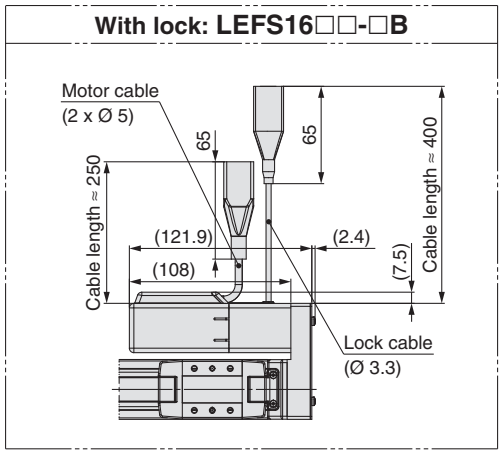












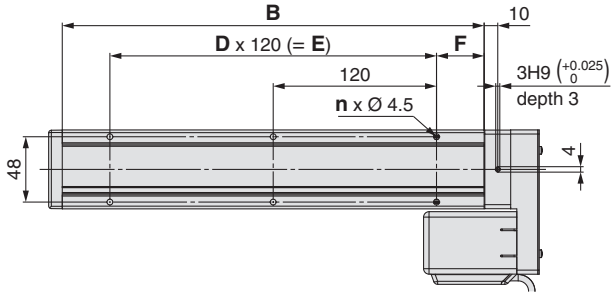
Dimensions [mm]

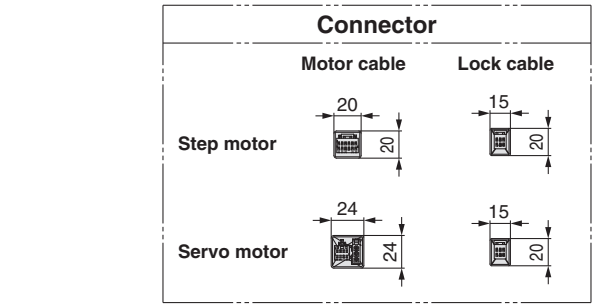
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
LEFS16□□-50□	166.5	56	130	4	—	—	15
LEFS16□□-100□	216.5	106	180	4	—	—	40
LEFS16□□-150□	266.5	156	230	4	—		
LEFS16□□-200□	316.5	206	280	6	2	200	
LEFS16□□-250□	366.5	256	330	6	2		
LEFS16□□-300□	416.5	306	380	8	3	300	
LEFS16□□-350□	466.5	356	430	8	3		
LEFS16□□-400□	516.5	406	480	10	4	400	
LEFS16□□-450□	566.5	456	530	10	4		
LEFS16□□-500□	616.5	506	580	12	5	500	

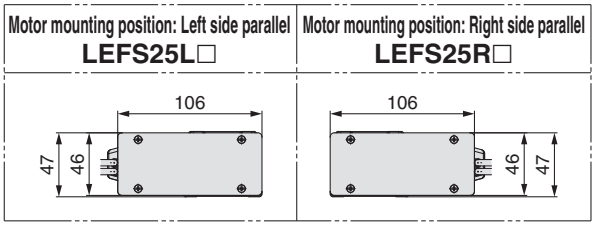
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

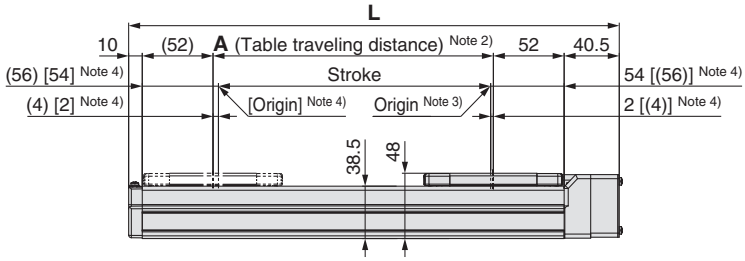
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

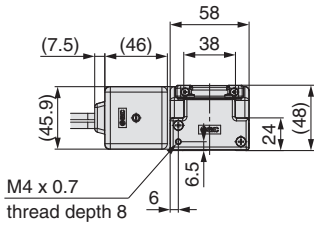
LEFS25R

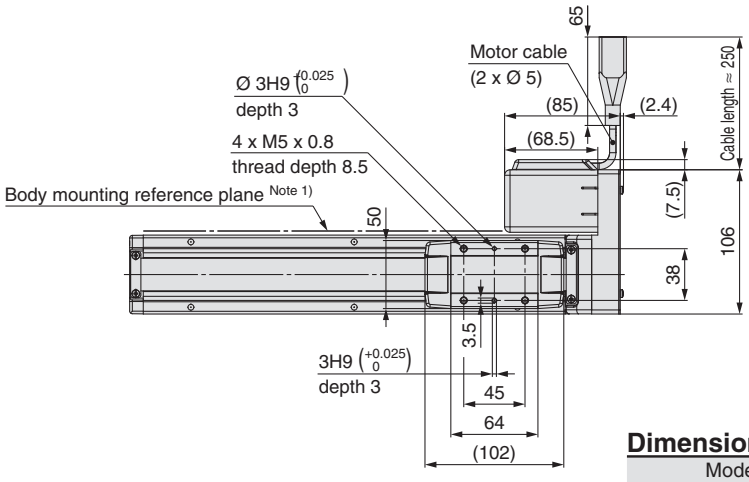


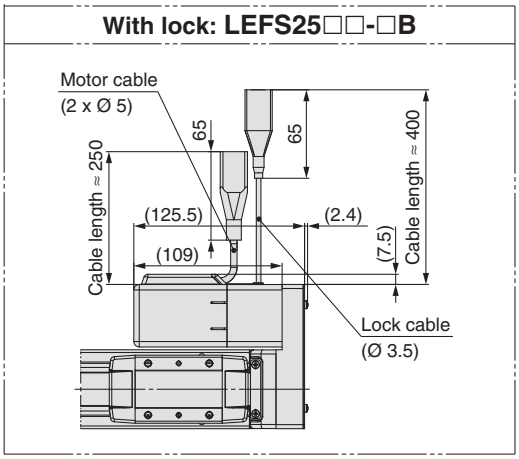












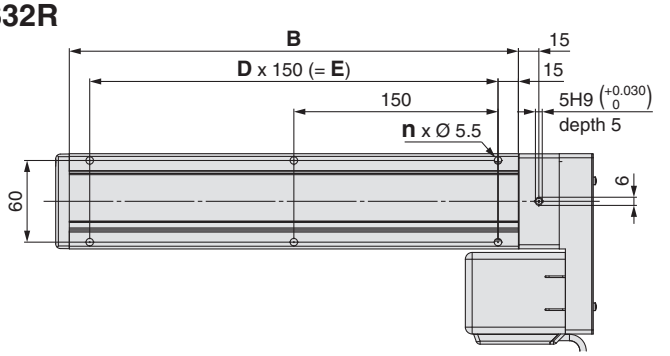
Dimensions [mm]

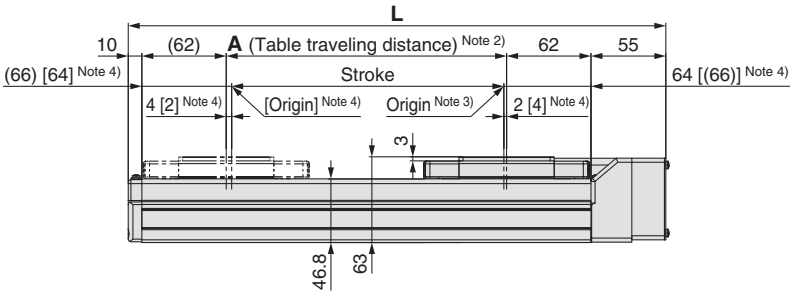
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
LEFS25□□-50□	210.5	56	160	4	—	—	20
LEFS25□□-100□	260.5	106	210	4	—	—	
LEFS25□□-150□	310.5	156	260	4	—	—	
LEFS25□□-200□	360.5	206	310	6	2	240	
LEFS25□□-250□	410.5	256	360	6	2	240	
LEFS25□□-300□	460.5	306	410	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-350□	510.5	356	460	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-400□	560.5	406	510	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-450□	610.5	456	560	10	4	480	35
LEFS25□□-500□	660.5	506	610	10	4	480	
LEFS25□□-550□	710.5	556	660	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-600□	760.5	606	710	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-650□	810.5	656	760	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-700□	860.5	706	810	14	6	720	
LEFS25□□-750□	910.5	756	860	14	6	720	
LEFS25□□-800□	960.5	806	910	16	7	840	

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

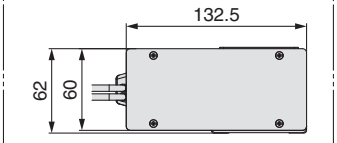
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

LEFS32R

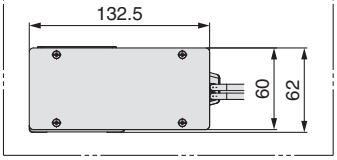


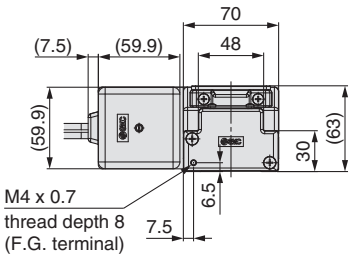


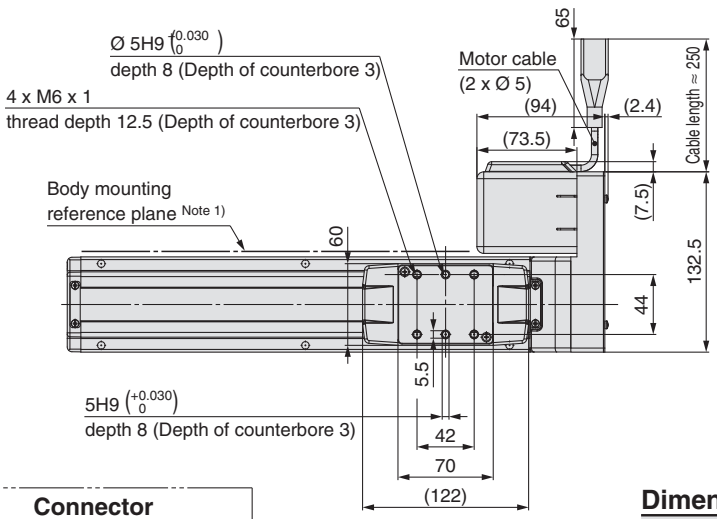
Motor mounting position: Left side parallel
LEFS32L□



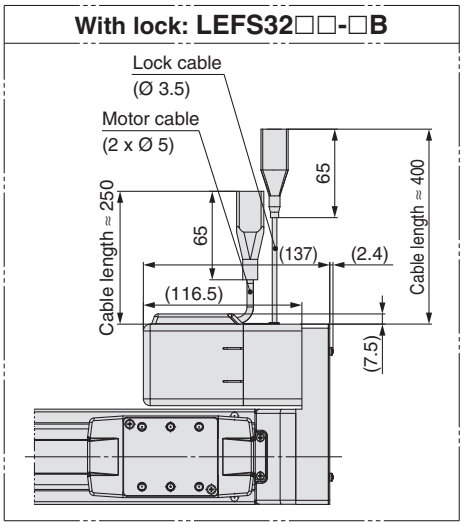
Motor mounting position: Right side parallel
LEFS32R□



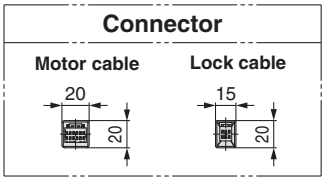




With lock: LEFS32□□-□B



Connector



Dimensions

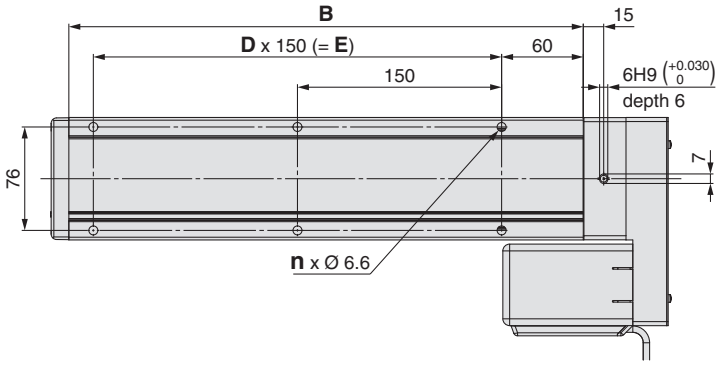
[mm]

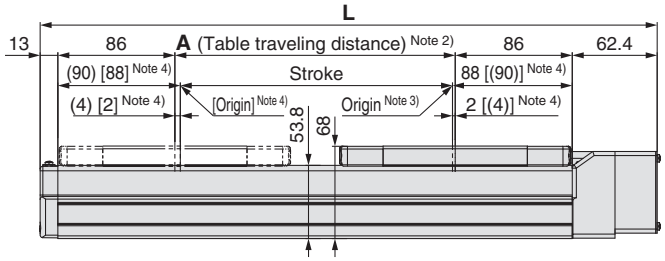
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFS32□□-50□	245	56	180	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-100□	295	106	230	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-150□	345	156	280	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-200□	395	206	330	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-250□	445	256	380	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-300□	495	306	430	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-350□	545	356	480	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-400□	595	406	530	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-450□	645	456	580	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-500□	695	506	630	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-550□	745	556	680	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-600□	795	606	730	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-650□	845	656	780	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-700□	895	706	830	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-750□	945	756	880	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-800□	995	806	930	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-850□	1045	856	980	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-900□	1095	906	1030	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-950□	1145	956	1080	16	7	1050
LEFS32□□-1000□	1195	1006	1130	16	7	1050

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

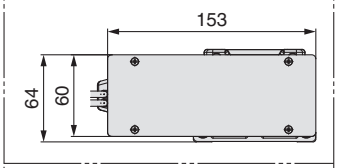
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

LEFS40R

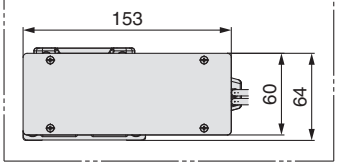


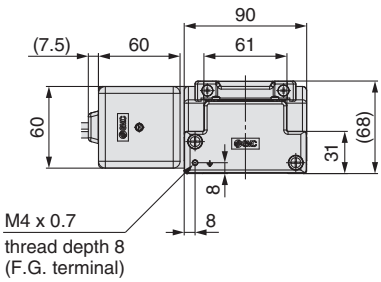


Motor mounting position: Left side parallel
LEFS40L□

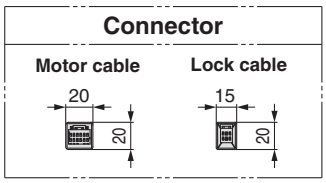


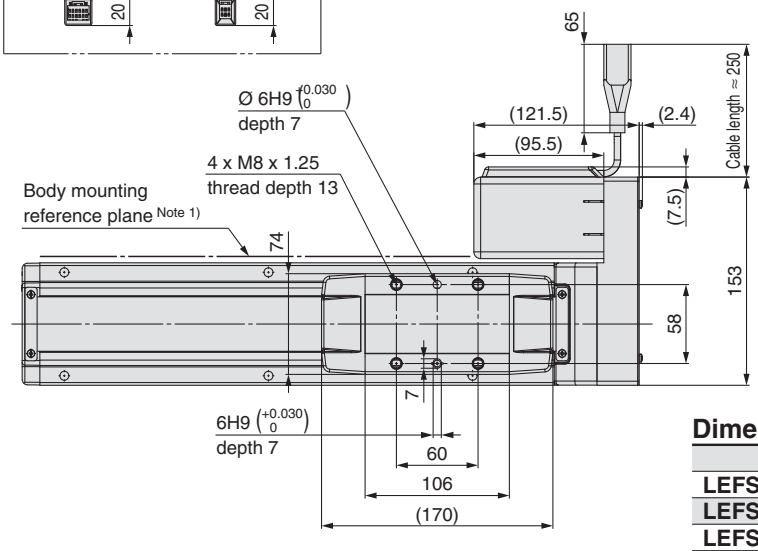
Motor mounting position: Right side parallel
LEFS40R□



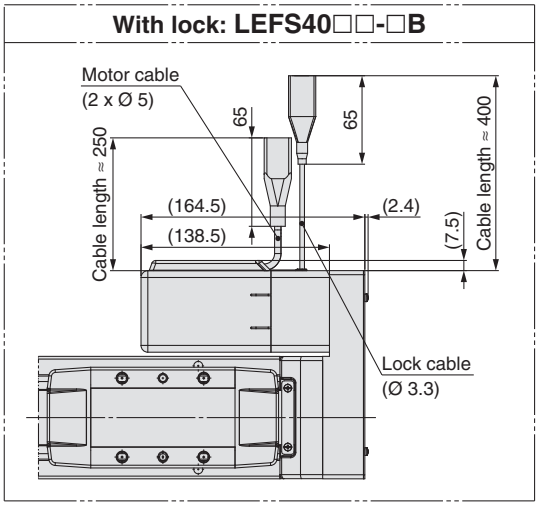


Connector





With lock: LEFS40□□-□B



Dimensions

[mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFS40□□-150□	403.4	156	328	4	—	150
LEFS40□□-200□	453.4	206	378	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-250□	503.4	256	428	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-300□	553.4	306	478	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-350□	603.4	356	528	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-400□	653.4	406	578	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-450□	703.4	456	628	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-500□	753.4	506	678	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-550□	803.4	556	728	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-600□	853.4	606	778	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-650□	903.4	656	828	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-700□	953.4	706	878	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-750□	1003.4	756	928	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-800□	1053.4	806	978	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-850□	1103.4	856	1028	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-900□	1153.4	906	1078	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-950□	1203.4	956	1128	16	7	1050
LEFS40□□-1000□	1253.4	1006	1178	16	7	1050
LEFS40□□-1100□	1353.4	1106	1278	18	8	1200
LEFS40□□-1200□	1453.4	1206	1378	18	8	1200

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Ball Screw Drive

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo Motor (24 VDC) | Clean Room Specification

Series 11-LEFS

LEFS16, 25, 32, 40

RoHS

EtherNet/IP™ DeviceNet™ PROFINET IO-Link EtherCAT® Compatible ▶Page 104

Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller Compatible ▶Page 114

How to Order

11 – LEFS H 16 ☐ B – 100 ☐ ☐ – S 1 6P 1 ☐

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾ ❿ ⓫ ⓬

Clean Series

11	Vacuum type

❶ Accuracy

—	Basic type
H	High precision type

❷ Size

16
25
32
40

❸ Motor type

Symbol	Type	Applicable size				Compatible controller/ driver
		11-LEFS16	11-LEFS25	11-LEFS32	11-LEFS40	
—	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	●	●	●	●	LECP6 LECP1 LECPA
A	Servo motor (24 VDC)	●	●	—	—	LECA6

❹ Lead [mm]

Symbol	11-LEFS16	11-LEFS25	11-LEFS32	11-LEFS40
A	10	12	16	20
B	5	6	8	10

❺ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
1000	1000

∗ Refer to the applicable stroke table.

⚠Caution

[CE-compliant products]

① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.
The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

② For the servo motor (2 4 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 79 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA series Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Applicable Stroke Table

●: Standard

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	Manufacturable stroke range [mm]
11-LEFS16	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 500
11-LEFS25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 600
11-LEFS32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	50 to 800
11-LEFS40	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	150 to 1000

∗ Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Support Guide/*Series LEFG*

A support guide is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang.

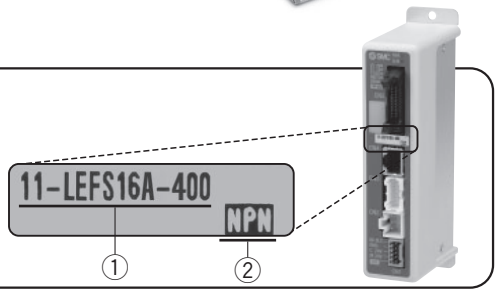
The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>

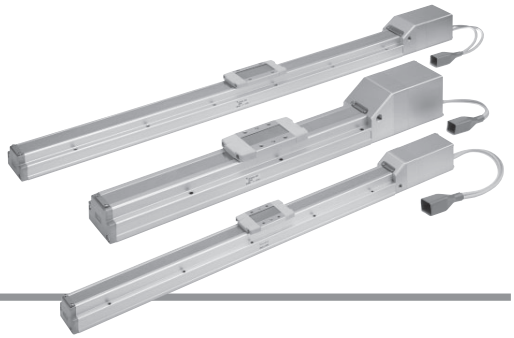
① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller/driver.

② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



∗ Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu

SMC

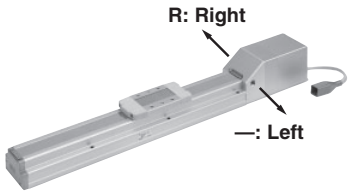


⑥ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

⑦ Vacuum port

—	Left
R	Right



⑧ Actuator cable type∗1

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable∗2
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)∗3

∗1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.
∗2 Only available for the motor type “Step motor.”
∗3 Fix the motor cable protruding from the actuator to keep it unmovable. For details about fixing method, refer to Wiring/Cables in the Electric Actuators Precautions.

⑨ Actuator cable length [m]

—	Without cable
1	1.5 m
3	3 m
5	5 m
8	8 m∗
A	10 m∗
B	15 m∗
C	20 m∗

∗ Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only) Refer to the specifications Note 2) on pages 51 and 52.

⑩ Controller/Driver type∗1

—	Without controller/driver	
6N	**LECP6/LECA6** (Step data input type)	NPN
6P		PNP
1N	**LECP1**∗2 (Programless type)	NPN
1P		PNP
AN	**LECPA**∗2 ∗3 (Pulse input type)	NPN
AP		PNP

∗1 For details about controller/driver and compatible motor, refer to the compatible controller/driver below.
∗2 Only available for the motor type “Step motor.”
∗3 When pulse signals are open collector, order the current limit resistor (LEC-PA-R-□) on page 96 separately.

⑪ I/O cable length∗1, Communication plug

—	Without cable (Without communication plug connector)
1	1.5 m
3	3 m∗2
5	5 m∗2

∗1 When “Without controller/driver” is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. Refer to page 79 (For LECP6/ LECA6), page 96 (For LECP1) or page 99 (For LECPA) if I/O cable is required.
∗2 When “Pulse input type” is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

⑫ Controller/Driver mounting

—	Screw mounting
D	DIN rail mounting∗

∗ DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Compatible Controller/Driver

Type	Step data input type	Step data input type	Programless type	Pulse input type
				
Series	**LECP6**	**LECA6**	**LECP1**	**LECPA**
Features	Value (Step data) input Standard controller		Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box	Operation by pulse signals
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	Servo motor (24 VDC)	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	
Max. number of step data	64 points		14 points	—
Power supply voltage	24 VDC			
Reference page	71	71	86	93

Specifications

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Model				11-LEFS16		11-LEFS25		11-LEFS32		11-LEFS40	
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)			50 to 500		50 to 600		50 to 800		150 to 1000	
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal	LECP6/LECP1	14	15	25	30	45	50	55	65
			LECPA	9	10	20	20	40	45	50	60
		Vertical		2	4	7.5	15	10	20	2	23
	Speed [mm/s] Note 2)			10 to 500	5 to 250	12 to 500	6 to 250	16 to 500	8 to 250	20 to 500	10 to 250
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²]			3000							
	Positioning repeatability [mm]		Basic type	±0.02							
			High precision type	±0.015							
	Lost motion Note 3) [mm]		Basic type	0.1 or less							
			High precision type	0.05 or less							
	Lead [mm]			10	5	12	6	16	8	20	10
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 4)			50/20							
	Actuation type			Ball screw							
	Guide type			Linear guide							
	Operating temperature range [°C]			5 to 40							
	Operating humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)							
	Cleanliness class Note 5)			ISO Class 4 (ISO 14644-1)							
	Grease	Ball screw /Linear guide portion		Low particle generation grease							
Electric specifications	Motor size			□28		□42		□56.4			
	Motor type			Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)							
	Encoder			Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation)							
	Rated voltage [V]			24 VDC ±10 %							
	Power consumption [W] Note 6)			22		38		50		100	
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 7)			18		16		44		43	
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 8)			51		57		123		141	
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 9)			Non-magnetizing lock							
	Holding force [N]			20	39	78	157	108	216	113	225
	Power consumption [W] Note 10)			2.9		5		5		5	
	Rated voltage [V]			24 VDC ±10 %							

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Speed changes according to the controller/driver type and work load. Check “Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)”.
Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10 % for each 5 m.
Note 3) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 4 5 to 2 0 0 0 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 5) The amount of particle generation changes according to the operating conditions and suction flow rate. Refer to the particle generation characteristics for details.
Note 6) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 9) With lock only
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Specifications

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Model			11-LEFS16A		11-LEFS25A	
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)		50 to 500		50 to 600	
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal	7	10	11	18
		Vertical	2	4	2.5	5
	Speed [mm/s] Note 2)		1 to 500	1 to 250	2 to 500	1 to 250
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²]		3000			
	Positioning repeatability [mm]	Basic type	±0.02			
		High precision type	±0.015			
	Lost motion Note 3) [mm]	Basic type	0.1 or less			
		High precision type	0.05 or less			
	Lead [mm]		10	5	12	6
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 4)		50/20			
	Actuation type		Ball screw			
	Guide type		Linear guide			
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40			
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)			
	Cleanliness class Note 5)		ISO Class 4 (ISO 14644-1)			
	Grease	Ball screw /Linear guide portion	Low particle generation grease			
Electric specifications	Motor size		□28		□42	
	Motor output [W]		30		36	
	Motor type		Servo motor (24 VDC)			
	Encoder		Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase			
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10 %			
	Power consumption [W] Note 6)		63		102	
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 7)		Horizontal 4/Vertical 9		Horizontal 4/Vertical 9	
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 8)		70		113	
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 9)		Non-magnetizing lock			
	Holding force [N]		20	39	78	157
	Power consumption [W] Note 10)		2.9		5	
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10 %			

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Check "Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)" for details. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10 % for each 5 m.
Note 3) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 5) The amount of particle generation changes according to the operating conditions and suction flow rate. Refer to the particle generation characteristics for details.
Note 6) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 9) With lock only
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

Series	11-LEFS16									
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
Product weight [kg]	0.83	0.90	0.98	1.05	1.13	1.20	1.28	1.35	1.43	1.50
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.12									

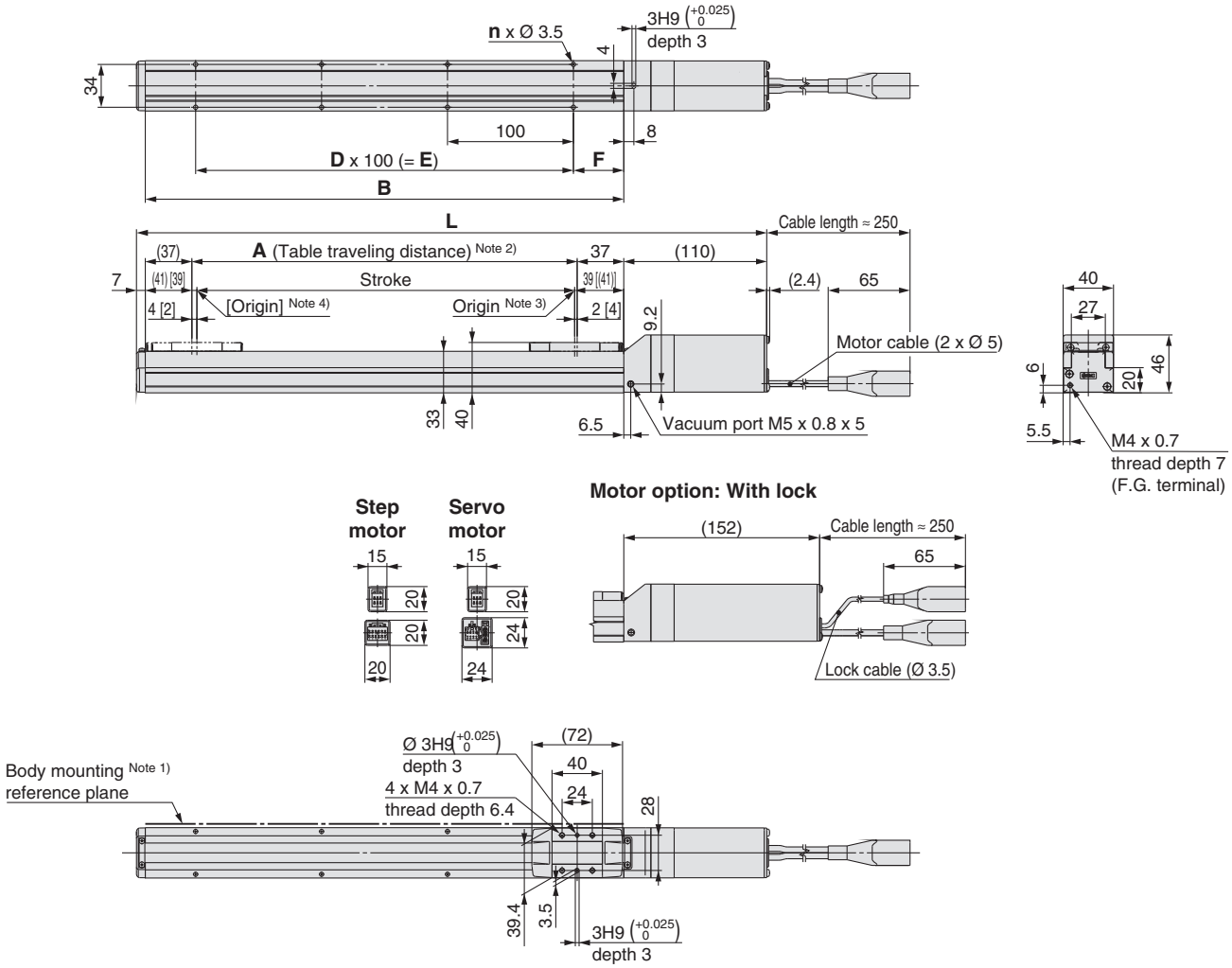
Series	11-LEFS25											
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
Product weight [kg]	1.70	1.84	1.98	2.12	2.26	2.40	2.54	2.68	2.82	2.96	3.10	3.24
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.26											

Series	11-LEFS32															
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800
Product weight [kg]	3.15	3.35	3.55	3.75	3.95	4.15	4.35	4.55	4.75	4.95	5.15	5.35	5.55	5.75	5.95	6.15
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.53															

Series	11-LEFS40																	
Stroke [mm]	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
Product weight [kg]	5.37	5.65	5.93	6.21	6.49	6.77	7.15	7.33	7.61	7.89	8.17	8.45	8.75	9.01	9.29	9.57	9.85	10.13
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.53																	

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS16



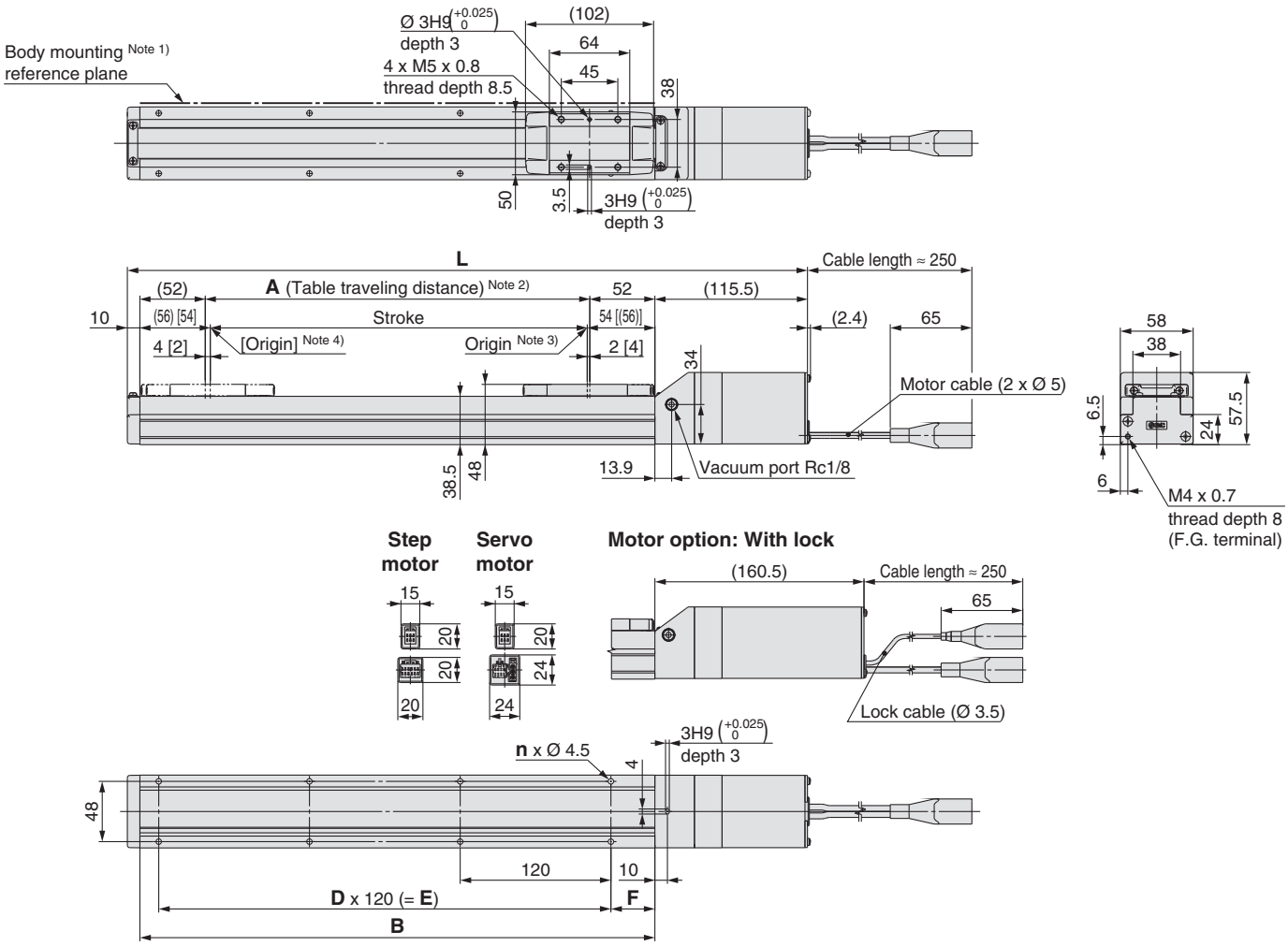
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E	F
	Without lock	With lock						
11-LEFS16□-50□	247	289	56	130	4	—	—	15
11-LEFS16□-100□	297	339	106	180	4	—	—	40
11-LEFS16□-150□	347	389	156	230	4	—	—	
11-LEFS16□-200□	397	439	206	280	6	2	200	
11-LEFS16□-250□	447	489	256	330	6	2	200	
11-LEFS16□-300□	497	539	306	380	8	3	300	
11-LEFS16□-350□	547	589	356	430	8	3	300	
11-LEFS16□-400□	597	639	406	480	10	4	400	
11-LEFS16□-450□	647	689	456	530	10	4	400	
11-LEFS16□-500□	697	739	506	580	12	5	500	

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS25



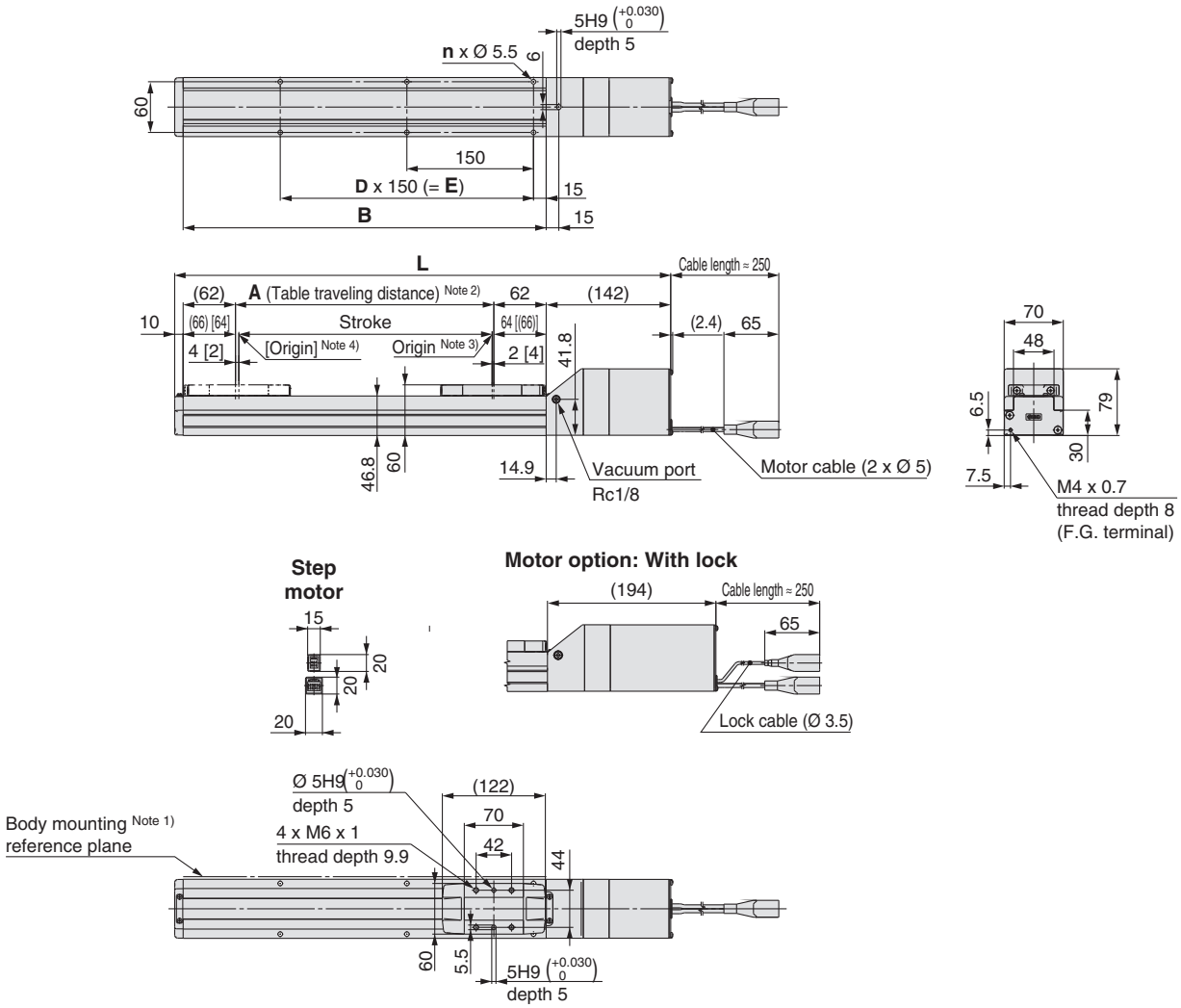
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E	F
	Without lock	With lock						
11-LEFS25□-50□	285.5	330.5	56	160	4	—	—	20
11-LEFS25□-100□	335.5	380.5	106	210	4	—	—	35
11-LEFS25□-150□	385.5	430.5	156	260	4	—	—	
11-LEFS25□-200□	435.5	480.5	206	310	6	2	240	
11-LEFS25□-250□	485.5	530.5	256	360	6	2	240	
11-LEFS25□-300□	535.5	580.5	306	410	8	3	360	
11-LEFS25□-350□	585.5	630.5	356	460	8	3	360	
11-LEFS25□-400□	635.5	680.5	406	510	8	3	360	
11-LEFS25□-450□	685.5	730.5	456	560	10	4	480	
11-LEFS25□-500□	735.5	780.5	506	610	10	4	480	
11-LEFS25□-550□	785.5	830.5	556	660	12	5	600	
11-LEFS25□-600□	835.5	880.5	606	710	12	5	600	

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS32



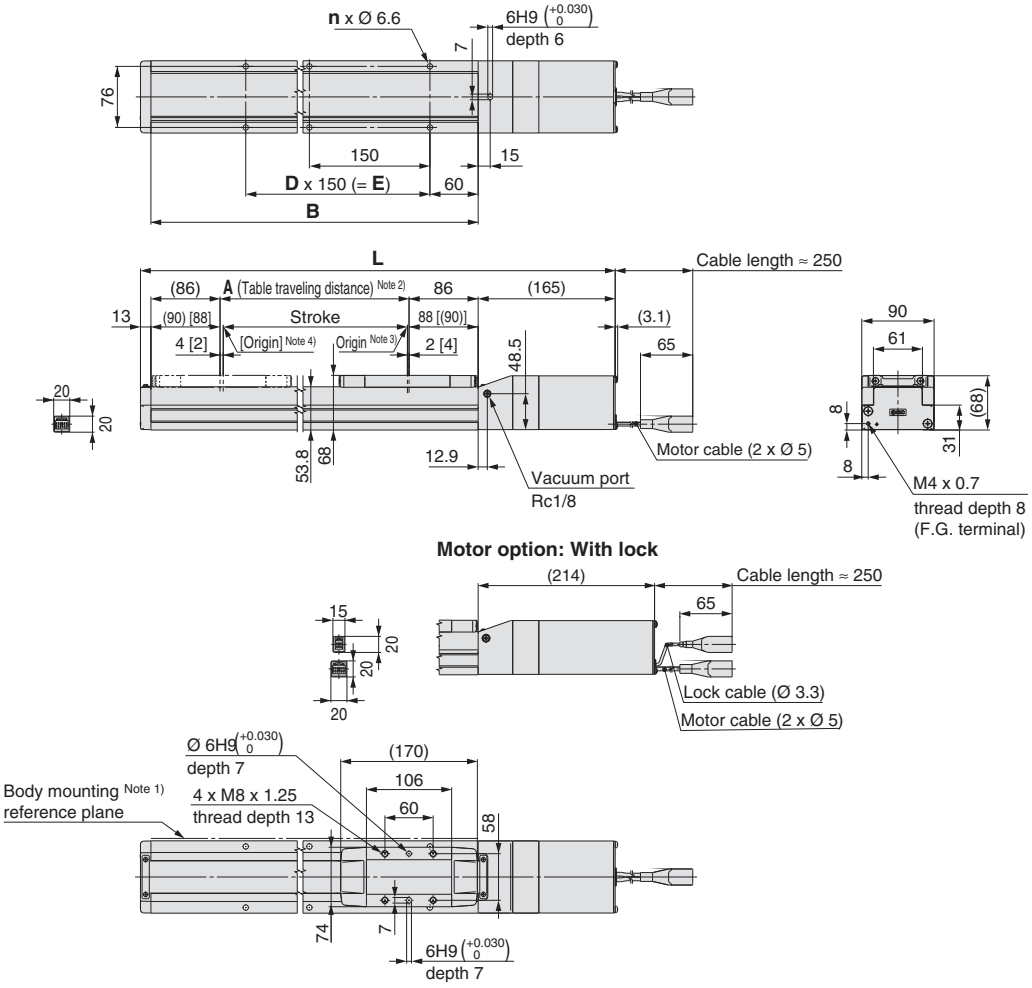
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
11-LEFS32□-50□	332	384	56	180	4	—	—
11-LEFS32□-100□	382	434	106	230	4	—	—
11-LEFS32□-150□	432	484	156	280	4	—	—
11-LEFS32□-200□	482	534	206	330	6	2	300
11-LEFS32□-250□	532	584	256	380	6	2	300
11-LEFS32□-300□	582	634	306	430	6	2	300
11-LEFS32□-350□	632	684	356	480	8	3	450
11-LEFS32□-400□	682	734	406	530	8	3	450
11-LEFS32□-450□	732	784	456	580	8	3	450
11-LEFS32□-500□	782	834	506	630	10	4	600
11-LEFS32□-550□	832	884	556	680	10	4	600
11-LEFS32□-600□	882	934	606	730	10	4	600
11-LEFS32□-650□	932	984	656	780	12	5	750
11-LEFS32□-700□	982	1034	706	830	12	5	750
11-LEFS32□-750□	1032	1084	756	880	12	5	750
11-LEFS32□-800□	1082	1134	806	930	14	6	900

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS40



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
11-LEFS40□-150□	506	555	156	328	4	—	150
11-LEFS40□-200□	556	605	206	378	6	2	300
11-LEFS40□-250□	606	655	256	428	6	2	300
11-LEFS40□-300□	656	705	306	478	6	2	300
11-LEFS40□-350□	706	755	356	528	8	3	450
11-LEFS40□-400□	756	805	406	578	8	3	450
11-LEFS40□-450□	806	855	456	628	8	3	450
11-LEFS40□-500□	856	905	506	678	10	4	600
11-LEFS40□-550□	906	955	556	728	10	4	600
11-LEFS40□-600□	956	1005	606	778	10	4	600
11-LEFS40□-650□	1006	1055	656	828	12	5	750
11-LEFS40□-700□	1056	1105	706	878	12	5	750
11-LEFS40□-750□	1106	1155	756	928	12	5	750
11-LEFS40□-800□	1156	1205	806	978	14	6	900
11-LEFS40□-850□	1206	1255	856	1028	14	6	900
11-LEFS40□-900□	1256	1305	906	1078	14	6	900
11-LEFS40□-950□	1306	1355	956	1128	16	7	1050
11-LEFS40□-1000□	1356	1405	1006	1178	16	7	1050

Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Ball Screw Drive

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Series 25A-LEFS

LEFS16, 25, 32, 40

Secondary Battery Compatible

RoHS

EtherNet/IP™ | DeviceNet™ | PROFINET | IO-Link | EtherCAT®

Compatible ▶ Page 104

Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller Compatible ▶ Page 114

How to Order

25A-LEFS [H] [25] [R] [ ] [B] – [200] [ ] – [S] [1] [6P] [1] [ ]

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾ ❿ ⓫ ⓬

Series compatible with secondary batteries

❶ Accuracy

—	Basic Type
H	High precision type

❷ Size

16
25
32
40

❸ Motor mounting position

—	In-line
R	Right side parallel
L	Left side parallel

❹ Motor type

Symbol	Type	Applicable size				Compatible controllers/ driver
		LEFS16	LEFS25	LEFS32	LEFS40	
—	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	●	●	●	●	LECP6 LECP1 LECPA
A	Servo motor (24 VDC)	●	●	—	—	LECA6

❺ Lead [mm]

Symbol	LEFS16	LEFS25	LEFS32	LEFS40
A	10	12	16	20
B	5	6	8	10

❻ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
1000	1000

∗ Refer to the applicable stroke table.

⚠Caution

[CE-compliant products]

①EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.
The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

②For the servo motor (24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA).
Refer to the LEF catalogue for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Applicable stroke table

●Standard

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	Manufacturable stroke range [mm]
LEFS16	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 500
LEFS25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 600
LEFS32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	50 to 800
LEFS40	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	150 to 1000

∗ Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as specials orders.

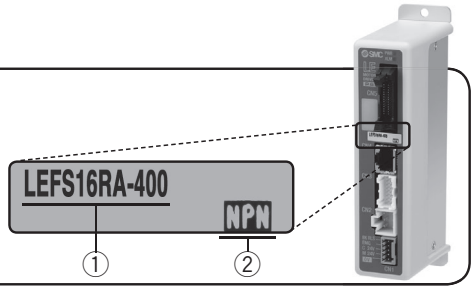
The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and the actuator is correct.

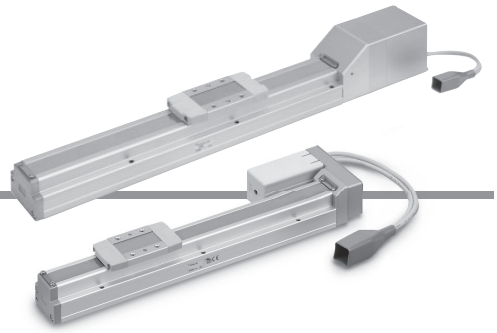
<Check the following before use.>

①Check the actuator label for model number (after "25A-"). This matches the controller/driver.

②Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



∗ Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu



❼ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

❽ Actuator cable type*1

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable*2
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)*3

*1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.
*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor".
*3 Fix the motor cable protruding from the actuator to keep it unmovable. For details about fixing method, refer to Wiring/Cables in the Electric Actuators Precautions.

❾ Actuator cable length [m]

—	Without cable
1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

❿ Controller/Driver type*1

—	Without controller/driver	
6N	**LECP6/LECA6** (Step data input type)	NPN
6P		PNP
1N	**LECP1***2 (Programless type)	NPN
1P		PNP
AN	**LECPA***2*3 (Pulse input type)	NPN
AP		PNP

*1 For details about controllers/driver and compatible motors, refer to the compatible controllers/driver below.
*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor".
*3 When pulse signals are open collector, order the current limit resistor (LEC-PA-R-□) separately.

⓫ I/O cable length [m]*1, Communication plug

—	Without cable (Without communication plug connector)
1	1.5
3	3*2
5	5*2

*1 When "Without controller/driver" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. When the I/O cable is required, order it separately.
*2 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

⓬ Controller/Driver mounting

—	Screw mounting
D	DIN rail mounting*

* DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

* Specifications and dimensions for the 25A-series are the same as standard products.

Compatible Controllers/Driver

Type	Step data input type 	Step data input type 	Programless type 	Pulse input type 
Series	**LECP6**	**LECA6**	**LECP1**	**LECPA**
Features	Value (Step data) input Standard controller		Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box	Operation by pulse signals
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	Servo motor (24 VDC)	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	
Maximum number of step data	64 points		14 points	—
Power supply voltage	24 VDC			

* Copper and zinc materials are used for the motors, cables, controllers/drivers.

Precautions

Be sure to read before handling.

Handling

⚠Caution

■Change of material

Series 25A- are copper- and zinc-free products, however, some parts including coils for motors, cables, drivers and auto switches, and connector pins and lead wires, whose material can not be changed, are made of copper.

■Chemical environment

Refrain from using the products in such environments as exposed to chemicals. Otherwise, resin parts may deteriorate.
If you want SMC to test the products for the effects of chemicals attached to them, send the products back to SMC after thoroughly cleaning them. Consult your SMC sales representative for further details.

Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Belt Drive
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Series LEFB
LEFB16, 25, 32

EtherNet/IP™ DeviceNet™ PROFINET IO-Link EtherCAT®
Compatible ▶Page 104

Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller Compatible ▶Page 114

The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.

How to Order

LEFB 16 ❶ T ❸ – 500 ❹ ❺ – R ❻ 1 ❼ 6N ❽ 1 ❾ ❿

❶ Size

16
25
32

❷ Motor type

Symbol	Type	Applicable size			Compatible controller/driver
		LEFB16	LEFB25	LEFB32	
—	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	●	●	●	LECP6 LECP1 LECPA
A	Servo motor (24 VDC)	●	●	—	LECA6

❸ Equivalent lead [mm]

T	48

❹ Stroke [mm]

300	300
to	to
2000	2000

∗ Refer to the applicable stroke table.

⚠Caution

[CE-compliant products]

① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.
The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

② For the servo motor (2 4 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 79 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA series Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Applicable Stroke Table

●: Standard

Model \ Stroke	300	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
LEFB16	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—
LEFB25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LEFB32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

∗ Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Support Guide/*Series LEFG*

A support guide is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang.

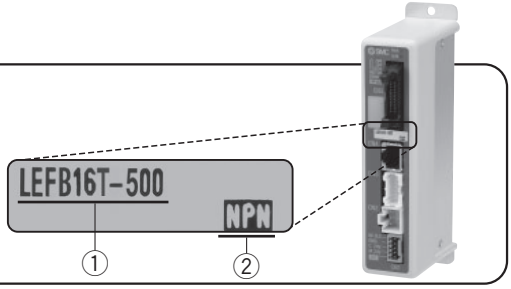
The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and the actuator is correct.

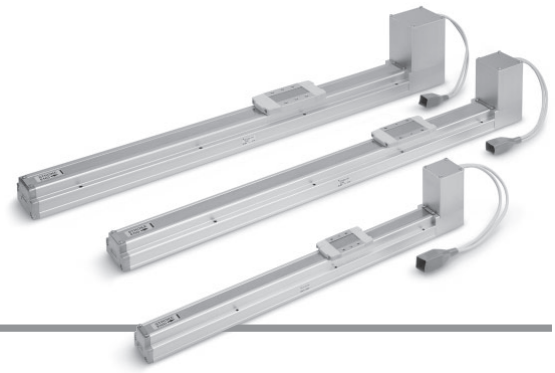
<Check the following before use.>

① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller/driver.

② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



∗ Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu



❺ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

❻ Actuator cable type*1

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable*2
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)*3

*1 The standard cable should be used on fixed parts. For using on moving parts, select the robotic cable.
*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."
*3 Fix the motor cable protruding from the actuator to keep it unmovable. For details about fixing method, refer to Wiring/Cables in the Electric Actuators Precautions.

❼ Actuator cable length [m]

—	Without cable
1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only) Refer to the specifications Note 2) on pages 63 and 64.

❽ Controller/Driver type*1

—	Without controller/driver	
6N	**LECP6/LECA6** (Step data input type)	NPN
6P		PNP
1N	**LECP1***2 (Programless type)	NPN
1P		PNP
AN	**LECPA***2 *3 (Pulse input type)	NPN
AP		PNP

*1 For details about controller/driver and compatible motor, refer to the compatible controller/driver below.
*2 Only available for the motor type "Step motor."
*3 When pulse signals are open collector, order the current limiting resistor (LEC-PA-R-□) on page 96 separately.

❾ I/O cable length*1, Communication plug

—	Without cable (Without communication plug connector)*3
1	1.5 m
3	3 m*2
5	5 m*2

* 1 When "Without controller/driver" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. Refer to page 79 (For LECP6/LECA6), page 96 (For LECP1) or page 99 (For LECPA) if I/O cable is required.
* 2 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

❿ Controller/Driver mounting

—	Screw mounting
D	DIN rail mounting*

* DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Compatible Controller/Driver

Type	Step data input type	Step data input type	Programless type	Pulse input type
				
Series	**LECP6**	**LECA6**	**LECP1**	**LECPA**
Features	Value (Step data) input Standard controller		Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box	Operation by pulse signals
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	Servo motor (24 VDC)	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	
Maximum number of step data	64 points		14 points	—
Power supply voltage	24 VDC			
Reference page	71	71	86	93

Specifications

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Model				LEFB16	LEFB25	LEFB32
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)			300, 500, 600, 700 800, 900, 1000	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal	LECP6/LECP1	1	10	19
			LECPA	1	5	14
	Speed [mm/s] Note 2)			48 to 1100	48 to 1400	48 to 1500
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s^2]			3000		
	Positioning repeatability [mm]			±0.08		
	Lost motion [mm] Note 3)			0.1 or less		
	Equivalent lead [mm]			48	48	48
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s^2] Note 4)			50/20		
	Actuation type			Belt		
	Guide type			Linear guide		
	Operating temperature range [°C]			5 to 40		
	Operating humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)		
Electric specifications	Motor size			□28	□42	□56.4
	Motor type			Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)		
	Encoder			Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation)		
	Rated voltage [V]			24 VDC ±10 %		
	Power consumption [W] Note 5)			24	32	52
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 6)			18	16	44
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 7)			51	60	127
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 8)			Non-magnetizing lock		
	Holding force [N]			4	19	36
	Power consumption [W] Note 9)			2.9	5	5
	Rated voltage [V]			24 VDC ±10 %		

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Speed changes according to the controller/driver type and work load. Check “Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)” on page 28.
Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10 % for each 5 m. Cannot be used vertically for applications.
Note 3) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 4 5 to 2 0 0 0 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 5) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 6) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 7) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 8) With lock only
Note 9) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Specifications

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Model			LEFB16A	LEFB25A
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)		300, 500, 600, 700 800, 900, 1000	300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal	1	2
	Speed [mm/s] Note 2)		5 to 2000	5 to 2000
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²]		3000	
	Positioning repeatability [mm]		±0.08	
	Lost motion [mm] Note 3)		0.1 or less	
	Equivalent lead [mm]		48	48
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 4)		50/20	
	Actuation type		Belt	
	Guide type		Linear guide	
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40	
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)	
Electric specifications	Motor size		□28	□42
	Motor output [W]		30	36
	Motor type		Servo motor (24 VDC)	
	Encoder		Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase	
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10 %	
	Power consumption [W] Note 5)		78	69
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 6)		Horizontal 4	Horizontal 5
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 7)		87	120
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 8)		Non-magnetizing lock	
	Holding force [N]		4	19
	Power consumption [W] Note 9)		2.9	5
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10 %	

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) Check “Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)” on page 28 for details. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10 % for each 5 m.
Note 3) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 4) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 4 5 to 2 0 0 0 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 5) The power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 6) The standby power consumption when operating (including the controller) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 7) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the controller) is for when the actuator is operating. This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
Note 8) With lock only
Note 9) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

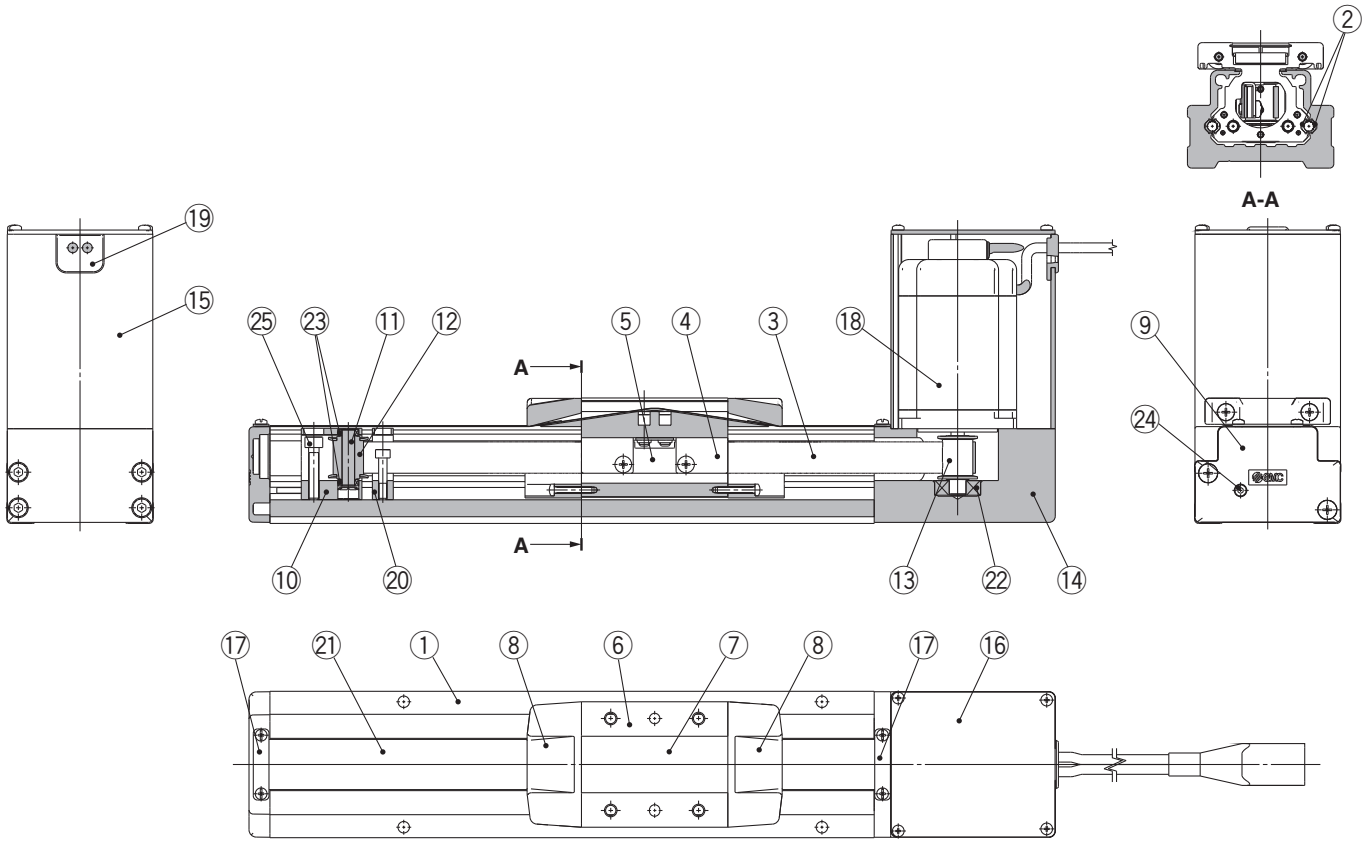
Series	LEFB16						
Stroke [mm]	300	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Product weight [kg]	1.19	1.45	1.58	1.71	1.84	1.97	2.10
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.12						

Series	LEFB25										
Stroke [mm]	300	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
Product weight [kg]	2.39	2.85	3.08	3.31	3.54	3.77	4.00	4.46	5.15	5.84	6.30
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.26										

Series	LEFB32										
Stroke [mm]	300	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
Product weight [kg]	4.12	4.80	5.14	5.48	5.82	6.16	6.50	7.18	8.20	9.22	9.90
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.53										

Construction

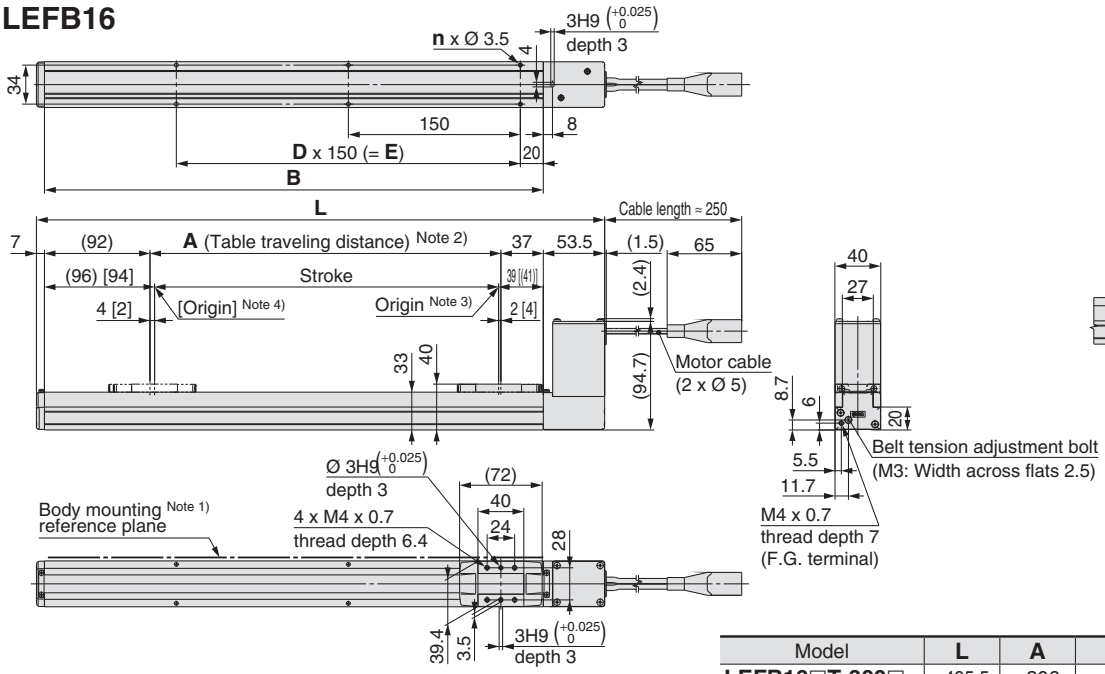
Series LEFB



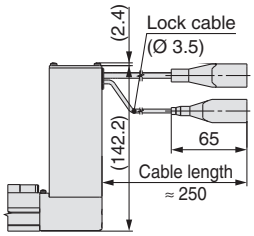
No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**	—	
3	**Belt**	—	
4	**Belt holder**	Carbon steel	Chromating
5	**Belt stopper**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
8	**Seal band holder**	Synthetic resin	
9	**Housing A**	Aluminium die-cast	Coating
10	**Pulley holder**	Aluminium alloy	
11	**Pulley shaft**	Stainless steel	
12	**End pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
13	**Motor pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
14	**Motor mount**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
15	**Motor cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
16	**End cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
17	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
18	**Motor**	—	
19	**Rubber bushing**	NBR	
20	**Stopper**	Aluminium alloy	
21	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
22	**Bearing**	—	
23	**Bearing**	—	
24	**Tension adjustment bolt**	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating
25	**Pulley fixing bolt**	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating

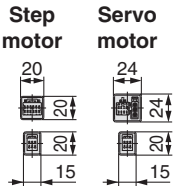
Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB16



Motor option: With lock



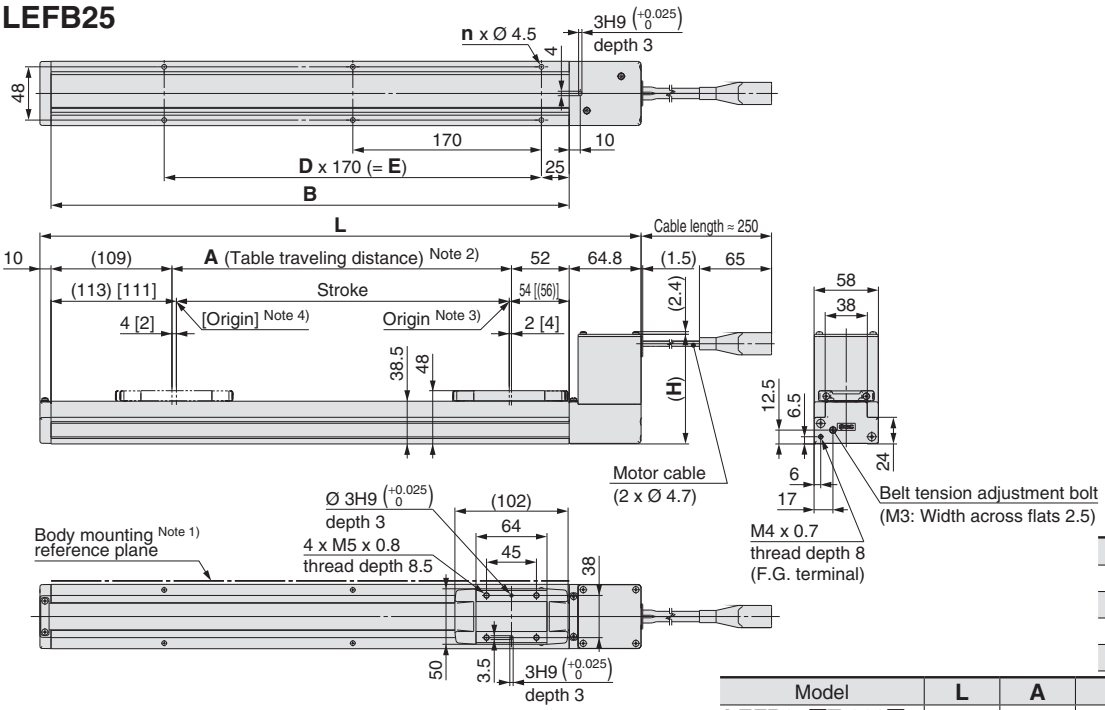


[mm]

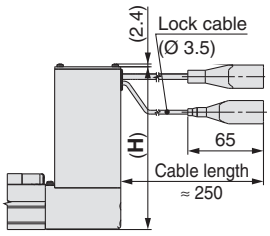
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFB16□T-300□	495.5	306	435	6	2	300
LEFB16□T-500□	695.5	506	635	10	4	600
LEFB16□T-600□	795.5	606	735	10	4	600
LEFB16□T-700□	895.5	706	835	12	5	750
LEFB16□T-800□	995.5	806	935	14	6	900
LEFB16□T-900□	1095.5	906	1035	14	6	900
LEFB16□T-1000□	1195.5	1006	1135	16	7	1050

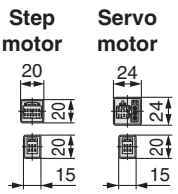
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

LEFB25



Motor option: With lock





[mm]

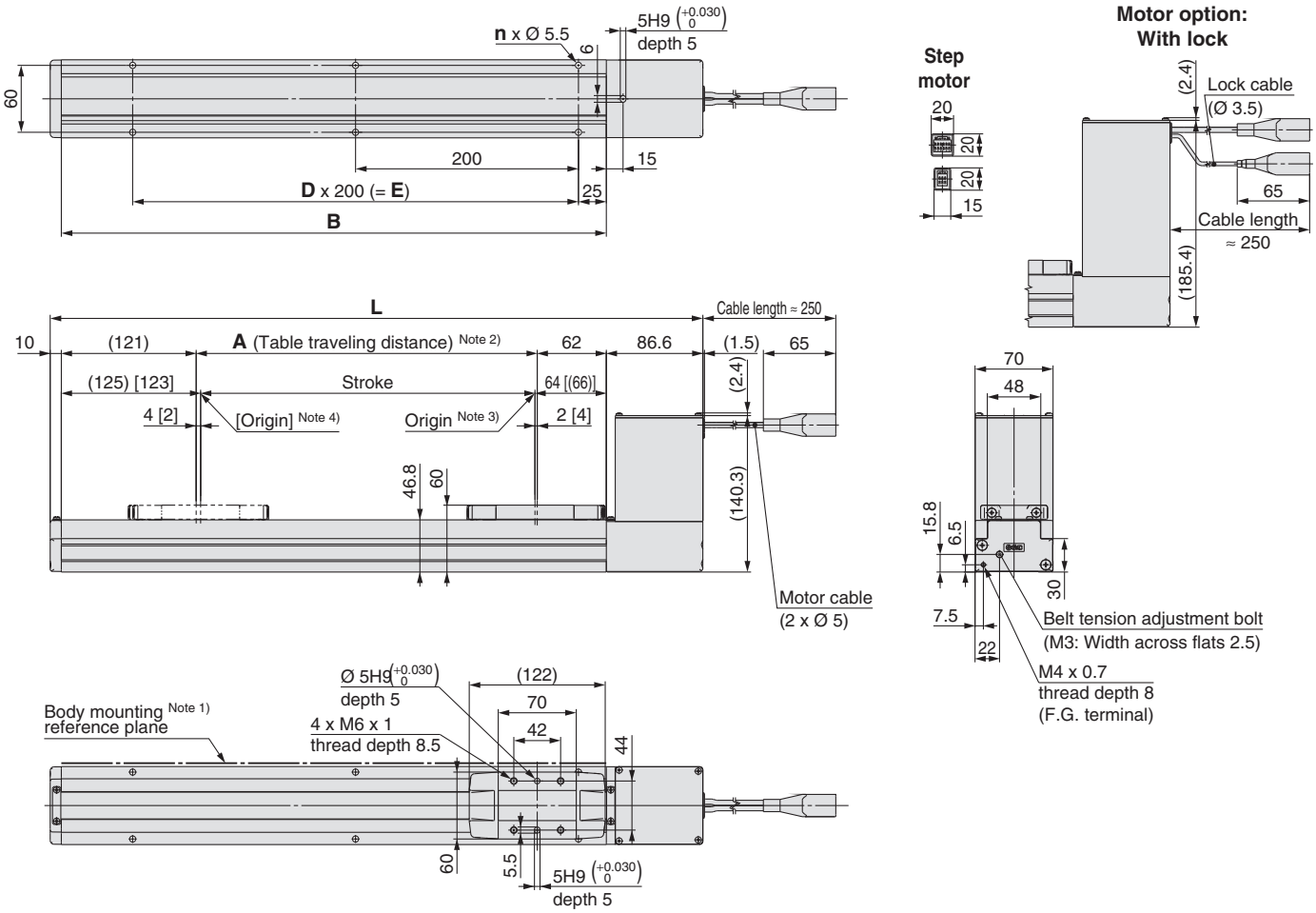
Model	H
LEFB25T-ST	115.8
LEFB25T-STB	158.8
LEFB25AT-ST	98.8
LEFB25AT-STB	139.8

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFB25□T-300□	541.8	306	467	6	2	340
LEFB25□T-500□	741.8	506	667	8	3	510
LEFB25□T-600□	841.8	606	767	10	4	680
LEFB25□T-700□	941.8	706	867	10	4	680
LEFB25□T-800□	1041.8	806	967	12	5	850
LEFB25□T-900□	1141.8	906	1067	14	6	1020
LEFB25□T-1000□	1241.8	1006	1167	14	6	1020
LEFB25□T-1200□	1441.8	1206	1367	16	7	1190
LEFB25□T-1500□	1741.8	1506	1667	20	9	1530
LEFB25□T-1800□	2041.8	1806	1967	24	11	1870
LEFB25□T-2000□	2241.8	2006	2167	26	12	2040

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB32



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) Position after return to origin
Note 4) [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed.

[mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFB32□T-300□	585.6	306	489	6	2	400
LEFB32□T-500□	785.6	506	689	8	3	600
LEFB32□T-600□	885.6	606	789	8	3	600
LEFB32□T-700□	985.6	706	889	10	4	800
LEFB32□T-800□	1085.6	806	989	10	4	800
LEFB32□T-900□	1185.6	906	1089	12	5	1000
LEFB32□T-1000□	1285.6	1006	1189	12	5	1000
LEFB32□T-1200□	1485.6	1206	1389	14	6	1200
LEFB32□T-1500□	1785.6	1506	1689	18	8	1600
LEFB32□T-1800□	2085.6	1806	1989	20	9	1800
LEFB32□T-2000□	2285.6	2006	2189	22	10	2000

Series LEF
Electric Actuator
Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to Safety Instructions and to Electric Actuator Precautions.

Design

⚠Caution

1. Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by work load and allowable moment. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, the eccentric load applied to the guide will be excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the guide, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.

2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.

This can cause a failure.

Selection

⚠Warning

1. Do not increase the speed in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by the relationship between the allowable work load and speed, and the allowable speed of each stroke. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, it will have adverse effects such as creating noise, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.

2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.

This can cause a failure.

3. When the product repeatedly cycles with partial strokes (see the table below), operate it at a full stroke at least once every 10 strokes.

Otherwise, lubrication can run out.

Model	Partial stroke
LEFS25	65 mm or less
LEFS32	70 mm or less
LEFS40	105 mm or less

4. When external force is applied to the table, it is necessary to add external force to the work load as the total carried load for the sizing.

When a cable duct or flexible moving tube is attached to the actuator, the sliding resistance of the table increases and may lead to operational failure of the product.

5. The forward/reverse torque limit is set to 100 % (3 times the motor rated torque) as default.

This value is the maximum torque (the limit value) in the "Position control mode", "Speed control mode" or "Positioning mode". When the product is operated with a smaller value than the default, acceleration when driving can decrease. Set the value after confirming the actual device to be used.

Handling

⚠Caution

1. Set [in position] in the step data to at least 0.5 (at least 1 for the belt type).

Otherwise, completion signal of in position may not be output.

Handling

⚠Caution

2. INP output signal

1) Positioning operation

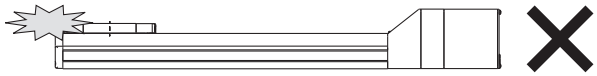
When the product comes within the set range by step data [In position], the INP output signal will turn on.

Initial value: Set to [0.50] or higher.

3. Never hit at the stroke end except during return to origin.

When incorrect instructions are inputted, such as using the product outside of the operating limit or operation outside of actual stroke through changes in the controller/driver setting and/or origin position, the table may collide against the stroke end of the actuator. Check these points before use.

If the table collides against the stroke end of the actuator, the guide, belt or internal stopper can be broken. This may lead to abnormal operation.



Handle the actuator with care when it is used in the vertical direction as the workpiece will fall freely from its own weight.

4. The moving force should be the initial value.

If the moving force is set below the initial value, it may cause an alarm.

5. The actual speed of this actuator is affected by the work load.

Check the model selection section of the catalogue.

6. Do not apply a load, impact or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin.

Additional force will cause the displacement of the origin position since it is based on detected motor torque.

7. Do not dent, scratch or cause other damage to the body and table mounting surfaces.

This may cause unevenness in the mounting surface, play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.

8. Do not apply strong impact or an excessive moment while mounting a workpiece.

If an external force over the allowable moment is applied, it may cause play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.

9. The flatness of mounting surface should be within 0.1 mm/ 500 mm.

Unevenness of a workpiece or base mounted on the body of the product may cause play in the guide and an increase in the sliding resistance.

10. When mounting the product, keep a 40 mm or longer diameter for bends in the cable.

11. Do not hit the table with the workpiece in the positioning operation and positioning range.

12. There is any type where grease is applied to the dust seal band for sliding. When wiping off the grease to remove foreign matter etc., be sure to apply it again.

13. For bottom mounting, the dust seal band may be deflected.

Electric Actuator Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to Safety Instructions and to Electric Actuator Precautions.

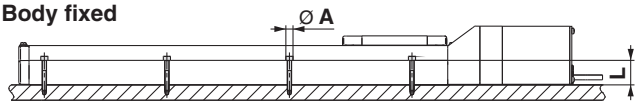
Handling

⚠Caution

14. When mounting the product, use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque.

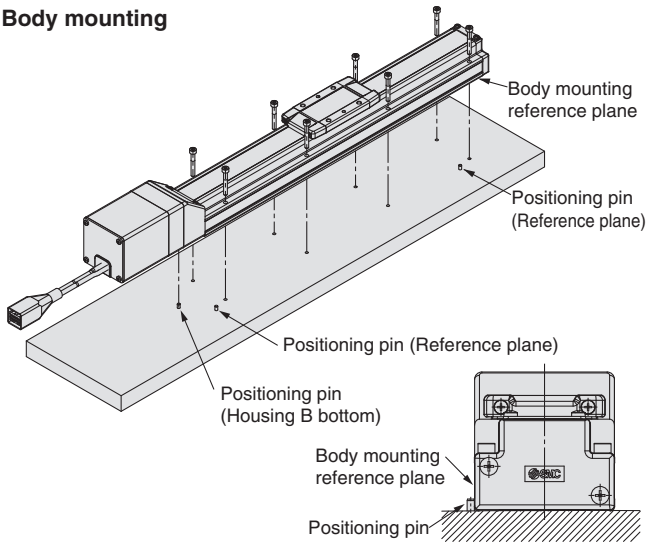
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may cause a malfunction and/or decrease in guide accuracy, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.

Body fixed



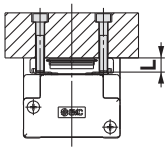
Model	Bolt	Max. tightening torque [N·m]	Ø A [mm]	L [mm]
LEF□16	M3	0.6	3.5	20
LEF□25	M4	1.5	4.5	24
LEF□32	M5	3.0	5.5	30
LEF□40	M6	5.2	6.6	31

Body mounting



The traveling parallelism is the reference plane for the body mounting reference plane.
If the traveling parallelism for a table is required, set the reference plane against parallel pins etc.

Workpiece fixed



Model	Bolt	Max. tightening torque [N·m]	L (Max. screw-in depth) [mm]
LEF□16	M4 x 0.7	1.5	6
LEF□25	M5 x 0.8	3.0	8
LEF□32	M6 x 1	5.2	9
LEFS40	M8 x 1.25	12.5	13

To prevent the workpiece fixing bolts from touching the body, use bolts that are 0.5 mm or shorter than the maximum screw-in depth. If long bolts are used, they can touch the body and cause a malfunction etc.

15. Do not operate by fixing the table and moving the actuator body.

16. The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.

17. Check the specifications for the minimum speed of each actuator.

Otherwise, unexpected malfunctions, such as knocking, may occur.

18. In the case of the belt drive actuator, vibration may occur during operation at speeds within the actuator specifications, this could be caused by the operating conditions. Change the speed setting to a speed that does not cause vibration.

Maintenance

⚠Warning

Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

Frequency	Appearance check	Internal check	Belt check
Inspection before daily operation	○	—	—
Inspection every 6 months/1000 km/ 5 million cycles*	○	○	○

* Select whichever comes sooner.

- **Items for visual appearance check**
  1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
  2. Check of flaw and cable joint
  3. Vibration, Noise
- **Items for internal check**
  1. Lubricant condition on moving parts.
  2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws.
- **Items for belt check**

Stop operation immediately and replace the belt when belt appear to be below. Further, ensure your operating environment and conditions satisfy the requirements specified for the product.

a. Tooth shape canvas is worn out.
Canvas fiber becomes fuzzy. Rubber is removed and the fiber becomes whitish. Lines of fibers become unclear.

b. Peeling off or wearing of the side of the belt
Belt corner becomes round and frayed thread sticks out.

c. Belt partially cut
Belt is partially cut. Foreign matter caught in teeth other than cut part causes flaw.

d. Vertical line of belt teeth
Flaw which is made when the belt runs on the flange.

e. Rubber back of the belt is softened and sticky.

f . Crack on the back of the belt

Controller/Driver

Step Data Input Type ····· Page 79

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Series LECP6

Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Series LECA6

Gateway Unit ····· Page 83

Series LEC-G

Programless Type ····· Page 86

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Series LECP1

Pulse Input Type ····· Page 93

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Series LECPA

Step Data Input Type
Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Series LECP6
Servo Motor (24 VDC)
Series LECA6

Series LECP6 Series LECA6

How to Order

⚠Caution
[CE-compliant products]
① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LE series and the controller LEC series.
The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.
② For the LECA6 series (servo motor controller), EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 79 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

LE C P 6 P □ □ – □

Controller

Compatible motor

P	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)
A	Servo motor (24 VDC)

Number of step data (Points)

6	64

Parallel I/O type

N	NPN
P	PNP

I/O cable length [m]

—	Without cable
1	1.5
3	3
5	5

Actuator part number

Part number except cable specifications and actuator options
Example: Enter "**LEFS16A-400**" for the LEFS16A-400B-R16N1.

BC	Blank controller Note)

Note) The dedicated software (LEC-BCW) is required.

Option

—	Screw mounting
D Note)	DIN rail mounting

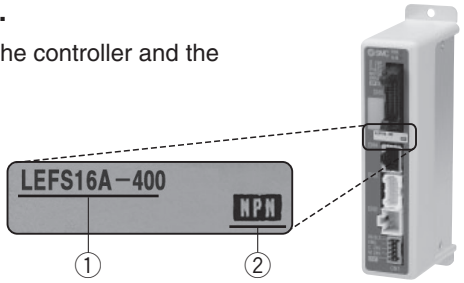
Note) DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

∗ When controller equipped type is selected when ordering the LE series, you do not need to order this controller.

The controller is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>
① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the controller.
② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



∗ Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu

Precautions on blank controller (LEC□6□□-BC)

Blank controller is a controller to which the customer can write the data of the actuator to be combined and used. Use the dedicated software (LEC-BCW) for data writing.
- Please download the dedicated software (LEC-BCW) via our website.
- Order the controller setting kit (LEC-W2) separately to use this software.

SMC website
http://www.smc.eu

Specifications

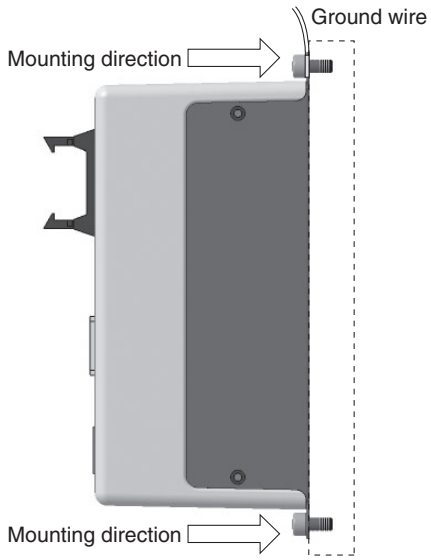
Basic Specifications

Item	LECP6	LECA6
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)	Servo motor (24 VDC)
Power supply Note 1)	Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Note 2) [Including motor drive power, control power, stop, lock release]	Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Note 2) [Including motor drive power, control power, stop, lock release]
Parallel input	11 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	
Parallel output	13 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)	
Compatible encoder	Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation)	Incremental A/B (800 pulse/rotation)/Z phase
Serial communication	RS485 (Modbus protocol compliant)	
Memory	EEPROM	
LED indicator	LED (Green/Red) one of each	
Lock control	Forced-lock release terminal Note 3)	
Cable length [m]	I/O cable: 5 or less, Actuator cable: 20 or less	
Cooling system	Natural air cooling	
Operating temperature range [°C]	0 to 40 (No freezing)	
Operating humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)	
Storage temperature range [°C]	−10 to 60 (No freezing)	
Storage humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)	
Insulation resistance [MΩ]	Between the housing and SG terminal: 50 (500 VDC)	
Weight [g]	150 (Screw mounting), 170 (DIN rail mounting)	

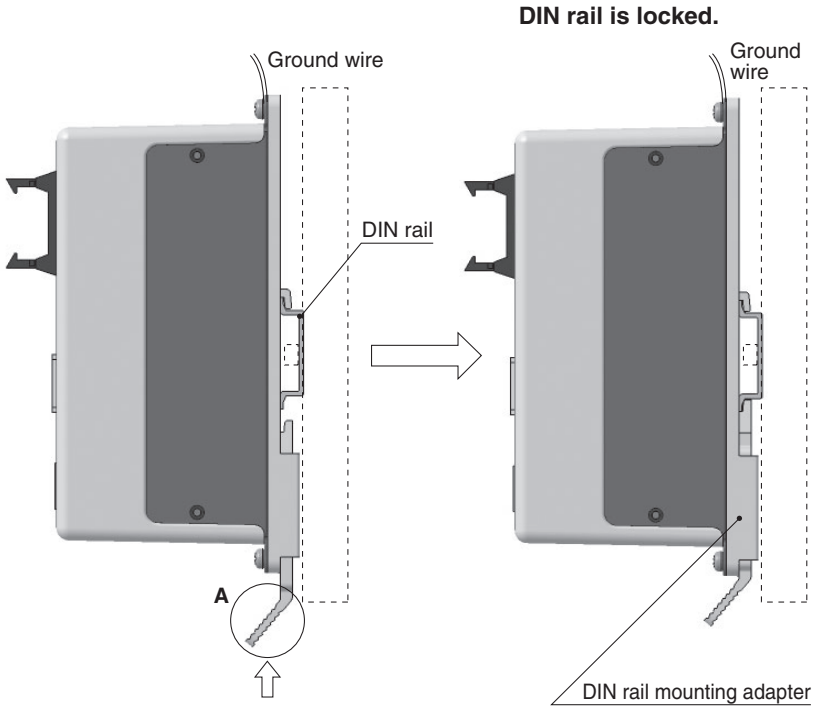
Note 1) Do not use the power supply of "inrush current prevention type" for the controller power supply. When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.
Note 2) The power consumption changes depending on the actuator model. Refer to the specifications of actuator for more details.
Note 3) Applicable to non-magnetizing lock.

How to Mount

a) Screw mounting (LEC□6□□-□)
(Installation with two M4 screws)



b) DIN rail mounting (LEC□6□□D-□)
(Installation with the DIN rail)

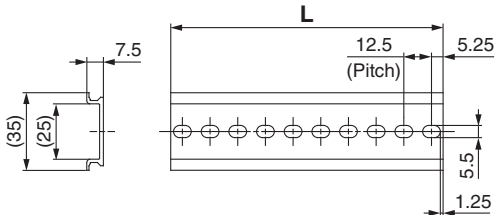


Hook the controller on the DIN rail and press the lever of section **A** in the arrow direction to lock it.

Note) When size 25 or more of the LE series are used, the space between the controllers should be 10 mm or more.

DIN rail
AXT100-DR-□

∗ For □, enter a number from the "No." line in the table below.
Refer to the dimensions on page 73 for the mounting dimensions.



L Dimension [mm]

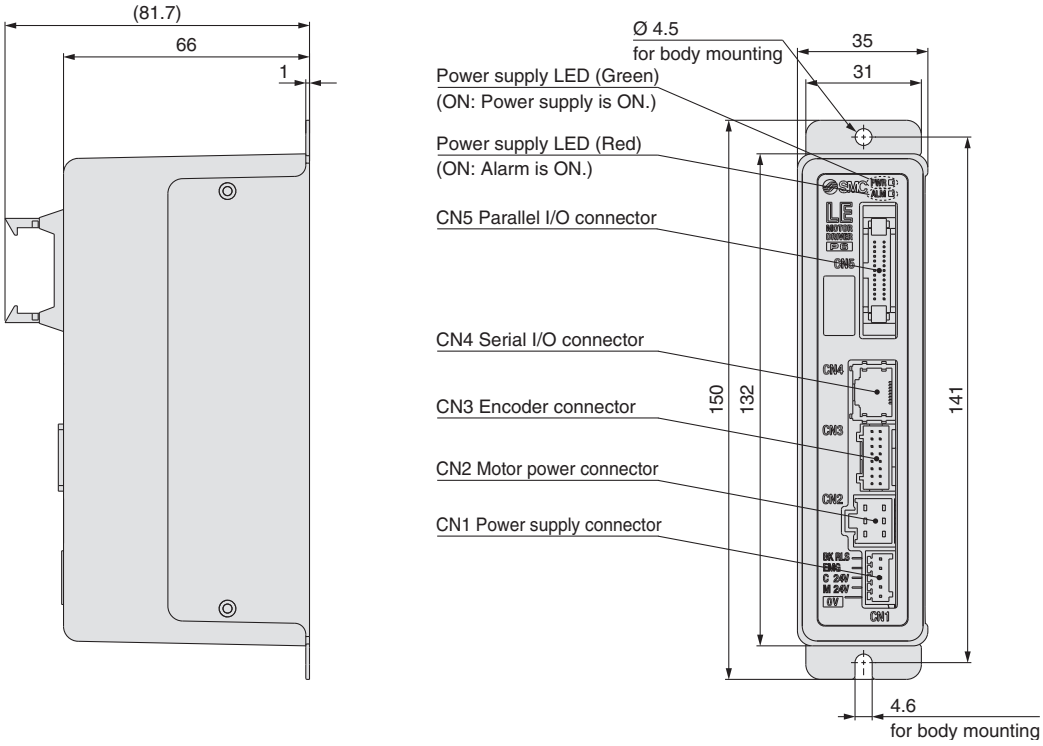
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
L	23	35.5	48	60.5	73	85.5	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5
No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
L	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5

DIN rail mounting adapter
LEC-D0 (with 2 mounting screws)

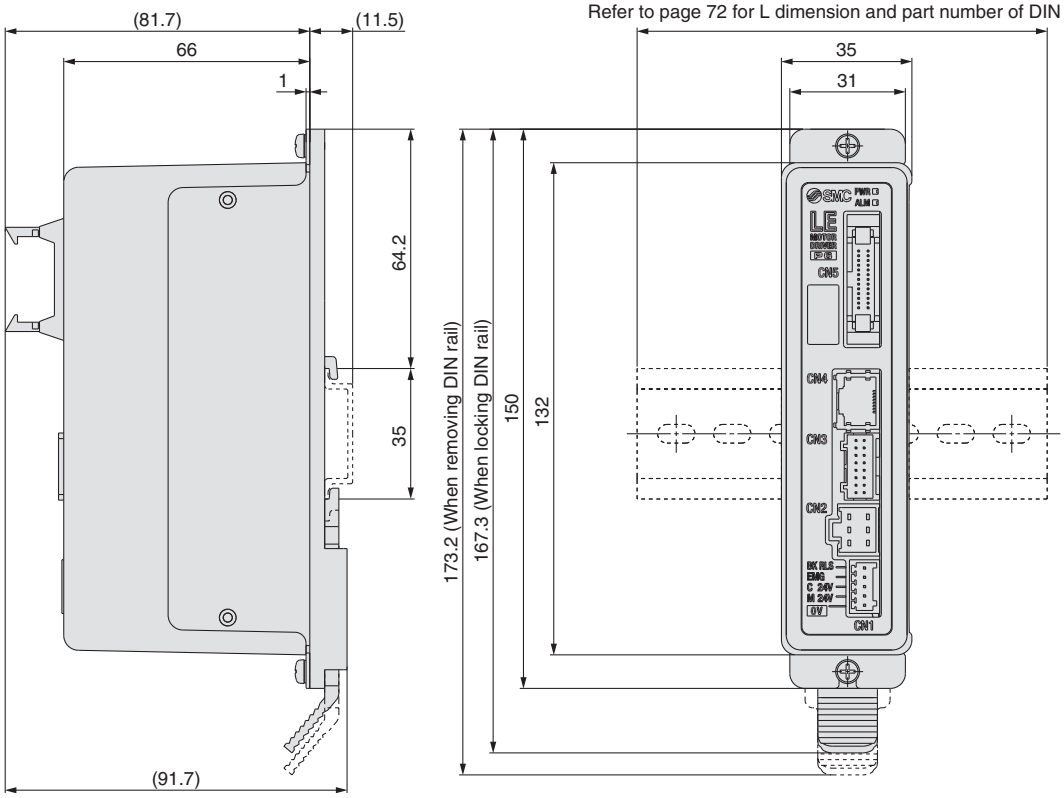
This should be used when the DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto the screw mounting type controller afterward.

Dimensions

a) Screw mounting (LEC□6□□-□)



b) DIN rail mounting (LEC□6□□D-□)



Wiring Example 1

Power Supply Connector: CN1

∗ Power supply plug is an accessory.

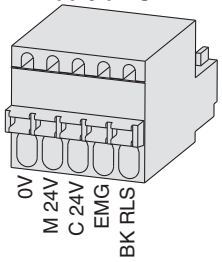
CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECP6 (PHOENIX CONTACT FK-MC0.5/5-ST-2.5)

Terminal name	Function	Details
0V	Common supply (–)	M 24V terminal/C 24V terminal/EMG terminal/BK RLS terminal are common (–).
M 24V	Motor power supply (+)	Motor power supply (+) supplied to the controller
C 24V	Control power supply (+)	Control power supply (+) supplied to the controller
EMG	Stop (+)	Input (+) for releasing the stop
BK RLS	Lock release (+)	Input (+) for releasing the lock

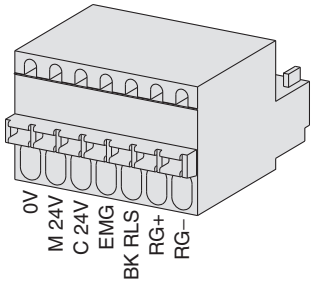
CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECA6 (PHOENIX CONTACT FK-MC0.5/7-ST-2.5)

Terminal name	Function	Details
0V	Common supply (–)	M 24V terminal/C 24V terminal/EMG terminal/BK RLS terminal are common (–).
M 24V	Motor power supply (+)	Motor power supply (+) supplied to the controller
C 24V	Control power supply (+)	Control power supply (+) supplied to the controller
EMG	Stop (+)	Input (+) for releasing the stop
BK RLS	Lock release (+)	Input (+) for releasing the lock
RG+	Regenerative output 1	Regenerative output terminals for external connection
RG–	Regenerative output 2	(Not necessary to connect them in the combination with the LE series standard specifications.)

Power supply plug for LECP6



Power supply plug for LECA6



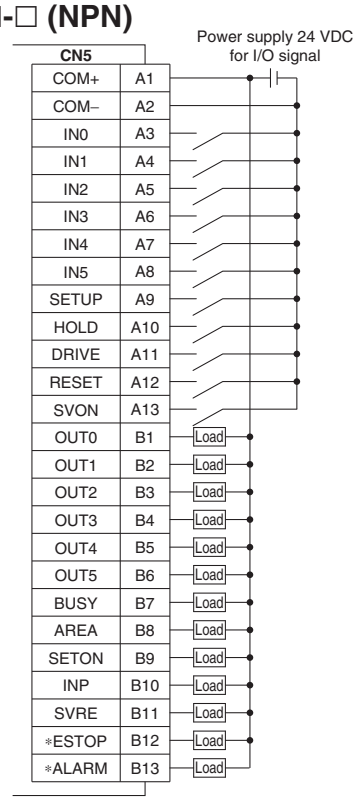
Wiring Example 2

Parallel I/O Connector: CN5

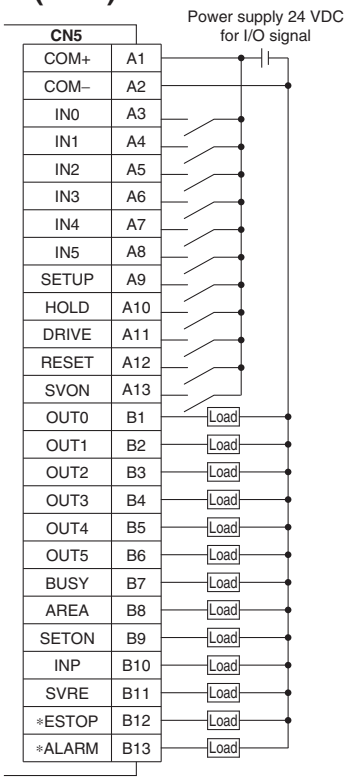
∗ When you connect a PLC etc., to the CN5 parallel I/O connector, use the I/O cable (LEC-CN5-□).
∗ The wiring should be changed depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

Wiring diagram

LEC□6N□□-□ (NPN)



LEC□6P□□-□ (PNP)



Input Signal

Name	Details
COM+	Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal
COM–	Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal
IN0 to IN5	Step data specified Bit No. (Input is instructed in the combination of IN0 to 5.)
SETUP	Instruction to return to origin
HOLD	Operation is temporarily stopped
DRIVE	Instruction to drive
RESET	Alarm reset and operation interruption
SVON	Servo ON instruction

Output Signal

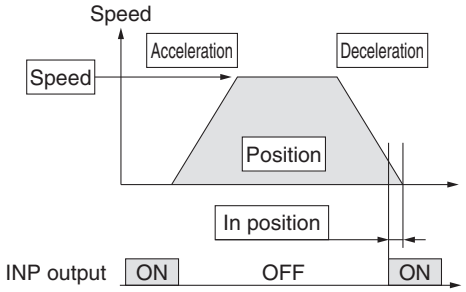
Name	Details
OUT0 to OUT5	Outputs the step data no. during operation
BUSY	Outputs when the actuator is moving
AREA	Outputs within the step data area output setting range
SETON	Outputs when returning to origin
INP	Outputs when target position or target force is reached (Turns on when the positioning or pushing is completed.)
SVRE	Outputs when servo is on
∗ESTOP Note)	Not output when EMG stop is instructed
∗ALARM Note)	Not output when alarm is generated

Note) Signal of negative-logic circuit (N.C.)

Step Data Setting

1. Step data setting for positioning

In this setting, the actuator moves toward and stops at the target position.
The following diagram shows the setting items and operation.
The setting items and set values for this operation are stated below.



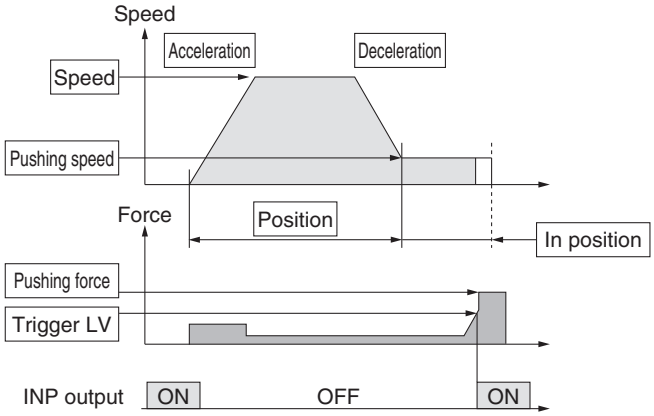
◎: Need to be set.
○: Need to be adjusted as required.
—: Setting is not required.

Step Data (Positioning)

Necessity	Item	Details
◎	Movement MOD	When the absolute position is required, set Absolute. When the relative position is required, set Relative.
◎	Speed	Transfer speed to the target position
◎	Position	Target position
○	Acceleration	Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator reaches the speed set. The higher the set value, the faster it reaches the speed set.
○	Deceleration	Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator comes to stop. The higher the set value, the quicker it stops.
◎	Pushing force	Set 0. (If values 1 to 100 are set, the operation will be changed to the pushing operation.)
—	Trigger LV	Setting is not required.
—	Pushing speed	Setting is not required.
○	Moving force	Max. torque during the positioning operation (No specific change is required.)
○	Area 1, Area 2	Condition that turns on the AREA output signal.
○	In position	Condition that turns on the INP output signal. When the actuator enters the range of [in position], the INP output signal turns on. (It is unnecessary to change this from the initial value.) When it is necessary to output the arrival signal before the operation is completed, make the value larger.

2. Step data setting for pushing

The actuator moves toward the pushing start position, and when it reaches that position, it starts pushing with the set force or less.
The following diagram shows the setting items and operation.
The setting items and set values for this operation are stated below.



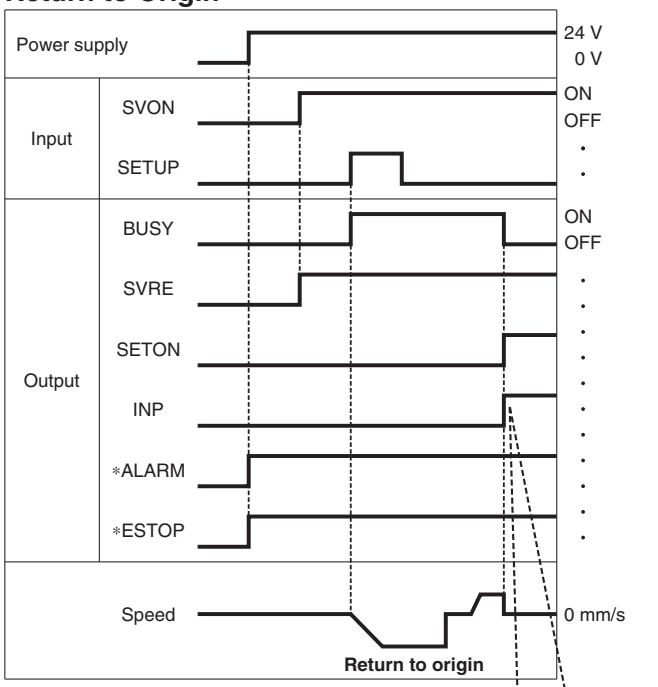
◎: Need to be set.
○: Need to be adjusted as required.

Step Data (Pushing)

Necessity	Item	Details
◎	Movement MOD	When the absolute position is required, set Absolute. When the relative position is required, set Relative.
◎	Speed	Transfer speed to the pushing start position
◎	Position	Pushing start position
○	Acceleration	Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator reaches the speed set. The higher the set value, the faster it reaches the speed set.
○	Deceleration	Parameter which defines how rapidly the actuator comes to stop. The higher the set value, the quicker it stops.
◎	Pushing force	Pushing force ratio is defined. The setting range differs depending on the electric actuator type. Refer to the Operation Manual for the electric actuator.
◎	Trigger LV	Condition that turns on the INP output signal. The INP output signal turns on when the generated force exceeds the value. Trigger level should be the pushing force or less.
○	Pushing speed	Pushing speed during pushing. When the speed is set fast, the electric actuator and work pieces might be damaged due to the impact when they hit the end, so this set value should be smaller. Refer to the Operation Manual for the electric actuator.
○	Moving force	Max. torque during the positioning operation (No specific change is required.)
○	Area 1, Area 2	Condition that turns on the AREA output signal.
◎	In position	Transfer distance during pushing. If the transferred distance exceeds the setting, it stops even if it is not pushing. If the transfer distance is exceeded, the INP output signal will not turn on.

Signal Timing

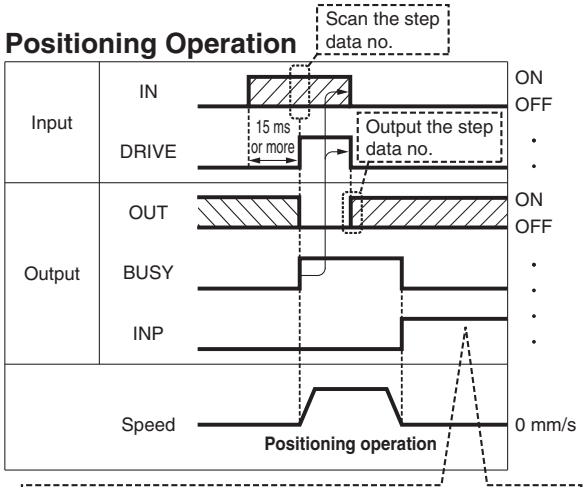
Return to Origin



If the actuator is within the "in position" range of the basic parameter, INP will turn ON, but if not, it will remain OFF.

∗ "∗ALARM" and "∗ESTOP" are expressed as negative-logic circuit.

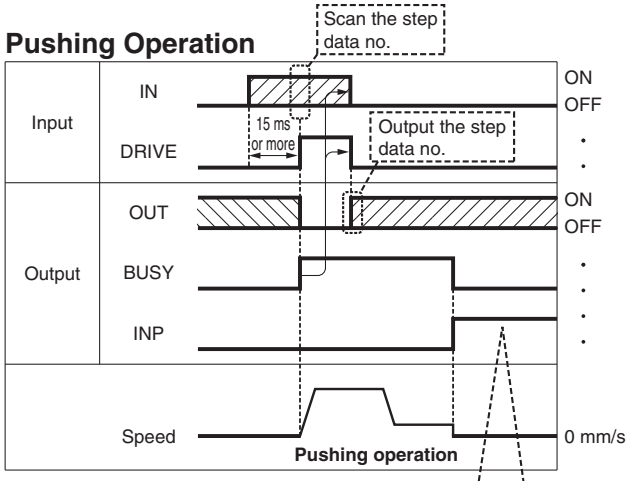
Positioning Operation



If the actuator is within the "in position" range of the step data, INP will turn ON, but if not, it will remain OFF.

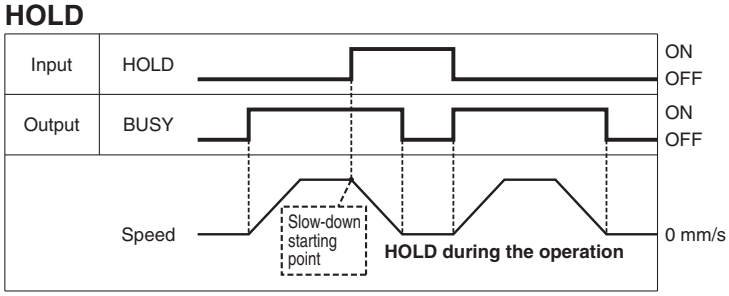
∗ "OUT" is output when "DRIVE" is changed from ON to OFF.
(When power supply is applied, "DRIVE" or "RESET" is turned ON or "∗ESTOP" is turned OFF, all of the "OUT" outputs are OFF.)

Pushing Operation



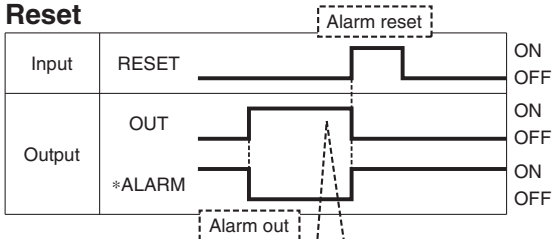
If the current pushing force exceeds the "trigger LV" value of the step data, INP signal will turn ON.

HOLD



∗ When the actuator is in the positioning range in the pushing operation, it does not stop even if HOLD signal is input.

Reset



It is possible to identify the alarm group by the combination of OUT signals when the alarm is generated.

∗ "∗ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Options: Actuator Cable

[Robotic cable, standard cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE – CP – 1 – ☐

Cable length (L) [m]

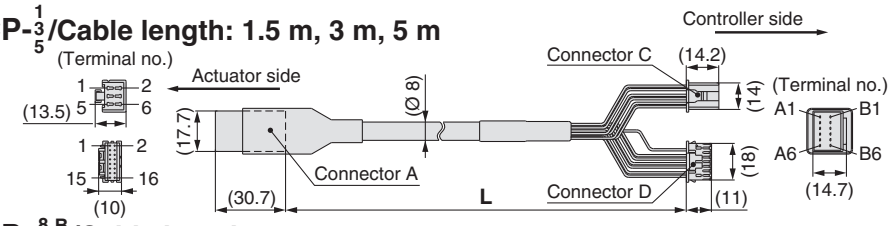
1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

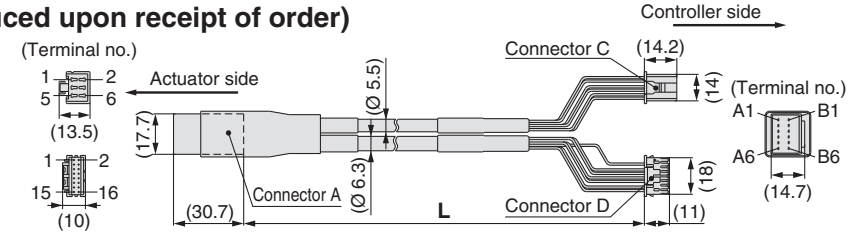
Cable type

—	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)
S	Standard cable

LE-CP-$^{1}_{3}$$_{5}$/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-$^{8}_{A}$ $^{B}_{C}$/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



Signal	Connector A terminal no.
A	B-1
$\overline{A}$	A-1
B	B-2
$\overline{B}$	A-2
COM-A/COM	B-3
COM-B/—	A-3
Vcc	B-4
GND	A-4
$\overline{A}$	B-5
A	A-5
$\overline{B}$	B-6
B	A-6

Shield

Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
Brown	2
Red	1
Orange	6
Yellow	5
Green	3
Blue	4

Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Brown	12
Black	13
Red	7
Black	6
Orange	9
Black	8
—	3

[Robotic cable, standard cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE – CP – 1 – B – ☐

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

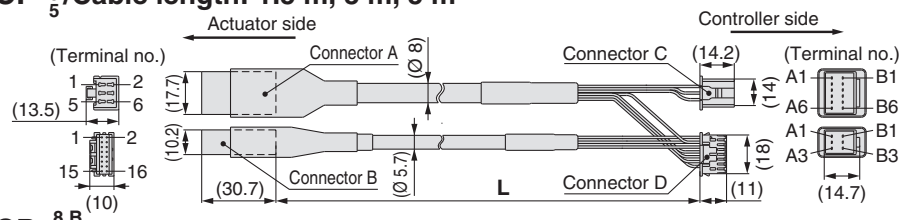
* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

With lock and sensor

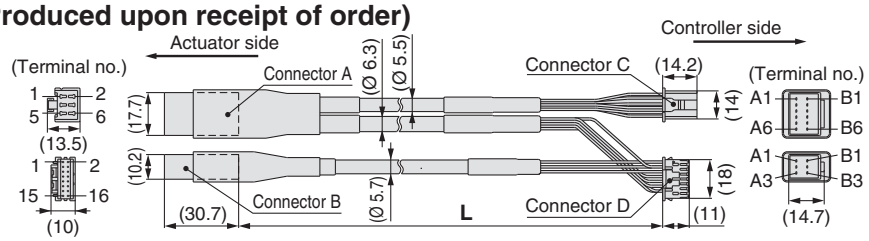
Cable type

—	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)
S	Standard cable

LE-CP-$^{1}_{3}$$_{5}$/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-$^{8}_{A}$ $^{B}_{C}$/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



Signal	Connector A terminal no.
A	B-1
$\overline{A}$	A-1
B	B-2
$\overline{B}$	A-2
COM-A/COM	B-3
COM-B/—	A-3
Vcc	B-4
GND	A-4
$\overline{A}$	B-5
A	A-5
$\overline{B}$	B-6
B	A-6

Shield

Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
Brown	2
Red	1
Orange	6
Yellow	5
Green	3
Blue	4

Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Brown	12
Black	13
Red	7
Black	6
Orange	9
Black	8
—	3

Signal	Connector B terminal no.
Lock (+)	B-1
Lock (–)	A-1
Sensor (+) Note)	B-3
Sensor (–) Note)	A-3

Red	4
Black	5
Brown	1
Blue	2

[Robotic cable for servo motor (24 VDC)]

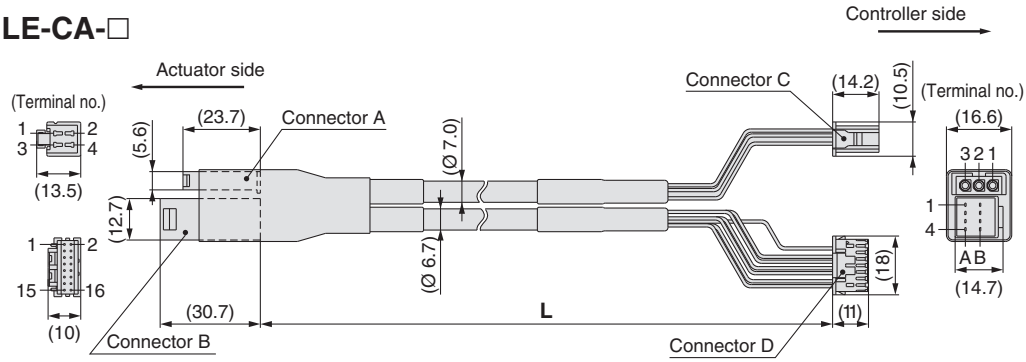
LE − CA − 1

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

* Produced upon receipt of order

LE-CA-□



Signal	Connector A terminal no.	Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
U	1	Red	1
V	2	White	2
W	3	Black	3

Signal	Connector B terminal no.	Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Vcc	B-1	Brown	12
GND	A-1	Black	13
$\overline{A}$	B-2	Red	7
A	A-2	Black	6
$\overline{B}$	B-3	Orange	9
B	A-3	Black	8
$\overline{Z}$	B-4	Yellow	11
Z	A-4	Black	10
		—	3

Shield

Connection of shield material

[Robotic cable with lock and sensor for servo motor (24 VDC)]

LE − CA − 1 − B

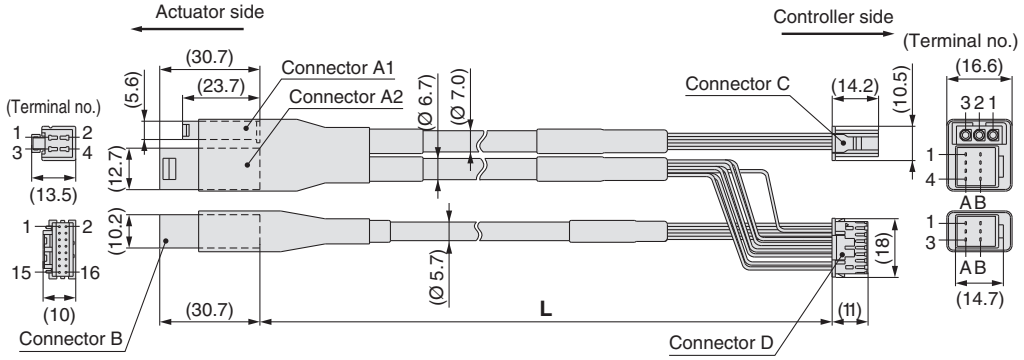
Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

* Produced upon receipt of order

With lock and sensor

LE-CA-□-B



Signal	Connector A1 terminal no.	Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
U	1	Red	1
V	2	White	2
W	3	Black	3

Signal	Connector A2 terminal no.	Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Vcc	B-1	Brown	12
GND	A-1	Black	13
$\overline{A}$	B-2	Red	7
A	A-2	Black	6
$\overline{B}$	B-3	Orange	9
B	A-3	Black	8
$\overline{Z}$	B-4	Yellow	11
Z	A-4	Black	10
		—	3

Shield

Connection of shield material

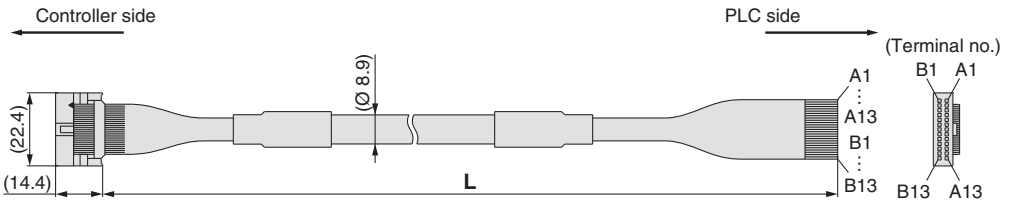
Signal	Connector B terminal no.		
Lock (+)	B-1	Red	4
Lock (–)	A-1	Black	5
Sensor (+) Note)	B-3	Brown	1
Sensor (–) Note)	A-3	Black	2

Option: I/O Cable

LEC − CN5 − 1

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5



Connector pin no.	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A1	Light brown	■	Black
A2	Light brown	■	Red
A3	Yellow	■	Black
A4	Yellow	■	Red
A5	Light green	■	Black
A6	Light green	■	Red
A7	Grey	■	Black
A8	Grey	■	Red
A9	White	■	Black
A10	White	■	Red
A11	Light brown	■ ■	Black
A12	Light brown	■ ■	Red
A13	Yellow	■ ■	Black

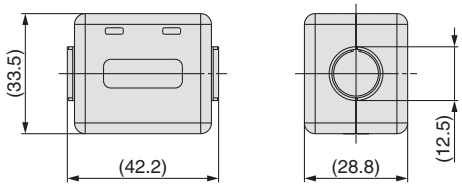
Connector pin no.	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
B1	Yellow	■ ■	Red
B2	Light green	■ ■	Black
B3	Light green	■ ■	Red
B4	Grey	■ ■	Black
B5	Grey	■ ■	Red
B6	White	■ ■	Black
B7	White	■ ■	Red
B8	Light brown	■ ■ ■	Black
B9	Light brown	■ ■ ■	Red
B10	Yellow	■ ■ ■	Black
B11	Yellow	■ ■ ■	Red
B12	Light green	■ ■ ■	Black
B13	Light green	■ ■ ■	Red
—	Shield		

∗ Conductor size: AWG28

Option: Noise Filter Set for Servo Motor (24 VDC)

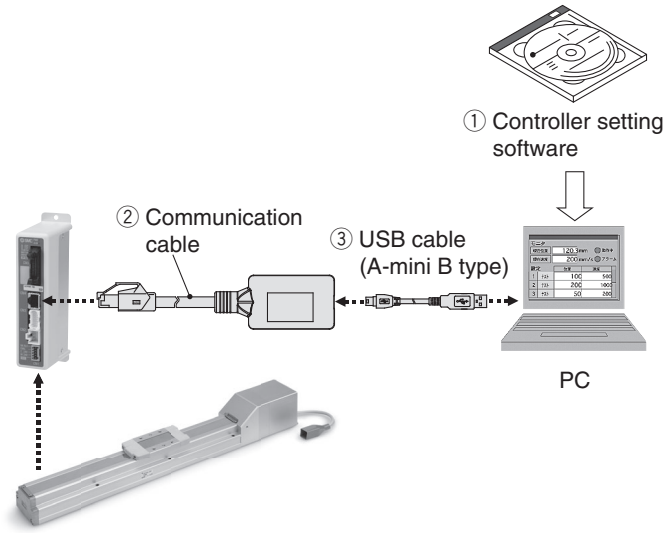
LEC − NFA

Contents of the set: 2 noise filters (Manufactured by WURTH ELEKTRONIK: 74271222)



∗ Refer to the LECA6 series Operation Manual for installation.

Series LEC Windows®XP, Windows®7 compatible
Controller Setting Kit/LEC-W2



How to Order

LEC-W2

Controller setting kit
(Japanese and English are available.)

Contents

	Description	Model*
①	Controller setting software (CD-ROM)	LEC-W2-S
②	Communication cable	LEC-W2-C
③	USB cable (between the PC and the communication cable)	LEC-W2-U

* Can be ordered separately.

Compatible Controller/Driver

Step data input type — ***Series LECP6/Series LECA6***
Pulse input type — ***Series LECPA***

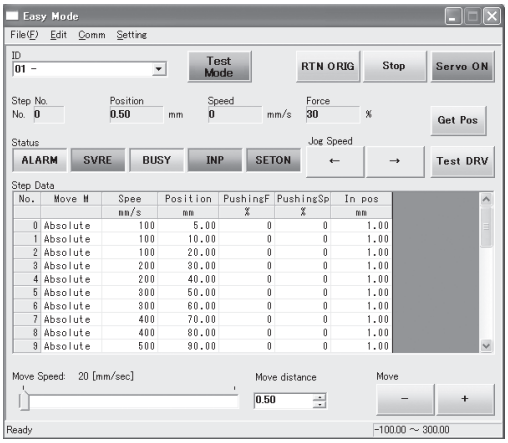
Hardware Requirements

OS	IBM PC/AT compatible machine running Windows®XP (32-bit), Windows®7 (32-bit and 64-bit), Windows®8.1 (32-bit and 64-bit).
Communication interface	USB 1.1 or USB 2.0 ports
Display	XGA (1024 x 768) or more

* Windows®XP, Windows®7 and Windows®8.1 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States.
* Refer to SMC website for version upgrade information, http://www.smc.eu

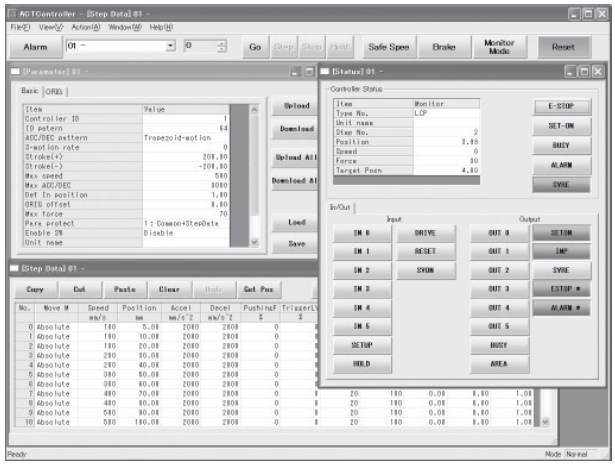
Screen Example

Easy mode screen example



Easy operation and simple setting
- Allowing to set and display actuator step data such as position, speed, force, etc.
- Setting of step data and testing of the drive can be performed on the same page.
- Can be used to jog and move at a constant rate.

Normal mode screen example



Detailed setting
- Step data can be set in detail.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- Parameters can be set.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test operation and testing of forced output can be performed.

Series LEC
Teaching Box/LEC-T1

How to Order

LEC-T1-3EG□

Teaching box

Cable length [m]

3	3

Initial language

J	Japanese
E	English

∗ The displayed language can be changed to English or Japanese.

Stop switch

G	Equipped with stop switch

Enable switch

—	None
S	Equipped with enable switch

∗ Interlock switch for jog and test function

Standard functions
- **Chinese character display**
- **Stop switch is provided.**

Option
- **Enable switch is provided.**

Specifications

Item	Description
Switch	Stop switch, Enable switch (Option)
Cable length [m]	3
Enclosure	IP64 (Except connector)
Operating temperature range [°C]	5 to 50
Operating humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)
Weight [g]	350 (Except cable)

[CE-compliant products]
The EMC compliance of the teaching box was tested with the LECP6 series step motor controller (servo/24 VDC) and an applicable actuator.
[UL-compliant products]
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Easy Mode

Function	Details
Step data	• Setting of step data
Jog	• Jog operation • Return to origin
Test	• 1 step operation • Return to origin
Monitor	• Display of axis and step data no. • Display of two items selected from Position, Speed, Force.
ALM	• Active alarm display • Alarm reset
TB setting	• Reconnection of axis (Ver. 1.∗∗) • Displayed language setting (Ver. 2.∗∗) • Setting of easy/normal mode • Setting step data and selection of items from easy mode monitor

Menu Operations Flowchart

Menu
- Data
- Monitor
- Jog
- Test
- ALM
- TB setting

Data
Step data no.
Setting of two items selected below
Ver. 1.∗∗:
Position, Speed, Force, Acceleration, Deceleration
Ver. 2.∗∗:
Position, Speed, Pushing force, Acceleration, Deceleration, Movement MOD, Trigger LV, Pushing speed, Moving force, Area 1, Area 2, In position

Monitor
Display of step no.
Display of two items selected below
(Position, Speed, Force)

Jog
Return to origin
Jog operation

Test
1 step operation

ALM
Active alarm display
Alarm reset

TB setting
Reconnect (Ver. 1.∗∗)
Japanese/English (Ver. 2.∗∗)
Easy/Normal
Set item

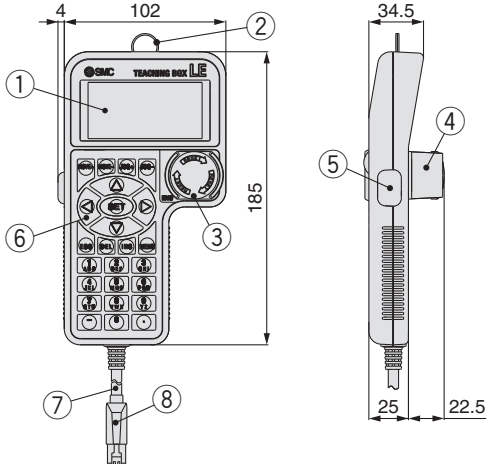
Normal Mode

Function	Details
Step data	• Step data setting
Parameter	• Parameters setting
Test	• Jog operation/Constant rate movement • Return to origin • Test drive (Specify a maximum of 5 step data and operate.) • Forced output (Forced signal output, Forced terminal output)
Monitor	• Drive monitor • Output signal monitor • Input signal monitor • Output terminal monitor • Input terminal monitor
ALM	• Active alarm display (Alarm reset) • Alarm log record display
File	• Data saving Save the step data and parameters of the controller which is being used for communication (it is possible to save four files, with one set of step data and parameters defined as one file). • Load to controller Loads the data which is saved in the teaching box to the controller which is being used for communication. • Delete the saved data. • File protection (Ver. 2.**)
TB setting	• Display setting (Easy/Normal mode) • Language setting (Japanese/English) • Backlight setting • LCD contrast setting • Beep sound setting • Max. connection axis • Distance unit (mm/inch)
Reconnect	• Reconnection of axis

Menu Operations Flowchart

- **Menu**: Step data / Parameter / Monitor / Test / ALM / File / TB setting / Reconnect
- **Step data**: Step data no. / Movement MOD / Speed / Position / Acceleration / Deceleration / Pushing force / Trigger LV / Pushing speed / Moving force / Area 1, 2 / In position
- **Parameter**: Basic / ORIG
  - **Basic setting**
  - **ORIG setting**
- **Monitor**: Drive / Output signal / Input signal / Output terminal / Input terminal
  - **DRV monitor**: Position, Speed, Torque / Step no. / Last step no.
  - **Output signal monitor**
  - **Input signal monitor**
  - **Output terminal monitor**
  - **Input terminal monitor**
- **Test**: JOG/MOVE / Return to ORIG / Test drive / Forced output
- **ALM**: Status / ALM Log record
  - **Status**: Active alarm display / Alarm reset
  - **ALM Log record display**: Log entry display
- **File**: Data saving / Load to controller / File deletion / File protection (Ver. 2.**)
- **TB setting**: Easy/Normal / Language / Backlight / LCD contrast / Beep / Max. connection axis / Password / Distance unit
- **Reconnect**

Dimensions



No.	Description	Function
1	**LCD**	A screen of liquid crystal display (with backlight)
2	**Ring**	A ring for hanging the teaching box
3	**Stop switch**	When switch is pushed in, the switch locks and stops. The lock is released when it is turned to the right.
4	**Stop switch guard**	A guard for the stop switch
5	**Enable switch (Option)**	Prevents unintentional operation (unexpected operation) of the jog test function. Other functions such as data change are not covered.
6	**Key switch**	Switch for each input
7	**Cable**	Length: 3 meters
8	**Connector**	A connector connected to CN4 of the controller

Gateway Unit
Series LEC-G

How to Order

⚠Caution

[CE-compliant products]
EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LE series and the controller LEC series. The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

[UL-compliant products]
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Gateway unit **LEC-G MJ2 □**

Applicable Fieldbus protocols

MJ2	CC-Link Ver. 2.0
DN1	DeviceNet™
PR1	PROFIBUS DP
EN1	EtherNet/IP™

Mounting

—	Screw mounting
D Note)	DIN rail mounting

Note) DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

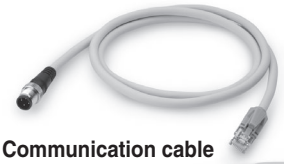
Cable **LEC-CG 1 - L**

Cable type

1	Communication cable
2	Cable between branches

Cable length

K	0.3 m
L	0.5 m
1	1 m



Communication cable

Cable between branches

Branch connector **LEC-CGD**

Branch connector

Terminating resistor **LEC-CGR**

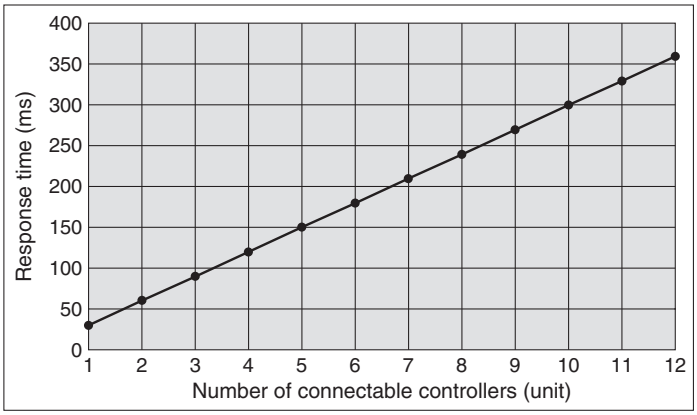
Specifications

Model			LEC-GMJ2□		LEC-GDN1□	LEC-GPR1□	LEC-GEN1□
Communication specifications	Applicable system	Fieldbus	CC-Link		DeviceNet™	PROFIBUS DP	EtherNet/IP™
		Version Note 1)	Ver. 2.0		Release 2.0	V1	Release 1.0
	Communication speed [bps]		156 k/625 k/2.5 M /5 M/10 M		125 k/250 k/500 k	9.6 k/19.2 k/45.45 k/ 93.75 k/187.5 k/500 k/ 1.5 M/3 M/6 M/12 M	10 M/100 M
	Configuration file Note 2)		—		EDS file	GSD file	EDS file
	I/O occupation area		4 stations occupied (8 times setting)	Input 896 points 108 words / Output 896 points 108 words	Input 200 bytes Output 200 bytes	Input 57 words Output 57 words	Input 256 bytes Output 256 bytes
	Power supply for communication	Power supply voltage [V] Note 6)	—		11 to 25 VDC	—	—
		Internal current consumption [mA]	—		100	—	—
	Communication connector specifications		Connector (Accessory)		Connector (Accessory)	D-sub	RJ45
	Terminating resistor		Not included		Not included	Not included	Not included
Power supply voltage [V] Note 6)			24 VDC ±10 %				
Current consumption [mA]	Not connected to teaching box		200				
	Connected to teaching box		300				
EMG output terminal			30 VDC 1 A				
Controller specifications	Applicable controllers		Series LECP6, Series LECA6				
	Communication speed [bps] Note 3)		115.2 k/230.4 k				
	Max. number of connectable controllers Note 4)		12		8 Note 5)	5	12
Accessories			Power supply connector, communication connector			Power supply connector	
Operating temperature range [°C]			0 to 40 (No freezing)				
Operating humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)				
Storage temperature range [°C]			−10 to 60 (No freezing)				
Storage humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)				
Weight [g]			200 (Screw mounting), 220 (DIN rail mounting)				

Note 1) Please note that the version is subject to change.
Note 2) Each file can be downloaded from the SMC website, http://www.smc.eu
Note 3) When using a teaching box (LEC-T1-□), set the communication speed to 115.2 kbps.
Note 4) A communication response time for 1 controller is approximately 30 ms.
Refer to "Communication Response Time Guideline" for response times when several controllers are connected.
Note 5) For step data input, up to 12 controllers connectable.
Note 6) When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Communication Response Time Guideline

Response time between gateway unit and controllers depends on the number of controllers connected to the gateway unit. For response time, refer to the graph below.

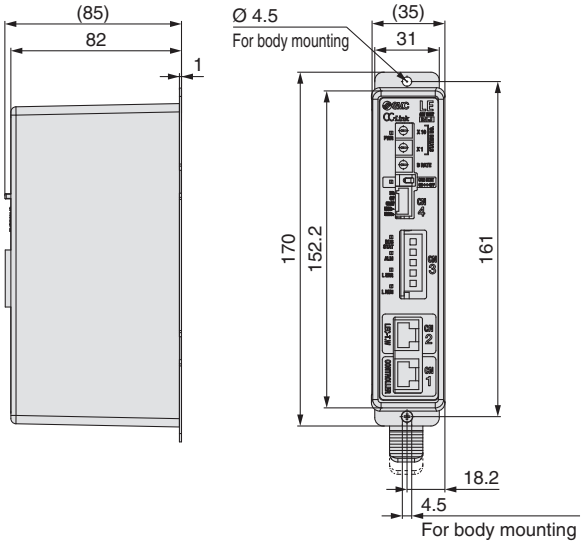


* This graph shows delay times between gateway unit and controllers. Fieldbus network delay time is not included.

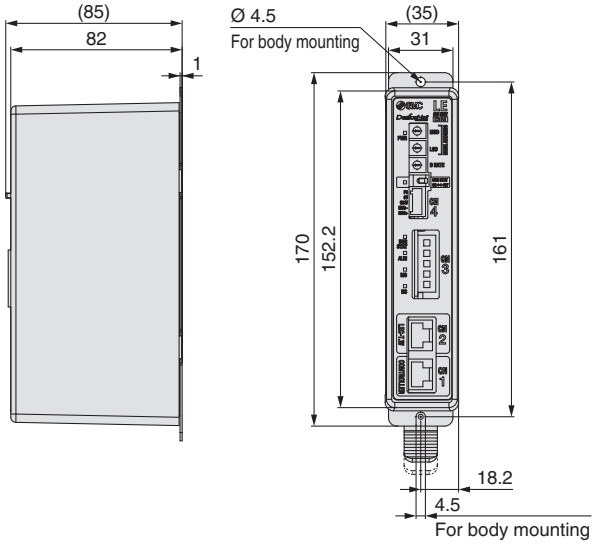
Dimensions

Screw mounting (LEC-G□□□)

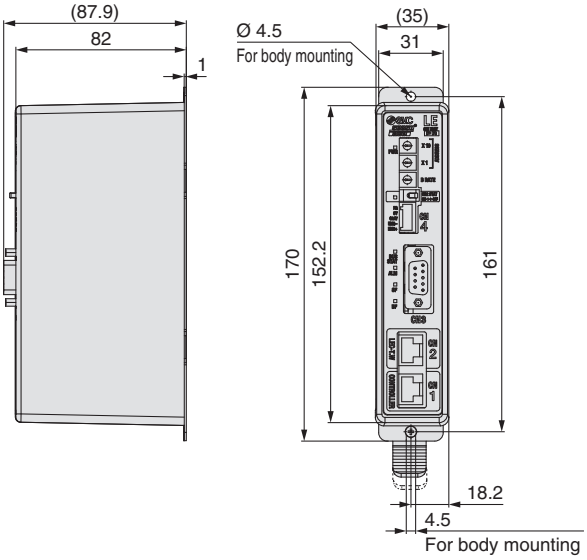
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: CC-Link Ver. 2.0



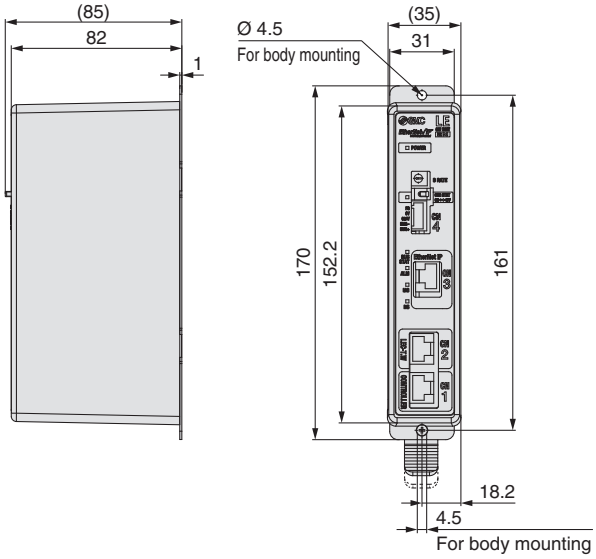
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: DeviceNet™



Applicable Fieldbus protocol: PROFIBUS DP



Applicable Fieldbus protocol: EtherNet/IP™

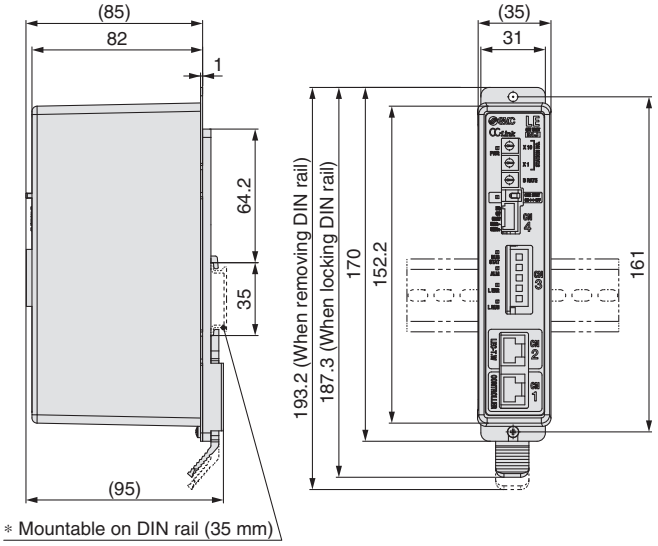


■ **Trademark** DeviceNet™ is a trademark of ODVA. EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA.

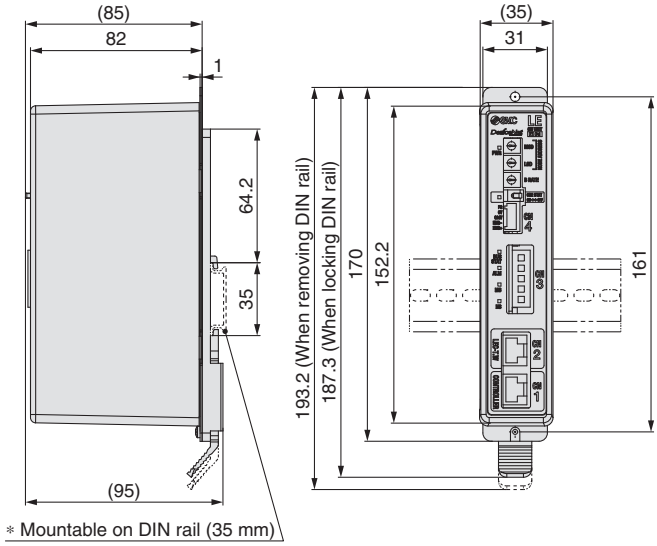
Dimensions

DIN rail mounting (LEC-G□□□D)

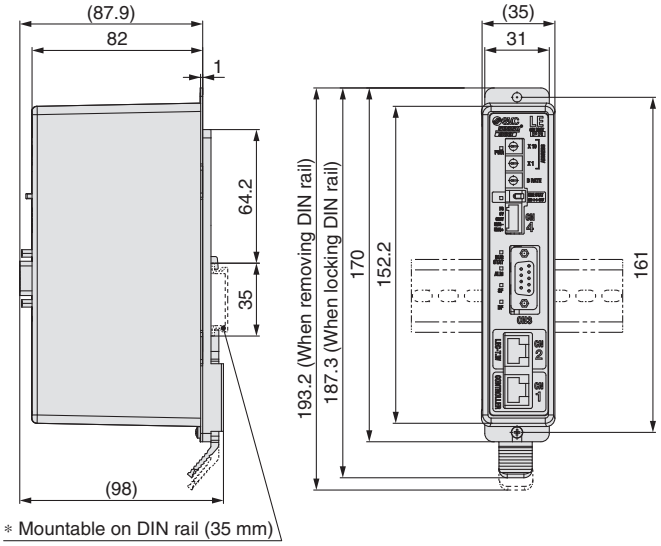
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: CC-Link Ver. 2.0



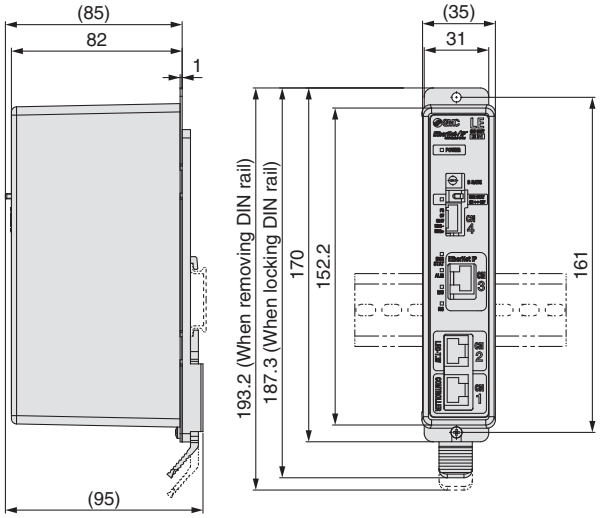
Applicable Fieldbus protocol: DeviceNet™



Applicable Fieldbus protocol: PROFIBUS DP

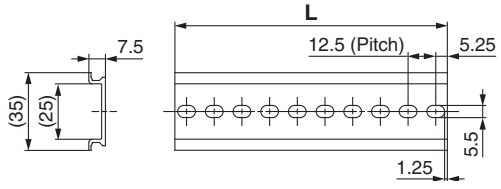


Applicable Fieldbus protocol: EtherNet/IP™



DIN rail
AXT100-DR-□

∗ For □, enter a number from the "No." line in the table below.
Refer to the dimensions above for the mounting dimensions.



L Dimension [mm]

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
L	23	35.5	48	60.5	73	85.5	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5

No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
L	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5

Programless Controller
Series LECP1

How to Order

LE C P 1 P 1 □ – LEFS16A-400

Controller

Compatible motor

P	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)

Number of step data (Points)

1	14 (Programless)

Parallel I/O type

N	NPN
P	PNP

I/O cable length [m]

—	Without cable
1	1.5
3	3
5	5

Option

—	Screw mounting
D Note)	DIN rail mounting

Note) DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Actuator part number

(Except cable specification and actuator options)
Example: Enter "LEFS16A-400" for the LEFS16A-400B-R17N1.

∗ **When controller equipped type (-□1N□/-□1P□) is selected when ordering the LE series, you do not need to order this controller.**

⚠Caution

[CE-compliant products]
EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC series.
The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.
[UL-compliant products]
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

The controller is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.
Confirm that the combination of the controller and the actuator is correct.

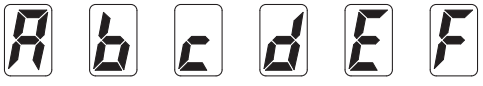
∗ Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu

Specifications

Basic Specifications

Item	LECP1
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Power supply Note 1)	Power supply voltage: 24 VDC ±10 %, Max. current consumption: 3A (Peak 5A) Note 2) [Including the motor drive power, control power supply, stop, lock release]
Parallel input	6 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)
Parallel output	6 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)
Stop points	14 points (Position number 1 to 14(E))
Compatible encoder	Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation)
Memory	EEPROM
LED indicator	LED (Green/Red) one of each
7-segment LED display Note 3)	1 digit, 7-segment display (Red) Figures are expressed in hexadecimal ("10" to "15" in decimal number are expressed as "A" to "F")
Lock control	Forced-lock release terminal Note 4)
Cable length [m]	I/O cable: 5 or less, Actuator cable: 20 or less
Cooling system	Natural air cooling
Operating temperature range [°C]	0 to 40 (No freezing)
Operating humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)
Storage temperature range [°C]	–10 to 60 (No freezing)
Storage humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)
Insulation resistance [MΩ]	Between the housing and SG terminal: 50 (500 VDC)
Weight [g]	130 (Screw mounting), 150 (DIN rail mounting)

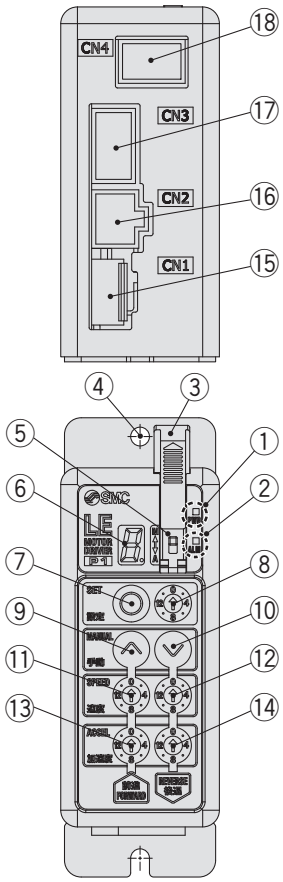
Note 1) Do not use the power supply of "inrush current prevention type" for the controller input power supply. When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and controller should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.
Note 2) The power consumption changes depending on the actuator model. Refer to the each actuator's operation manual etc. for details.
Note 3) "10" to "15" in decimal number are displayed as follows in the 7-segment LED.



Decimal display	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hexadecimal display	A	b	c	d	E	F

Note 4) Applicable to non-magnetizing lock.

Controller Details



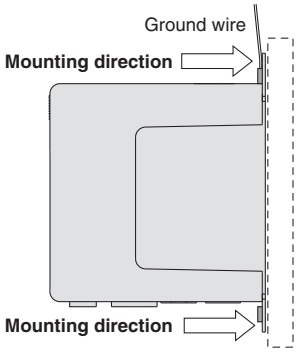
No.	Display	Description	Details
①	**PWR**	Power supply LED	Power supply ON/Servo ON : Green turns on Power supply ON/Servo OFF: Green flashes
②	**ALM**	Alarm LED	With alarm : Red turns on Parameter setting : Red flashes
③	—	Cover	Change and protection of the mode switch (Close the cover after changing switch)
④	—	FG	Frame ground (Tighten the bolt with the nut when mounting the controller. Connect the ground wire.)
⑤	—	Mode switch	Switch the mode between manual and auto.
⑥	—	7-segment LED	Stop position, the value set by ⑧ and alarm information are displayed.
⑦	**SET**	Set button	Decide the settings or drive operation in Manual mode.
⑧	—	Position selecting switch	Assign the position to drive (1 to 14), and the origin position (15).
⑨	**MANUAL**	Manual forward button	Perform forward jog and inching.
⑩		Manual reverse button	Perform reverse jog and inching.
⑪	**SPEED**	Forward speed switch	16 forward speeds are available.
⑫		Reverse speed switch	16 reverse speeds are available.
⑬	**ACCEL**	Forward acceleration switch	16 forward acceleration steps are available.
⑭		Reverse acceleration switch	16 reverse acceleration steps are available.
⑮	**CN1**	Power supply connector	Connect the power supply cable.
⑯	**CN2**	Motor connector	Connect the motor connector.
⑰	**CN3**	Encoder connector	Connect the encoder connector.
⑱	**CN4**	I/O connector	Connect I/O cable.

How to Mount

Controller mounting shown below.

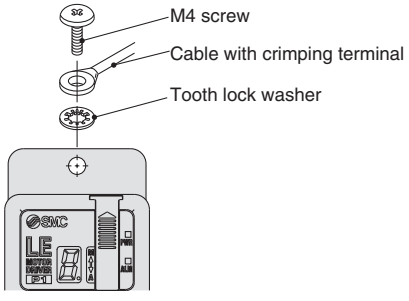
1. Mounting screw (LECP1□□-□)

(Installation with two M4 screws)



2. Grounding

Tighten the bolt with the nut when mounting the ground wire as shown below.



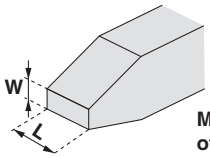
Controller

Note) When size 25 or more of the LE series are used, the space between the controllers should be 10 mm or more.

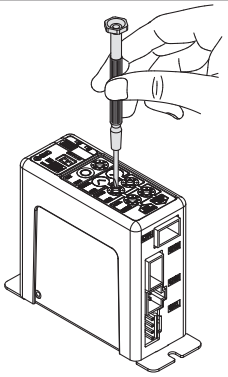
⚠Caution

- M4 screws, cable with crimping terminal and tooth lock washer are not included. Be sure to carry out grounding earth in order to ensure the noise tolerance.
- Use a watchmaker's screwdriver of the size shown below when changing position switch ⑧ and the set value of the speed/acceleration switch ⑪ to ⑭.

Size
End width **L**: 2.0 to 2.4 [mm]
End thickness **W**: 0.5 to 0.6 [mm]

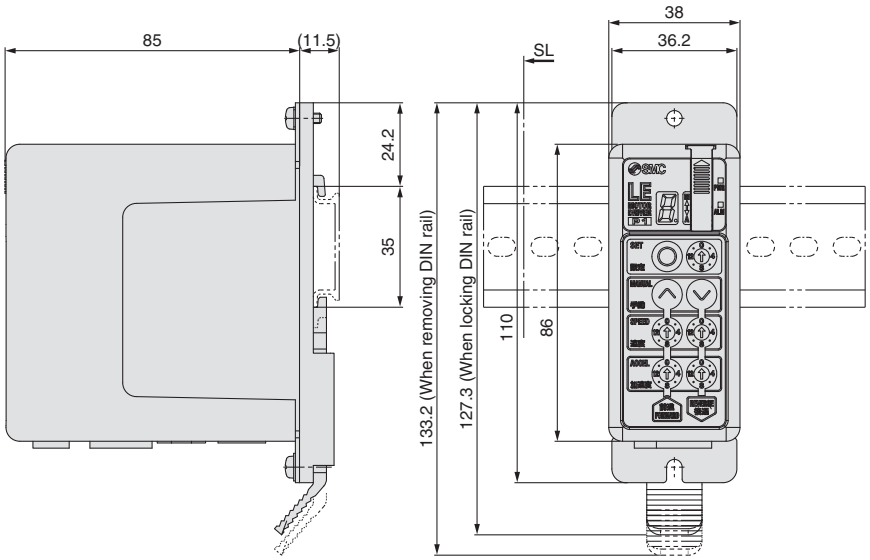


Magnified view of the end of the screwdriver



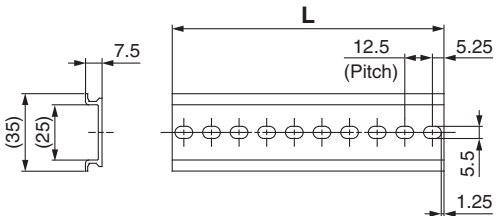
Dimensions

DIN rail mounting (LEC□1□□D-□)



DIN rail
AXT100-DR-□

∗ For □, enter a number from the "No." line in the table below.
Refer to the dimensions above for the mounting dimensions.



L Dimension [mm]

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
L	23	35.5	48	60.5	73	85.5	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273

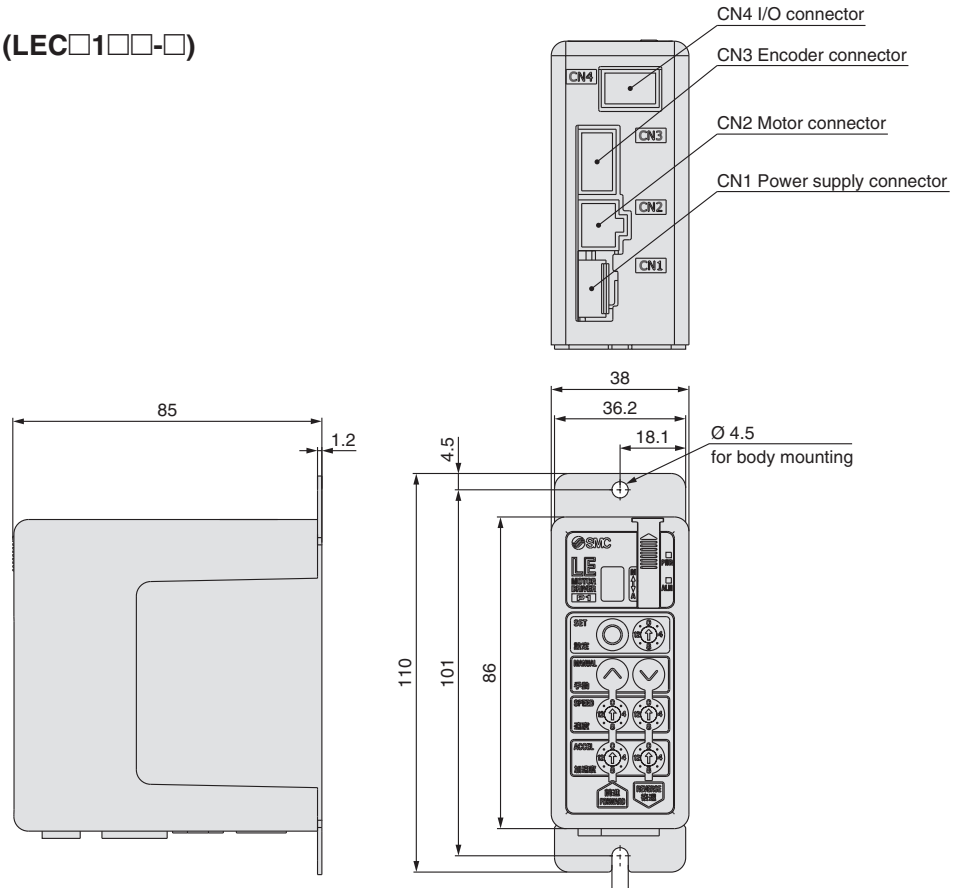
No.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
L	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5

DIN rail mounting adapter

LEC-1-D0 (with 2 mounting screws)

This should be used when the DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto the screw mounting type controller afterwards.

Screw mounting (LEC□1□□-□)



Wiring Example 1

Power Supply Connector: CN1

* When you connect a CN1 power supply connector, use the power supply cable (LEC-CK1-1).
* Power supply cable (LEC-CK1-1) is an accessory.

CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECP1

Terminal name	Cable colour	Function	Details
0V	Blue	Common supply (–)	M 24V terminal/C 24V terminal/BK RLS terminal are common (–).
M 24V	White	Motor power supply (+)	Motor power supply (+) supplied to the controller
C 24V	Brown	Control power supply (+)	Control power supply (+) supplied to the controller
BK RLS	Black	Lock release (+)	Input (+) for releasing the lock

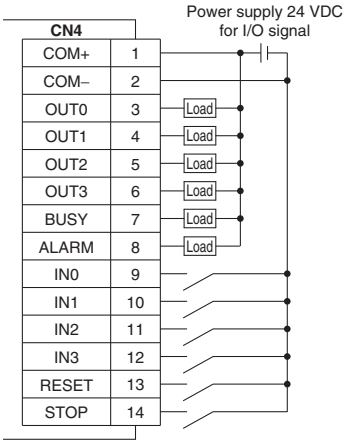
Power supply cable for LECP1 (LEC-CK1-1)

Wiring Example 2

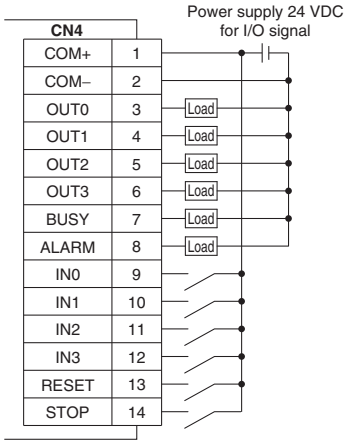
Parallel I/O Connector: CN4

* When you connect a PLC etc., to the CN4 parallel I/O connector, use the I/O cable (LEC-CK4-□).
* The wiring should be changed depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

■NPN



■PNP



Input Signal

Name	Details
COM+	Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal
COM–	Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal
IN0 to IN3	• Instruction to drive (input as a combination of IN0 to IN3) • Instruction to return to origin (IN0 to IN3 all ON simultaneously) Example - (instruction to drive for position no. 5) IN3: OFF, IN2: ON, IN1: OFF, IN0: ON
RESET	Alarm reset and operation interruption During operation: deceleration stop from position at which signal is input (servo ON maintained) While alarm is active: alarm reset
STOP	Instruction to stop (after maximum deceleration stop, servo OFF)

Output Signal

Name	Details
OUT0 to OUT3	Turns on when the positioning or pushing is completed. (Output is instructed in the combination of OUT0 to 3.) Example - (operation complete for position no. 3) OUT3: OFF, OUT2: OFF, OUT1: ON, OUT0: ON
BUSY	Outputs when the actuator is moving
*ALARM Note)	Not output when alarm is active or servo OFF

Note) Signal of negative-logic circuit (N.C.)

Input Signal [IN0 - IN3] Position Number Chart ○: OFF ●: ON

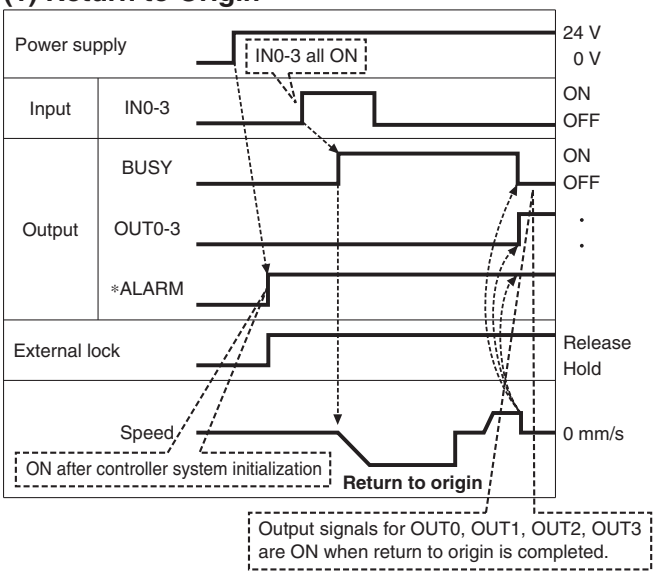
Position number	IN3	IN2	IN1	IN0
1	○	○	○	●
2	○	○	●	○
3	○	○	●	●
4	○	●	○	○
5	○	●	○	●
6	○	●	●	○
7	○	●	●	●
8	●	○	○	○
9	●	○	○	●
10 (A)	●	○	●	○
11 (B)	●	○	●	●
12 (C)	●	●	○	○
13 (D)	●	●	○	●
14 (E)	●	●	●	○
Return to origin	●	●	●	●

Output Signal [OUT0 - OUT3] Position Number Chart ○: OFF ●: ON

Position number	OUT3	OUT2	OUT1	OUT0
1	○	○	○	●
2	○	○	●	○
3	○	○	●	●
4	○	●	○	○
5	○	●	○	●
6	○	●	●	○
7	○	●	●	●
8	●	○	○	○
9	●	○	○	●
10 (A)	●	○	●	○
11 (B)	●	○	●	●
12 (C)	●	●	○	○
13 (D)	●	●	○	●
14 (E)	●	●	●	○
Return to origin	●	●	●	●

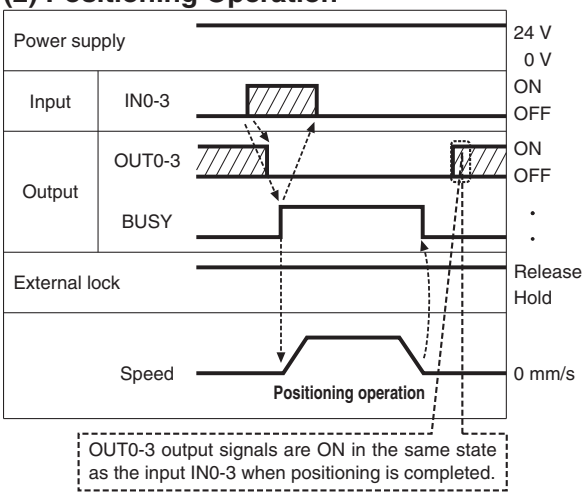
Signal Timing

(1) Return to Origin

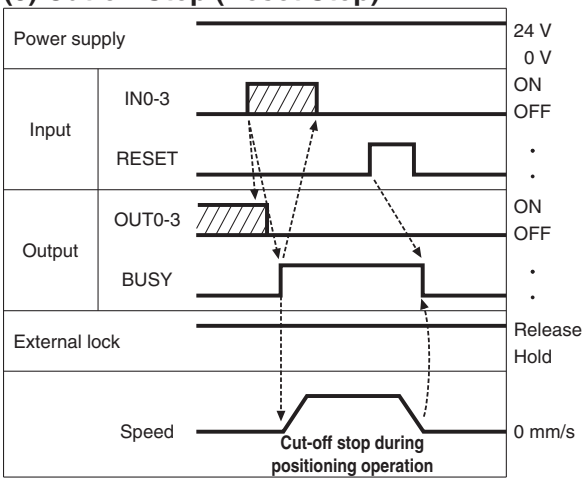


∗ "∗ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

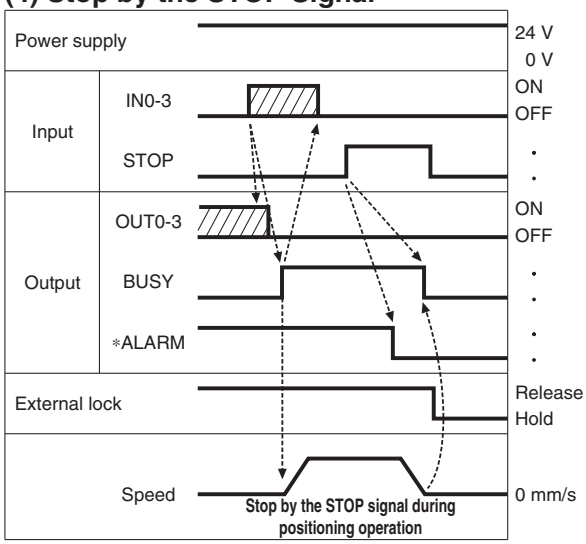
(2) Positioning Operation



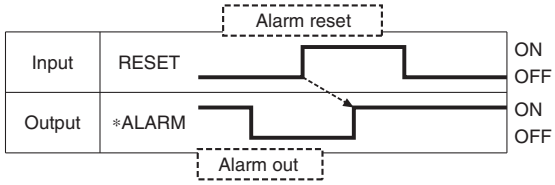
(3) Cut-off Stop (Reset Stop)



(4) Stop by the STOP Signal



(5) Alarm Reset



∗ "∗ALARM" is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Options: Actuator Cable

[Robotic cable, standard cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE – CP – 1 – □

Cable length (L) [m]

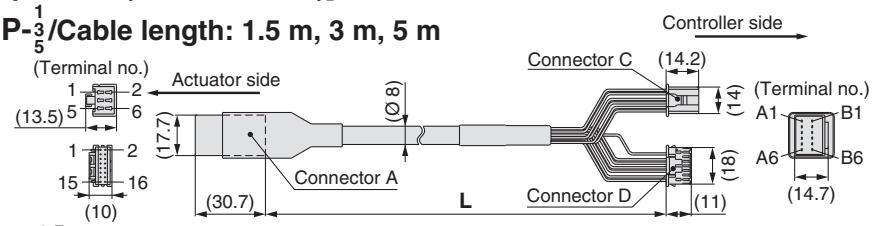
1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

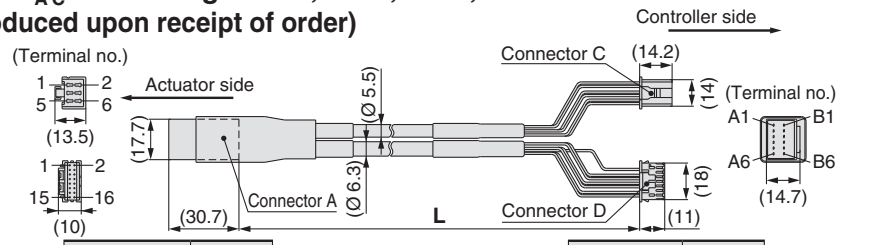
Cable type

—	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)
S	Standard cable

LE-CP-$^{1}_{3}$$_{5}$/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-$^{8}_{A}$ $^{B}_{C}$/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



Signal	Connector A terminal no.
A	B-1
$\overline{A}$	A-1
B	B-2
$\overline{B}$	A-2
COM-A/COM	B-3
COM-B/—	A-3
Vcc	B-4
GND	A-4
A	B-5
A	A-5
B	B-6
B	A-6

Shield

Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
Brown	2
Red	1
Orange	6
Yellow	5
Green	3
Blue	4

Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Brown	12
Black	13
Red	7
Black	6
Orange	9
Black	8
—	3

[Robotic cable, standard cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE – CP – 1 – B – □

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

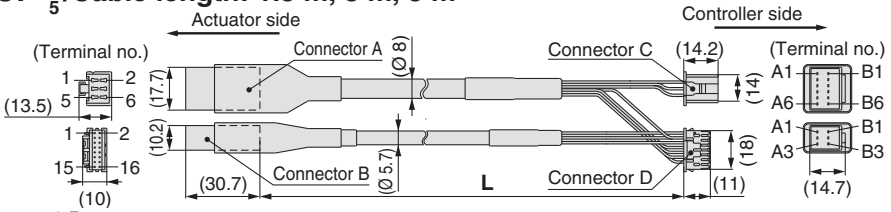
* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

With lock and sensor

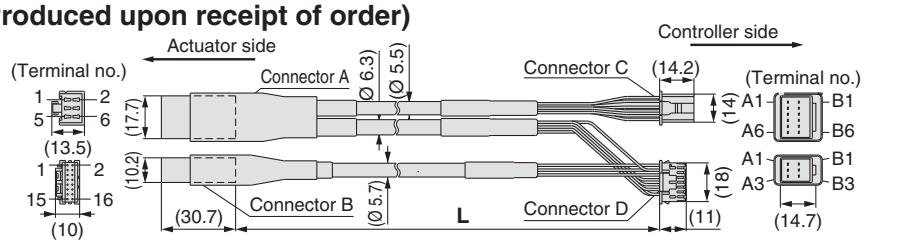
Cable type

—	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)
S	Standard cable

LE-CP-$^{1}_{3}$$_{5}$/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-$^{8}_{A}$ $^{B}_{C}$/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m
(* Produced upon receipt of order)



Signal	Connector A terminal no.
A	B-1
$\overline{A}$	A-1
B	B-2
$\overline{B}$	A-2
COM-A/COM	B-3
COM-B/—	A-3
Vcc	B-4
GND	A-4
$\overline{A}$	B-5
A	A-5
$\overline{B}$	B-6
B	A-6

Shield

Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
Brown	2
Red	1
Orange	6
Yellow	5
Green	3
Blue	4

Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Brown	12
Black	13
Red	7
Black	6
Orange	9
Black	8
—	3

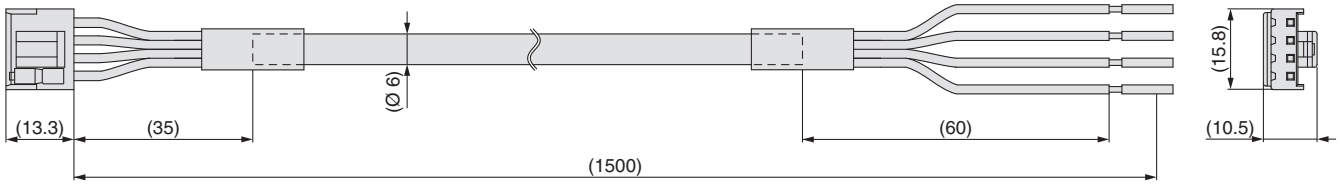
Signal	Connector B terminal no.
Lock (+)	B-1
Lock (–)	A-1
Sensor (+) Note)	B-3
Sensor (–) Note)	A-3

Cable colour	
Red	4
Black	5
Brown	1
Blue	2

Options

[Power supply cable]

LEC−CK1−1



Terminal name	Covered colour	Function
0V	Blue	Common supply (–)
M 24V	White	Motor power supply (+)
C 24V	Brown	Control power supply (+)
BK RLS	Black	Lock release (+)

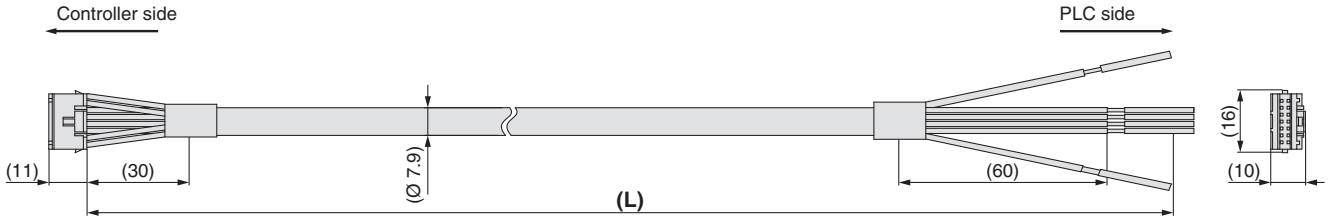
∗ Conductor size: AWG20

[I/O cable]

LEC−CK4−□

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5



Terminal no.	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour	Function
1	Light brown	■	Black	COM+
2	Light brown	■	Red	COM−
3	Yellow	■	Black	OUT0
4	Yellow	■	Red	OUT1
5	Light green	■	Black	OUT2
6	Light green	■	Red	OUT3
7	Grey	■	Black	BUSY
8	Grey	■	Red	ALARM
9	White	■	Black	IN0
10	White	■	Red	IN1
11	Light brown	■ ■	Black	IN2
12	Light brown	■ ■	Red	IN3
13	Yellow	■ ■	Black	RESET
14	Yellow	■ ■	Red	STOP

∗ Conductor size: AWG26

∗ Parallel I/O signal is valid in auto mode. While the test function operates at manual mode, only the output is valid.

Pulse Input Type
Series LECPA

How to Order

⚠Caution

[CE-compliant products]

① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LE series and the LECPA series. The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, conformity to the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify conformity to the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

② For the LECPA series (step motor driver), EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA).
Refer to page 79 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECPA Operation Manual for installation.

[UL-compliant products]

When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

LECP AP 1 – LEFS16B-100

Driver type

AN	Pulse input type (NPN)
AP	Pulse input type (PNP)

I/O cable length [m]

—	None
1	1.5
3	3*
5	5*

* Pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.

Driver mounting

—	Screw mounting
D Note)	DIN rail mounting

Note) DIN rail is not included. Order it separately.

Actuator part number

Part number except cable specifications and actuator options
Example: Enter "**LEFS16B-100**" for the LEFS16B-100B-R1AN1D.

BC	Blank controller Note)

Note) The dedicated software (LEC-BCW) is required.

* When controller equipped type is selected when ordering the LE series, you do not need to order this driver.
* When pulse signals are open collector, order the current limiting resistor (LEC-PA-R-□) separately.

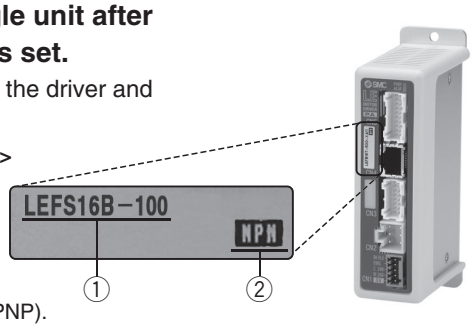
The driver is sold as single unit after the compatible actuator is set.

Confirm that the combination of the driver and the actuator is correct.

<Check the following before use.>

① Check the actuator label for model number. This matches the driver.

② Check Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



* Refer to the operation manual for using the products. Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu

Precautions on blank controller (LECPA□□-BC)

Blank controller is a controller to which the customer can write the data of the actuator to be combined and used. Use the dedicated software (LEC-BCW) for data writing.

- Please download the dedicated software (LEC-BCW) via our website.
- Order the controller setting kit (LEC-W2) separately to use this software.

SMC website
http://www.smc.eu

Specifications

Item	LECPA
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Power supply Note 1)	Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Note 2) [Including motor drive power, control power, stop, lock release]
Parallel input	5 inputs (Except photo-coupler isolation, pulse input terminal, COM terminal)
Parallel output	9 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)
Pulse signal input	Maximum frequency: 60 kpps (Open collector), 200 kpps (Differential) Input method: 1 pulse mode (Pulse input in direction), 2 pulse mode (Pulse input in differing directions)
Compatible encoder	Incremental A/B phase (Encoder resolution: 800 pulse/rotation)
Serial communication	RS485 (Modbus protocol compliant)
Memory	EEPROM
LED indicator	LED (Green/Red) one of each
Lock control	Forced-lock release terminal Note 3)
Cable length [m]	I/O cable: 1.5 or less (Open collector), 5 or less (Differential), Actuator cable: 20 or less
Cooling system	Natural air cooling
Operating temperature range [°C]	0 to 40 (No freezing)
Operating humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)
Storage temperature range [°C]	−10 to 60 (No freezing)
Storage humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)
Insulation resistance [MΩ]	Between the housing and SG terminal: 50 (500 VDC)
Weight [g]	120 (Screw mounting), 140 (DIN rail mounting)

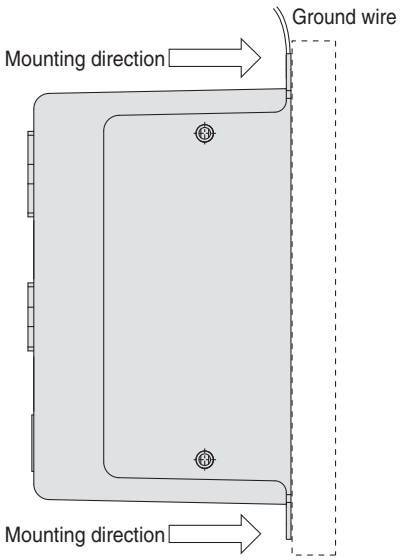
Note 1) Do not use the power supply of "inrush current prevention type" for the driver power supply. When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Note 2) The power consumption changes depending on the actuator model. Refer to the specifications of actuator for more details.

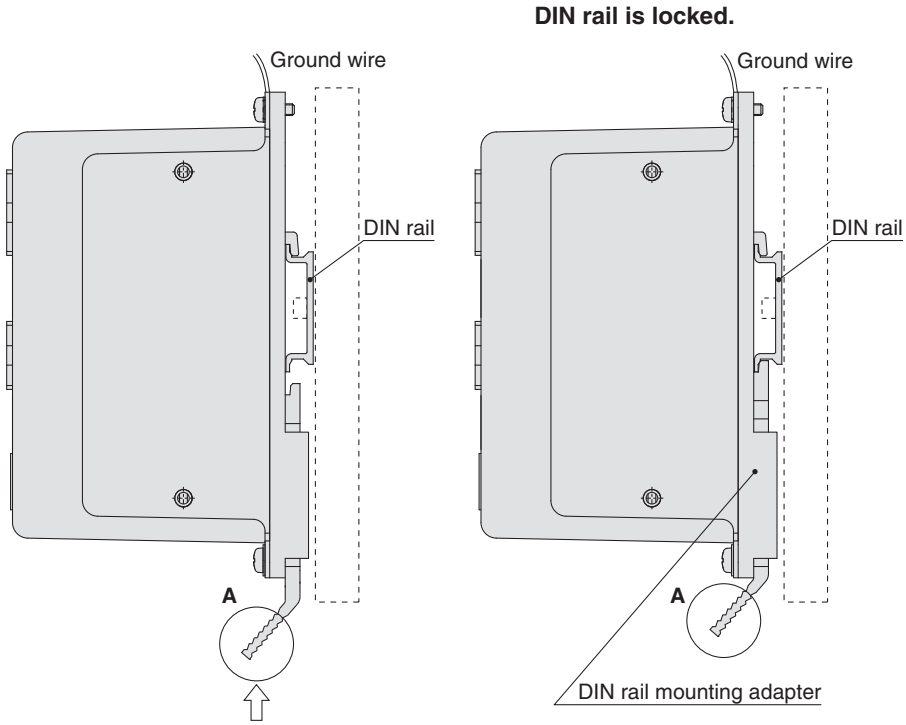
Note 3) Applicable to non-magnetizing lock.

How to Mount

a) Screw mounting (LECPA□□-□)
(Installation with two M4 screws)



b) DIN rail mounting (LECPA□□D-□)
(Installation with the DIN rail)

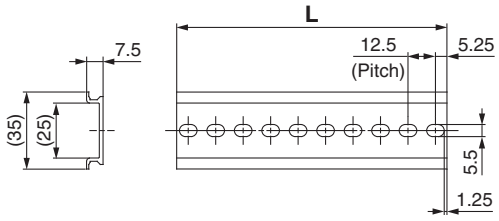


Hook the driver on the DIN rail and press the lever of section **A** in the arrow direction to lock it.

Note) The space between the drivers should be 10 mm or more.

DIN rail
AXT100-DR-□

∗ For □, enter a number from the “No.” line in the table below.
Refer to the dimensions on page 95 for the mounting dimensions.



L Dimension [mm]

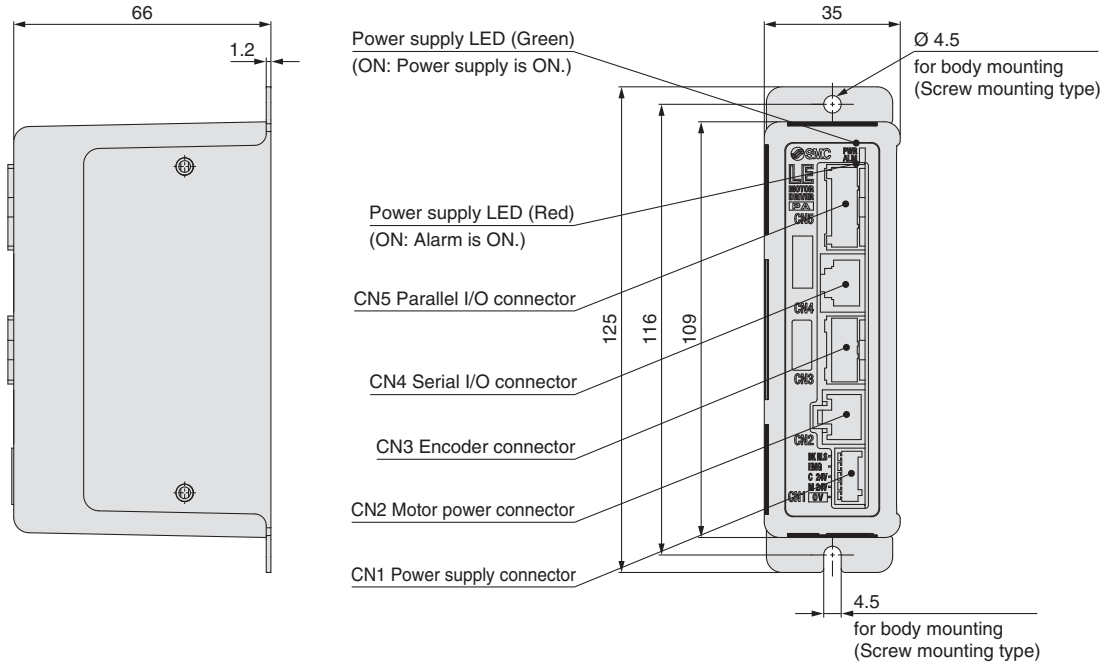
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
L	23	35.5	48	60.5	73	85.5	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5
No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
L	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5

DIN rail mounting adapter
LEC-2-D0 (with 2 mounting screws)

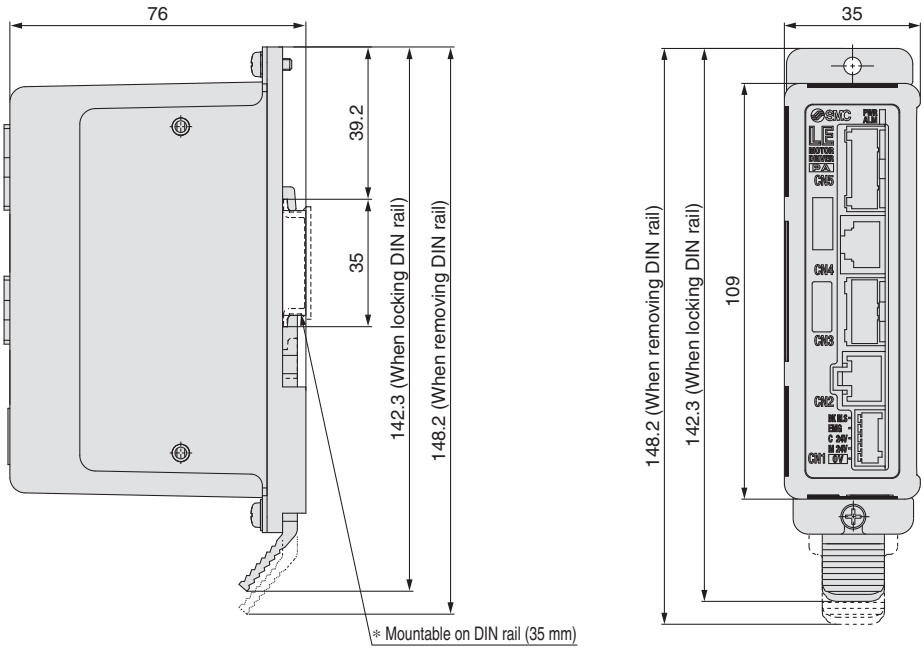
This should be used when the DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto the screw mounting type driver afterward.

Dimensions

a) Screw mounting (LECPA□□-□)



b) DIN rail mounting (LECPA□□D-□)



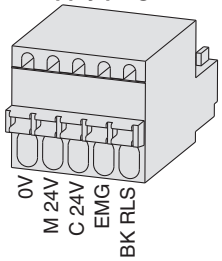
Wiring Example 1

Power Supply Connector: CN1 * Power supply plug is an accessory.

CN1 Power Supply Connector Terminal for LECPA (PHOENIX CONTACT FK-MC0.5/5-ST-2.5)

Terminal name	Function	Details
0V	Common supply (–)	M 24V terminal/C 24V terminal/EMG terminal/BK RLS terminal are common (–).
M 24V	Motor power supply (+)	Motor power supply (+) supplied to the driver
C 24V	Control power supply (+)	Control power supply (+) supplied to the driver
EMG	Stop (+)	Input (+) for releasing the stop
BK RLS	Lock release (+)	Input (+) for releasing the lock

Power supply plug for LECPA



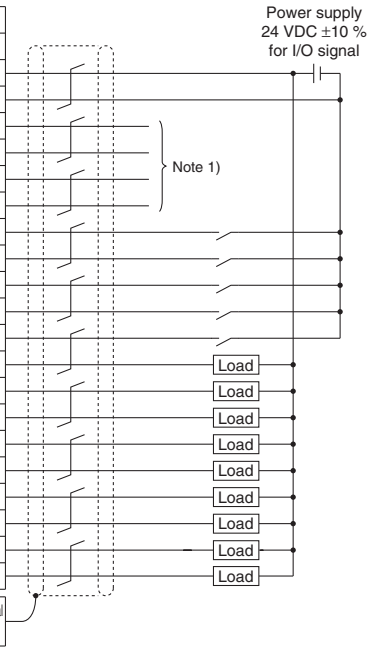
Wiring Example 2

Parallel I/O Connector: CN5

* When you connect a PLC etc., to the CN5 parallel I/O connector, use the I/O cable (LEC-CL5-□).
* The wiring should be changed depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

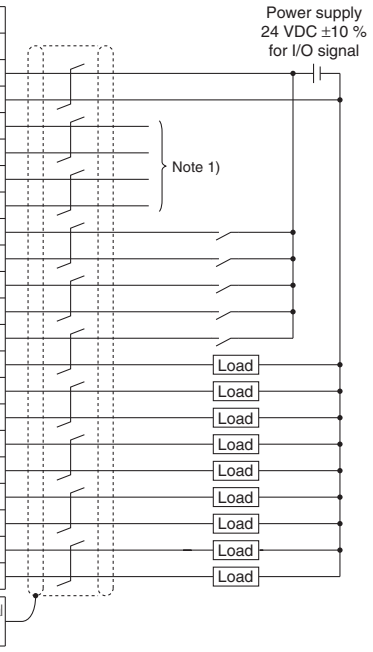
LECPAN□□-□ (NPN)

CN5		
Terminal name	Function	Pin no.
COM+	24 V	1
COM–	0 V	2
NP+	Pulse signal	3
NP–	Pulse signal	4
PP+	Pulse signal	5
PP–	Pulse signal	6
SETUP	Input	7
RESET	Input	8
SVON	Input	9
CLR	Input	10
TL	Input	11
TLOUT	Output	12
WAREA	Output	13
BUSY	Output	14
SETON	Output	15
INP	Output	16
SVRE	Output	17
∗ESTOP Note 2)	Output	18
∗ALARM Note 2)	Output	19
AREA	Output	20
FG	Round terminal 0.5-5	



LECPAP□□-□ (PNP)

CN5		
Terminal name	Function	Pin no.
COM+	24 V	1
COM–	0 V	2
NP+	Pulse signal	3
NP–	Pulse signal	4
PP+	Pulse signal	5
PP–	Pulse signal	6
SETUP	Input	7
RESET	Input	8
SVON	Input	9
CLR	Input	10
TL	Input	11
TLOUT	Output	12
WAREA	Output	13
BUSY	Output	14
SETON	Output	15
INP	Output	16
SVRE	Output	17
∗ESTOP Note 2)	Output	18
∗ALARM Note 2)	Output	19
AREA	Output	20
FG	Round terminal 0.5-5	



Note 1) For pulse signal wiring method, refer to “Pulse Signal Wiring Details”.
Note 2) Output when the power supply of the driver is ON. (N.C.)

Input Signal

Name	Details
COM+	Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal
COM–	Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal
SETUP	Instruction to return to origin
RESET	Alarm reset
SVON	Servo ON instruction
CLR	Deviation reset
TL	Instruction to pushing operation

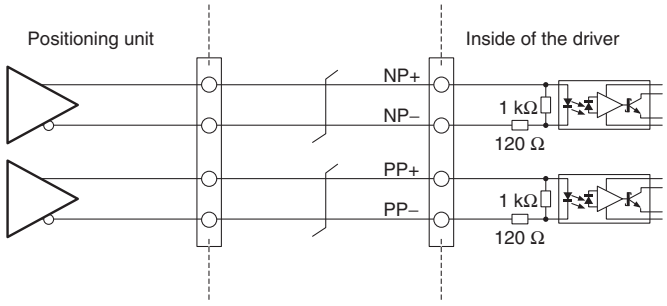
Output Signal

Name	Details
BUSY	Outputs when the actuator is operating
SETON	Outputs when returning to origin
INP	Outputs when target position is reached
SVRE	Outputs when servo is on
∗ESTOP Note 3)	Not output when EMG stop is instructed
∗ALARM Note 3)	Not output when alarm is generated
AREA	Outputs within the area output setting range
WAREA	Outputs within W-AREA output setting range
TLOUT	Outputs during pushing operation

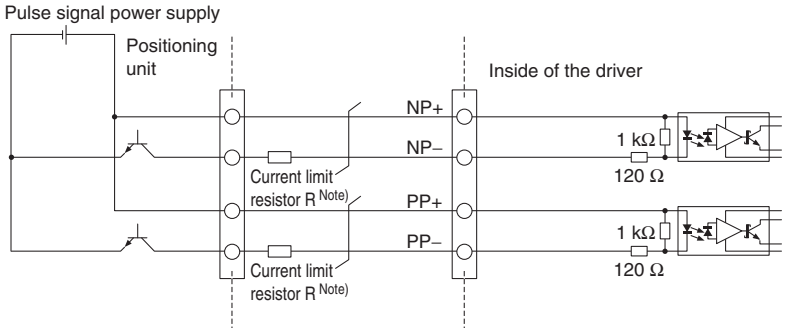
Note 3) Signal of negative-logic circuit ON (N.C.)

Pulse Signal Wiring Details

•Pulse signal output of positioning unit is differential output



•Pulse signal output of positioning unit is open collector output

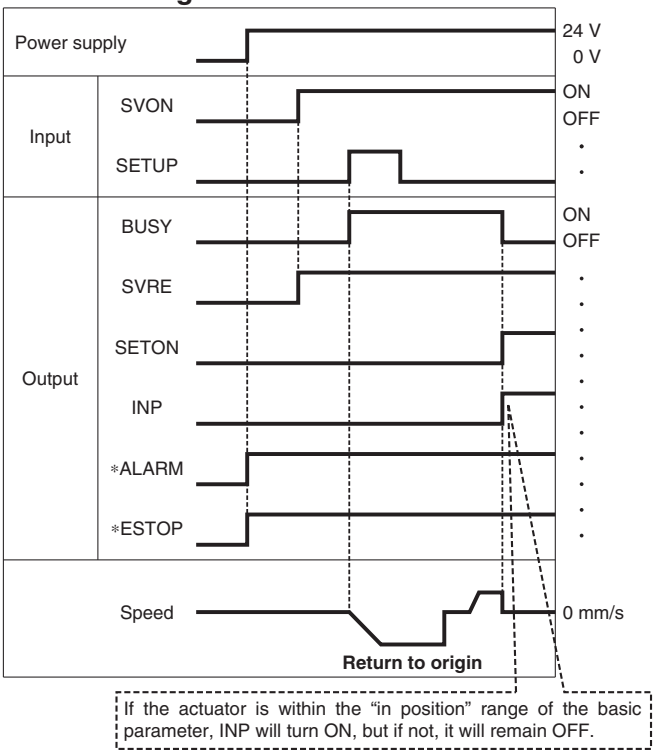


Note) Connect the current limit resistor R in series to correspond to the pulse signal voltage.

Pulse signal power supply voltage	Current limit resistor R specifications	Current limit resistor part no.
24 VDC ±10 %	3.3 kΩ ±5 % (0.5 W or more)	LEC-PA-R-332
5 VDC ±5 %	390 Ω ±5 % (0.1 W or more)	LEC-PA-R-391

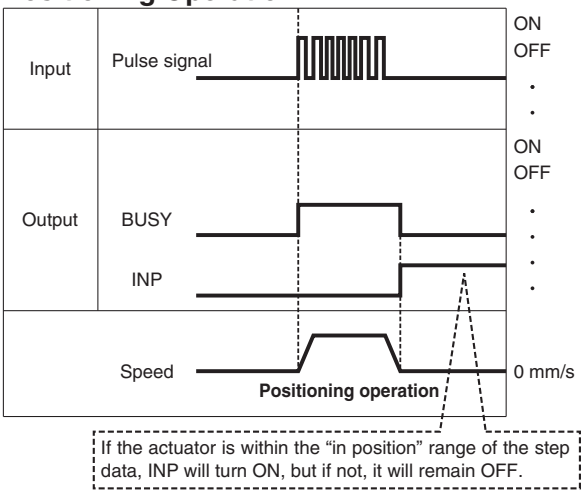
Signal Timing

Return to Origin

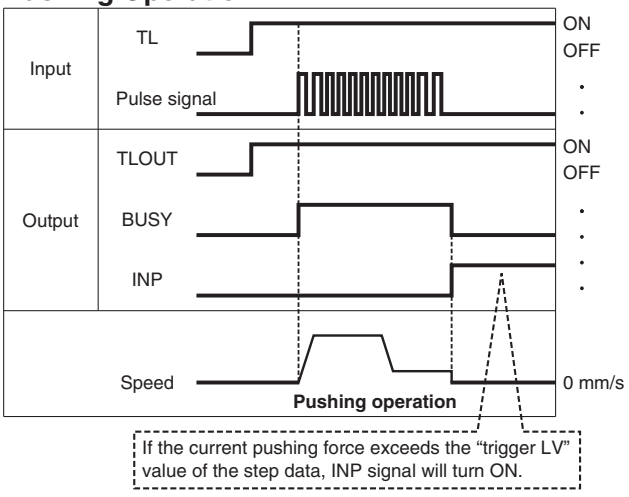


∗ “∗ALARM” and “∗ESTOP” are expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Positioning Operation

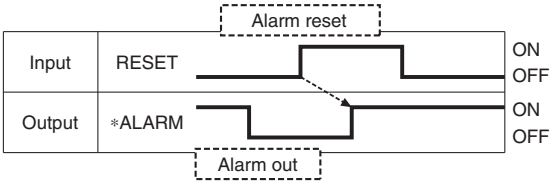


Pushing Operation



Note) If pushing operation is stopped when there is no pulse deviation, the moving part of the actuator may pulsate.

Alarm Reset



∗ “∗ALARM” is expressed as negative-logic circuit.

Options: Actuator Cable

[Robotic cable, standard cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE – CP – 1 – □

Cable length (L) [m]

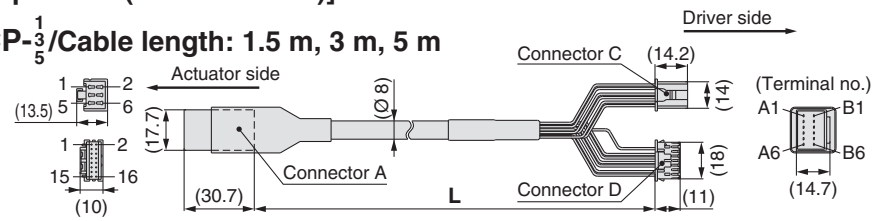
1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

Cable type

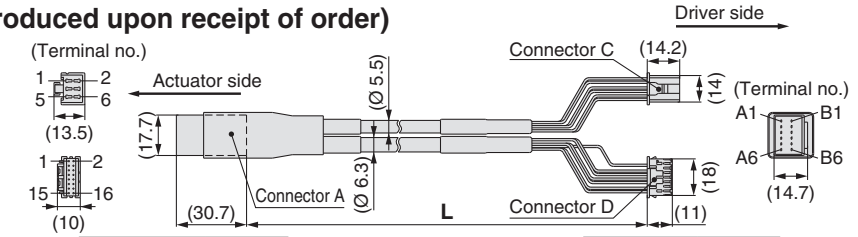
—	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)
S	Standard cable

LE-CP-$^{1}_{3}$$_{5}$/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-$^{8}_{A}$ $^{B}_{C}$/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m

(* Produced upon receipt of order)



Signal	Connector A terminal no.
A	B-1
$\overline{A}$	A-1
B	B-2
$\overline{B}$	A-2
COM-A/COM	B-3
COM-B/—	A-3
Vcc	B-4
GND	A-4
$\overline{A}$	B-5
A	A-5
$\overline{B}$	B-6
B	A-6

Shield

Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
Brown	2
Red	1
Orange	6
Yellow	5
Green	3
Blue	4

Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Brown	12
Black	13
Red	7
Black	6
Orange	9
Black	8
—	3

[Robotic cable, standard cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

LE – CP – 1 – B – □

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*
A	10*
B	15*
C	20*

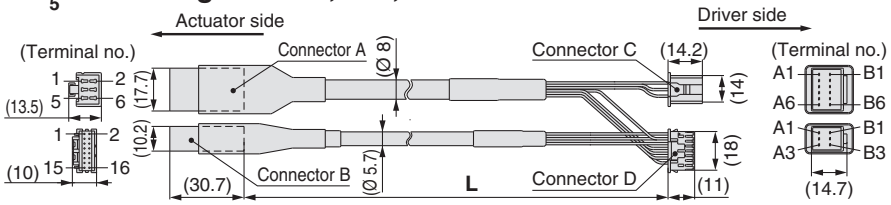
* Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

With lock and sensor

Cable type

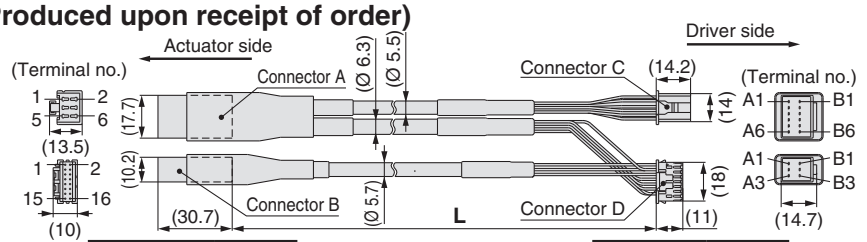
—	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)
S	Standard cable

LE-CP-$^{1}_{3}$$_{5}$/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-$^{8}_{A}$ $^{B}_{C}$/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m

(* Produced upon receipt of order)



Signal	Connector A terminal no.
A	B-1
$\overline{A}$	A-1
B	B-2
$\overline{B}$	A-2
COM-A/COM	B-3
COM-B/—	A-3
Vcc	B-4
GND	A-4
$\overline{A}$	B-5
A	A-5
$\overline{B}$	B-6
B	A-6

Shield

Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
Brown	2
Red	1
Orange	6
Yellow	5
Green	3
Blue	4

Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Brown	12
Black	13
Red	7
Black	6
Orange	9
Black	8
—	3

Signal	Connector B terminal no.
Lock (+)	B-1
Lock (–)	A-1
Sensor (+) Note)	B-3
Sensor (–) Note)	A-3

Red	4
Black	5
Brown	1
Blue	2

Options

[I/O cable]

LEC-C L5-1

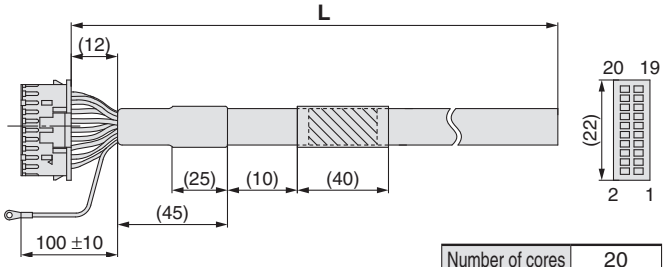
I/O cable type

L5	For LECPA

I/O cable length (L)

1	1.5 m
3	3 m*
5	5 m*

* Pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector.



Number of cores	20
AWG size	24

Pin no.	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
1	Light brown	■	Black
2	Light brown	■	Red
3	Yellow	■	Black
4	Yellow	■	Red
5	Light green	■	Black
6	Light green	■	Red
7	Grey	■	Black
8	Grey	■	Red
9	White	■	Black
10	White	■	Red
11	Light brown	■■	Black

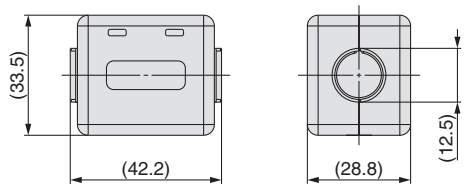
Pin no.	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
12	Light brown	■■	Red
13	Yellow	■■	Black
14	Yellow	■■	Red
15	Light green	■■	Black
16	Light green	■■	Red
17	Grey	■■	Black
18	Grey	■■	Red
19	White	■■	Black
20	White	■■	Red

Round terminal 0.5-5	Green

[Noise filter set]
Step motor driver (Pulse input type)

LEC-NFA

Contents of the set: 2 noise filters
(Manufactured by WURTH ELEKTRONIK: 74271222)



* Refer to the LECPA series Operation Manual for installation.

[Current limit resistor]

This optional resistor (LEC-PA-R-□) is used when the pulse signal output of the positioning unit is open collector output.

LEC-PA-R-□

Current limit resistor

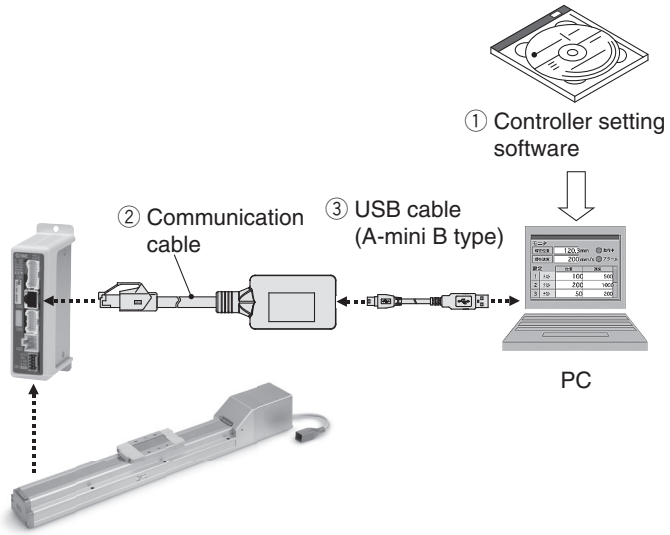
Symbol	Resistance	Pulse signal power supply voltage
332	3.3 kΩ ±5 %	24 VDC ±10 %
391	390 Ω ±5 %	5 VDC ±5 %

* Select a current limit resistor that corresponds to the pulse signal power supply voltage.
* For the LEC-PA-R-□, two pieces are shipped as a set.

Series LEC

Windows®XP, Windows®7 compatible

Controller Setting Kit/LEC-W2



How to Order

LEC – W2

Controller setting kit
(Japanese and English are available.)

Contents

	Description	Model*
①	Controller setting software (CD-ROM)	LEC-W2-S
②	Communication cable	LEC-W2-C
③	USB cable (between the PC and the communication cable)	LEC-W2-U

* Can be ordered separately.

Compatible Controller/Driver

Step data input type — ***Series LECP6/Series LECA6***

Pulse input type — ***Series LECPA***

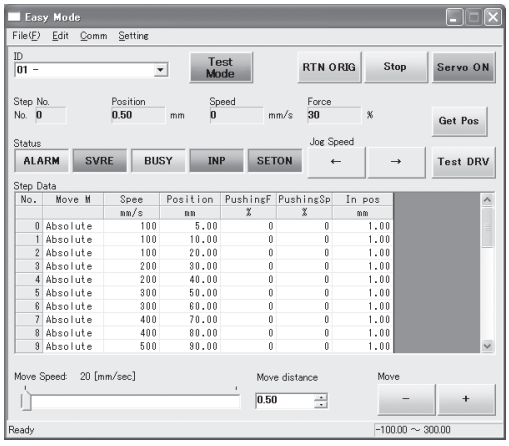
Hardware Requirements

OS	IBM PC/AT compatible machine running Windows®XP (32-bit), Windows®7 (32-bit and 64-bit), Windows®8.1 (32-bit and 64-bit).
Communication interface	USB 1.1 or USB 2.0 ports
Display	XGA (1024 x 768) or more

* Windows®XP, Windows®7 and Windows®8.1 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States.
* Refer to SMC website for version upgrade information, http://www.smc.eu

Screen Example

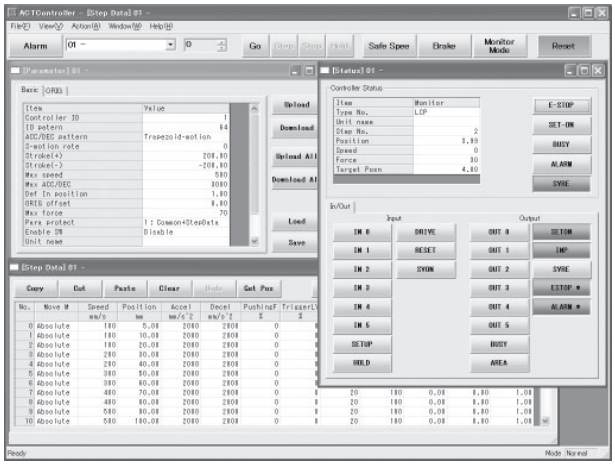
Easy mode screen example



Easy operation and simple setting

- Allowing to set and display actuator step data such as position, speed, force, etc.
- Setting of step data and testing of the drive can be performed on the same page.
- Can be used to jog and move at a constant rate.

Normal mode screen example



Detailed setting

- Step data can be set in detail.
- Signals and terminal status can be monitored.
- Parameters can be set.
- JOG and constant rate movement, return to origin, test operation and testing of forced output can be performed.

Series LEC
Teaching Box/LEC-T1

How to Order

LEC-T1-3EG

Teaching box

Cable length [m]

3	3

Initial language

J	Japanese
E	English

∗ The displayed language can be changed to English or Japanese.

Stop switch

G	Equipped with stop switch

Enable switch

—	None
S	Equipped with enable switch

∗ Interlock switch for jog and test function

Standard functions
- **Chinese character display**
- **Stop switch is provided.**

Option
- **Enable switch is provided.**

Specifications

Item	Description
Switch	Stop switch, Enable switch (Option)
Cable length [m]	3
Enclosure	IP64 (Except connector)
Operating temperature range [°C]	5 to 50
Operating humidity range [%RH]	90 or less (No condensation)
Weight [g]	350 (Except cable)

[CE-compliant products]
The EMC compliance of the teaching box was tested with the LECP6 series step motor controller (servo/24 VDC) and an applicable actuator.
[UL-compliant products]
When conformity to UL is required, the electric actuator and driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

Easy Mode

Function	Details
Step data	• Setting of step data
Jog	• Jog operation • Return to origin
Test	• 1 step operation Note 1) • Return to origin
Monitor	• Display of axis and step data no. • Display of two items selected from Position, Speed, Force.
ALM	• Active alarm display • Alarm reset
TB setting	• Reconnection of axis (Ver. 1.**) • Displayed language setting (Ver. 2.**) • Setting of easy/normal mode • Setting step data and selection of items from easy mode monitor

Menu Operations Flowchart

Menu
- Data
- Monitor
- Jog
- Test
- ALM
- TB setting

Data
Step data no.
Setting of two items selected below
Ver. 1.**:
Position, Speed, Force, Acceleration, Deceleration
Ver. 2.**:
Position, Speed, Pushing force, Acceleration, Deceleration, Movement MOD, Trigger LV, Pushing speed, Moving force, Area 1, Area 2, In position

Monitor
Display of step no.
Display of two items selected below
(Position, Speed, Force)

Jog
Return to origin
Jog operation

Test Note 1)
1 step operation

ALM
Active alarm display
Alarm reset

TB setting
Reconnect (Ver. 1.**)
Japanese/English (Ver. 2.**)
Easy/Normal
Set item

Note 1) Not compatible with the LECPA.

Normal Mode

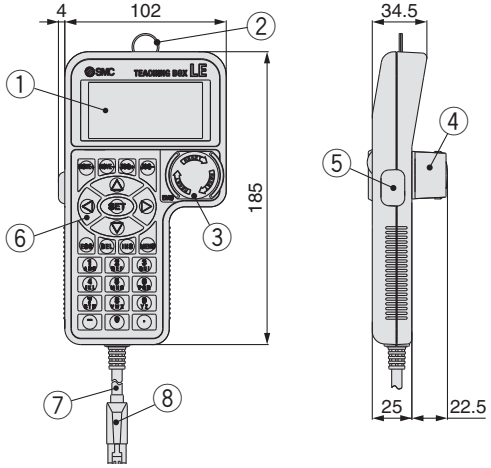
Function	Details
Step data	• Step data setting
Parameter	• Parameters setting
Test	• Jog operation/Constant rate movement • Return to origin • Test drive Note 1) (Specify a maximum of 5 step data and operate.) • Forced output (Forced signal output, Forced terminal output) Note 2)
Monitor	• Drive monitor • Output signal monitor Note 2) • Input signal monitor Note 2) • Output terminal monitor • Input terminal monitor
ALM	• Active alarm display (Alarm reset) • Alarm log record display
File	• Data saving Save the step data and parameters of the driver which is being used for communication (it is possible to save four files, with one set of step data and parameters defined as one file). • Load to driver Loads the data which is saved in the teaching box to the driver which is being used for communication. • Delete the saved data. • File protection (Ver. 2.**)
TB setting	• Display setting (Easy/Normal mode) • Language setting (Japanese/English) • Backlight setting • LCD contrast setting • Beep sound setting • Max. connection axis • Distance unit (mm/inch)
Reconnect	• Reconnection of axis

Menu Operations Flowchart

- **Menu**: Step data / Parameter / Monitor / Test / ALM / File / TB setting / Reconnect
- **Step data**: Step data no. / Movement MOD / Speed / Position / Acceleration / Deceleration / Pushing force / Trigger LV / Pushing speed / Moving force / Area 1, 2 / In position
- **Parameter**: Basic / ORIG
  - **Basic setting**
  - **ORIG setting**
- **Monitor**: Drive / Output signal Note 2) / Input signal Note 2) / Output terminal / Input terminal
  - **DRV monitor**: Position, Speed, Torque / Step no. / Last step no.
  - **Output signal monitor**
  - **Input signal monitor**
  - **Output terminal monitor**
  - **Input terminal monitor**
- **Test**: JOG/MOVE / Return to ORIG / Test drive Note 1) / Forced output Note 2)
- **ALM**: Status / ALM Log record
  - **Status**: Active alarm display / Alarm reset
  - **ALM Log record display**: Log entry display
- **File**: Data saving / Load to driver / File deletion / File protection (Ver. 2.**)
- **TB setting**: Easy/Normal / Language / Backlight / LCD contrast / Beep / Max. connection axis / Password / Distance unit
- **Reconnect**

Note 1) Not compatible with the LECPA.
Note 2) The following signals are compatible with LECPA with TB Ver. 2.10 or newer.
Input: CLR, TL
Output: TLOUT

Dimensions



No.	Description	Function
1	**LCD**	A screen of liquid crystal display (with backlight)
2	**Ring**	A ring for hanging the teaching box
3	**Stop switch**	When switch is pushed in, the switch locks and stops. The lock is released when it is turned to the right.
4	**Stop switch guard**	A guard for the stop switch
5	**Enable switch (Option)**	Prevents unintentional operation (unexpected operation) of the jog test function. Other functions such as data change are not covered.
6	**Key switch**	Switch for each input
7	**Cable**	Length: 3 meters
8	**Connector**	A connector connected to CN4 of the driver

Step Motor Controller

5 types of communication protocols

New IO-Link EtherCAT PROFINET DeviceNet EtherNet/IP

Application

Communication protocol

EtherCAT EtherNet/IP PROFINET DeviceNet IO-Link

PLC

Both air and electric systems can be established under the same protocol.

Can be additionally installed in an existing network

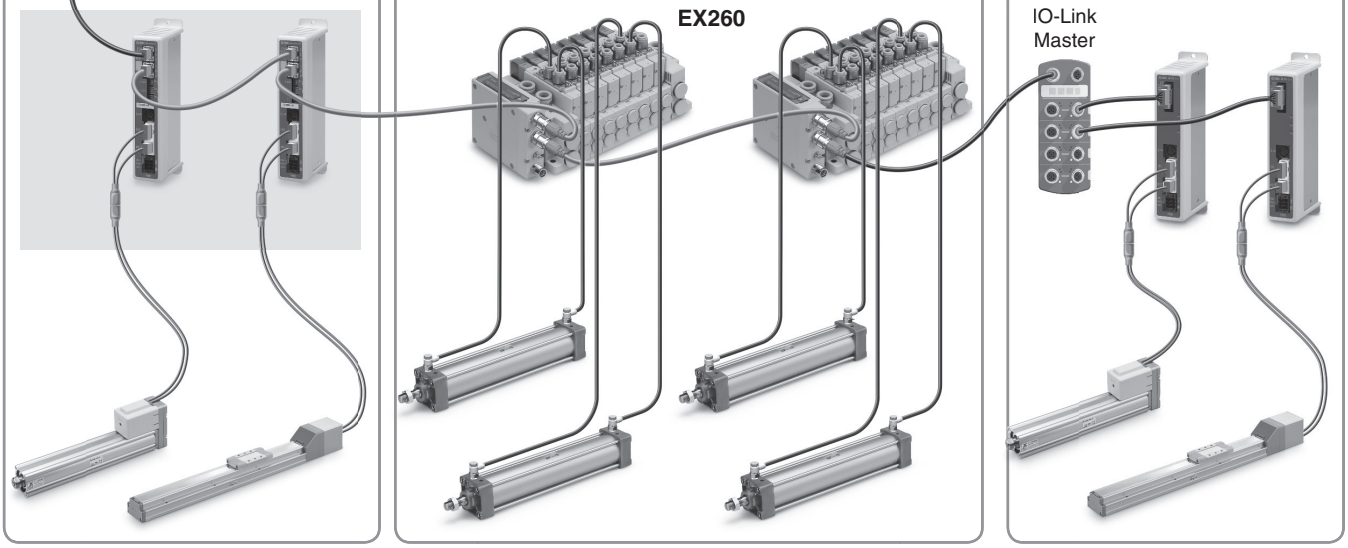
Electric Actuators

Air Cylinders

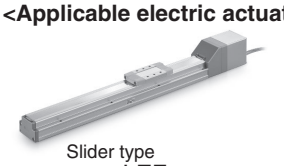
EX260

IO-Link Communication

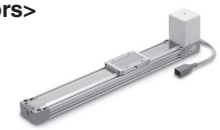
IO-Link Master



<Applicable electric actuators>



Slider type
Series LEF



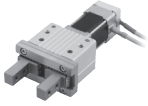
Low-profile slider type
Series LEM

Guide rod slider
Series LEL

Rod type
Series LEY/LEYG

Slide table
Series LES/LESH

Miniature type
Series LEPY/LEPS



Gripper
Series LEH

Rotary table
Series LER

Series JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1

Two types of operation command

Step no. defined operation: Operate using the preset step data in the controller.
Numerical data defined operation: The actuator operates using values such as position and speed from the PLC.

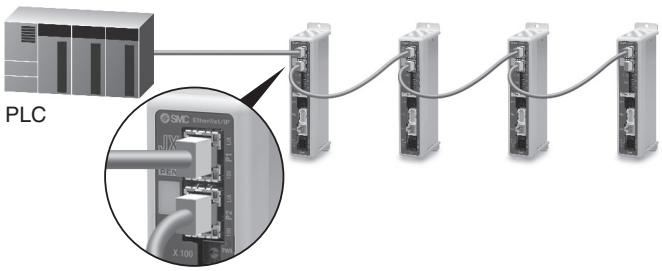
Numerical monitoring available

Numerical information, such as the current speed, current position, and alarm codes, can be monitored on the PLC.

Transition wiring of communication cables

Two communication ports are provided.

* For the DeviceNet™ type, transition wiring is possible using a branch connector.
* 1 to 1 in the case of IO-Link

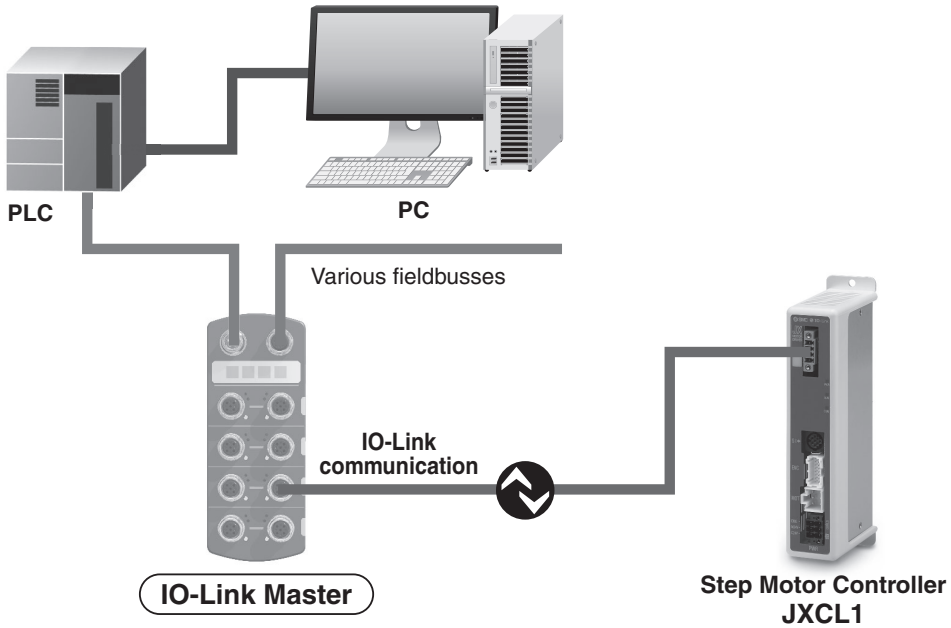


IO-Link communication can be performed.

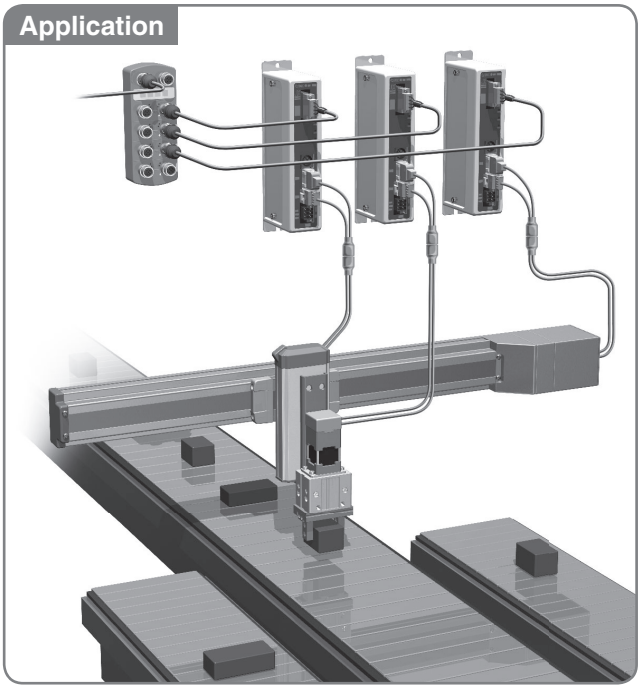
The data storage function eliminates the need for troublesome resetting of step data and parameters when changing over the controller.

IO-Link

IO-Link is an open communication interface technology between the sensor/actuator and the I/O terminal that is an international standard, IEC61131-9.



Application



● Step data and parameters can be set from the master side.

Step data and parameters can be set or changed by means of IO-Link communication.

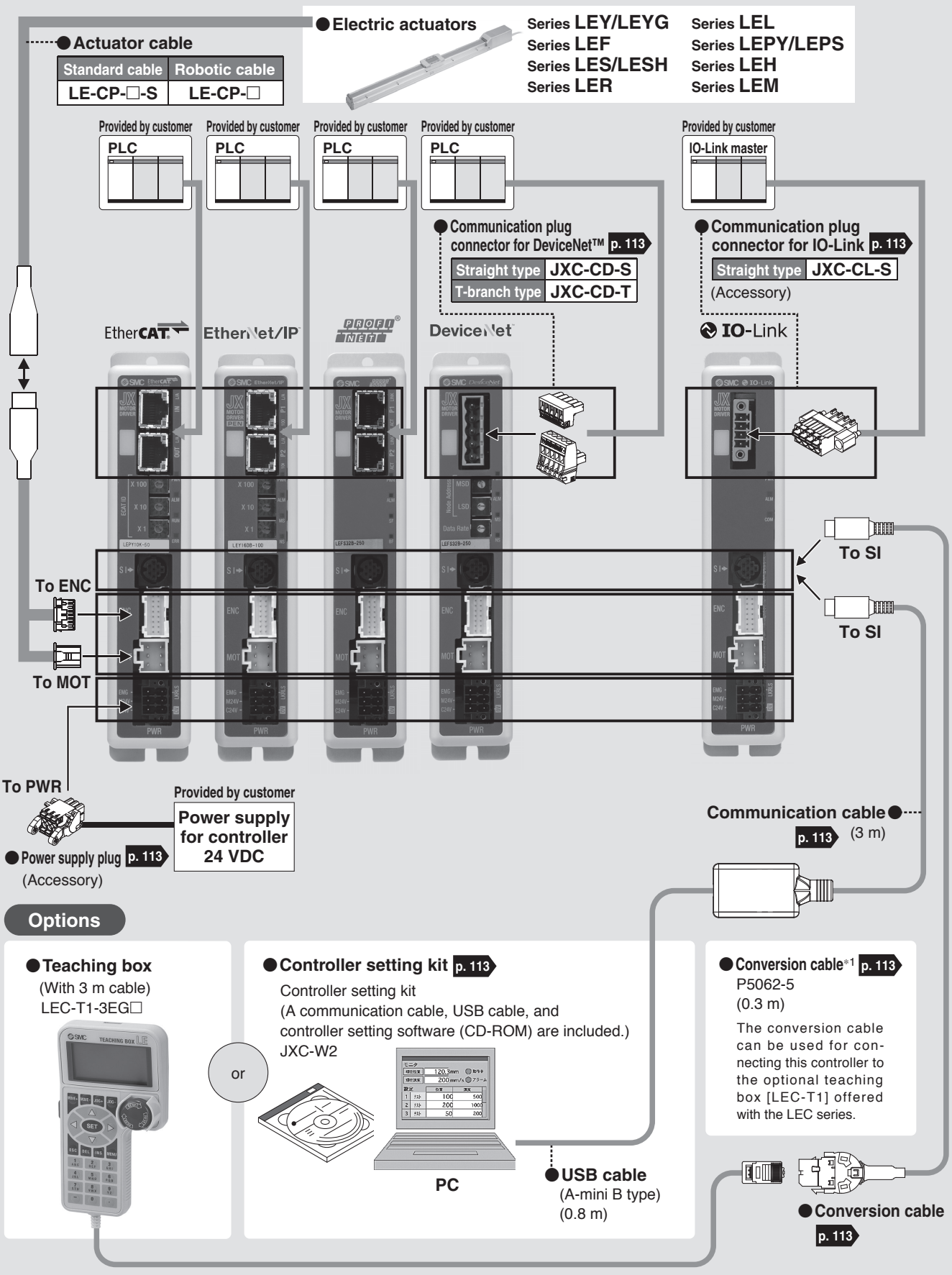
● Data storage function

When the controller is changed, the parameters and step data for the actuator are automatically set.*1

● 4-wire unshielded cables can be used.

*1 The “basic parameter” and the “return to origin parameter” are automatically set as the actuator parameters, and the 3 items of data consisting of No. 0 to 2 are automatically set as the step data.

System Construction



Options

Teaching box
(With 3 m cable)
LEC-T1-3EG□

or

Controller setting kit p. 113
Controller setting kit
(A communication cable, USB cable, and controller setting software (CD-ROM) are included.)
JXC-W2

PC

USB cable
(A-mini B type)
(0.8 m)

Conversion cable[*1] p. 113
P5062-5
(0.3 m)
The conversion cable can be used for connecting this controller to the optional teaching box [LEC-T1] offered with the LEC series.

Conversion cable
p. 113

*1 A conversion cable is also required for connecting the controller to the LEC-W2. (A conversion cable is not required for the JXC-W2.)

Step Motor Controller

Series JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1

How to Order

Actuator + Controller

LEFS16B-100 – R1 CD17T

Actuator type

Refer to "How to Order" in the actuator catalogue available at www.smc.eu.
For compatible actuators, refer to the table below. Example: LEFS16B-100B-R1C917

Compatible actuators	
Electric Actuator/Rod Series LEY	Refer to the **Web Catalogue**.
Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Series LEYG	
Electric Actuator/Slider Series LEF	
Electric Slide Table Series LES/LESH	
Electric Rotary Table Series LER	
Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Slider Series LEL	
Electric Actuator/Miniature Series LEPY/LEPS	
Electric Gripper Series LEH	
Electric Actuator/Low-Profile Slider Series LEM	

∗ Only the step motor type is applicable.

Controller

—	Without controller
C□1□□	With controller

C D 1 7 T

Communication protocol

E	EtherCAT®
9	EtherNet/IP™
P	PROFINET
D	DeviceNet™
L	IO-Link

For single axis

Mounting

7	Screw mounting
8∗1	DIN rail

∗1 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately. (Refer to page 111.)

Actuator cable type/length

—	Without cable
S1	Standard cable 1.5 m
S3	Standard cable 3 m
S5	Standard cable 5 m
R1	Robotic cable 1.5 m
R3	Robotic cable 3 m
R5	Robotic cable 5 m
R8	Robotic cable 8 m∗1
RA	Robotic cable 10 m∗1
RB	Robotic cable 15 m∗1
RC	Robotic cable 20 m∗1

∗1 Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)
∗ The standard cable should only be used on fixed parts. For use on moving parts, select the robotic cable.

Option

—	Without option
S	With straight type DeviceNet™ communication plug for JXCD1
T	With T-branch type DeviceNet™ communication plug for JXCD1

∗ Select "Nil" for anything other than JXCD1.

⚠Caution

[CE-compliant products]
EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LE series and the JXCE1/91/P1/D1/L1 series.
The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

When selecting an electric actuator, refer to the model selection chart of each actuator. Also, for the "Speed–Work Load" graph of the actuator, refer to the LECP6 section on the model selection page of the electric actuators **Web Catalogue**.

Controller

JXC D 1 7 T – LEFS16B-100

Precautions for blank controllers (JXC□1□□-BC)

A blank controller is a controller to which the customer can write the data of the actuator it is to be combined and used with. Use the dedicated software (JXC-BCW) for data writing.
- Please download the dedicated software (JXC-BCW) via our website.
- Order the controller setting kit (LEC-W 2) separately to use this software.

SMC website
http://www.smc.eu

Communication protocol

E	EtherCAT®
9	EtherNet/IP™
P	PROFINET
D	DeviceNet™
L	IO-Link

For single axis

Mounting

7	Screw mounting
8∗1	DIN rail

∗1 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately. (Refer to page 111.)

Actuator part number

Without cable specifications and actuator options
Example: Enter "**LEFS16B-100**" for the LEFS16B-100B-S1□□.

BC	Blank controller∗1

∗1 Requires dedicated software (JXC-BCW)

Option

—	Without option
S	With straight type DeviceNet™ communication plug for JXCD1
T	With T-branch type DeviceNet™ communication plug for JXCD1

∗ Select "Nil" for anything other than JXCD1.

When selecting an electric actuator, refer to the model selection chart of each actuator. Also, for the "Speed–Work Load" graph of the actuator, refer to the LECP6 section on the model selection page of the electric actuators **Web Catalogue**.

Specifications

Model			JXCE1	JXC91	JXCP1	JXCD1	JXCL1
Network			EtherCAT®	EtherNet/IP™	PROFINET	DeviceNet™	IO-Link
Compatible motor			Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)				
Power supply			Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10%				
Current consumption (Controller)			200 mA or less	130 mA or less	200 mA or less	100 mA or less	100 mA or less
Compatible encoder			Incremental A/B phase (800 pulse/rotation)				
Communication specifications	Applicable system	**Protocol**	EtherCAT®*2	EtherNet/IP™*2	PROFINET*2	DeviceNet™	IO-Link
		Version*1	Conformance Test Record V.1.2.6	Volume 1 (Edition 3.14) Volume 2 (Edition 1.15)	Specification Version 2.32	Volume 1 (Edition 3.14) Volume 3 (Edition 1.13)	Version 1.1 Port Class A
	Communication speed		100 Mbps*2	10/100 Mbps*2 (Automatic negotiation)	100 Mbps*2	125/250/500 kbps	230.4 kbps (COM3)
	Configuration file*3		ESI file	EDS file	GSDML file	EDS file	IODD file
	I/O occupation area		Input 20 bytes Output 36 bytes	Input 36 bytes Output 36 bytes	Input 36 bytes Output 36 bytes	Input 4, 10, 20 bytes Output 4, 12, 20, 36 bytes	Input 14 bytes Output 22 bytes
	Terminating resistor		Not included				
Memory			EEPROM				
LED indicator			PWR, RUN, ALM, ERR	PWR, ALM, MS, NS	PWR, ALM, SF, BF	PWR, ALM, MS, NS	PWR, ALM, COM
Cable length [m]			Actuator cable: 20 or less				
Cooling system			Natural air cooling				
Operating temperature range [°C]			0 to 40 (No freezing)				
Operating humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)				
Insulation resistance [MΩ]			Between all external terminals and the case 50 (500 VDC)				
Weight [g]			220 (Screw mounting) 240 (DIN rail mounting)	210 (Screw mounting) 230 (DIN rail mounting)	220 (Screw mounting) 240 (DIN rail mounting)	210 (Screw mounting) 230 (DIN rail mounting)	190 (Screw mounting) 210 (DIN rail mounting)

*1 Please note that versions are subject to change.
*2 Use a shielded communication cable with CAT5 or higher for the PROFINET, EtherNet/IP™, and EtherCAT®.
*3 The files can be downloaded from the SMC website: http://www.smc.eu

■Trademark
EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA.
DeviceNet™ is a trademark of ODVA.
EtherCAT® is registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Germany.

Example of Operation Command

In addition to the step data input of 64 points maximum in each communication protocol, the changing of each parameter can be performed in real time via numerical data defined operation.
* Numerical values other than “Moving force,” “Area 1,” and “Area 2” can be used to perform operation under numerical instructions from JXCL1.

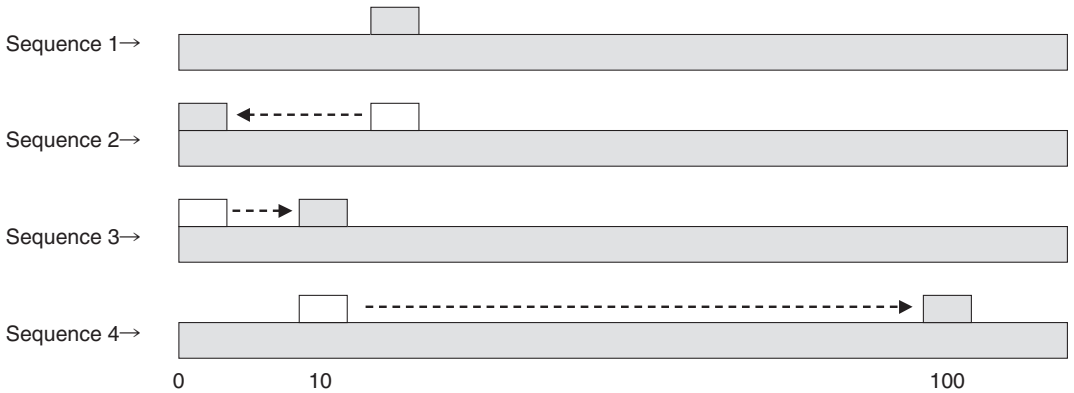
<Application example> Movement between 2 points

No.	Movement mode	Speed	Position	Acceleration	Deceleration	Pushing force	Trigger LV	Pushing speed	Moving force	Area 1	Area 2	In position
0	1: Absolute	100	10	3000	3000	0	0	0	100	0	0	0.50
1	1: Absolute	100	100	3000	3000	0	0	0	100	0	0	0.50

<Step no. defined operation>
Sequence 1: Servo ON instruction
Sequence 2: Instruction to return to origin
Sequence 3: Specify step data No. 0 to input the DRIVE signal.
Sequence 4: Specify step data No. 1 after the DRIVE signal has been temporarily turned OFF to input the DRIVE signal.

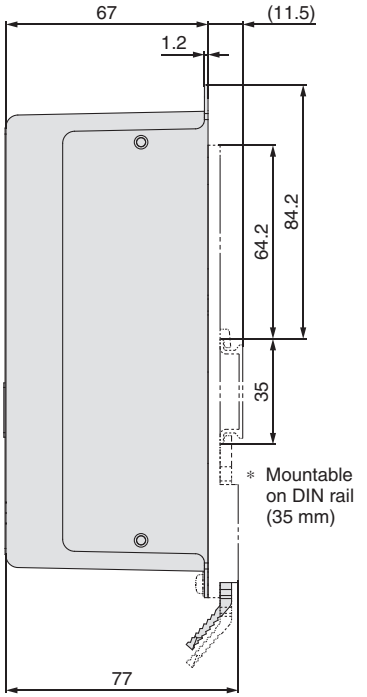
<Numerical data defined operation>
Sequence 1: Servo ON instruction
Sequence 2: Instruction to return to origin
Sequence 3: Specify step data No. 0 and turn ON the input instruction flag (position). Input 10 in the target position. Subsequently the start flag turns ON.
Sequence 4: Turn ON step data No. 0 and the input instruction flag (position) to change the target position to 100 while the start flag is ON.

The same operation can be performed with any operation command.

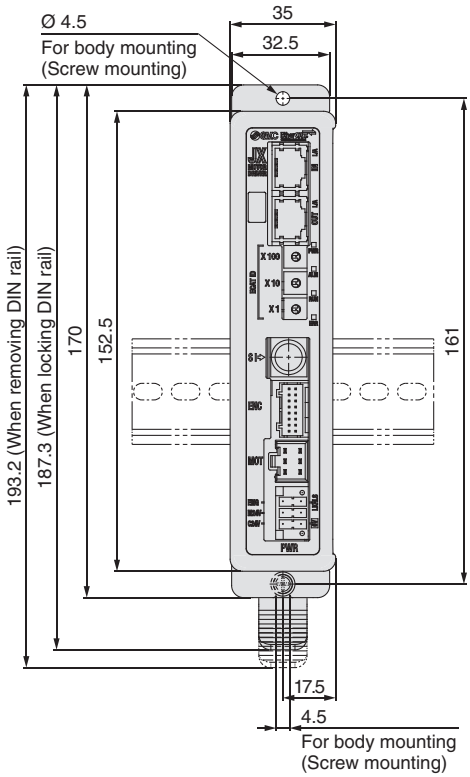


Dimensions

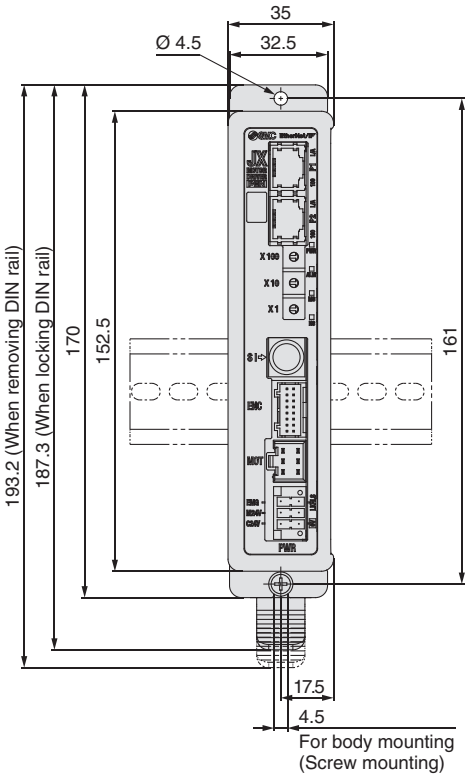
JXCE1/JXC91



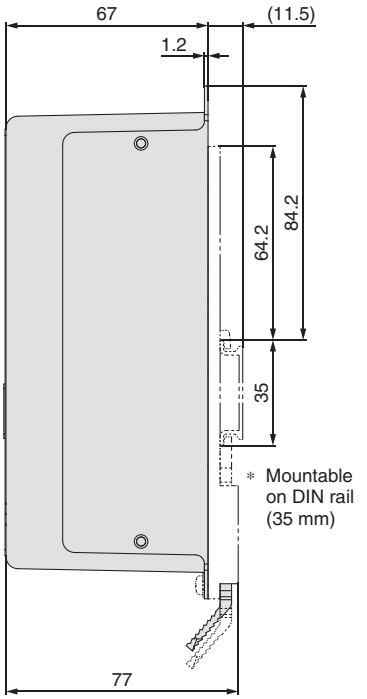
JXCE1



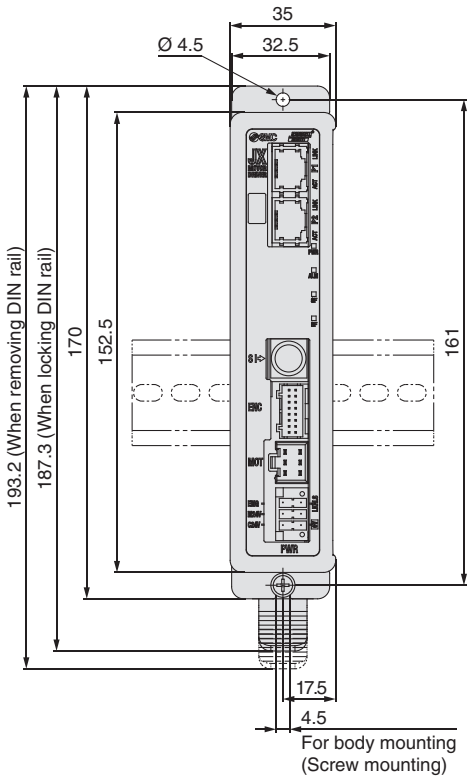
JXC91



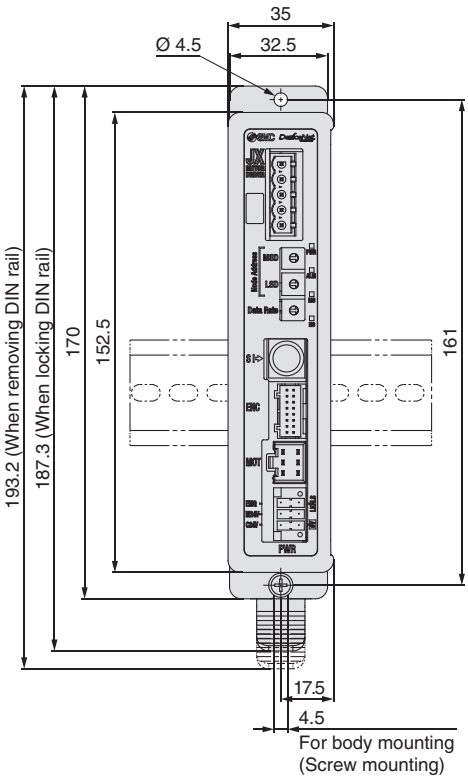
JXCP1/JXCD1



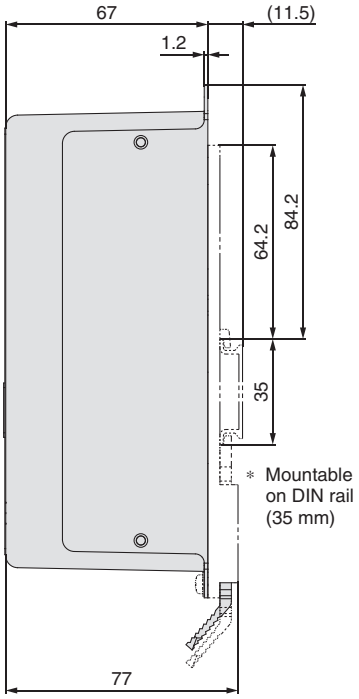
JXCP1



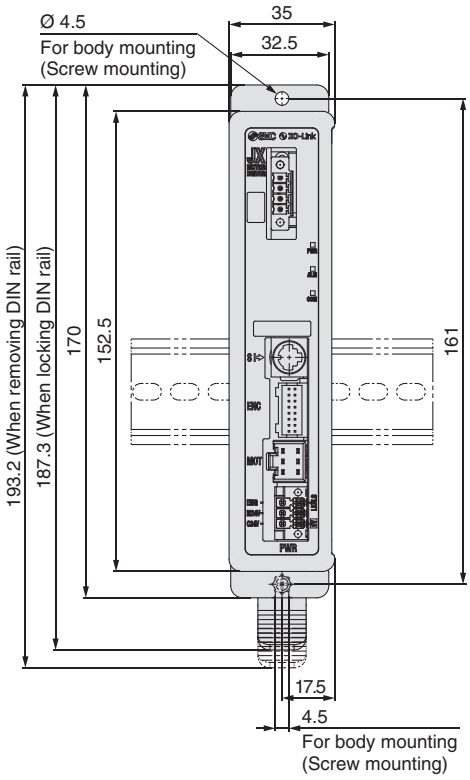
JXCD1



Dimensions

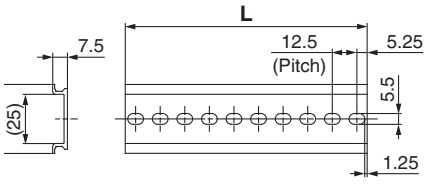


JXCL1



DIN rail
AXT100-DR-□

* For □, enter a number from the "No." line in the table below.



L Dimensions [mm]

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
L	23	35.5	48	60.5	73	85.5	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5

No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
L	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5

Options

■ Controller setting kit JXC-W2

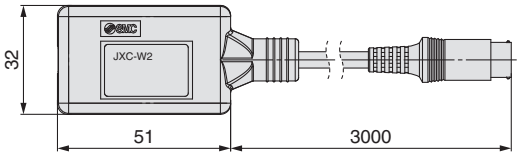
[Contents]
① Communication cable
② USB cable
③ Controller setting software
∗ A conversion cable (P5062-5) is not required.

JXC − W2 − □

Contents

—	A kit includes: Communication cable, USB cable, Controller setting software
C	Communication cable
U	USB cable
S	Controller setting software (CD-ROM)

① Communication cable JXC-W2-C

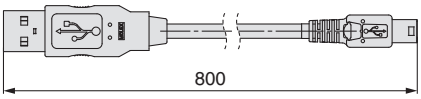


∗ It can be connected to the controller directly.

② USB cable JXC-W2-U

③ Controller setting software JXC-W2-S

∗ CD-ROM



■ DIN rail mounting adapter LEC-3-D0

∗ With 2 mounting screws

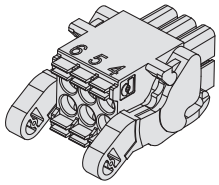
This should be used when a DIN rail mounting adapter is mounted onto a screw mounting type controller afterwards.

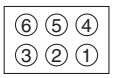
■ DIN rail AXT100-DR-□

∗ For □, enter a number from the No. line in the table on page 110. Refer to the dimension drawings on page 110 for the mounting dimensions.

■ Power supply plug JXC-CPW

∗ The power supply plug is an accessory.





① C24V ④ 0V
② M24V ⑤ N.C.
③ EMG ⑥ LK RLS

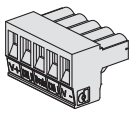
Power supply plug

Terminal name	Function	Details
0V	Common supply (–)	M24V terminal/C24V terminal/EMG terminal/ LK RLS terminal are common (–).
M24V	Motor power supply (+)	Motor power supply (+) of the controller
C24V	Control power supply (+)	Control power supply (+) of the controller
EMG	Stop (+)	Connection terminal of the external stop circuit
LK RLS	Lock release (+)	Connection terminal of the lock release switch

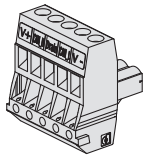
■ Communication plug connector

For DeviceNet™

Straight type
JXC-CD-S



T-branch type
JXC-CD-T

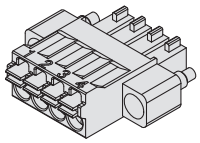


Communication plug connector for DeviceNet™

Terminal name	Details
V+	Power supply (+) for DeviceNet™
CAN_H	Communication wire (High)
Drain	Grounding wire/Shielded wire
CAN_L	Communication wire (Low)
V–	Power supply (–) for DeviceNet™

For IO-Link

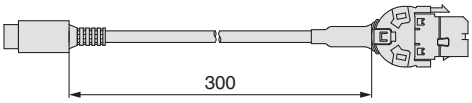
Straight type
JXC-CL-S



Communication plug connector for IO-Link

Terminal no.	Terminal name	Details
1	L+	+24 V
2	NC	N/A
3	L–	0 V
4	C/Q	IO-Link signal

■ Conversion cable P5062-5 (Cable length: 300 mm)



∗ To connect the teaching box (LEC-T1-3□G□) or controller setting kit (LEC-W2) to the controller, a conversion cable is required.

Series JXCE1/91/P1/D1
Precautions Related to Differences in Controller Versions

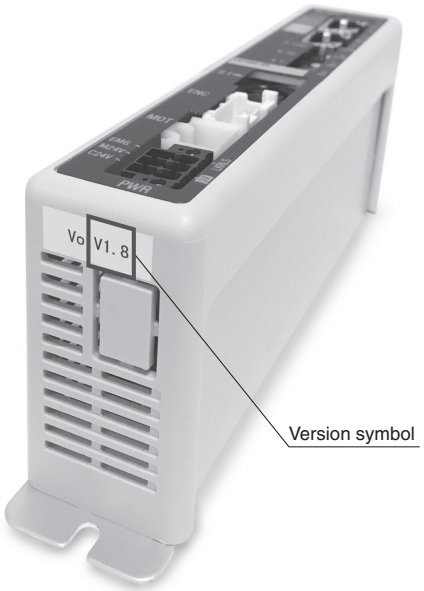
As the controller version of the JXC series differs, the internal parameters are not compatible.

■ Do not use a version V2.0 or S2.0 or higher controller with parameters lower than version V2.0 or S2.0.
Do not use a version V2.0 or S2.0 or lower controller with parameters higher than version V2.0 or S2.0.

■ Please use the latest version of the JXC-BCW (parameter writing tool).

∗ The latest version is Ver. 2.0 (as of December 2017).

Identifying Version Symbols



For versions lower than V2.0 and S2.0:

Do not use with controller parameters higher than V2.0 or S2.0.

VZ V1.8

Applicable models

Series JXC91□

VZ S1.3T1.0

Applicable models

Series JXCD1□
Series JXCP1□
Series JXCE1□

For versions higher than V2.0 and S2.0:

Do not use with controller parameters lower than V2.0 or S2.0.

VZ V2.0

Applicable models

Series JXC91□

VZ S2.0T1.0

Applicable models

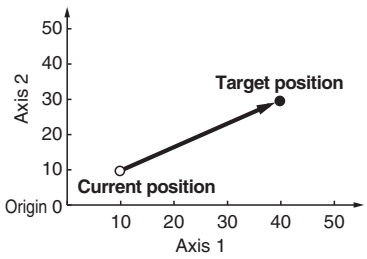
Series JXCD1□
Series JXCP1□
Series JXCE1□

Multi-Axis Step Motor Controller

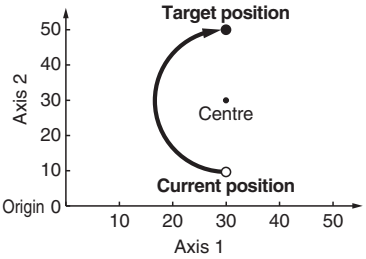
CE RoHS

- **Speed tuning control** *1
  (3 Axes: JXC92 4 Axes: JXC73/83/93)
- **Linear/circular interpolation**

Linear interpolation



Circular interpolation



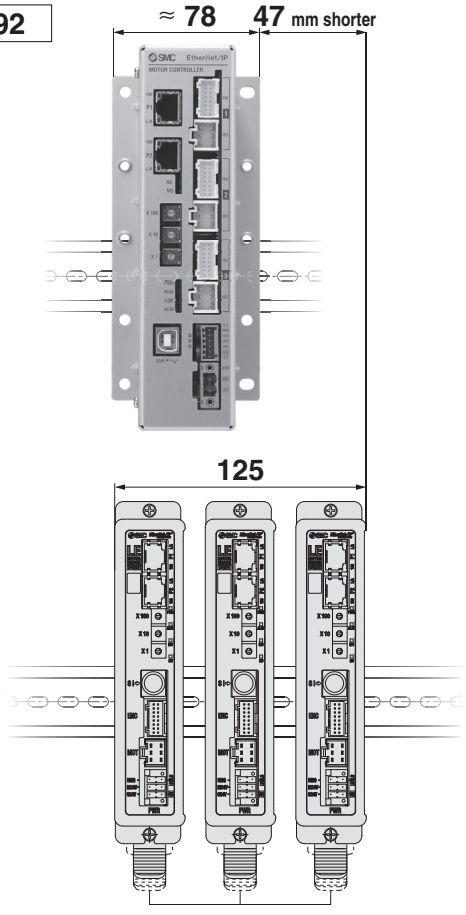
- **Positioning/pushing operation**
- **Step data input (Max. 2048 points)**
- **Space saving, reduced wiring**
- **Absolute/relative position coordinate instructions**

*1 This controls the speed of the slave axis when the speed of the main axis drops due to the effects of an external force and when a speed difference with the slave axis occurs. This control is not for synchronising the position of the main axis and slave axis.

For 3 Axes *Series JXC92*

- **EtherNet/IP™ Type**
- **Width: Approx. 38 % reduction**

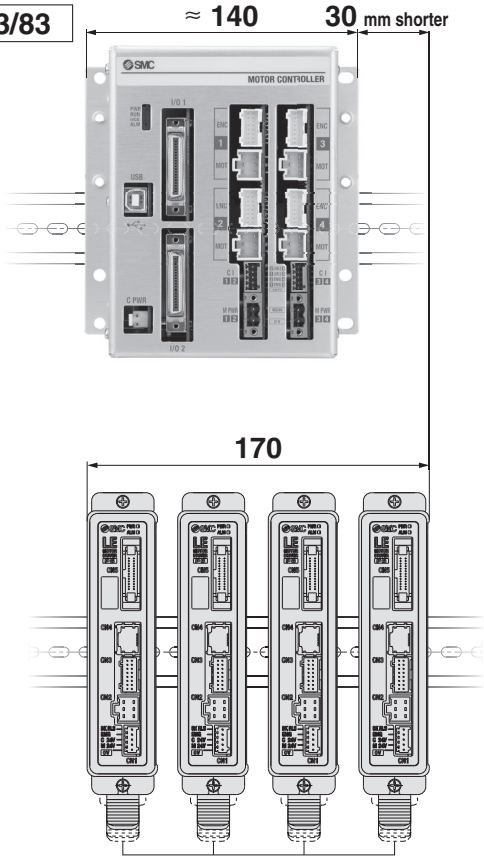
JXC92



For 4 Axes *Series JXC73/83/93*

- **Parallel I/O/ EtherNet/IP™ Type**
- **Width: Approx. 18 % reduction**

JXC73/83



* For LE□, size 25 or larger

Step Data Input: Max. 2048 points

For 3 Axes

3-axis operation can be set collectively in one step.

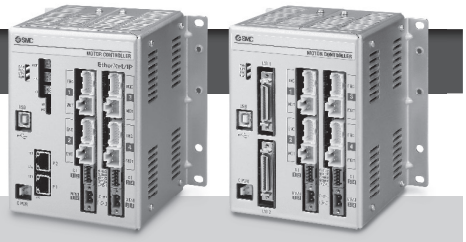
Step	Axis	Movement mode	Speed	Position	Acceleration	Deceleration	Pushing force	Trigger LV	Pushing speed	Moving force	Area 1	Area 2	In position	Comments
			mm/s	mm	mm/s²	mm/s²					mm	mm	mm	
0	Axis 1	ABS	500	100.00	3000	3000	0	85.0	50	100.0	10.0	30.0	0.5	
	Axis 2	ABS	500	100.00	3000	3000	0	85.0	50	100.0	10.0	30.0	0.5	
	Axis 3	ABS	500	100.00	3000	3000	0	85.0	50	100.0	10.0	30.0	0.5	
1	Axis 1	INC	500	200.00	3000	3000	0	85.0	50	100.0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 2	INC	500	200.00	3000	3000	0	85.0	50	100.0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 3	INC	500	200.00	3000	3000	0	85.0	50	100.0	0	0	0.5	
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	
2046	Axis 1	SYN-I	500	100.00	3000	3000	0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 2	SYN-I	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 3	SYN-I	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0.5	
2047	Axis 1	CIR-R	500	0.00	3000	3000	0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 2	CIR-R	0	50.00	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 3 *1		0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 4 *1		0	25.00	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0.5	

*1 When circular interpolation (CIR-R, CIR-L, CIR-3) is selected in the movement mode, input the X and Y coordinates in the rotation centre position or input the X and Y coordinates in the passing position.

Movement mode	Pushing operation	Details
Blank	×	Invalid data (Invalid process)
ABS	○	Moves to the absolute coordinate position based on the origin of the actuator
INC	○	Moves to the relative coordinate position based on the current position
LIN-A	×	Moves to the absolute coordinate position based on the origin of the actuator by linear interpolation
LIN-I	×	Moves to the relative coordinate position based on the current position by linear interpolation
CIR-R*2	×	With Axis 1 assigned to the X-axis and Axis 2 to the Y-axis, it moves in the clockwise direction by circular interpolation. The target position and rotation centre position are specified according to the relative coordinates from the current position. The position data is assigned as follows. Axis 1: Target position X Axis 2: Target position Y Axis 3 *1: Rotation centre position X Axis 4 *1: Rotation centre position Y
CIR-L*2	×	With Axis 1 assigned to the X-axis and Axis 2 to the Y-axis, it moves in the counter-clockwise direction by circular interpolation. The target position and rotation centre position are specified according to the relative coordinates from the current position. The position data is assigned as follows. Axis 1: Target position X Axis 2: Target position Y Axis 3 *1: Rotation centre position X Axis 4 *1: Rotation centre position Y
SYN-I	×	Moves to the relative coordinate position based on the current position by speed tuning control *3
CIR-3*2	×	With Axis 1 assigned to the X-axis and Axis 2 to the Y-axis, it moves based on the three specified points by circular interpolation. The target position and passing position are specified according to the relative coordinates from the current position. The position data is assigned as follows. Axis 1: Target position X Axis 2: Target position Y Axis 3 *1: Passing position X Axis 4 *1: Passing position Y

*2 Performs a circular operation on a plane using Axis 1 and Axis 2

*3 This controls the speed of the slave axis when the speed of the main axis drops due to the effects of an external force and when a speed difference with the slave axis occurs. This control is not for synchronising the position of the main axis and slave axis.



For 4 Axes

4-axis operation can be set collectively in one step.

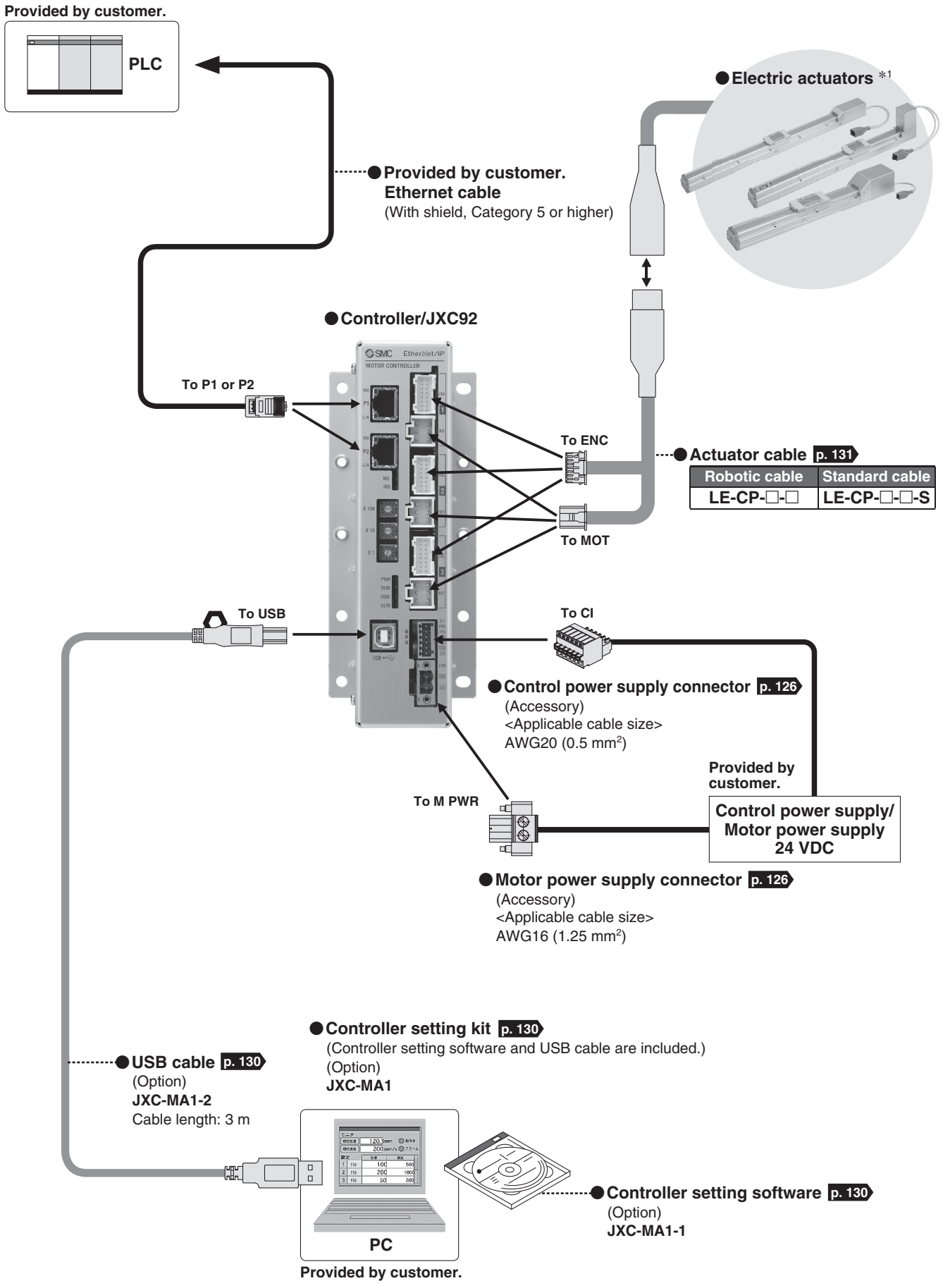
Step	Axis	Movement mode	Speed	Position	Acceleration	Deceleration	Positioning/ Pushing	Area 1	Area 2	In position	Comments
			mm/s	mm	mm/s²	mm/s²		mm	mm	mm	
0	Axis 1	ABS	100	200.00	1000	1000	0	6.0	12.0	0.5	
	Axis 2	ABS	50	100.00	1000	1000	0	6.0	12.0	0.5	
	Axis 3	ABS	50	100.00	1000	1000	0	6.0	12.0	0.5	
	Axis 4	ABS	50	100.00	1000	1000	0	6.0	12.0	0.5	
1	Axis 1	INC	500	250.00	1000	1000	1	0	0	20.0	
	Axis 2	INC	500	250.00	1000	1000	1	0	0	20.0	
	Axis 3	INC	500	250.00	1000	1000	1	0	0	20.0	
	Axis 4	INC	500	250.00	1000	1000	1	0	0	20.0	
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	
2046	Axis 4	ABS	200	700	500	500	0	0	0	0.5	
2047	Axis 1	ABS	500	0.00	3000	3000	0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 2	ABS	500	0.00	3000	3000	0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 3	ABS	500	0.00	3000	3000	0	0	0	0.5	
	Axis 4	ABS	500	0.00	3000	3000	0	0	0	0.5	

Movement mode	Pushing operation	Details
Blank	×	Invalid data (Invalid process)
ABS	○	Moves to the absolute coordinate position based on the origin of the actuator
INC	○	Moves to the relative coordinate position based on the current position
LIN-A	×	Moves to the absolute coordinate position based on the origin of the actuator by linear interpolation
LIN-I	×	Moves to the relative coordinate position based on the current position by linear interpolation
CIR-R*1	×	With Axis 1 assigned to the X-axis and Axis 2 to the Y-axis, it moves in the clockwise direction by circular interpolation. The target position and rotation centre position are specified according to the relative coordinates from the current position. The position data is assigned as follows. Axis 1: Target position X Axis 2: Target position Y Axis 3: Rotation centre position X Axis 4: Rotation centre position Y
CIR-L*1	×	With Axis 1 assigned to the X-axis and Axis 2 to the Y-axis, it moves in the counter-clockwise direction by circular interpolation. The target position and rotation centre position are specified according to the relative coordinates from the current position. The position data is assigned as follows. Axis 1: Target position X Axis 2: Target position Y Axis 3: Rotation centre position X Axis 4: Rotation centre position Y
SYN-I	×	Moves to the relative coordinate position based on the current position by speed tuning control *2

*1 Performs a circular operation on a plane using Axis 1 and Axis 2

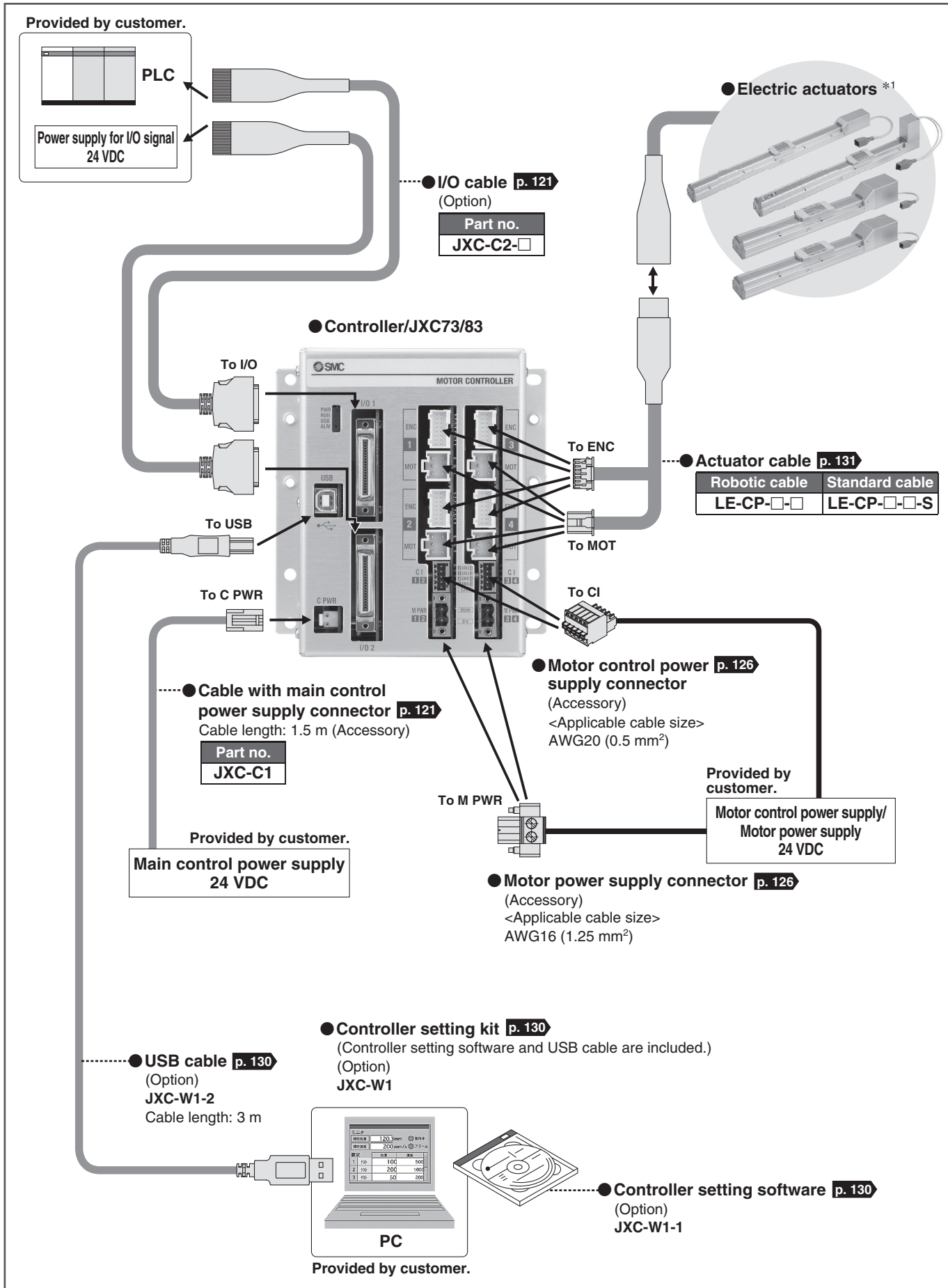
*2 This controls the speed of the slave axis when the speed of the main axis drops due to the effects of an external force and when a speed difference with the slave axis occurs. This control is not for synchronising the position of the main axis and slave axis.

For 3 Axes System Construction/EtherNet/IP™ Type (JXC92)



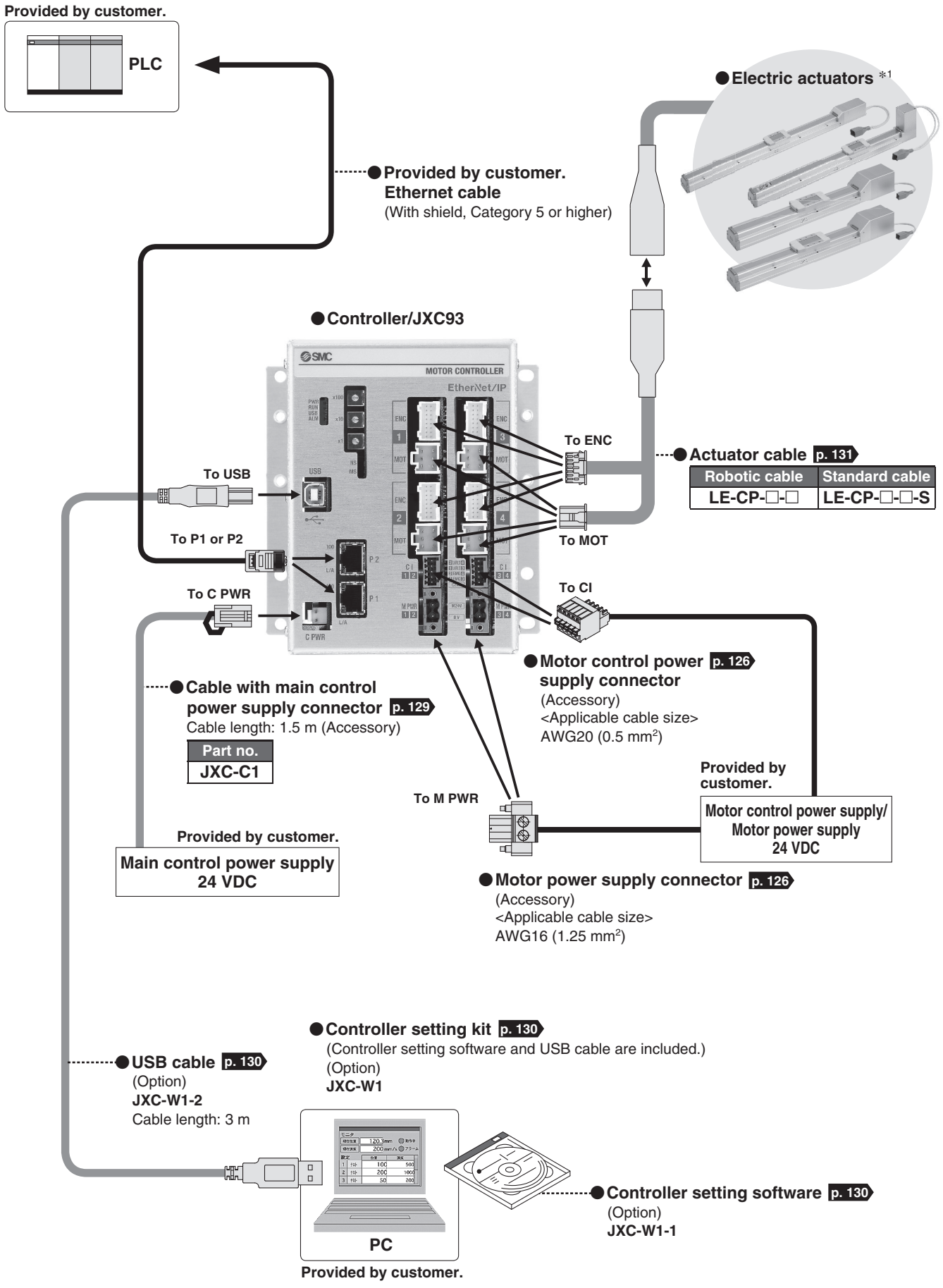
*1 The connected actuators should be ordered separately. (Refer to the applicable actuators on page 120.)

For 4 Axes System Construction/Parallel I/O (JXC73/83)



*1 The connected actuators should be ordered separately. (Refer to the applicable actuators on page 122.)

For 4 Axes System Construction/EtherNet/IP™ Type (JXC93)



*1 The connected actuators should be ordered separately. (Refer to the applicable actuators on page 122.)

3-Axis Step Motor Controller
(EtherNet/IP™ Type)
Series JXC92

How to Order

■ EtherNet/IP™ Type (JXC92)

Controller

JXC 9 2 7

- EtherNet/IP™ type
- 3-axis type
- Mounting

Symbol	Mounting
7	Screw mounting
8	DIN rail

Applicable Actuators

Applicable actuators	
Electric Actuator/Rod Series LEY	Refer to the **Web Catalogue**.
Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Series LEYG	
Electric Actuator/Slider Series LEF	
Electric Slide Table Series LES/LESH	
Electric Rotary Table Series LER	
Electric Actuator/Miniature Series LEPY/LEPS	
Electric Gripper (2-Finger Type, 3-Finger Type) Series LEH	

∗ Order the actuator separately, including the actuator cable. (Example: LEFS16B-100B-S1)

∗ For the "Speed–Work Load" graph of the actuator, refer to the LECPA section on the model selection page of the electric actuators **Web Catalogue**.

Specifications

For the setting of functions and operation methods, refer to the operation manual on the SMC website. (Documents/Download --> Instruction Manuals)

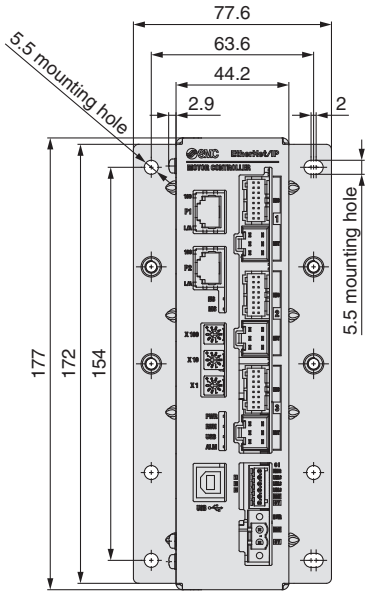
EtherNet/IP™ Type (JXC92)

Item		Specifications
Number of axes		Max. 3 axes
Compatible motor		Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Compatible encoder		Incremental A/B phase (Encoder resolution: 800 pulse/rotation)
Power supply ∗1		Control power supply Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Max. current consumption: 500 mA Motor power supply Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Max. current consumption: Based on the connected actuator ∗2
Communication	**Protocol**	EtherNet/IP™ ∗3
	Communication speed	10 Mbps/100 Mbps (automatic negotiation)
	Communication method	Full duplex/Half duplex (automatic negotiation)
	Configuration file	EDS file
	Occupied area	Input 16 bytes/Output 16 bytes
	IP address setting range	Manual setting by switches: From 192.168.1.1 to 254, Via DHCP server: Arbitrary address
	Vendor ID	7 h (SMC Corporation)
	Product type	2 Bh (Generic Device)
	Product code	DEh
Serial communication		USB2.0 (Full Speed 12 Mbps)
Memory		Flash-ROM
LED indicator		PWR, RUN, USB, ALM, NS, MS, L/A, 100
Lock control		Forced-lock release terminal ∗4
Cable length		Actuator cable: 20 m or less
Cooling system		Natural air cooling
Operating temperature range		0 °C to 40 °C (No freezing)
Operating humidity range		90 % RH or less (No condensation)
Storage temperature range		-10 °C to 60 °C (No freezing)
Storage humidity range		90 % RH or less (No condensation)
Insulation resistance		Between all external terminals and the case: 50 MΩ (500 VDC)
Weight		600 g (Screw mounting), 650 g (DIN rail mounting)

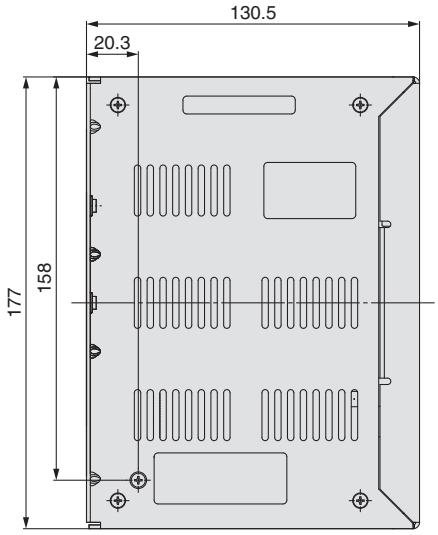
∗1 Do not use a power supply with inrush current protection for the motor drive power supply.
∗2 Power consumption depends on the actuator connected. Refer to the actuator specifications for further details.
∗3 EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA.
∗4 Applicable to non-magnetising locks

Dimensions

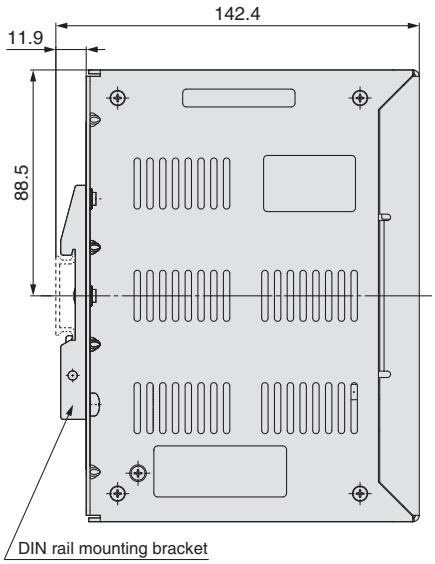
EtherNet/IP™ Type JXC92



Screw mounting

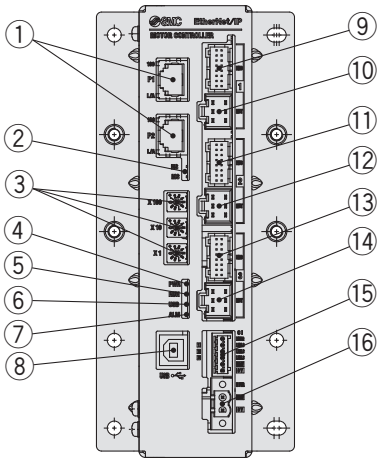


DIN rail mounting



Controller Details

EtherNet/IP™ Type JXC92



No.	Name	Description	Details
①	**P1, P2**	EtherNet/IP™ communication connector	Connect Ethernet cable.
②	**NS, MS**	Communication status LED	Displays the status of the EtherNet/IP™ communication
③	**X100** **X10** **X1**	IP address setting switches	Switch to set the 4th byte of the IP address by X1, X10 and X100.
④	**PWR**	Power supply LED (Green)	Power supply ON: Green turns on Power supply OFF: Green turns off
⑤	**RUN**	Operation LED (Green)	Running in EtherNet/IP™: Green turns on Running via USB communication: Green flashes Stopped: Green turns off
⑥	**USB**	USB connection LED (Green)	USB connected: Green turns on USB not connected: Green turns off
⑦	**ALM**	Alarm LED (Red)	With alarm: Red turns on Without alarm: Red turns off
⑧	**USB**	Serial communication connector	Connect to a PC via the USB cable.
⑨	**ENC** 1	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 1: Connect the actuator cable.
⑩	**MOT** 1	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑪	**ENC** 2	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 2: Connect the actuator cable.
⑫	**MOT** 2	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑬	**ENC** 3	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 3: Connect the actuator cable.
⑭	**MOT** 3	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑮	**CI**	Control power supply connector ∗1	Control power supply (+), All axes stop (+), Axis 1 lock release (+), Axis 2 lock release (+), Axis 3 lock release (+), Common (–)
⑯	**M PWR**	Motor power supply connector ∗1	Motor power supply (+), Motor power supply (–)

∗1 Connectors are included. (Refer to page 126.)

4-Axis Step Motor Controller
(Parallel I/O/EtherNet/IP™ Type)
Series JXC73/83/93

CE RoHS

How to Order

■ **Parallel I/O (JXC73/83)**

Controller

JXC 8 3 2

I/O type

Symbol	I/O type
7	NPN
8	PNP

4-axis type

I/O cable, mounting

Symbol	I/O cable	Mounting
1	1.5 m	Screw mounting
2	1.5 m	DIN rail
3	3 m	Screw mounting
4	3 m	DIN rail
5	5 m	Screw mounting
6	5 m	DIN rail
7	None	Screw mounting
8	None	DIN rail

∗ Two I/O cables are included.

■ **EtherNet/IP™ Type (JXC93)**

Controller

JXC 9 3 8

EtherNet/IP™ type

4-axis type

Mounting

Symbol	Mounting
7	Screw mounting
8	DIN rail

Applicable Actuators

Applicable actuators	
Electric Actuator/Rod Series LEY	Refer to the **Web Catalogue**.
Electric Actuator/Guide Rod Series LEYG	
Electric Actuator/Slider Series LEF	
Electric Slide Table Series LES/LESH	
Electric Rotary Table Series LER ∗1	
Electric Actuator/Miniature Series LEPY/LEPS	
Electric Gripper (2-Finger Type, 3-Finger Type) Series LEH	

∗1 Except the continuous rotation (360°) specification.

∗ Order the actuator separately, including the actuator cable. (Example: LEFS16B-100B-S1)

∗ For the "Speed–Work Load" graph of the actuator, refer to the LECPA section on the model selection page of the electric actuators **Web Catalogue**.

Specifications

For the setting of functions and operation methods, refer to the operation manual on the SMC website. (Documents/Download --> Instruction Manuals)

Parallel I/O (JXC73/83)

Item	Specifications
Number of axes	Max. 4 axes
Compatible motor	Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Compatible encoder	Incremental A/B phase (Encoder resolution: 800 pulse/rotation)
Power supply ∗1	Main control power supply Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Max. current consumption: 300 mA Motor power supply, Motor control power supply (Common) Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Max. current consumption: Based on the connected actuator ∗2
Parallel input	16 inputs (Photo-coupler isolation)
Parallel output	32 outputs (Photo-coupler isolation)
Serial communication	USB2.0 (Full Speed 12 Mbps)
Memory	Flash-ROM/EEPROM
LED indicator	PWR, RUN, USB, ALM
Lock control	Forced-lock release terminal ∗3
Cable length	I/O cable: 5 m or less, Actuator cable: 20 m or less
Cooling system	Natural air cooling
Operating temperature range	0 °C to 40 °C (No freezing)
Operating humidity range	90 % RH or less (No condensation)
Storage temperature range	-10 °C to 60 °C (No freezing)
Storage humidity range	90 % RH or less (No condensation)
Insulation resistance	Between all external terminals and the case: 50 MΩ (500 VDC)
Weight	1050 g (Screw mounting), 1100 g (DIN rail mounting)

∗1 Do not use a power supply with inrush current protection for the motor drive power and motor control power supply.
∗2 Power consumption depends on the actuator connected. Refer to the actuator specifications for further details.
∗3 Applicable to non-magnetising locks

For the setting of functions and operation methods, refer to the operation manual on the SMC website. (Documents/Download --> Instruction Manuals)

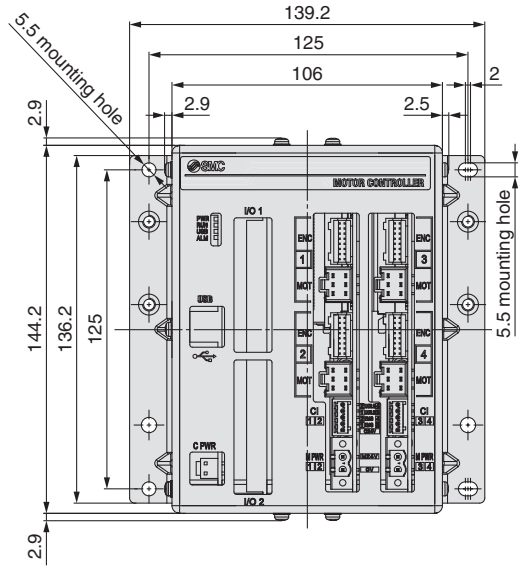
EtherNet/IP™ Type (JXC93)

Item		Specifications
Number of axes		Max. 4 axes
Compatible motor		Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)
Compatible encoder		Incremental A/B phase (Encoder resolution: 800 pulse/rotation)
Power supply ∗1		Main control power supply Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Max. current consumption: 350 mA Motor power supply, Motor control power supply (Common) Power voltage: 24 VDC ±10 % Max. current consumption: Based on the connected actuator ∗2
Communication	**Protocol**	EtherNet/IP™ ∗4
	Communication speed	10 Mbps/100 Mbps (automatic negotiation)
	Communication method	Full duplex/Half duplex (automatic negotiation)
	Configuration file	EDS file
	Occupied area	Input 16 bytes/Output 16 bytes
	IP address setting range	Manual setting by switches: From 192.168.1.1 to 254, Via DHCP server: Arbitrary address
	Vendor ID	7 h (SMC Corporation)
	Product type	2 Bh (Generic Device)
	Product code	DCh
Serial communication		USB2.0 (Full Speed 12 Mbps)
Memory		Flash-ROM/EEPROM
LED indicator		PWR, RUN, USB, ALM, NS, MS, L/A, 100
Lock control		Forced-lock release terminal ∗3
Cable length		Actuator cable: 20 m or less
Cooling system		Natural air cooling
Operating temperature range		0° C to 40 °C (No freezing)
Operating humidity range		90 % RH or less (No condensation)
Storage temperature range		-10 °C to 60 °C (No freezing)
Storage humidity range		90 % RH or less (No condensation)
Insulation resistance		Between all external terminals and the case: 50 MΩ (500 VDC)
Weight		1050 g (Screw mounting), 1100 g (DIN rail mounting)

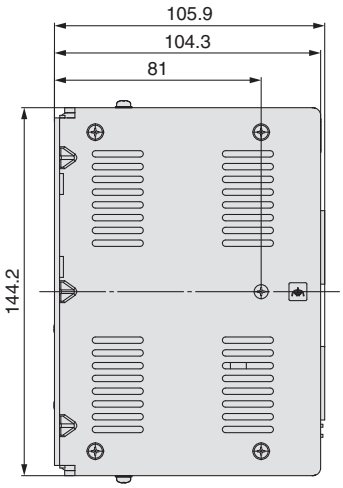
∗1 Do not use a power supply with inrush current protection for the motor drive power and motor control power supply.
∗2 Power consumption depends on the actuator connected. Refer to the actuator specifications for further details.
∗3 Applicable to non-magnetising locks
∗4 EtherNet/IP™ is a trademark of ODVA.

Dimensions

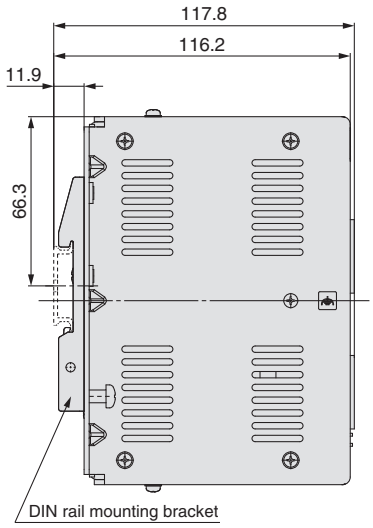
Parallel I/O JXC73/83



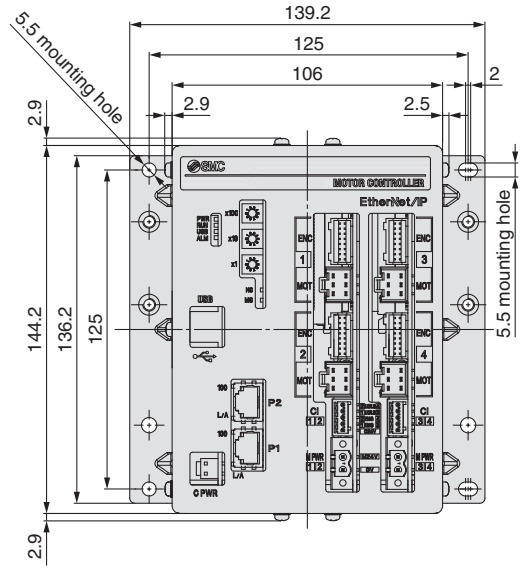
Screw mounting



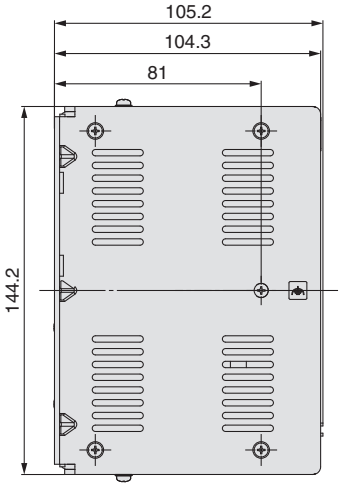
DIN rail mounting



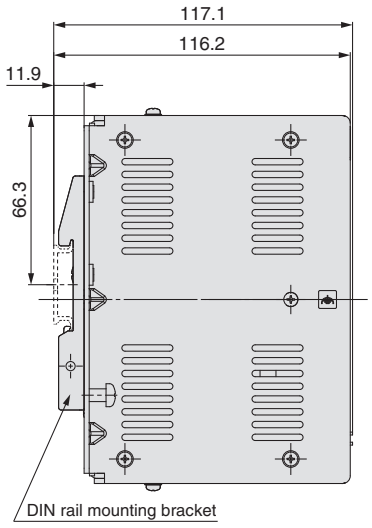
EtherNet/IP™ Type JXC93



Screw mounting

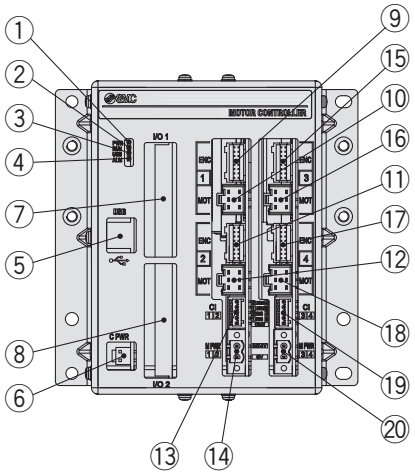


DIN rail mounting



Controller Details

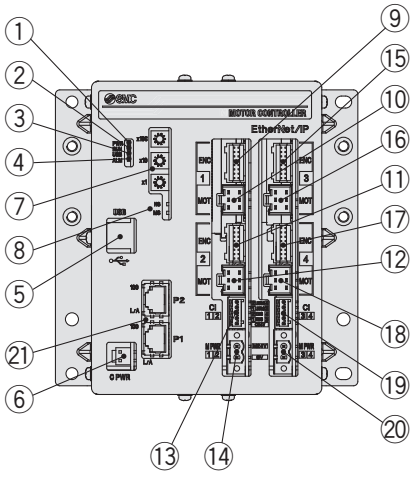
Parallel I/O JXC73/83



No.	Name	Description	Details
①	**PWR**	Power supply LED (Green)	Power supply ON: Green turns on Power supply OFF: Green turns off
②	**RUN**	Operation LED (Green)	Running in parallel I/O: Green turns on Running via USB communication: Green flashes Stopped: Green turns off
③	**USB**	USB connection LED (Green)	USB connected: Green turns on USB not connected: Green turns off
④	**ALM**	Alarm LED (Red)	With alarm: Red turns on Without alarm: Red turns off
⑤	**USB**	Serial communication	Connect to a PC via the USB cable.
⑥	**C PWR**	Main control power supply connector (2 pins) *1	Main control power supply (+) (–)
⑦	**I/O 1**	Parallel I/O connector (40 pins)	Connect to a PLC via the I/O cable.
⑧	**I/O 2**	Parallel I/O connector (40 pins)	Connect to a PLC via the I/O cable.
⑨	**ENC** 1	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 1: Connect the actuator cable.
⑩	**MOT** 1	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑪	**ENC** 2	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 2: Connect the actuator cable.
⑫	**MOT** 2	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑬	**CI** 1 2	Motor control power supply connector *1	Motor control power supply (+), Axis 1 stop (+), Axis 1 lock release (+), Axis 2 stop (+), Axis 2 lock release (+)
⑭	**M PWR** 1 2	Motor power supply connector *1	For Axis 1, 2. Motor power supply (+), Common (–)
⑮	**ENC** 3	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 3: Connect the actuator cable.
⑯	**MOT** 3	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑰	**ENC** 4	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 4: Connect the actuator cable.
⑱	**MOT** 4	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑲	**CI** 3 4	Motor control power supply connector *1	Motor control power supply (+), Axis 3 stop (+), Axis 3 lock release (+), Axis 4 stop (+), Axis 4 lock release (+)
⑳	**M PWR** 3 4	Motor power supply connector *1	For Axis 3, 4. Motor power supply (+), Common (–)

*1 Connectors are included. (Refer to page 126.)

EtherNet/IP™ Type JXC93



No.	Name	Description	Details
①	**PWR**	Power supply LED (Green)	Power supply ON: Green turns on Power supply OFF: Green turns off
②	**RUN**	Operation LED (Green)	Running in EtherNet/IP™: Green turns on Running via USB communication: Green flashes Stopped: Green turns off
③	**USB**	USB connection LED (Green)	USB connected: Green turns on USB not connected: Green turns off
④	**ALM**	Alarm LED (Red)	With alarm: Red turns on Without alarm: Red turns off
⑤	**USB**	Serial communication	Connect to a PC via the USB cable.
⑥	**C PWR**	Main control power supply connector (2 pins) *1	Main control power supply (+) (–)
⑦	**x100** **x10** **x1**	IP address setting switches	Switch to set the 4th byte of the IP address by X1, X10 and X100.
⑧	**MS, NS**	Communication status LED	Displays the status of the EtherNet/IP™ communication
⑨	**ENC** 1	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 1: Connect the actuator cable.
⑩	**MOT** 1	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑪	**ENC** 2	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 2: Connect the actuator cable.
⑫	**MOT** 2	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑬	**CI** 1 2	Motor control power supply connector *1	Motor control power supply (+), Axis 1 stop (+), Axis 1 lock release (+), Axis 2 stop (+), Axis 2 lock release (+)
⑭	**M PWR** 1 2	Motor power supply connector *1	For Axis 1, 2. Motor power supply (+), Common (–)
⑮	**ENC** 3	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 3: Connect the actuator cable.
⑯	**MOT** 3	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑰	**ENC** 4	Encoder connector (16 pins)	Axis 4: Connect the actuator cable.
⑱	**MOT** 4	Motor power connector (6 pins)	
⑲	**CI** 3 4	Motor control power supply connector *1	Motor control power supply (+), Axis 3 stop (+), Axis 3 lock release (+), Axis 4 stop (+), Axis 4 lock release (+)
⑳	**M PWR** 3 4	Motor power supply connector *1	For Axis 3, 4. Motor power supply (+), Common (–)
㉑	**P1, P2**	EtherNet/IP™ communication connector	Connect Ethernet cable.

*1 Connectors are included. (Refer to page 126.)

Wiring Example 1

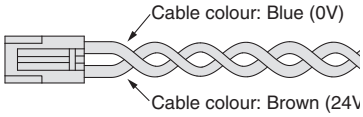
Cable with Main Control Power Supply Connector (For 4 Axes)*1: C PWR 1 pc.

For 4 Axes: JXC73/83/93

Terminal name	Function	Details
+24V	Main control power supply (+)	Power supply (+) supplied to the main control
24–0V	Main control power supply (–)	Power supply (–) supplied to the main control

*1 Part no.: JXC-C1 (Cable length: 1.5 m)

Cable with main control power supply connector



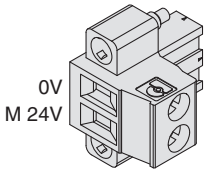
Motor Power Supply Connector (For 3/4 Axes)*2: M PWR 2 pcs.*3

For 3 Axes: JXC92 / For 4 Axes: JXC73/83/93

Terminal name	Function	Details	Note
0V	Motor power supply (–)	Power supply (–) supplied to the motor power	For 3 axes JXC92
		The M 24V terminal, C 24V terminal, EMG terminal, and LKRLS terminal are common (–).	For 4 axes JXC73/83/93
M 24V	Motor power supply (+)	Power supply (+) supplied to the motor power	

*2 Manufactured by PHOENIX CONTACT (Part no.: MSTB2, 5/2-STF-5, 08)
*3 1 pc. for 3 axes (JXC92)

Motor power supply connector



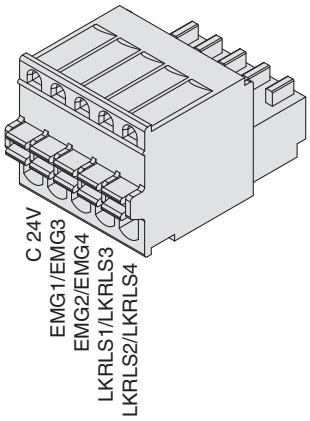
Motor Control Power Supply Connector (For 4 Axes)*4: CI 2 pcs.

For 4 Axes: JXC73/83/93

Terminal name	Function	Details
C 24V	Motor control power supply (+)	Power supply (+) supplied to the motor control
EMG1/EMG3	Stop (+)	Axis 1/Axis 3: Input (+) for releasing the stop
EMG2/EMG4	Stop (+)	Axis 2/Axis 4: Input (+) for releasing the stop
LKRLS1/LKRLS3	Lock release (+)	Axis 1/Axis 3: Input (+) for releasing the lock
LKRLS2/LKRLS4	Lock release (+)	Axis 2/Axis 4: Input (+) for releasing the lock

*4 Manufactured by PHOENIX CONTACT (Part no.: FK-MC0, 5/5-ST-2, 5)

Motor control power supply connector



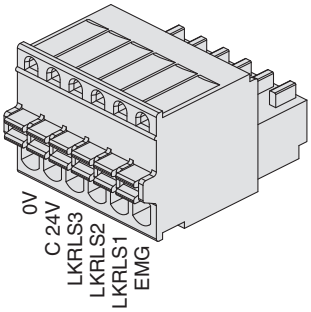
Control Power Supply Connector (For 3 Axes)*5: CI 1 pc.

For 3 Axes: JXC92

Terminal name	Function	Details
0V	Control power supply (–)	The C 24V terminal, LKRLS terminal, and EMG terminal are common (–).
C 24V	Control power supply (+)	Power supply (+) supplied to the control
LKRLS3	Lock release (+)	Axis 3: Input (+) for releasing the lock
LKRLS2	Lock release (+)	Axis 2: Input (+) for releasing the lock
LKRLS1	Lock release (+)	Axis 1: Input (+) for releasing the lock
EMG	Stop (+)	All axes: Input (+) for releasing the stop

*5 Manufactured by PHOENIX CONTACT (Part no.: FK-MC0, 5/6-ST-2, 5)

Control power supply connector



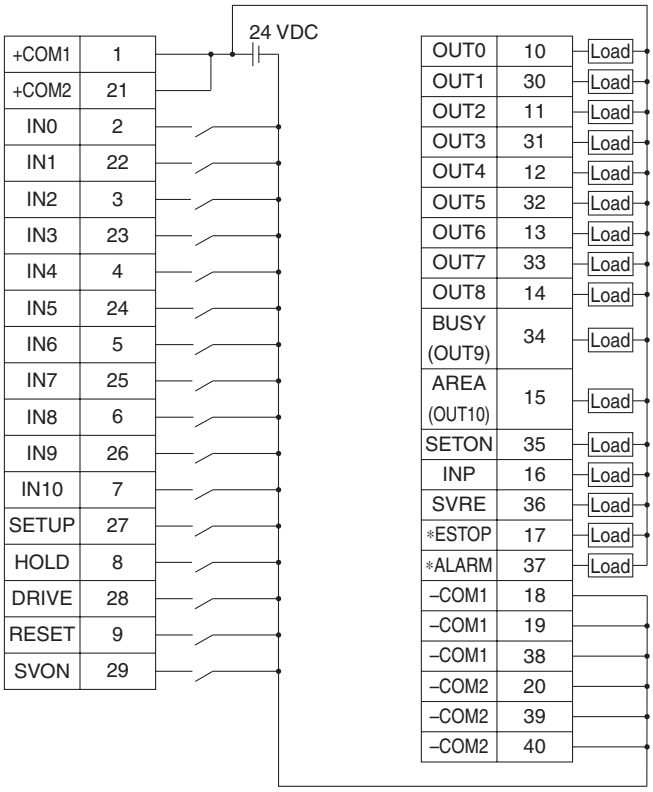
Wiring Example 2

Parallel I/O Connector

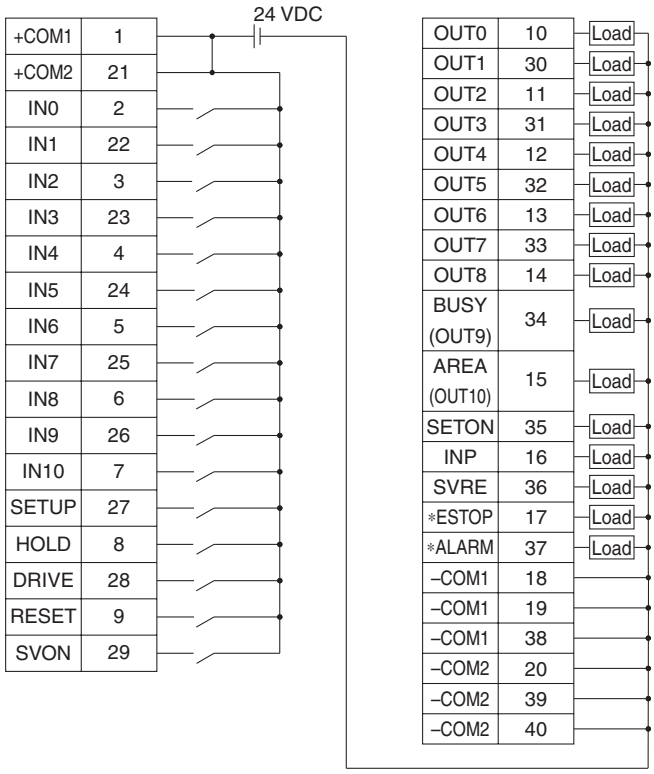
* When you connect a PLC to the I/O 1 or I/O 2 parallel I/O connector, use the I/O cable (JXC-C2-□).
* The wiring changes depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

I/O 1 Wiring example

NPN JXC73



PNP JXC83



I/O 1 Input Signal

Name	Details
+COM1 +COM2	Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal
IN0 to IN8	Step data specified Bit No. (Standard: When 512 points are used)
IN9 IN10	Step data specified extension Bit No. (Extension: When 2048 points are used)
SETUP	Instruction to return to origin
HOLD	Operation is temporarily stopped
DRIVE	Instruction to drive
RESET	Alarm reset and operation interruption
SVON	Servo ON instruction

I/O 1 Output Signal

Name	Details
OUT0 to OUT8	Outputs the step data no. during operation
BUSY (OUT9)	Outputs when the operation of the actuator is in progress
AREA (OUT10)	Outputs when all actuators are within the area output range
SETON	Outputs when the return to origin of all actuators is completed
INP	Outputs when the positioning or pushing of all actuators is completed
SVRE	Outputs when servo is ON
*ESTOP *1	Not output when EMG stop is instructed
*ALARM *1	Not output when alarm is generated
–COM1 –COM2	Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal

*1 Negative-logic circuit signal

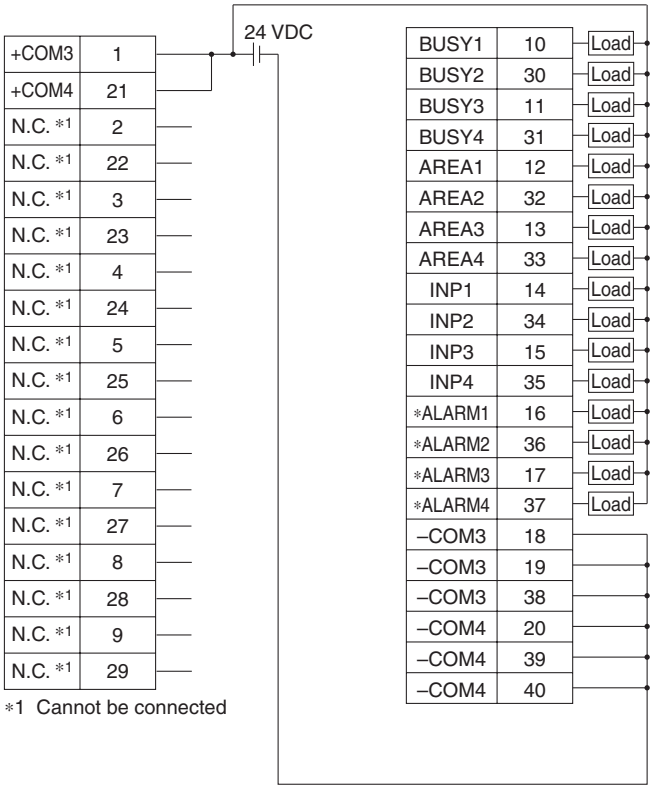
Wiring Example 2

Parallel I/O Connector

* When you connect a PLC to the I/O 1 or I/O 2 parallel I/O connector, use the I/O cable (JXC-C2-□).
* The wiring changes depending on the type of the parallel I/O (NPN or PNP).

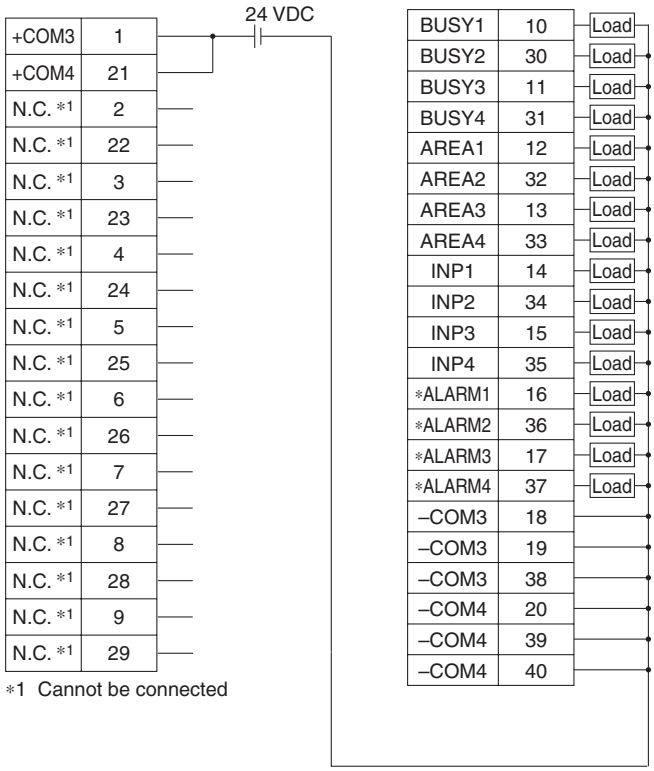
I/O 2 Wiring example

NPN JXC73



*1 Cannot be connected

PNP JXC83



*1 Cannot be connected

I/O 2 Input Signal

Name	Details
+COM3 +COM4	Connects the power supply 24 V for input/output signal
N.C.	Cannot be connected

I/O 2 Output Signal

Name	Details
BUSY1	Busy signal for axis 1
BUSY2	Busy signal for axis 2
BUSY3	Busy signal for axis 3
BUSY4	Busy signal for axis 4
AREA1	Area signal for axis 1
AREA2	Area signal for axis 2
AREA3	Area signal for axis 3
AREA4	Area signal for axis 4
INP1	Positioning or pushing completion signal for axis 1
INP2	Positioning or pushing completion signal for axis 2
INP3	Positioning or pushing completion signal for axis 3
INP4	Positioning or pushing completion signal for axis 4
*ALARM1 *2	Alarm signal for axis 1
*ALARM2 *2	Alarm signal for axis 2
*ALARM3 *2	Alarm signal for axis 3
*ALARM4 *2	Alarm signal for axis 4
–COM3 –COM4	Connects the power supply 0 V for input/output signal

*2 Negative-logic circuit signal

Options

Cable with main control power supply connector

For 4 Axes
JXC73/83/93

JXC − C1

Cable length: 1.5 m (Accessory)

Number of cores	2
AWG size	AWG20

I/O cable (1 pc.)

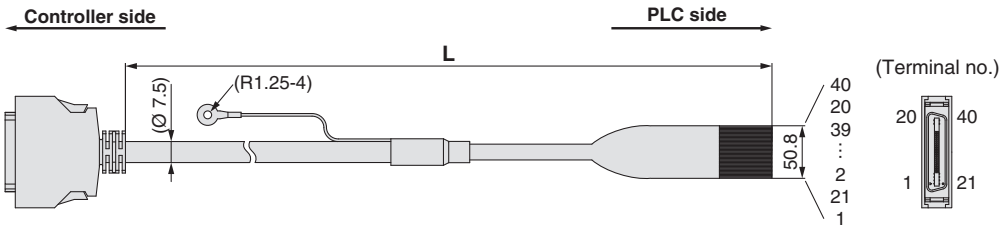
For 4 Axes
JXC73/83

JXC − C2 − □

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5

Number of cores	40
AWG size	AWG28



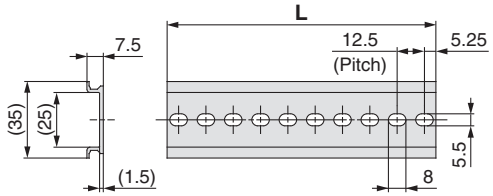
Pin no.	Wire colour	Pin no.	Wire colour	Pin no.	Wire colour	Pin no.	Wire colour
1	Orange (Black 1)	6	Orange (Black 2)	11	Orange (Black 3)	16	Orange (Black 4)
21	Orange (Red 1)	26	Orange (Red 2)	31	Orange (Red 3)	36	Orange (Red 4)
2	Grey (Black 1)	7	Grey (Black 2)	12	Grey (Black 3)	17	Grey (Black 4)
22	Grey (Red 1)	27	Grey (Red 2)	32	Grey (Red 3)	37	Grey (Red 4)
3	White (Black 1)	8	White (Black 2)	13	White (Black 3)	18	White (Black 4)
23	White (Red 1)	28	White (Red 2)	33	White (Red 3)	38	White (Red 4)
4	Yellow (Black 1)	9	Yellow (Black 2)	14	Yellow (Black 3)	19	Yellow (Black 4)
24	Yellow (Red 1)	29	Yellow (Red 2)	34	Yellow (Red 3)	39	Yellow (Red 4)
5	Pink (Black 1)	10	Pink (Black 2)	15	Pink (Black 3)	20	Pink (Black 4)
25	Pink (Red 1)	30	Pink (Red 2)	35	Pink (Red 3)	40	Pink (Red 4)

DIN rail

For 3 Axes
JXC92
For 4 Axes
JXC73/83/93

AXT100 − DR − □

∗ For □, enter a number from the No. line in the table below. Refer to the dimension drawings on pages 121 and 124 for the mounting dimensions.



L Dimension

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
L	23	35.5	48	60.5	73	85.5	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5

No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
L	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5

DIN rail mounting bracket (with 6 mounting screws)

For 3 Axes
JXC92
For 4 Axes
JXC73/83/93

JXC − Z1

This should be used when the DIN rail mounting bracket is mounted onto a screw mounting type controller afterwards.

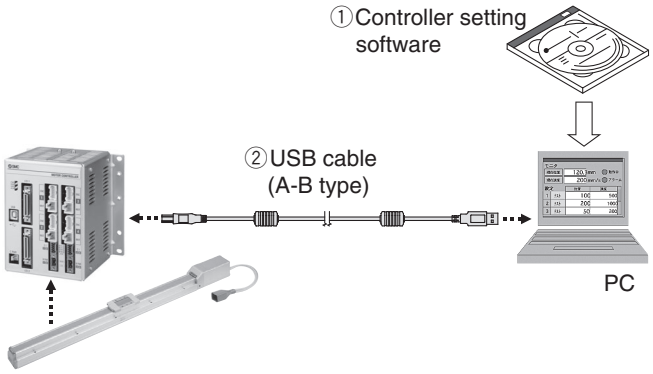
Options

Controller setting kit

For 4 Axes
JXC73/83/93

JXC − W1

Controller setting kit
(Japanese and English are available.)



Contents

①Controller setting software (CD-ROM)
②USB cable (Cable length: 3 m)

Description		Model
①	Controller setting software	JXC-W1-1
②	USB cable	JXC-W1-2

∗ Can be ordered separately

Hardware Requirements

PC/AT compatible machine with Windows 7 or Windows 8.1 and USB1.1 or USB2.0 port

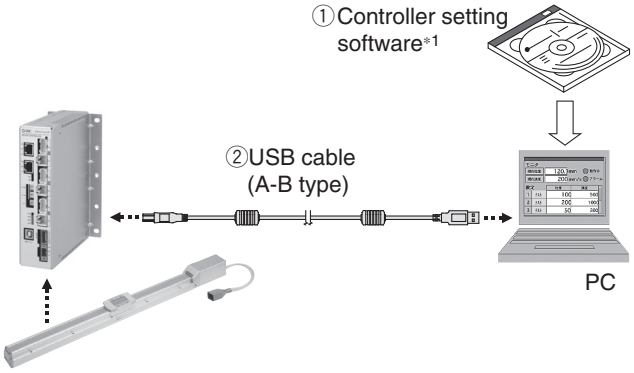
∗ Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States.

Controller setting kit

For 3 Axes
JXC92

JXC − MA1∗1

Controller setting kit
(Japanese and English are available.)



Contents

①Controller setting software (CD-ROM)∗1
②USB cable (Cable length: 3 m)

Description		Model
①	Controller setting software	JXC-MA1-1
②	USB cable	JXC-MA1-2

∗ Can be ordered separately

Hardware Requirements

PC/AT compatible machine with Windows 7 or Windows 8.1 and USB1.1 or USB2.0 port

∗1 The controller setting software also includes software dedicated for 4 axes.
∗ Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States.

Options: Actuator Cable

[Robotic cable, standard cable for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

For 3 Axes	For 4 Axes
JXC92	JXC73/83/93

LE − CP − 1 − □

Cable length (L) [m]

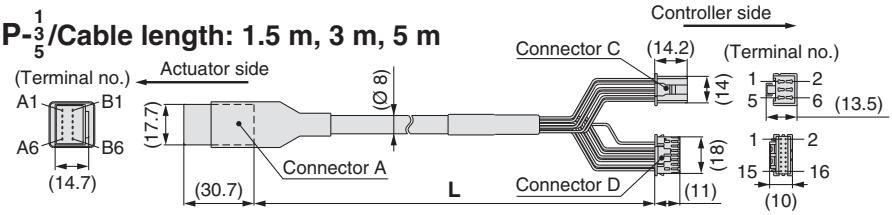
1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*1
A	10*1
B	15*1
C	20*1

*1 Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

Cable type

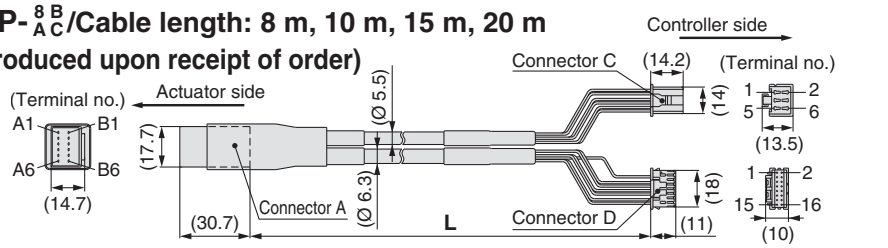
—	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)
S	Standard cable

LE-CP-1/3/5/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-8/A/B/C/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m

(*1 Produced upon receipt of order)



Signal	Connector A terminal no.	Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
A	B-1	Brown	2
$\overline{A}$	A-1	Red	1
B	B-2	Orange	6
$\overline{B}$	A-2	Yellow	5
COM-A/COM	B-3	Green	3
COM-B/—	A-3	Blue	4
		Shield	
Vcc	B-4	Brown	12
GND	A-4	Black	13
$\overline{A}$	B-5	Red	7
A	A-5	Black	6
$\overline{B}$	B-6	Orange	9
B	A-6	Black	8
		—	3

Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Brown	12
Black	13
Red	7
Black	6
Orange	9
Black	8
—	3

[Robotic cable, standard cable with lock and sensor for step motor (Servo/24 VDC)]

For 3 Axes	For 4 Axes
JXC92	JXC73/83/93

LE − CP − 1 − B − □

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5
3	3
5	5
8	8*1
A	10*1
B	15*1
C	20*1

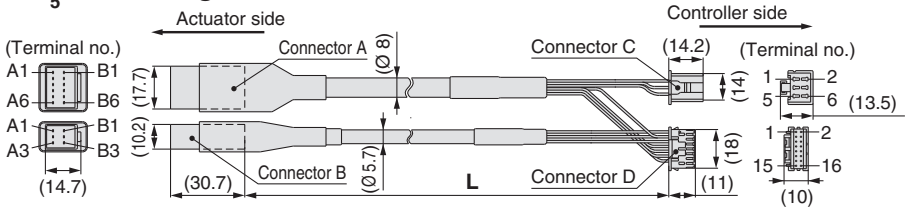
*1 Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)

With lock and sensor

Cable type

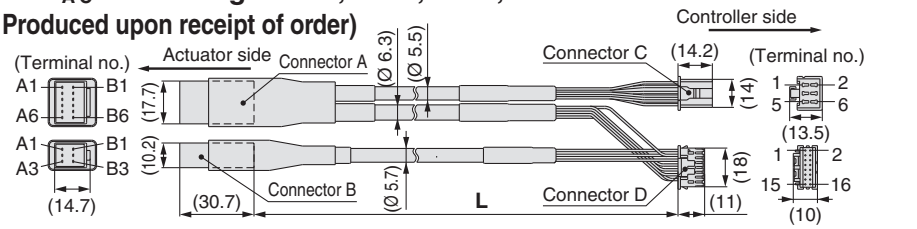
—	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)
S	Standard cable

LE-CP-1/3/5/Cable length: 1.5 m, 3 m, 5 m



LE-CP-8/A/B/C/Cable length: 8 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m

(*1 Produced upon receipt of order)



Signal	Connector A terminal no.	Cable colour	Connector C terminal no.
A	B-1	Brown	2
$\overline{A}$	A-1	Red	1
B	B-2	Orange	6
$\overline{B}$	A-2	Yellow	5
COM-A/COM	B-3	Green	3
COM-B/—	A-3	Blue	4
		Shield	
Vcc	B-4	Brown	12
GND	A-4	Black	13
$\overline{A}$	B-5	Red	7
A	A-5	Black	6
$\overline{B}$	B-6	Orange	9
B	A-6	Black	8
		—	3

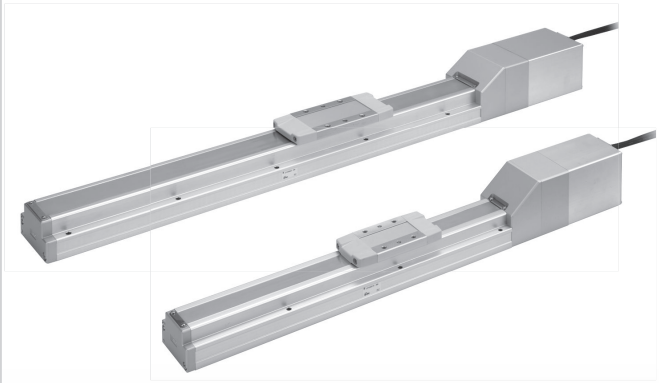
Cable colour	Connector D terminal no.
Brown	12
Black	13
Red	7
Black	6
Orange	9
Black	8
—	3

Signal	Connector B terminal no.	Cable colour	
Lock (+)	B-1	Red	4
Lock (–)	A-1	Black	5
Sensor (+)	B-3	Brown	1
Sensor (–)	A-3	Blue	2

AC Servo Motor

Ball Screw Drive Page 151

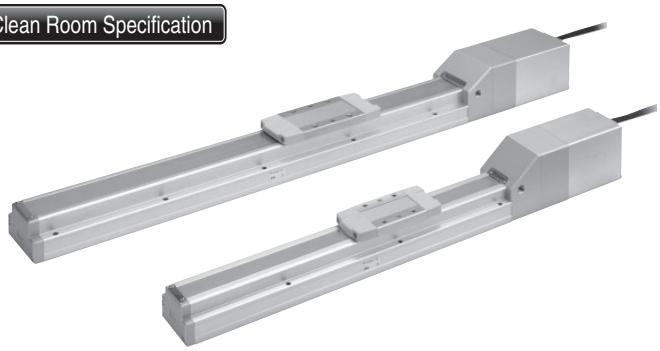
Series LEFS



Ball Screw Drive Page 161

Series 11-LEFS

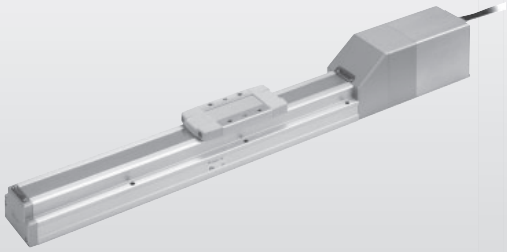
Clean Room Specification



Ball Screw Drive Page 172

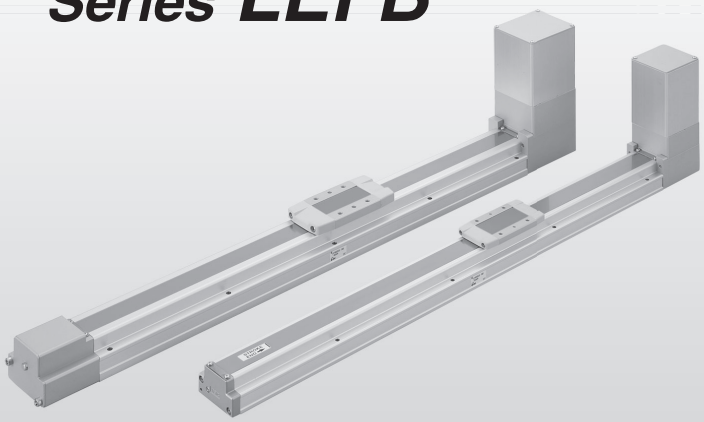
Series 25A-LEFS

Secondary Battery Compatible



Belt Drive Page 173

Series LEFB



AC Servo Motor Driver

Series LECS□

Page 184

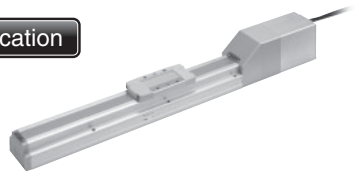
Series LECSS-T

Page 199

Series LECY□

Page 209

Model Selection



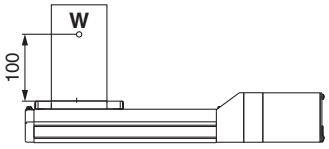
Selection Procedure

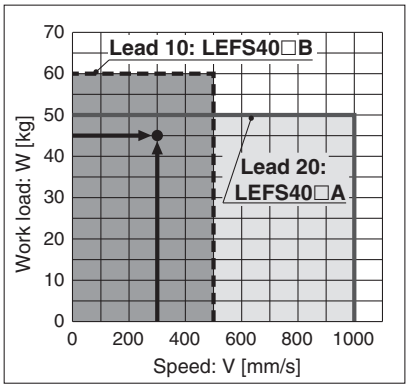
Step 1 Check the work load–speed. → **Step 2** Check the cycle time. → **Step 3** Check the allowable moment.

Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece weight: 45 [kg]
- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s^2]
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:





<Speed–Work load graph> (LEFS40)

Step 1 **Check the work load–speed. <Speed–Work load graph>** (Page 134)

Select the target model based on the workpiece weight and speed with reference to the <Speed–Work load graph>.

Selection example) The **LEFS40S4B-200** is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 **Check the cycle time.**

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \qquad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the motor type and load. the value below is tecomended.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1$ [s],

$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1$ [s]

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300} = 0.57 \text{ [s]}$$

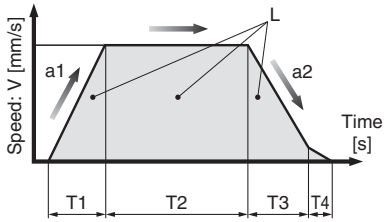
$T4 = 0.05$ [s]

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$

$= 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.05$

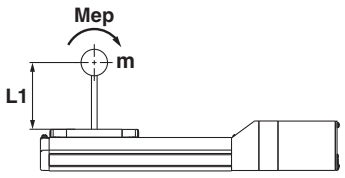
$= \mathbf{0.82}$ **[s]**



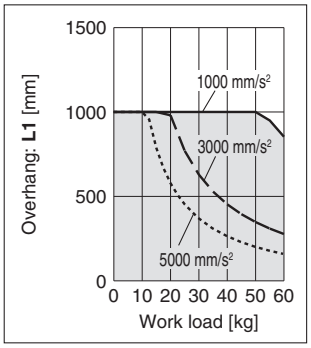
L : Stroke [mm]
··· (Operating condition)
V : Speed [mm/s]
··· (Operating condition)
a1: Acceleration [mm/s^2]
··· (Operating condition)
a2: Deceleration [mm/s^2]
··· (Operating condition)

T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Step 3 **Check the guide moment.**



Based on the above calculation result, the LEFS40S4B-200 is selected.

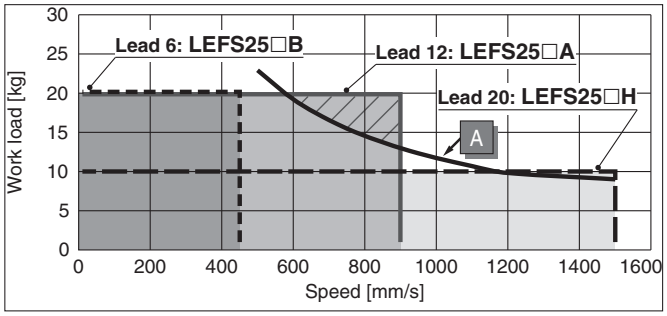


Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)

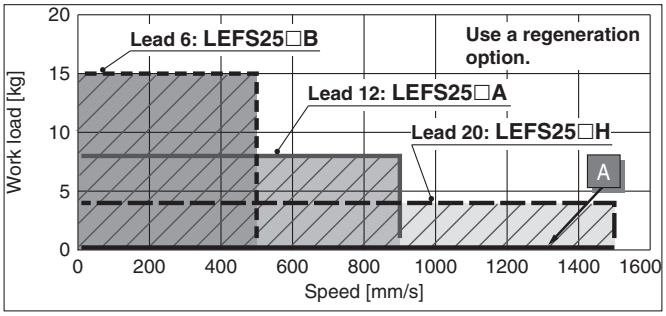
∗ The allowable speed is restricted depending on the stroke. Select it by referring to "Allowable Stroke Speed" below.

LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

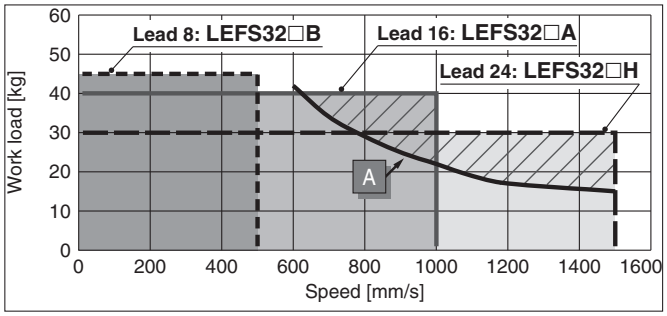


Vertical

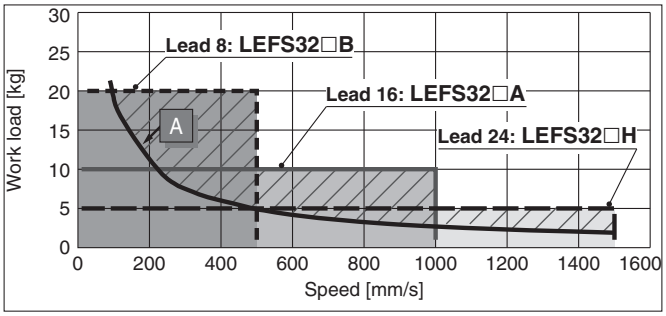


LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

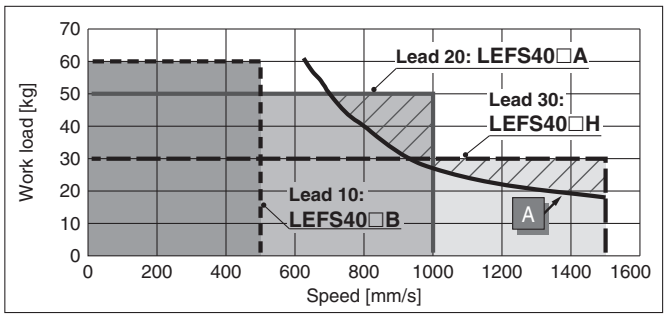


Vertical

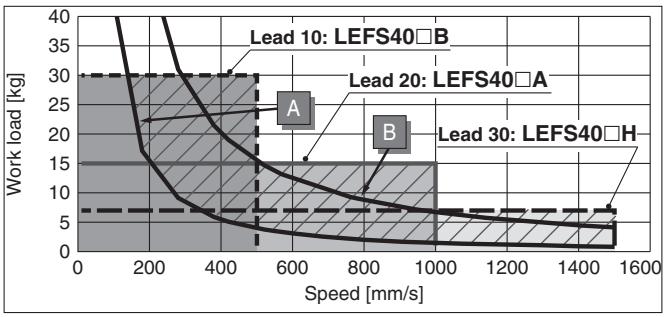


LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



Required conditions for "Regeneration option"

∗ Regeneration option required when using product above regeneration line in graph. (Order separately.)

"Regeneration Option" Models

Operating condition	Model
A	LEC-MR-RB-032
B	LEC-MR-RB-12

Allowable Stroke Speed

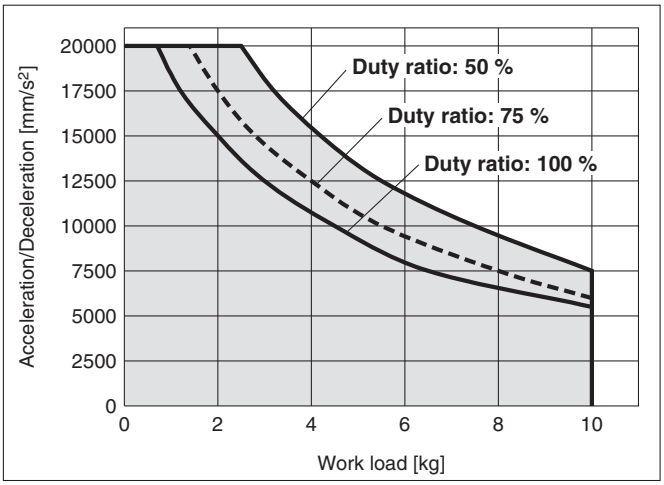
[mm/s]

Model	AC servo motor	Lead		Stroke [mm]											
		Symbol	[mm]	Up to 100	Up to 200	Up to 300	Up to 400	Up to 500	Up to 600	Up to 700	Up to 800	Up to 900	Up to 1000	Up to 1100	Up to 1200
LEFS25	100 W /□40	H	20	1500				1200	900	700	550	—	—	—	—
		A	12	900				720	540	420	330	—	—	—	—
		B	6	450				360	270	210	160	—	—	—	—
		(Motor rotation speed)		(4500 rpm)				(3650 rpm)	(2700 rpm)	(2100 rpm)	(1650 rpm)	—	—	—	—
LEFS32	200 W /□60	H	24	1500					1200	930	750	610	510	—	—
		A	16	1000					800	620	500	410	340	—	—
		B	8	500					400	310	250	200	170	—	—
		(Motor rotation speed)		(3750 rpm)					(3000 rpm)	(2325 rpm)	(1875 rpm)	(1537 rpm)	(1275 rpm)	—	—
LEFS40	400 W /□60	H	30	—	1500					1410	1140	930	780	500	500
		A	20	—	1000					940	760	620	520	440	380
		B	10	—	500					470	380	310	260	220	190
		(Motor rotation speed)		—	(3000 rpm)					(2820 rpm)	(2280 rpm)	(1860 rpm)	(1560 rpm)	(1320 rpm)	(1140 rpm)

Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

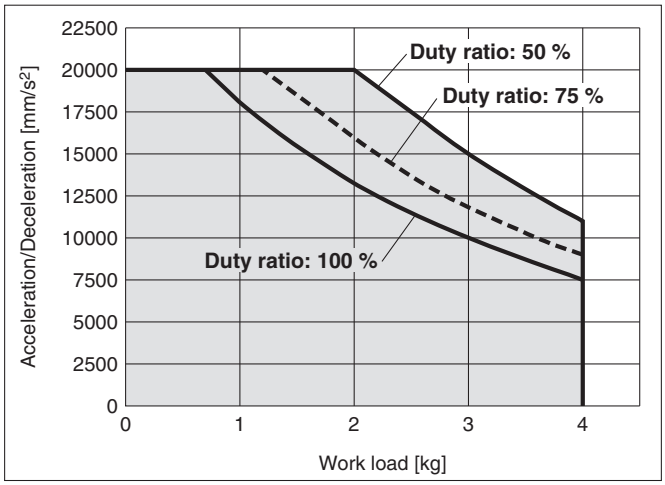
LEFS25S□H/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



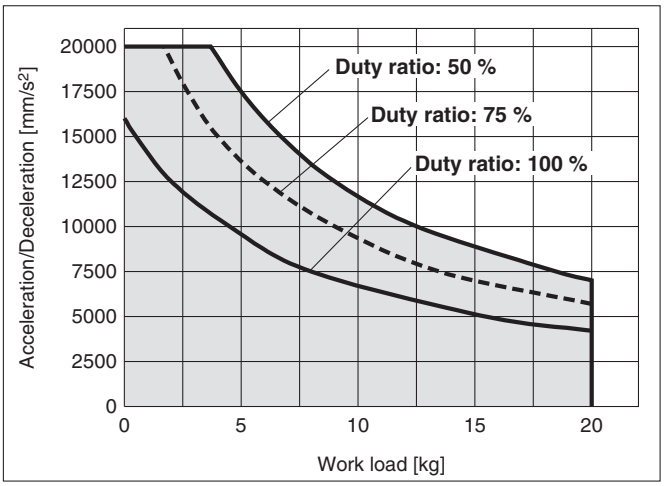
LEFS25S□H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



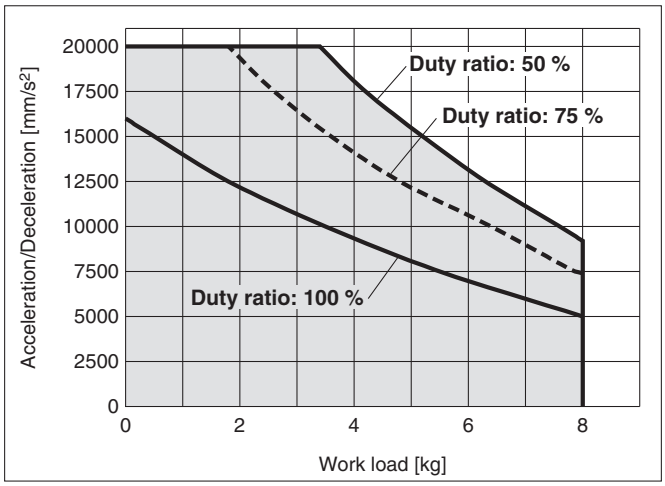
LEFS25S□A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



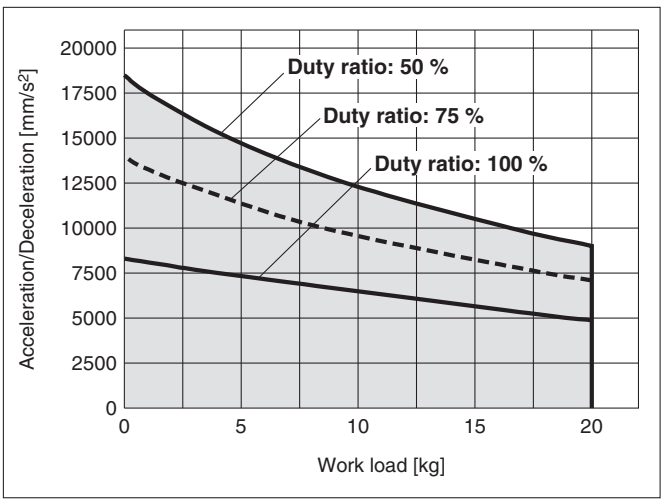
LEFS25S□A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



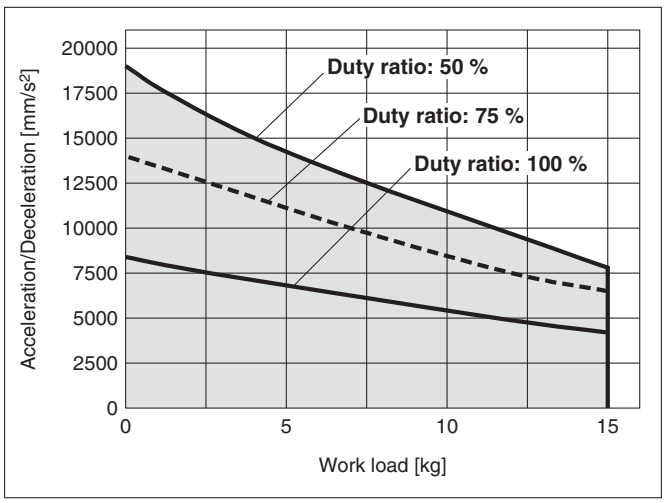
LEFS25S□B/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



LEFS25S□B/Ball Screw Drive

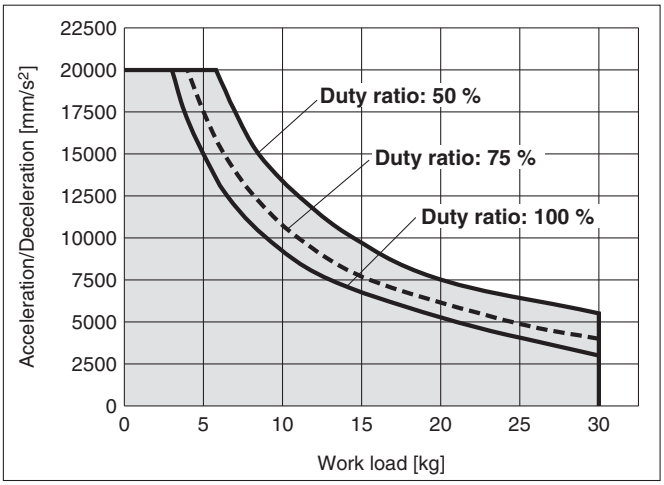
Vertical



Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

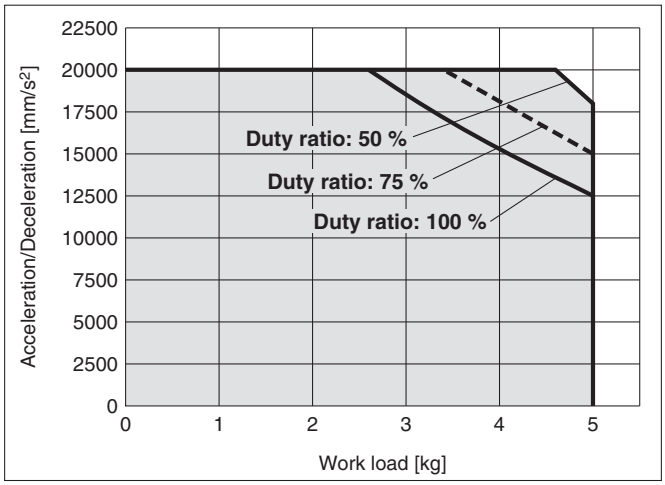
LEFS32S□H/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



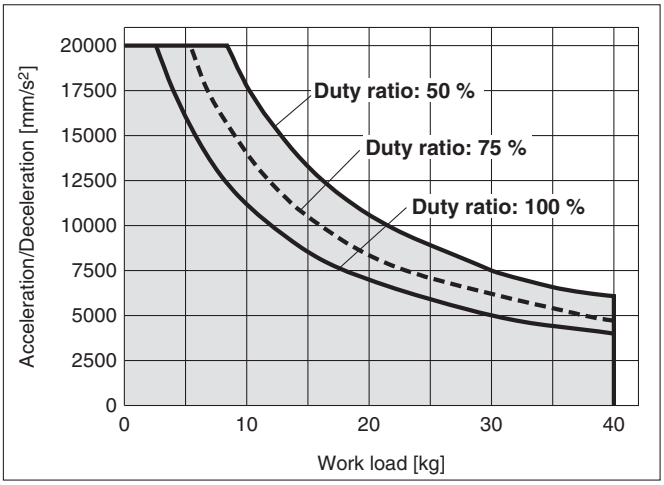
LEFS32S□H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



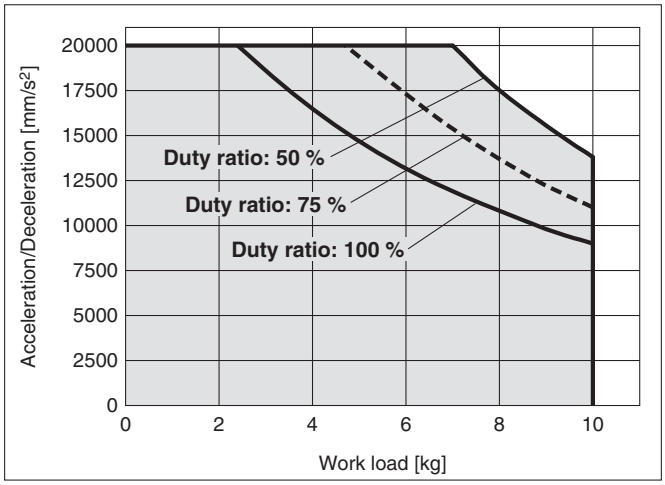
LEFS32S□A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



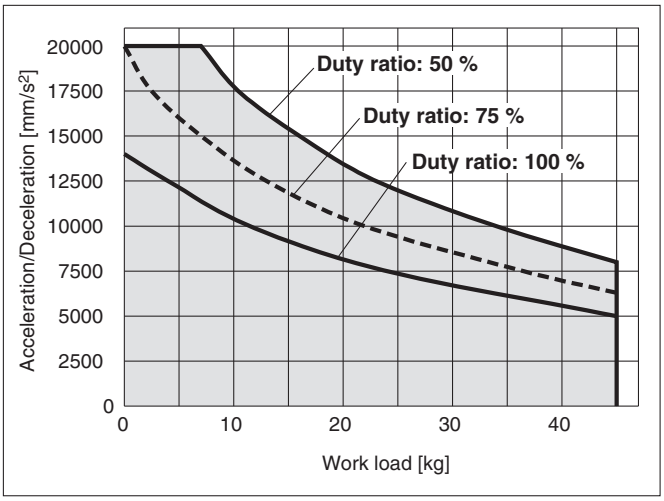
LEFS32S□A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



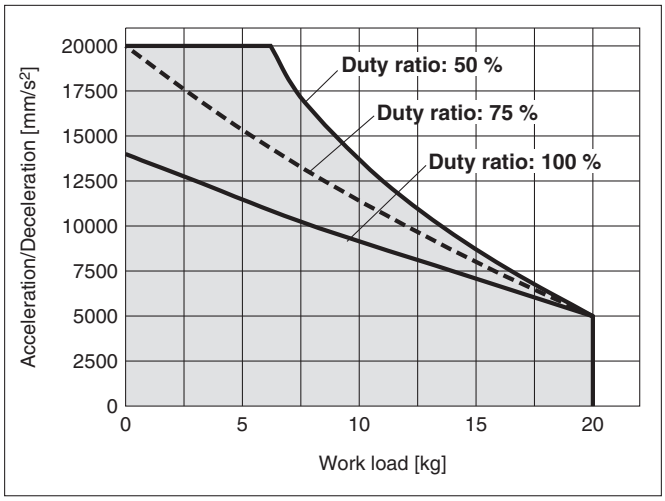
LEFS32S□B/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



LEFS32S□B/Ball Screw Drive

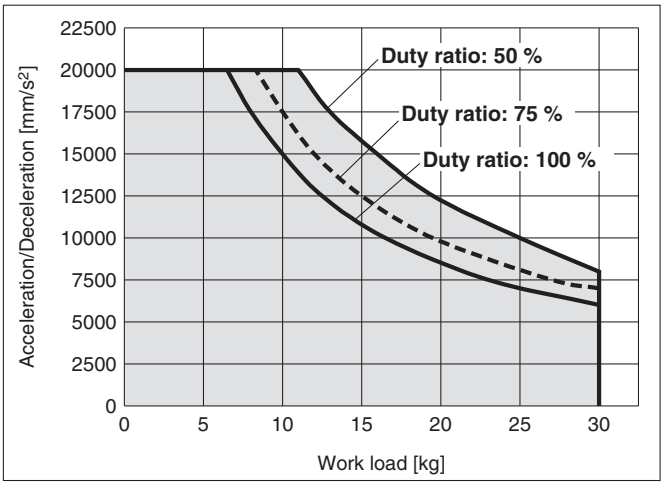
Vertical



Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

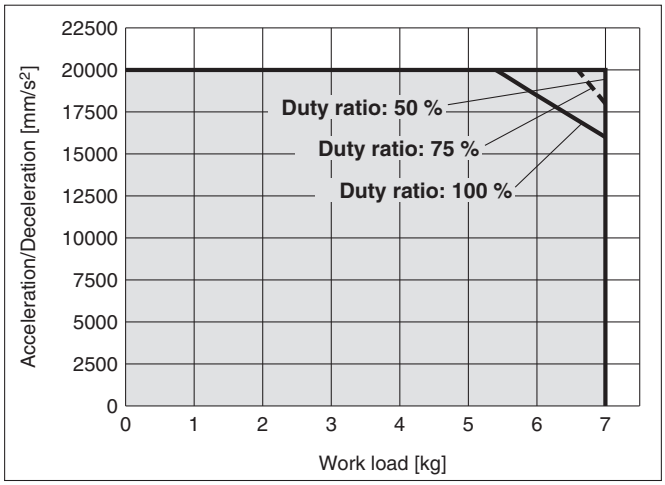
LEFS40S□H/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



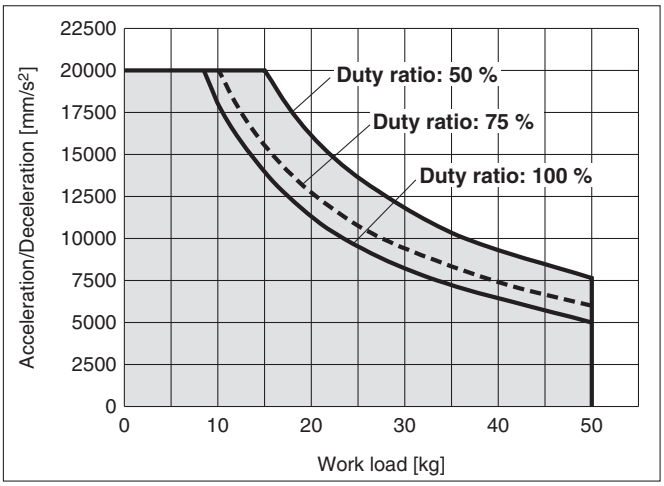
LEFS40S□H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



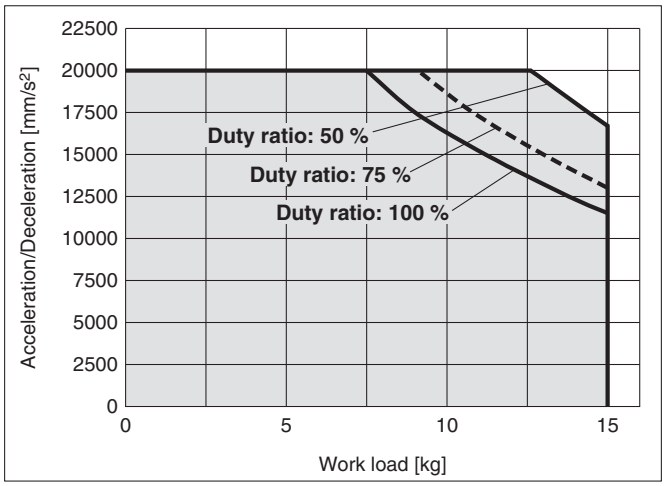
LEFS40S□A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



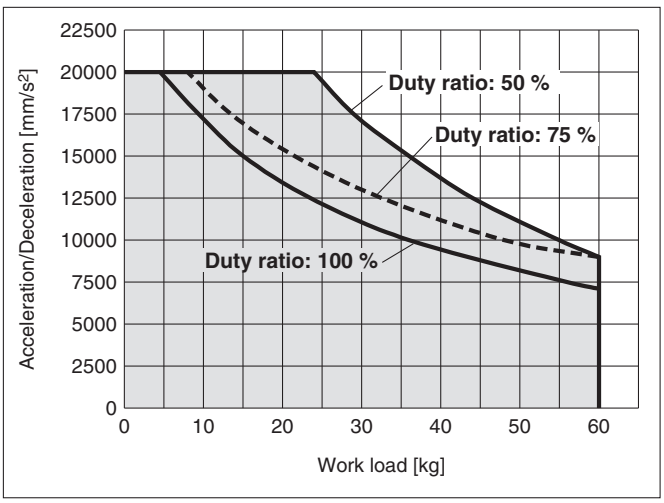
LEFS40S□A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



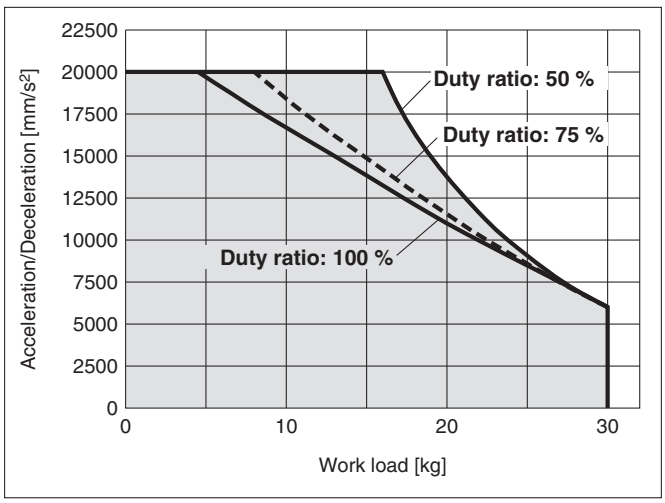
LEFS40S□B/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



LEFS40S□B/Ball Screw Drive

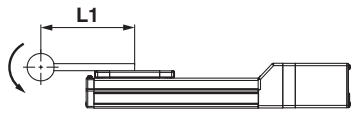
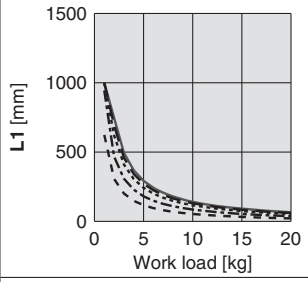
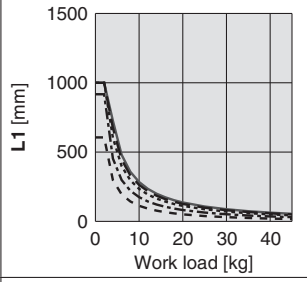
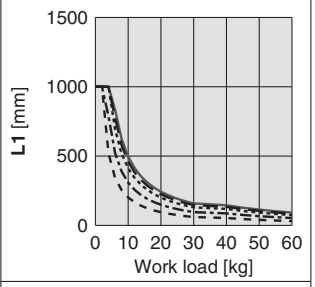
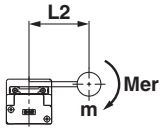
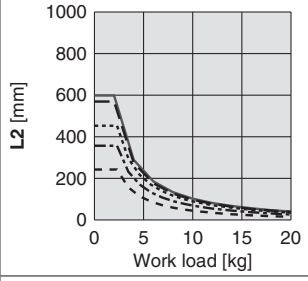
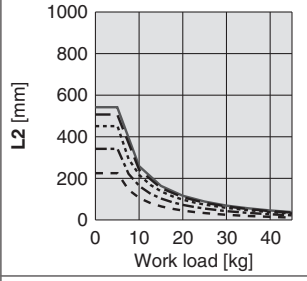
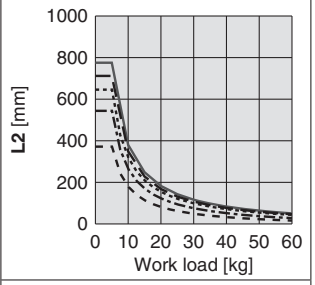
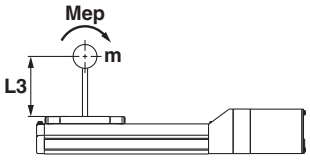
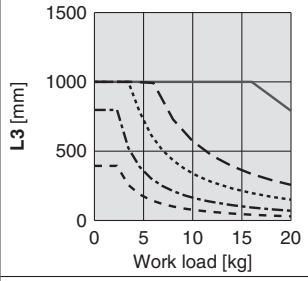
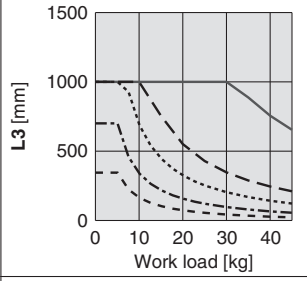
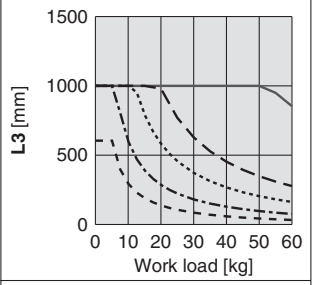
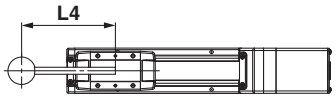
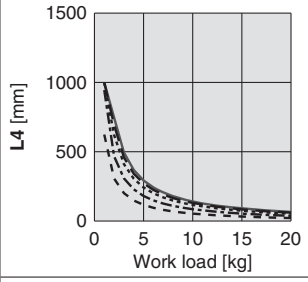
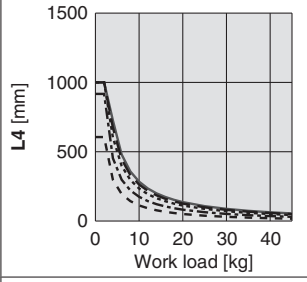
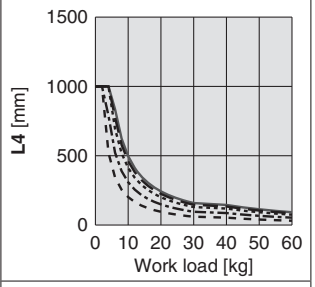
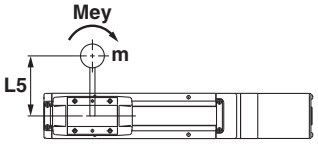
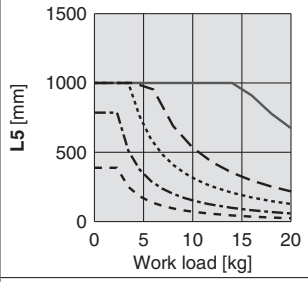
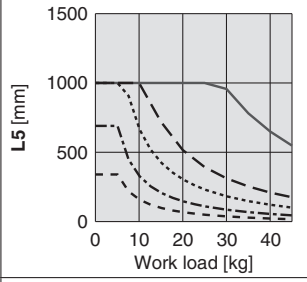
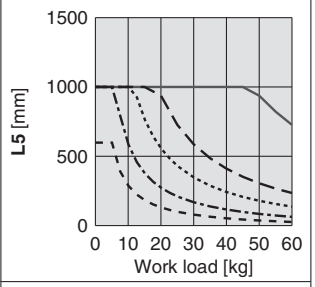
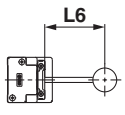
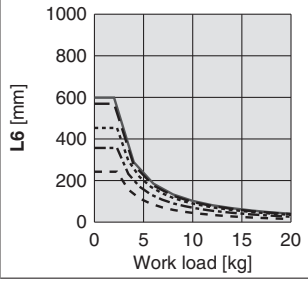
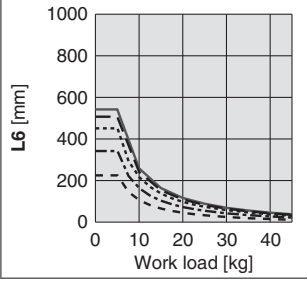
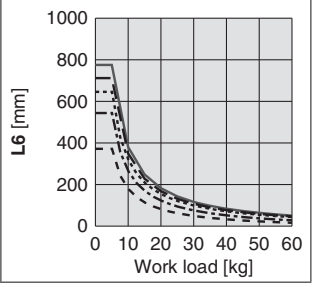
Vertical



Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

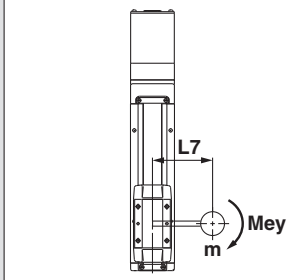
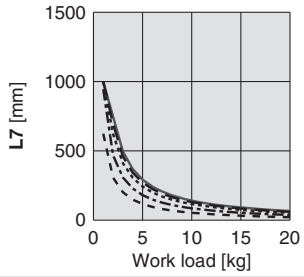
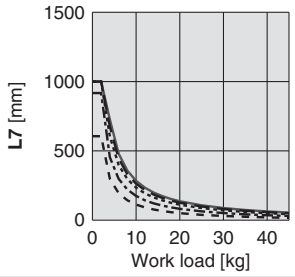
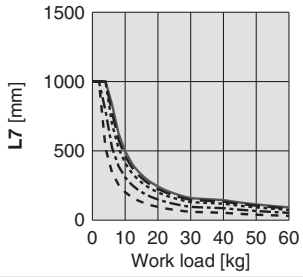
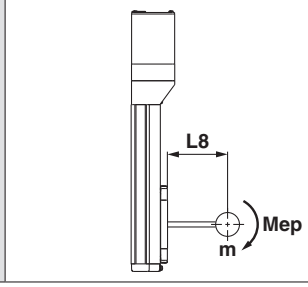
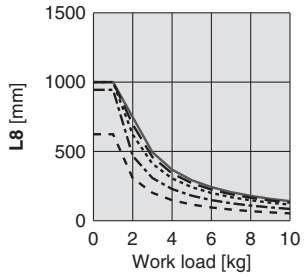
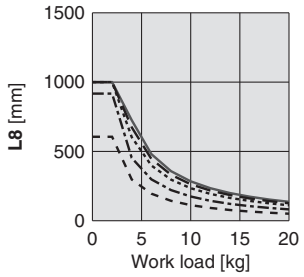
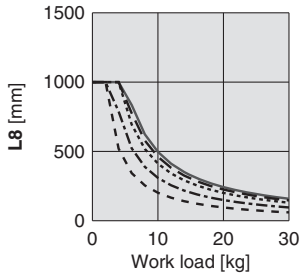
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² — — —3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s² —·—·—10000 mm/s² - - - - 20000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model LEFS25S□	Model LEFS32S□	Model LEFS40S□
Horizontal/Bottom		X			
		Y			
		Z			
Wall		X			
		Y			
		Z			

Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

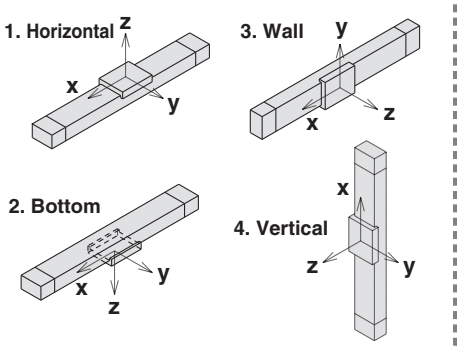
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² — — —3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s² —·—·—10000 mm/s² - - - - 20000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model: LEFS25S□	Model: LEFS32S□	Model: LEFS40S□
Vertical		Y			
		Z			

Calculation of Guide Load Factor

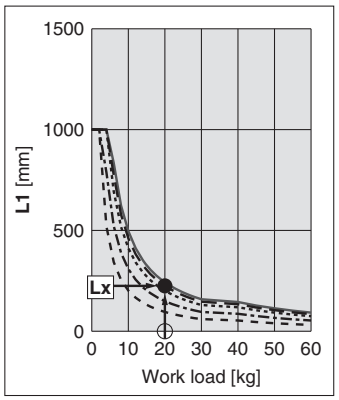
1. Decide operating conditions.
   Model: LEFS
   Size: 25/32/40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: **a**
   Work load [kg]: **m**
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc/Yc/Zc**
2. Select the target graph with reference to the model, size and mounting orientation.
3. Based on the acceleration and work load, obtain the overhang [mm]: **Lx/Ly/Lz** from the graph.
4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.
   $\alpha x = Xc/Lx$, $\alpha y = Yc/Ly$, $\alpha z = Zc/Lz$
5. Confirm the total of αx, αy and αz is 1 or less.
   $\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z \leq 1$
   When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load centre position and series.

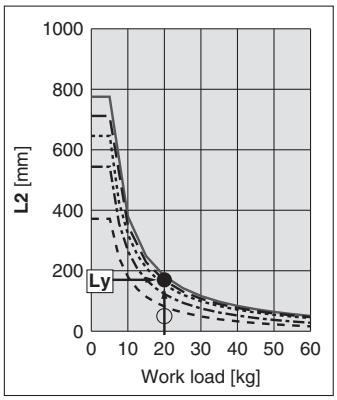
Mounting orientation



Example

1. Operating conditions
   Model: LEFS40
   Size: 40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: 3000
   Work load [kg]: 20
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc = 0**, **Yc = 50**, **Zc = 200**
2. Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEFS40 on page 138.
3. **Lx = 250 mm**, **Ly = 180 mm**, **Lz = 1000 mm**
4. The load factor for each direction can be obtained as follows.
   $\alpha x = 0/250 = 0$
   $\alpha y = 50/180 = 0.27$
   $\alpha z = 200/1000 = 0.2$
5. $\alpha x + \alpha y + \alpha z = 0.47 \leq 1$





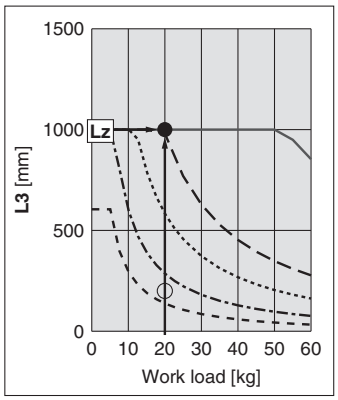
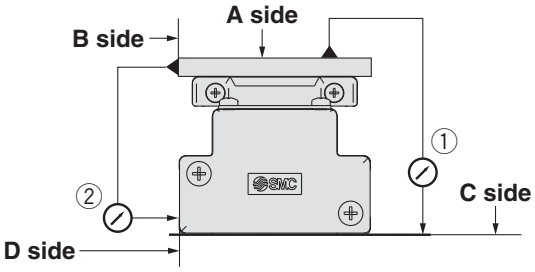


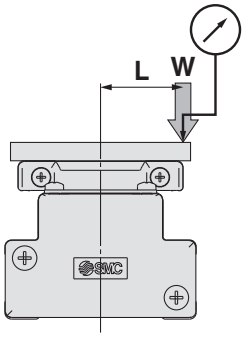
Table Accuracy (Reference Value)

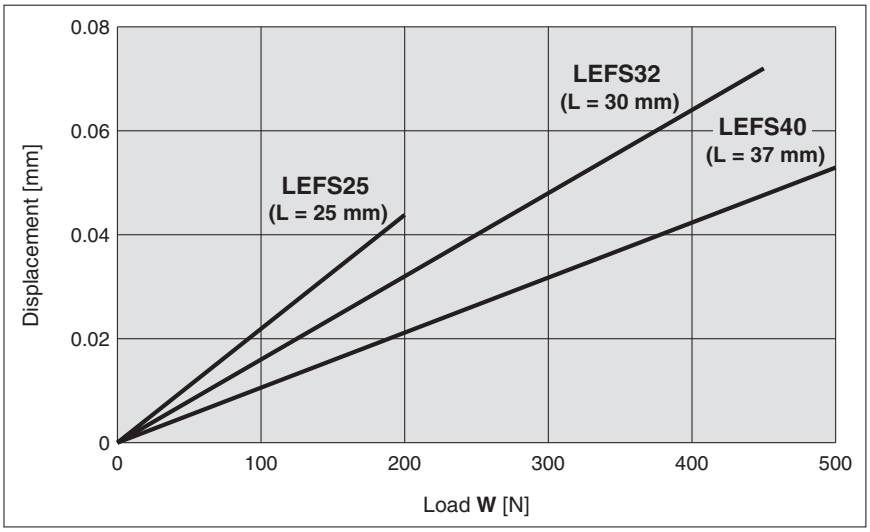


Model	Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm)	
	① C side traveling parallelism to A side	② D side traveling parallelism to B side
LEFS25	0.05	0.03
LEFS32	0.05	0.03
LEFS40	0.05	0.03

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)

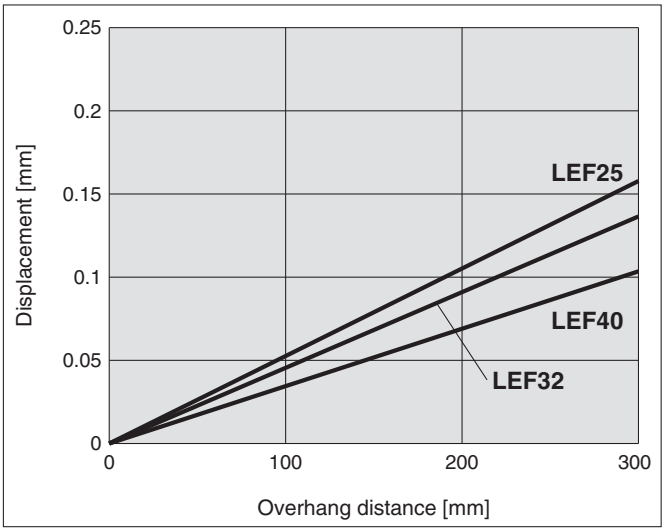




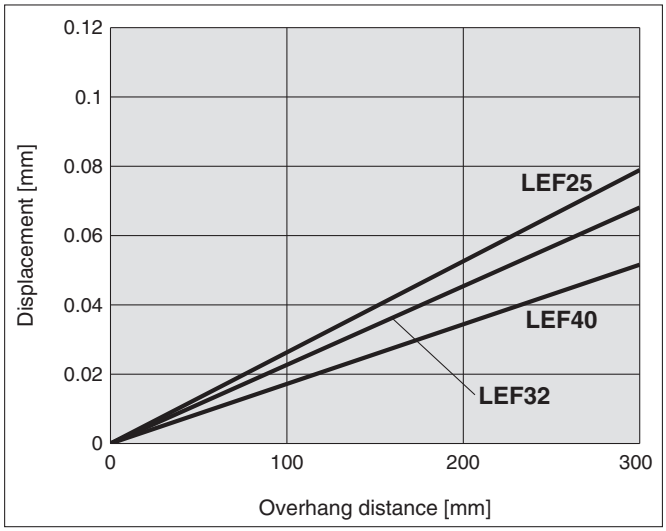
Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminium plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Reference Value)

Basic type



High precision type



Particle Generation Characteristics

Particle Generation Measuring Method

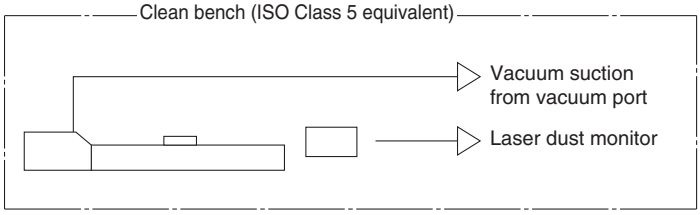
The particle generation data for SMC Clean Series are measured in the following test method.

■ Test Method (Example)

Operate the specimen that is placed an in ISO class 5 equivalent clean bench, and measure the changes of the particle concentration over time until the number of cycles reaches the specified point.

■ Measuring Conditions

Measuring instrument	Description	Laser dust monitor (Automatic particle counter by lightscattering method)
	Minimum measurable particle diameter	0.1 μm
	Suction flow rate	28.3 l/min
Setting conditions	Sampling time	5 min
	Interval time	55 min
	Sampling air flow	141.5 L



Particle generation measuring circuit

■ Evaluation Method

To obtain the measured values of particle concentration, the accumulated value Note 1) of particles captured every 5 minutes, by the laser dust monitor, is converted into the particle concentration in every 1 m^3.

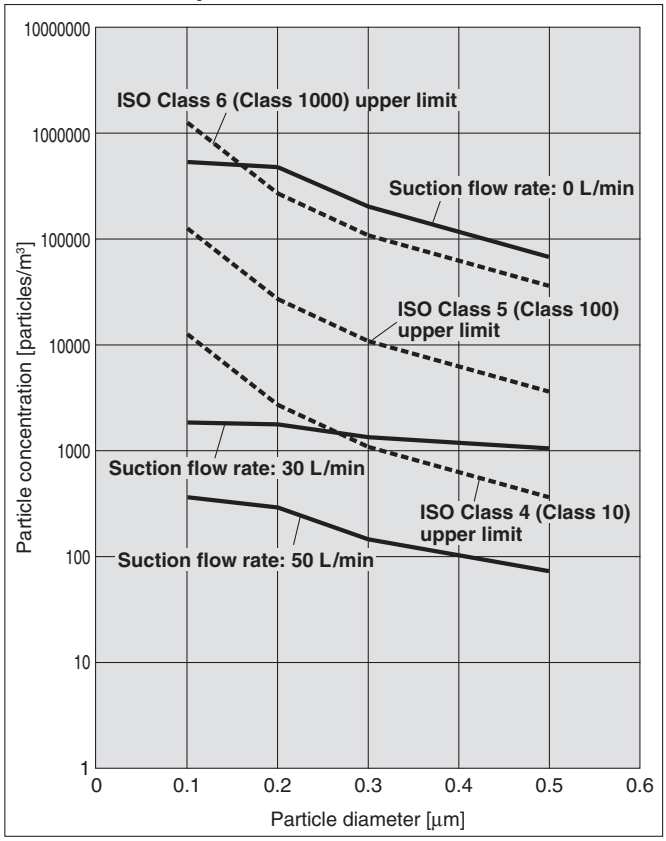
When determining particle generation grades, the 95 % upper confidence limit of the average particle concentration (average value), when each specimen is operated at a specified number of cycles Note 2) is considered.

The plots in the graphs indicate the 95 % upper confidence limit of the average particle concentration of particles with a diameter within the horizontal axis range.

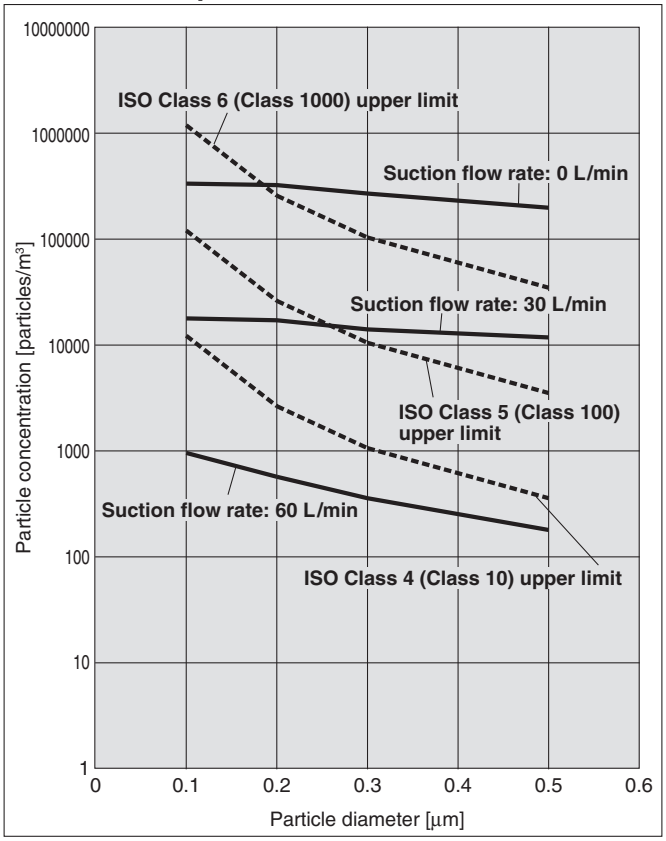
Note 1) Sampling air flow rate: Number of particles contained in 141.5 L of air
Note 2) Actuator: 1 million cycles
Note 3) The particle generation characteristics provide a guide for delection lost is not guaranteed.
Note 4) When the suction flow rate is 0 l/min, the particle concentration is measured during operation without suction.

Particle Generation Characteristics
AC Servo Motor (100/200/400 W)

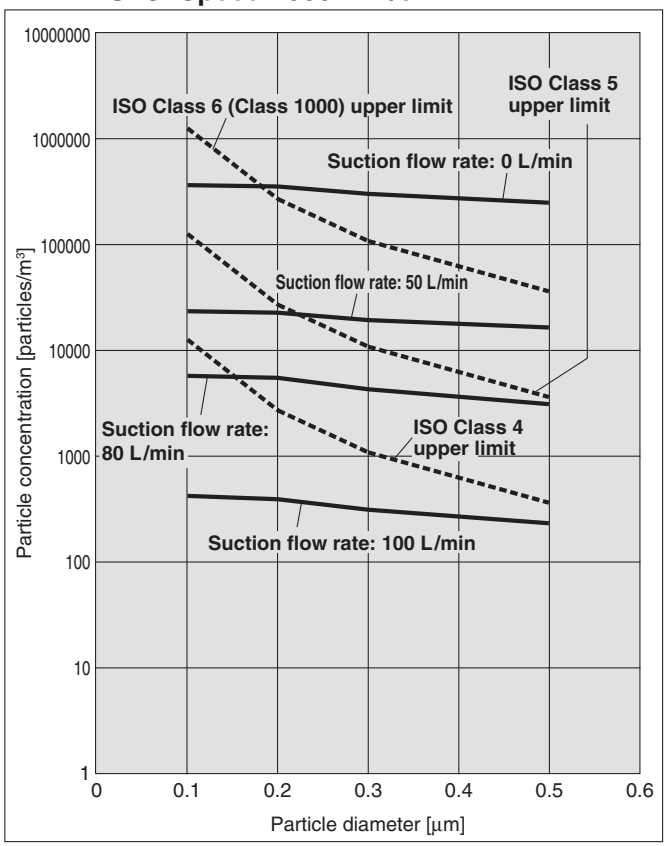
11-LEFS25 Speed 900 mm/s



11-LEFS32 Speed 1000 mm/s



11-LEFS40 Speed 1000 mm/s



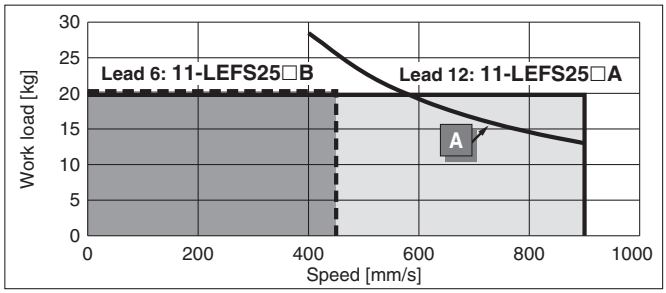
Model Selection

Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)
AC Servo Motor

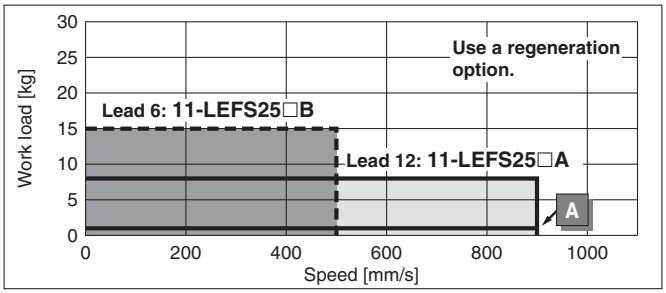
∗ The allowable speed is restricted depending on the stroke. Select it by referring to "Allowable Stroke Speed" below.

11-LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

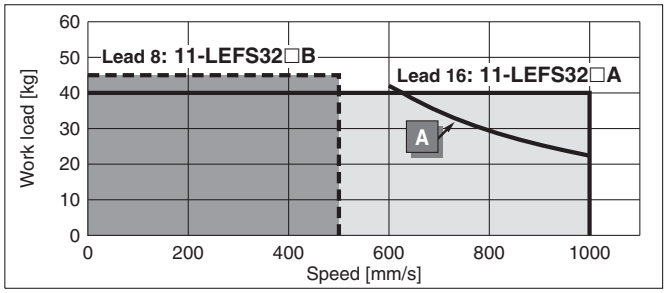


Vertical

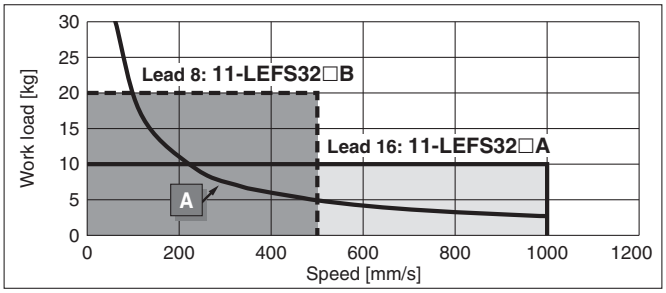


11-LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

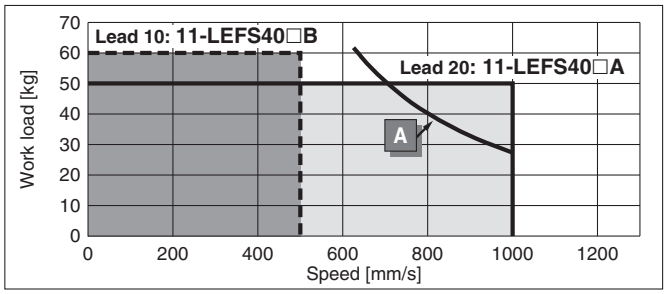


Vertical

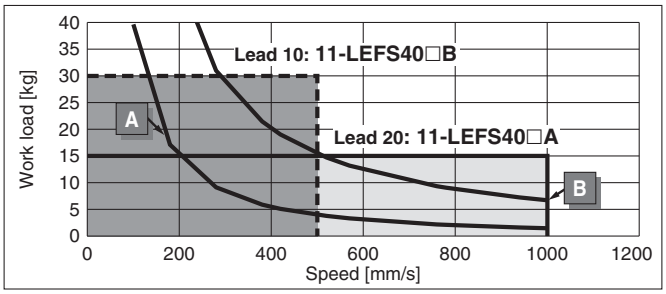


11-LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



Required conditions for "Regeneration option"

∗ Regeneration option required when using product above "Regeneration" line in graph. (Order separately.)

"Regeneration Option" Models

Operating condition	Model
A	LEC-MR-RB-032
B	LEC-MR-RB-12

Allowable Stroke Speed

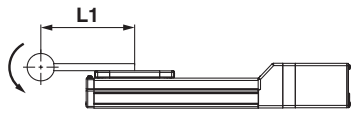
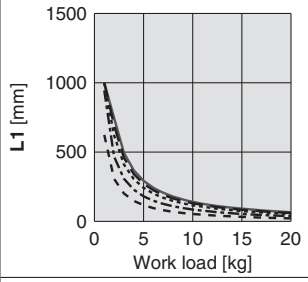
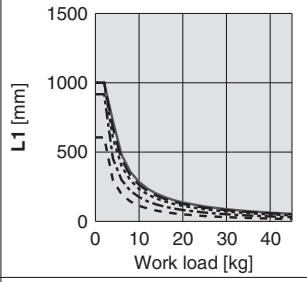
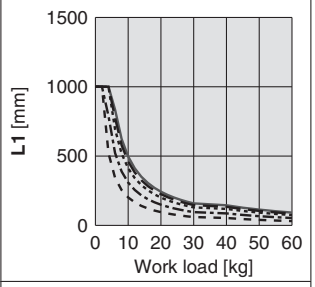
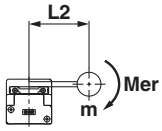
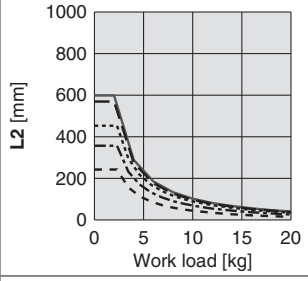
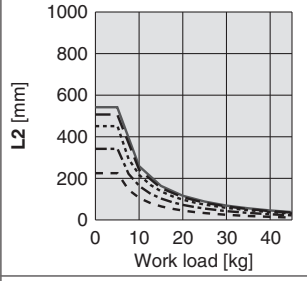
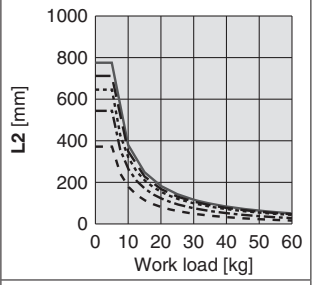
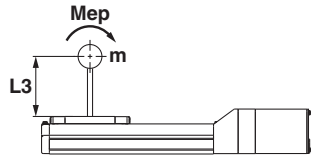
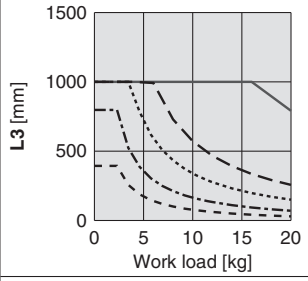
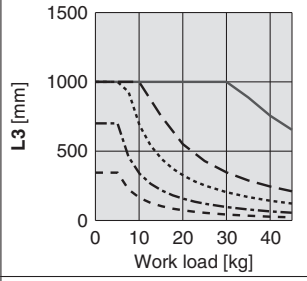
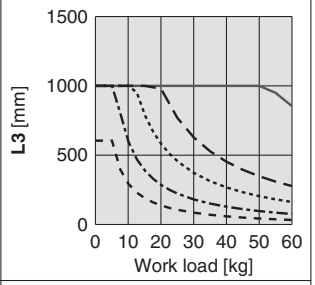
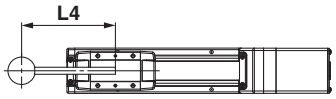
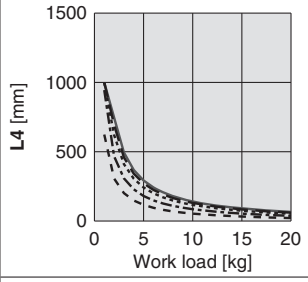
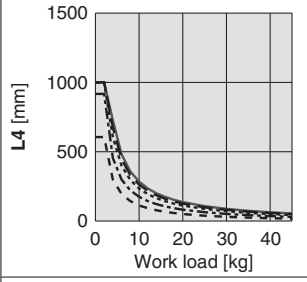
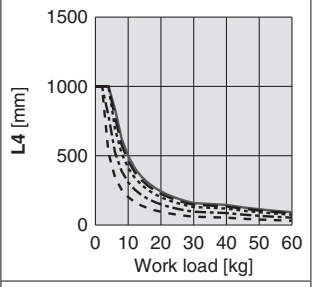
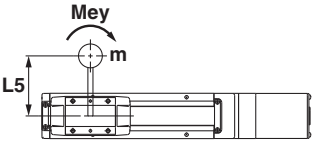
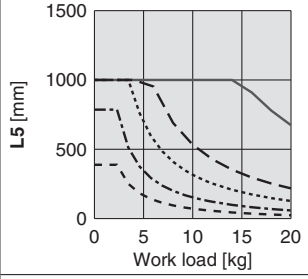
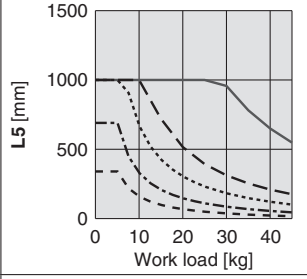
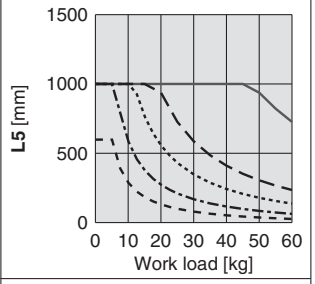
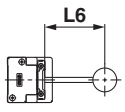
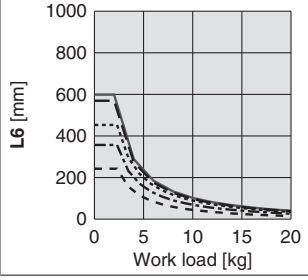
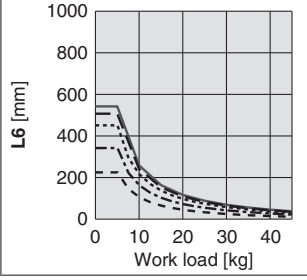
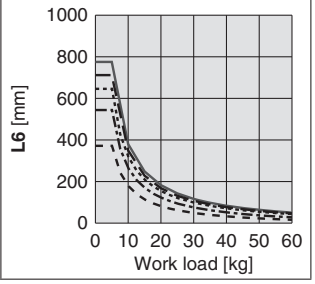
[mm/s]

Model	AC servo motor	Lead		Stroke [mm]									
		Symbol	[mm]	Up to 100	Up to 200	Up to 300	Up to 400	Up to 500	Up to 600	Up to 700	Up to 800	Up to 900	Up to 1000
11-LEFS25	100 W /□40	A	12	900				720	540	—	—	—	—
		B	6	450				360	270	—	—	—	—
		(Motor rotation speed)		(4500 rpm)				(3650 rpm)	(2700 rpm)	—	—	—	—
11-LEFS32	200 W /□60	A	16	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	800	620	500	—	—
		B	8	500	500	500	500	500	400	310	250	—	—
		(Motor rotation speed)		(3750 rpm)					(3000 rpm)	(2325 rpm)	(1875 rpm)	—	—
11-LEFS40	400 W /□60	A	20	—	1000					940	760	620	520
		B	10	—	500					470	380	310	260
		(Motor rotation speed)		—	(3000 rpm)					(2820 rpm)	(2280 rpm)	(1860 rpm)	(1560 rpm)

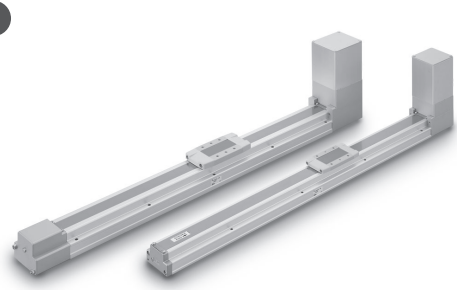
Dynamic Allowable Moment
AC Servo Motor

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in two directions, refer to the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² — — —3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s² —·—·—10000 mm/s² - - - - 20000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model LEFS25S□	Model LEFS32S□	Model LEFS40S□
Horizontal/Bottom		X			
		Y			
		Z			
Wall		X			
		Y			
		Z			

Model Selection



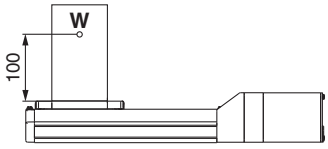
Selection Procedure

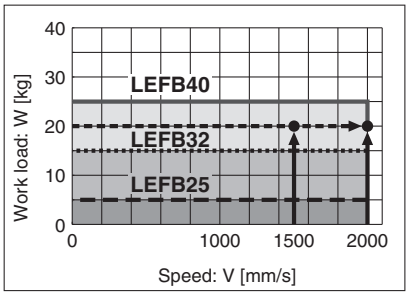
Step 1 Check the work load–speed. → **Step 2** Check the cycle time. → **Step 3** Check the allowable moment.

Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece weight: 20 [kg]
- Speed: 1500 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s²]
- Stroke: 2000 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:





<Speed–Work load graph> (LEFB40)

Step 1 **Check the work load–speed. <Speed–Work load graph>** (Page 146)

Select the target model based on the workpiece weight and speed with reference to the <Speed–Work load graph>.

Selection example) The **LEFB40S4S-2000** is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 **Check the cycle time.**

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \qquad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the motor type and load. The value below is recomended.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$T1 = V/a1 = 1500/3000 = 0.5$ [s],

$T3 = V/a2 = 1500/3000 = 0.5$ [s]

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{2000 - 0.5 \cdot 1500 \cdot (0.5 + 0.5)}{1500} = 0.83 \text{ [s]}$$

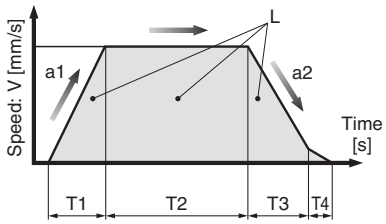
$T4 = 0.05$ [s]

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$

$= 0.5 + 0.83 + 0.5 + 0.05$

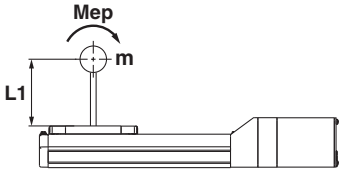
$=$ **1.88 [s]**

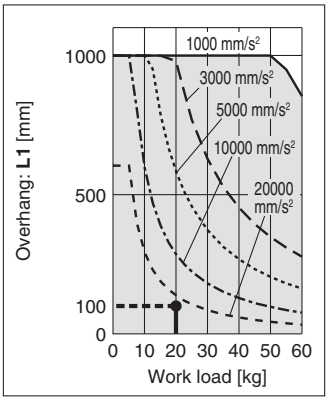


L : Stroke [mm]
··· (Operating condition)
V : Speed [mm/s]
··· (Operating condition)
a1: Acceleration [mm/s²]
··· (Operating condition)
a2: Deceleration [mm/s²]
··· (Operating condition)

T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Step 3 **Check the guide moment.**

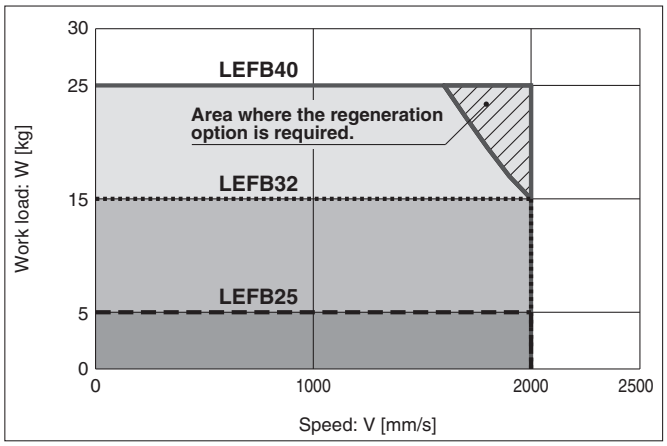




Based on the above calculation result, the LEFB40S4S-2000 is selected.

Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)

LEFB□/Belt Drive

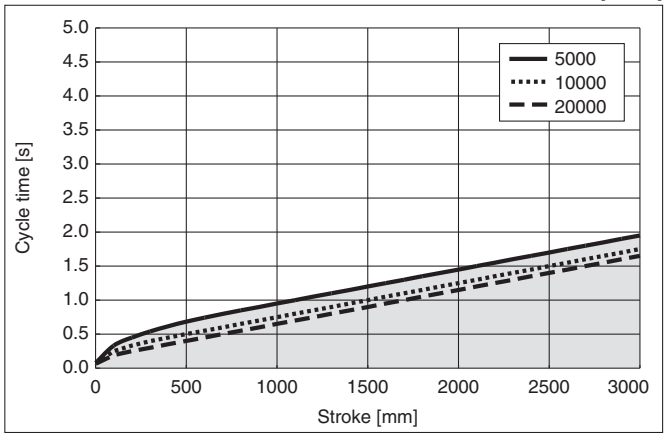


∗ The shaded area in the graph requires the regeneration option (LEC-MR-RB-032).

Cycle Time Graph (Guide)

LEFB□/Belt Drive

LEFB25/32/40

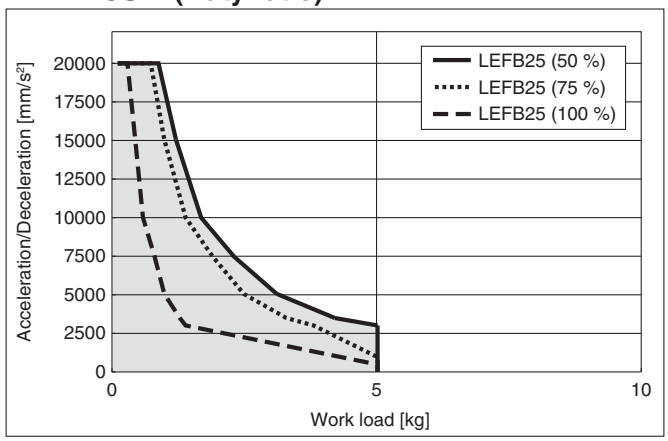


∗ Cycle time is for when maximum speed.
∗ Maximum stroke: LEFB25: 2000 mm
LEFB32: 2500 mm
LEFB40: 3000 mm

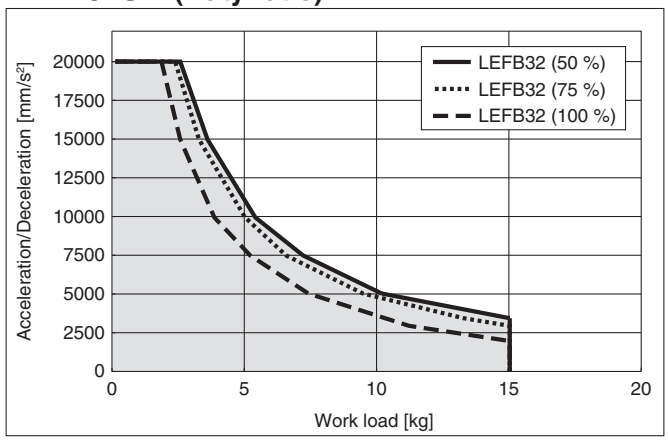
Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEFB□/Belt Drive

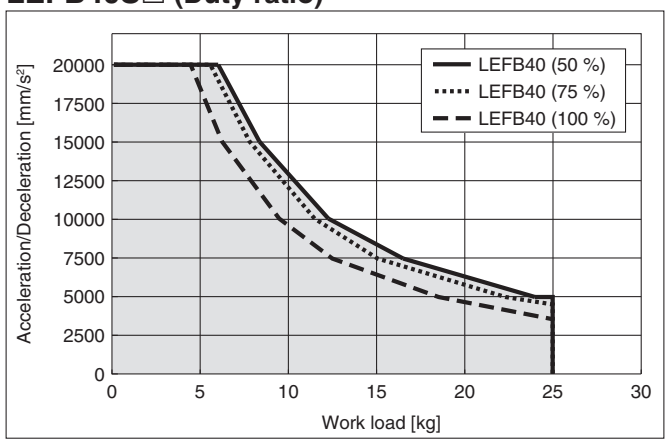
LEFB25S□ (Duty ratio)



LEFB32S□ (Duty ratio)



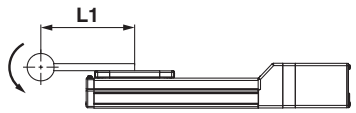
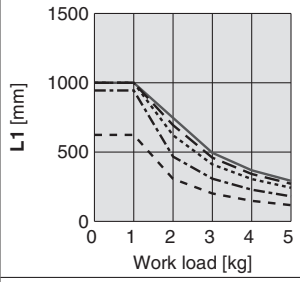
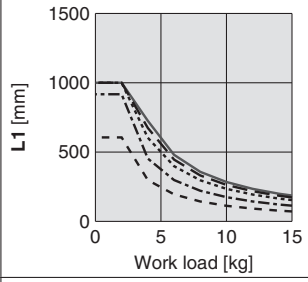
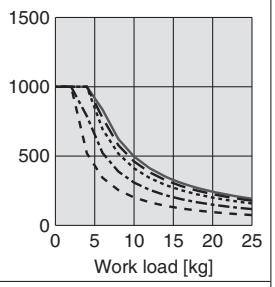
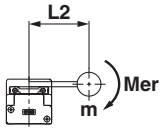
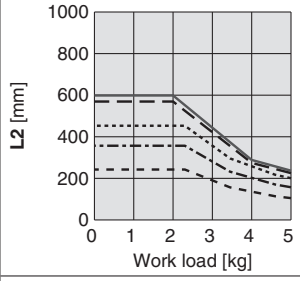
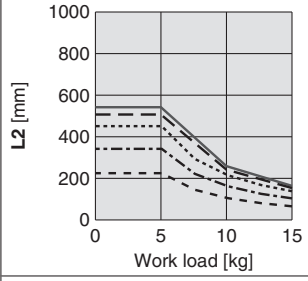
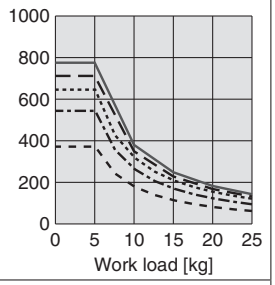
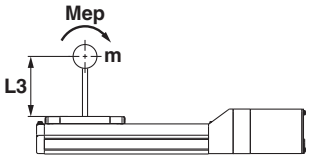
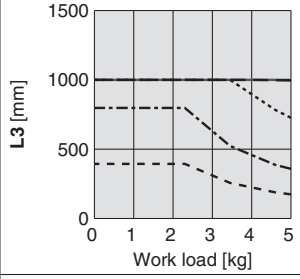
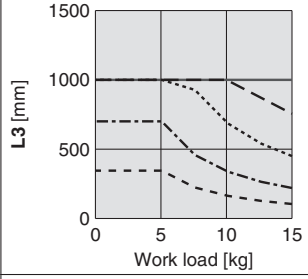
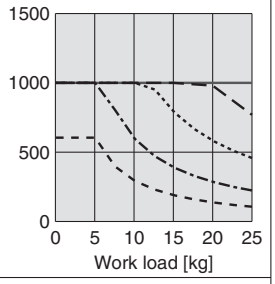
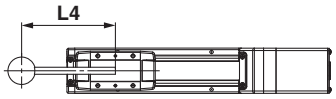
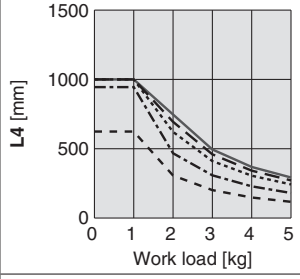
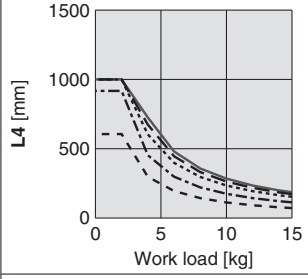
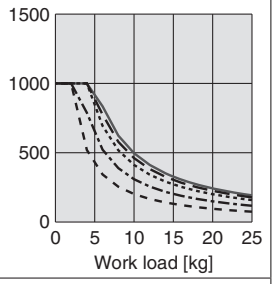
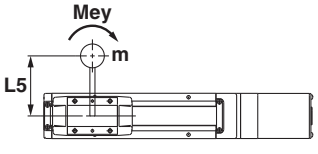
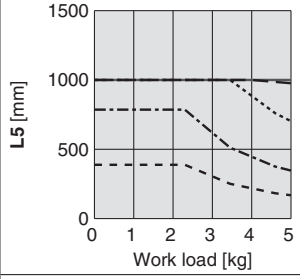
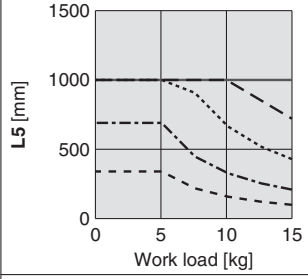
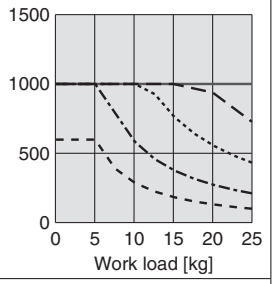
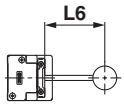
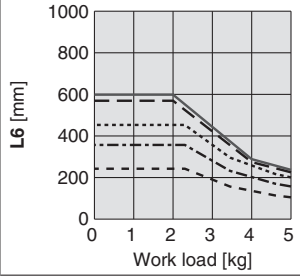
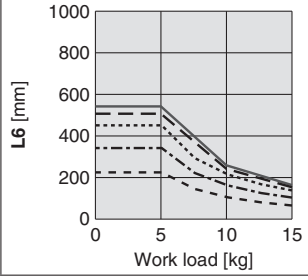
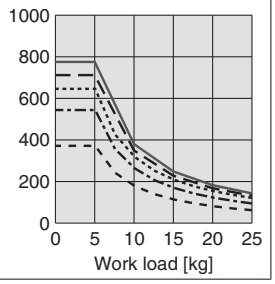
LEFB40S□ (Duty ratio)



Dynamic Allowable Moment

* This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

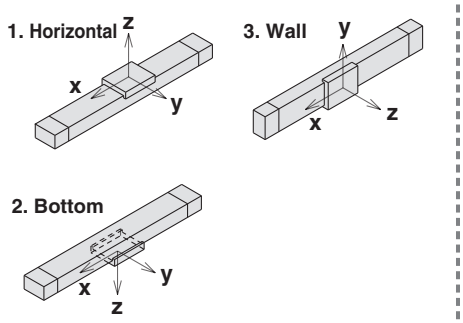
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² — — —3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s² —·—·—10000 mm/s² - - - - 20000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model LEFB25S□	Model LEFB32S□	Model LEFB40S□
Horizontal/Bottom		X			
		Y			
		Z			
Wall		X			
		Y			
		Z			

Calculation of Guide Load Factor

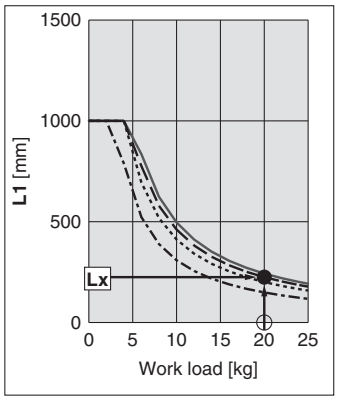
1. Decide operating conditions.
   Model: LEFB
   Size: 25/32/40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: **a**
   Work load [kg]: **m**
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc/Yc/Zc**
2. Select the target graph with reference to the model, size and mounting orientation.
3. Based on the acceleration and work load, obtain the overhang [mm]: **Lx/Ly/Lz** from the graph.
4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.
   α**x = Xc/Lx**, α**y = Yc/Ly**, α**z = Zc/Lz**
5. Confirm the total of α**x**, α**y** and α**z** is 1 or less.
   α**x + αy + αz ≤ 1**
   When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load centre position and series.

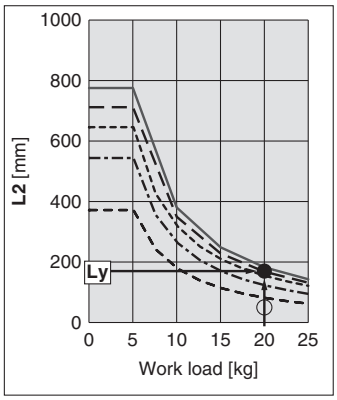
Mounting orientation



Example

1. Operating conditions
   Model: LEFB40
   Size: 40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: 3000
   Work load [kg]: 20
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc = 0**, **Yc = 50**, **Zc = 200**
2. Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEFB40 on page 147.
3. **Lx = 250 mm**, **Ly = 180 mm**, **Lz = 1000 mm**
4. The load factor for each direction can be obtained as follows.
   α**x = 0/250 = 0**
   α**y = 50/180 = 0.27**
   α**z = 200/1000 = 0.2**
5. α**x + αy + αz = 0.47 ≤ 1**





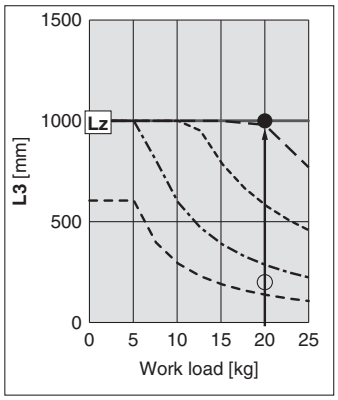
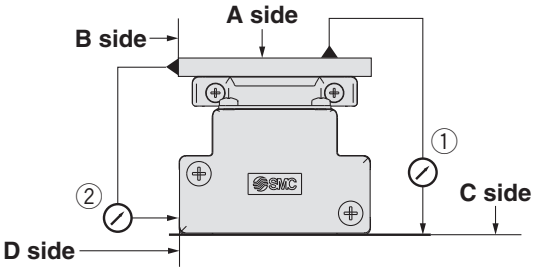


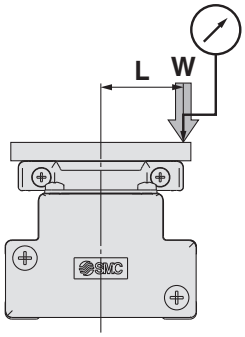
Table Accuracy (Reference Value)

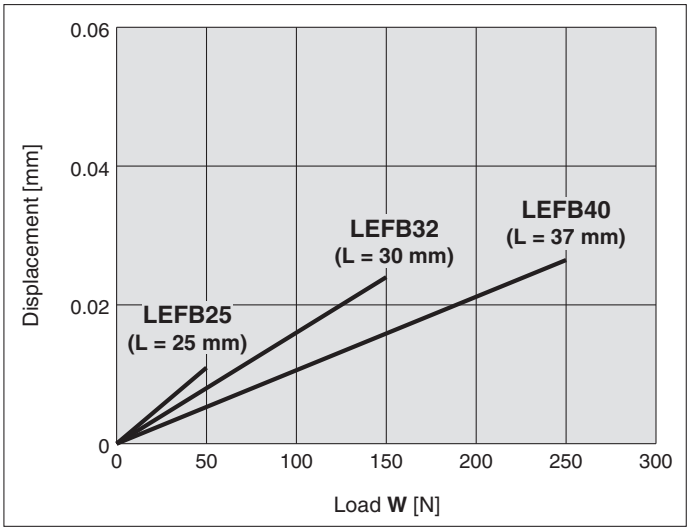


Model	Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm)	
	① C side traveling parallelism to A side	② D side traveling parallelism to B side
LEFB25	0.05	0.03
LEFB32	0.05	0.03
LEFB40	0.05	0.03

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)

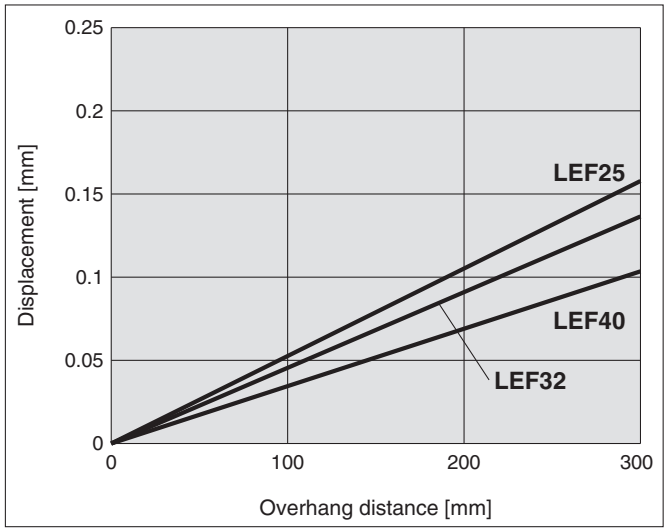




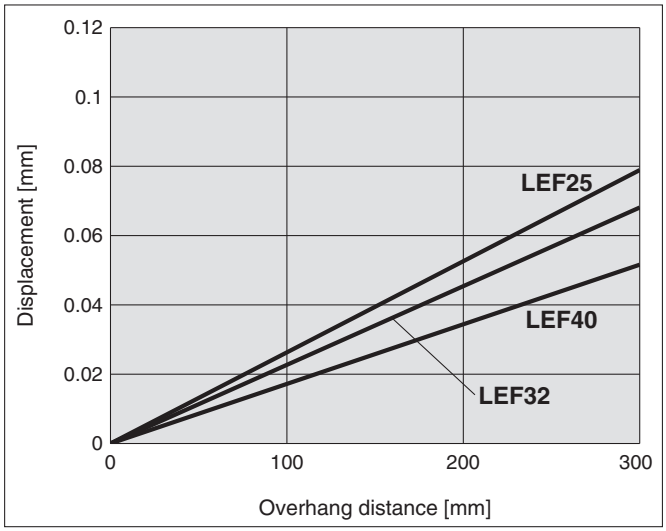
Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminium plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Reference Value)

Basic type



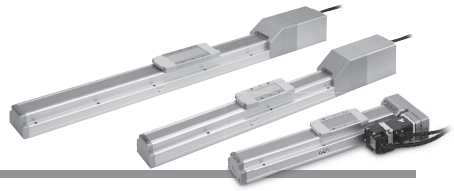
High precision type



Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Ball Screw Drive AC Servo Motor

Series LEFS

LEFS25, 32, 40



MECHATROLINK Compatible ▶ Page 209

How to Order

LEFS **H** **32** **R** **S3** **B** – **200** **□** – **S** **2** **A2** **□**

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾ ❿ ⓫

❶ Accuracy

—	Basic type
H	High precision type

❷ Size

25
32
40

❸ Motor mounting position

—	In-line
R	Right side parallel
L	Left side parallel

❹ Motor type*1

Symbol	Type	Output (W)	Actuator size	Compatible driver
S2*2	AC servo motor (Incremental encoder)	100	25	LECSA□-S1
S3		200	32	LECSA□-S3
S4		400	40	LECSA2-S4
S6*	AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)	100	25	LECSB□-S5 LECSC□-S5 LECSS□-S5
S7		200	32	LECSB□-S7 LECSC□-S7 LECSS□-S7
S8		400	40	LECSB2-S8 LECSC2-S8 LECSS2-S8
T6	AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)	100	25	LECSS2-T5
T7		200	32	LECSS2-T7
T8		400	40	LECSS2-T8

*1 For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number suffix is T5.
* 2 For motor type S 2 and S 6 , the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.

❺ Lead [mm]

Symbol	LEFS25	LEFS32	LEFS40
H	20	24	30
A	12	16	20
B	6	8	10

❻ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
1200	1200

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

❼ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

❽ Cable type Note 1) Note 2)

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)

Note 1) Motor cable and encoder cable are included. (Lock cable is also included if motor option "With lock" is selected.)
Note 2) Standard cable entry direction is "(B) Counter axis side". For motor parallel type of the ball screw drive, the cable entry direction is "(A) Axis side".

❾ Cable length Note 3) [m]

—	Without cable
2	2
5	5
A	10

Note 3) The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.

❿ Driver type

	Compatible driver	Power supply voltage [V]	Size 25	32	40
—	Without driver	—	●	●	●
A1	LECSA1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
A2	LECSA2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
B1	LECSB1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
B2	LECSB2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
C1	LECSC1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
C2	LECSC2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
S1	LECSS1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
S2	LECSS2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
	LECSS2-T□	200 to 240	●	●	●

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
Example)
S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2: Standard cable (2 m)
— : Without cable and driver

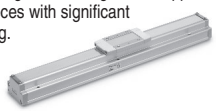
⓫ I/O cable length [m] Note 4)

—	Without cable
H	Without cable (Connector only)
1	1.5

Note 4) When "Without driver" is selected for driver type, only "—: Without cable" can be selected. Refer to page 197 if I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on page 197.)

Support Guide/*Series LEFG*

A support guide is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang.



Applicable Stroke Table

●: Standard

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
LEFS25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
LEFS32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
LEFS40	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Compatible Driver

Driver type	Pulse input type /Positioning type	Pulse input type	CC-Link direct input type	SSCNET Ⅲ type	SSCNET Ⅲ/H type
Series	LECSA	LECSB	LECSC	LECSS	LECSS-T
Number of point tables	Up to 7	—	Up to 255 (2 stations occupied)	—	—
Pulse input	○	○	—	—	—
Applicable network	—	—	CC-Link	SSCNET Ⅲ	SSCNET Ⅲ/H
Control encoder	Incremental 17-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 22-bit encoder
Communication function	USB communication	USB communication, RS422 communication	USB communication, RS422 communication	USB communication	USB communication
Power supply voltage [V]	100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz), 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)				200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)
Reference page	184				199

SMC

Specifications

LEFS25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

Model			LEFS25S$^{2}_{6}$			LEFS32S$^{3}_{7}$			LEFS40S$^{4}_{8}$		
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)		50 to 800			50 to 1000			150 to 1200		
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal	10	20	20	30	40	45	30	50	60
		Vertical	4	8	15	5	10	20	7	15	30
	Max. speed [mm/s] Note 3)	Up to 400	1500	900	450	1500	1000	500	1500	1000	500
		401 to 500	1200	720	360	1500	1000	500	1500	1000	500
		501 to 600	900	540	270	1200	800	400	1500	1000	500
		601 to 700	700	420	210	930	620	310	1410	940	470
		701 to 800	550	330	160	750	500	250	1140	760	380
		801 to 900	—	—	—	610	410	200	930	620	310
		901 to 1000	—	—	—	510	510	170	780	520	260
		1001 to 1100	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	440	220
		1101 to 1200	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	380	190
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s^2]		20000 (Refer to page 134 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.)								
	Positioning repeatability [mm]	Basic type	±0.02								
		High precision type	±0.01								
	Lost motion [mm] Note 4)	Basic type	0.1 or less								
		High precision type	0.05 or less								
	Lead [mm]		20	12	6	24	16	8	30	20	10
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s^2] Note 5)		50/20								
	Actuation type		Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□$^{R}_{L}$)								
	Guide type		Linear guide								
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40								
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)								
Electric specifications	Motor output/Size		100 W/□40			200 W/□60			400 W/□60		
	Motor type		AC servo motor (100/200 VAC)								
	Encoder		Motor type S2, S3, S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev) Motor type S6, S7, S8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev)								
	Power consumption [W] Note 6)	Horizontal	45			65			210		
		Vertical	145			175			230		
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 7)	Horizontal	2			2			2		
		Vertical	8			8			18		
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 8)		445			725			1275		
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 9)		Non-magnetizing lock								
	Holding force [N]		78	131	255	131	197	385	220	330	660
	Power consumption at 20°C [W] Note 10)		6.3			7.9			7.9		
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10 %								

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) For details, refer to "Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 134.
Note 3) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
Note 4) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 9) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

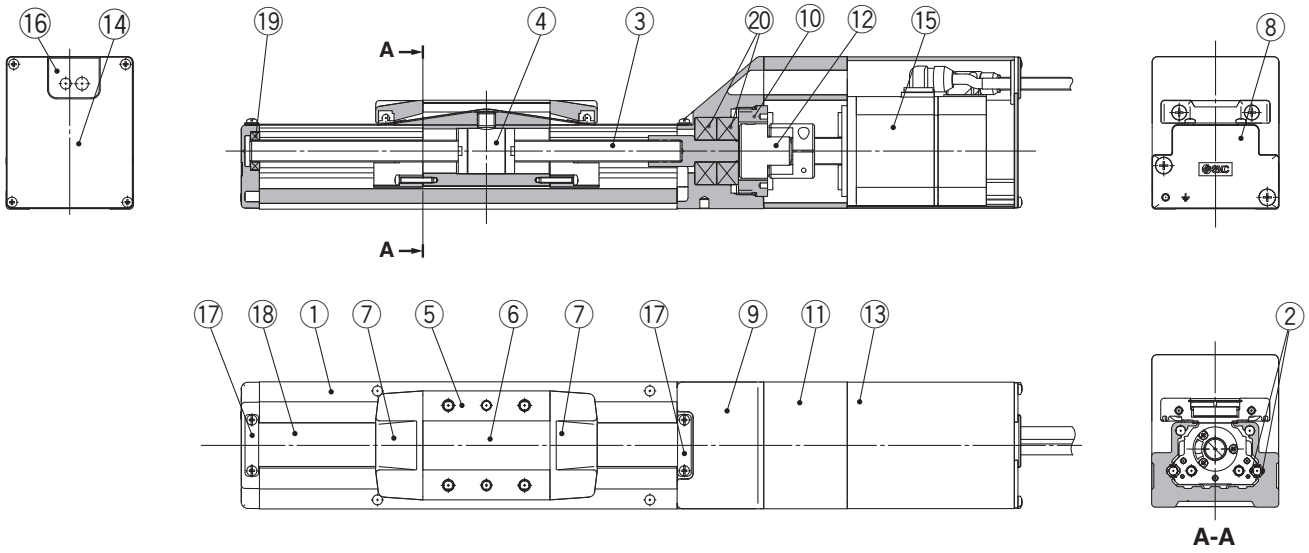
Series		LEFS25S□															
Stroke [mm]		50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	650	800
Motor type	S2	2.00	2.14	2.28	2.44	2.56	2.69	2.84	2.99	3.12	3.24	3.40	3.54	3.68	3.82	3.96	4.14
	S6	2.06	2.20	2.34	2.50	2.62	2.75	2.90	3.05	3.18	3.30	3.46	3.60	3.74	3.88	4.02	4.20
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S2: 0.2/S6: 0.3															

Series		LEFS32S□																				
Stroke [mm]		50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
Motor type	S3	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40	4.60	4.80	5.00	5.20	5.40	5.60	5.80	6.00	6.20	6.40	6.60	6.80	7.00	7.20
	S7	3.34	3.54	3.74	3.94	4.14	4.34	4.54	4.74	4.94	5.14	5.34	5.54	5.74	5.94	6.14	6.34	6.54	5.74	6.94	7.14
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S3: 0.4/S7: 0.7																			

Series		LEFS40S□																				
Stroke [mm]		150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
Motor type	S4	5.82	6.10	6.38	6.65	6.95	7.25	7.51	7.80	8.07	8.25	8.63	8.90	9.20	9.45	9.76	10.05	10.32	10.60	11.16	11.72
	S8	5.92	6.20	6.48	6.75	7.05	7.35	7.61	7.90	8.17	8.35	8.73	9.00	9.30	9.55	9.86	10.15	10.42	10.70	11.26	11.82
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S4: 0.7/S8: 0.7																			

Construction

In-line motor



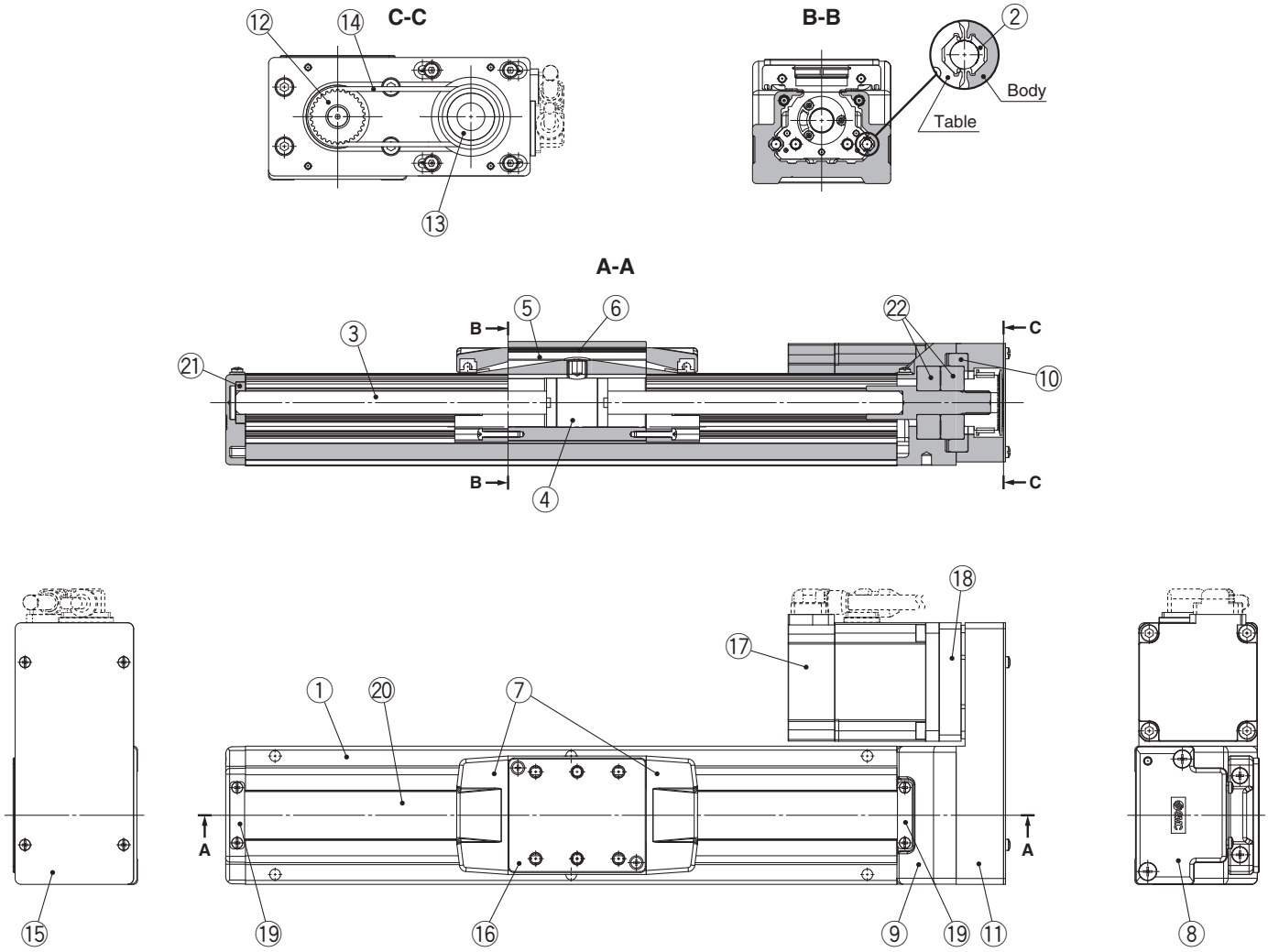
Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**	—	
3	**Ball screw shaft**	—	
4	**Ball screw nut**	—	
5	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Seal band stopper**	Synthetic resin	
8	**Housing A**	Aluminium die-cast	Coating
9	**Housing B**	Aluminium die-cast	Coating
10	**Bearing stopper**	Aluminium alloy	

No.	Description	Material	Note
11	**Motor mount**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
12	**Coupling**	—	
13	**Motor cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
14	**Motor end cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
15	**Motor**	—	
16	**Grommet**	NBR	
17	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
18	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
19	**Bearing**	—	
20	**Bearing**	—	

Construction

Motor parallel



Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**	—	
3	**Ball screw shaft**	—	
4	**Ball screw nut**	—	
5	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Seal band holder**	Synthetic resin	
8	**Housing A**	Aluminium die-casted	Coating
9	**Housing B**	Aluminium die-casted	Coating
10	**Bearing stopper**	Aluminium alloy	
11	**Return plate**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
12	**Pulley**	Aluminium alloy	
13	**Pulley**	Aluminium alloy	
15	**Cover plate**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
16	**Table spacer**	Aluminium alloy	Coating (LEFS32 only)

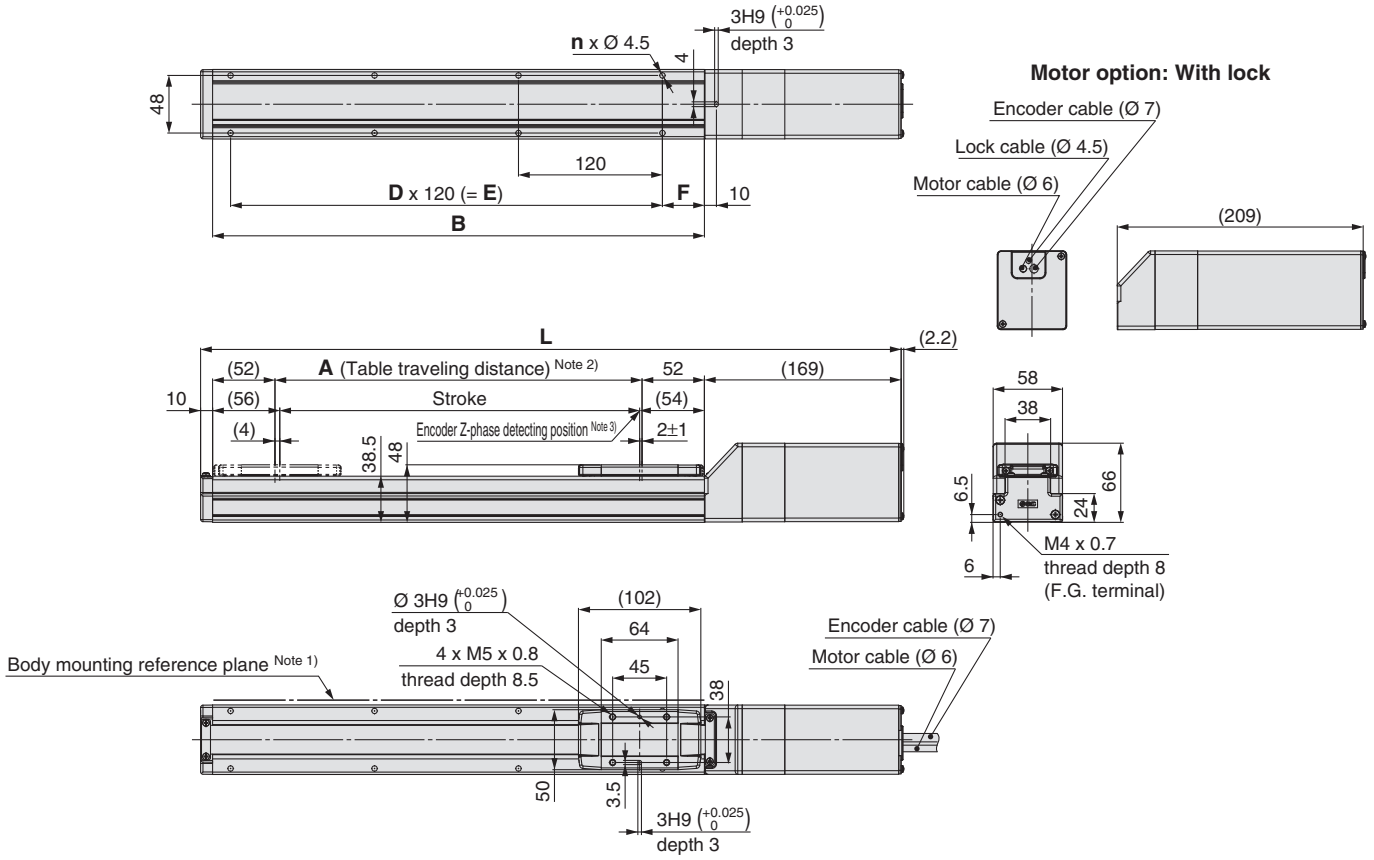
No.	Description	Material	Note
17	**Motor (Absolute encoder)**	—	
	Motor (Incremental encoder)		
18	**Motor adapter**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
19	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
20	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
21	**Bearing**	—	
22	**Bearing**	—	

Replacement Parts/Belt

No.	Size	Order no.
14	25	LE-D-6-2
	32	LE-D-6-3
	40	LE-D-6-4

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS25



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

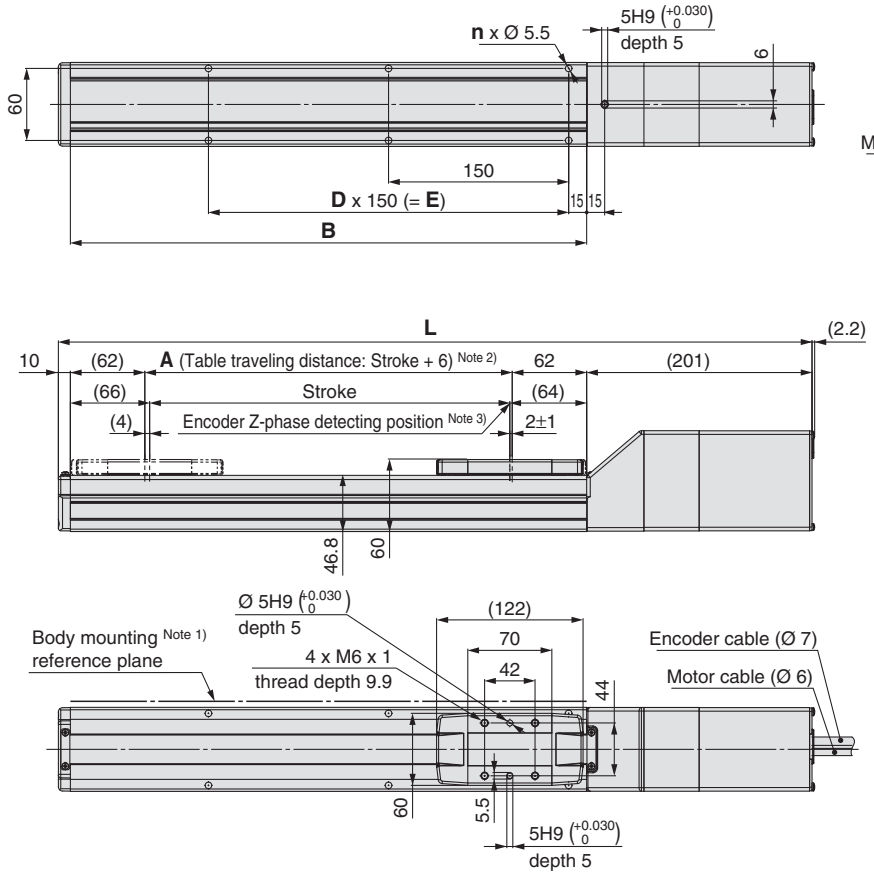
Dimensions

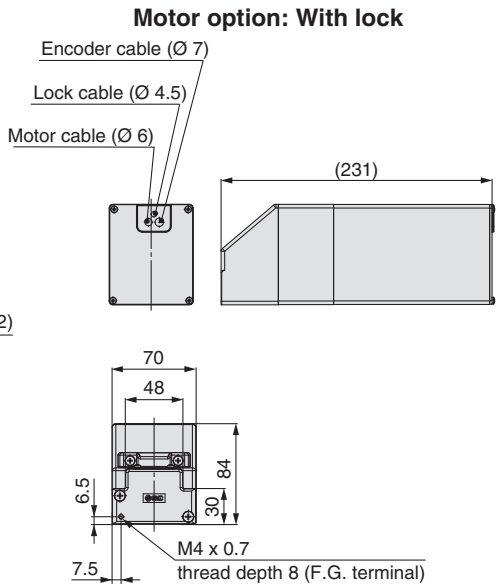
[mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E	F
	Without lock	With lock						
LEFS25□□-50□	339	379	56	160	4	—	—	20
LEFS25□□-100□	389	429	106	210	4	—	—	35
LEFS25□□-150□	439	479	156	260	4	—	—	
LEFS25□□-200□	489	529	206	310	6	2	240	
LEFS25□□-250□	539	579	256	360	6	2	240	
LEFS25□□-300□	589	629	306	410	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-350□	639	679	356	460	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-400□	689	729	406	510	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-450□	739	779	456	560	10	4	480	
LEFS25□□-500□	789	829	506	610	10	4	480	
LEFS25□□-550□	839	879	556	660	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-600□	889	929	606	710	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-650□	939	979	656	760	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-700□	989	1029	706	810	14	6	720	
LEFS25□□-750□	1039	1079	756	860	14	6	720	
LEFS25□□-800□	1089	1129	806	910	16	7	840	

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS32





Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

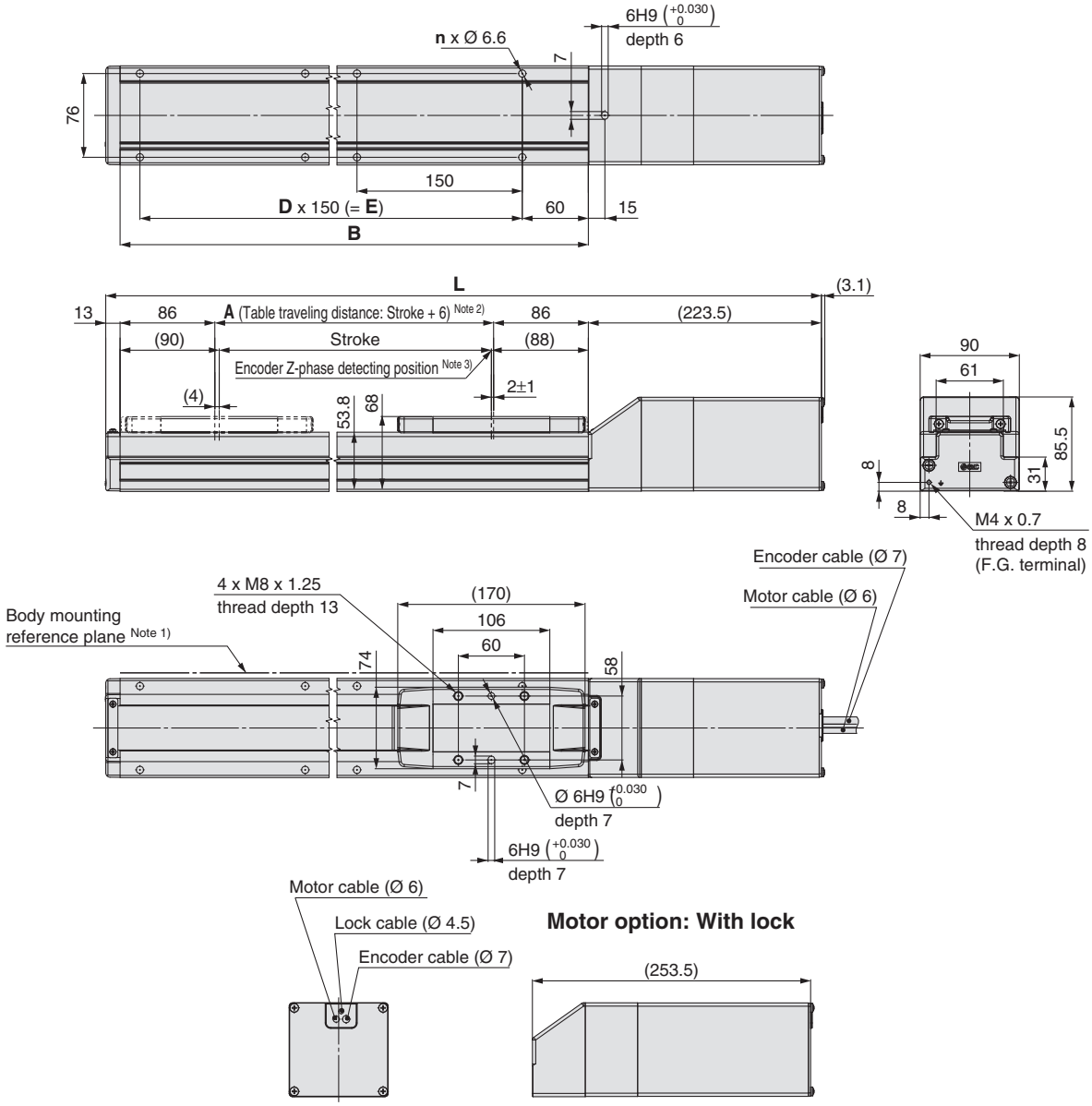
Dimensions

[mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
LEFS32□□-50□	391	421	56	180	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-100□	441	471	106	230	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-150□	491	521	156	280	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-200□	541	571	206	330	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-250□	591	621	256	380	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-300□	641	671	306	430	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-350□	691	721	356	480	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-400□	741	771	406	530	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-450□	791	821	456	580	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-500□	841	871	506	630	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-550□	891	921	556	680	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-600□	941	971	606	730	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-650□	991	1021	656	780	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-700□	1041	1071	706	830	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-750□	1091	1121	756	880	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-800□	1141	1171	806	930	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-850□	1191	1221	856	980	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-900□	1241	1271	906	1030	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-950□	1291	1321	956	1080	16	7	1050
LEFS32□□-1000□	1341	1371	1006	1130	16	7	1050

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS40



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

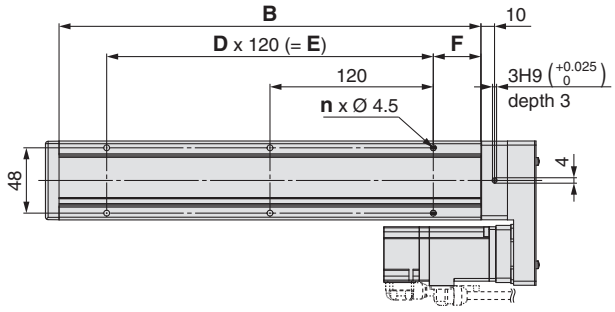
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

Dimensions [mm]

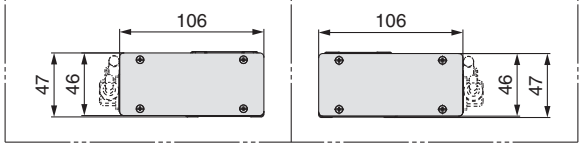
Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
LEFS40□□-150□	564.5	594.5	156	328	4	—	150
LEFS40□□-200□	614.5	644.5	206	378	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-250□	664.5	694.5	256	428	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-300□	714.5	744.5	306	478	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-350□	764.5	794.5	356	528	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-400□	814.5	844.5	406	578	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-450□	864.5	894.5	456	628	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-500□	914.5	944.5	506	678	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-550□	964.5	994.5	556	728	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-600□	1014.5	1044.5	606	778	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-650□	1064.5	1094.5	656	828	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-700□	1114.5	1144.5	706	878	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-750□	1164.5	1194.5	756	928	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-800□	1214.5	1144.5	806	978	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-850□	1264.5	1294.5	856	1028	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-900□	1314.5	1344.5	906	1078	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-950□	1364.5	1394.5	956	1128	16	7	1050
LEFS40□□-1000□	1414.5	1444.5	1006	1178	16	7	1050
LEFS40□□-1100□	1514.5	1544.5	1106	1278	18	8	1200
LEFS40□□-1200□	1614.5	1644.5	1206	1378	18	8	1200

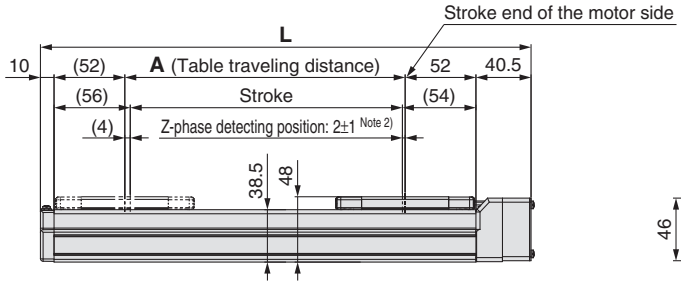
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

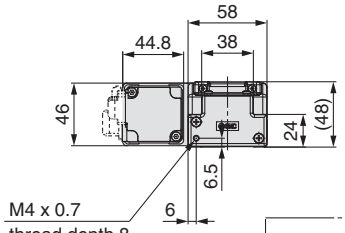
LEFS25R

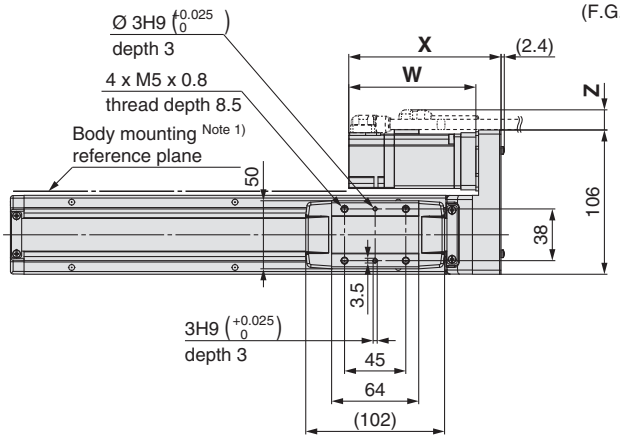


Motor mounting position: Left side parallel **LEFS25LS□□**	Motor mounting position: Right side parallel **LEFS25RS□□**

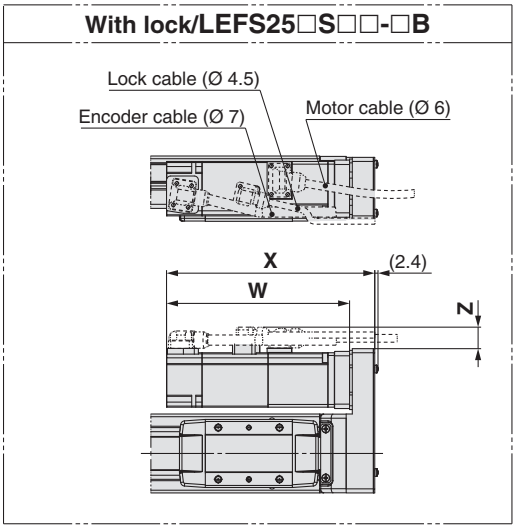








With lock/LEFS25□S□□-□B



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Please consult with SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

Motor Dimensions [mm]

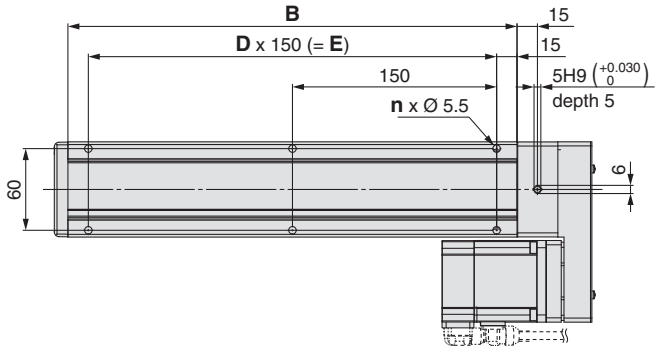
Motor type	X		W		Z	
	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock
S2	116.5	153.4	87	123.9	14.1	15.8
S6	111.9	153	82.4	123.5	14.1	15.8

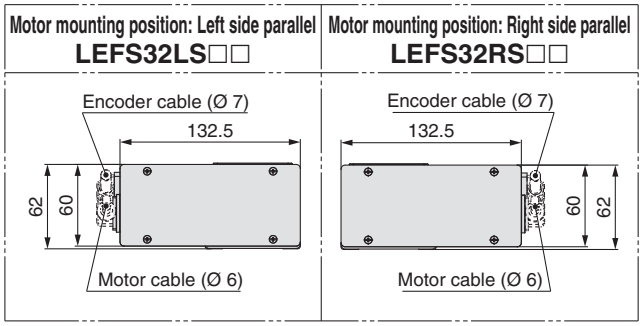
Dimensions [mm]

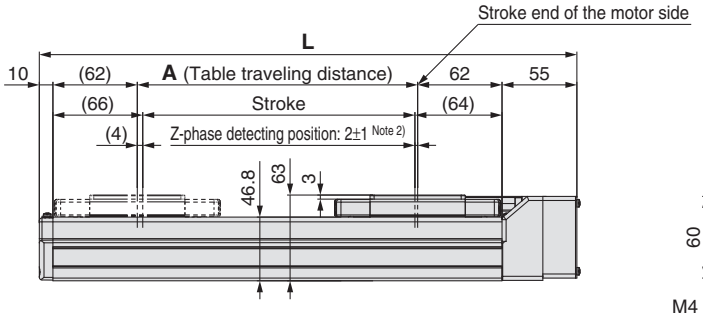
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
LEFS25□S□-50□	210.5	56	160	4	—	—	20
LEFS25□S□-100□	260.5	106	210	4	—	—	
LEFS25□S□-150□	310.5	156	260	4	—	—	
LEFS25□S□-200□	360.5	206	310	6	2	240	
LEFS25□S□-250□	410.5	256	360	6	2	240	
LEFS25□S□-300□	460.5	306	410	8	3	360	
LEFS25□S□-350□	510.5	356	460	8	3	360	
LEFS25□S□-400□	560.5	406	510	8	3	360	
LEFS25□S□-450□	610.5	456	560	10	4	480	35
LEFS25□S□-500□	660.5	506	610	10	4	480	
LEFS25□S□-550□	710.5	556	660	12	5	600	
LEFS25□S□-600□	760.5	606	710	12	5	600	
LEFS25□S□-650□	810.5	656	760	12	5	600	
LEFS25□S□-700□	860.5	706	810	14	6	720	
LEFS25□S□-750□	910.5	756	860	14	6	720	
LEFS25□S□-800□	960.5	806	910	16	7	840	

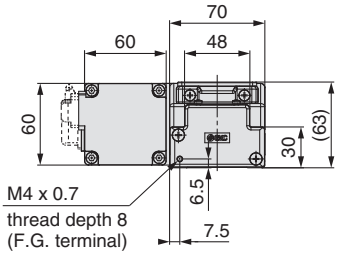
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

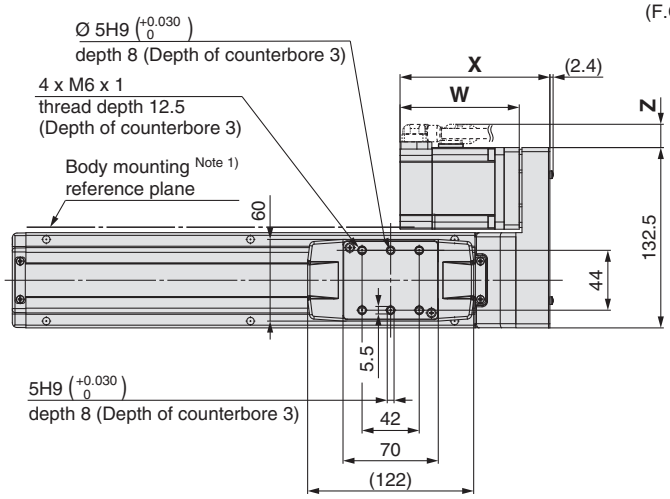
LEFS32R

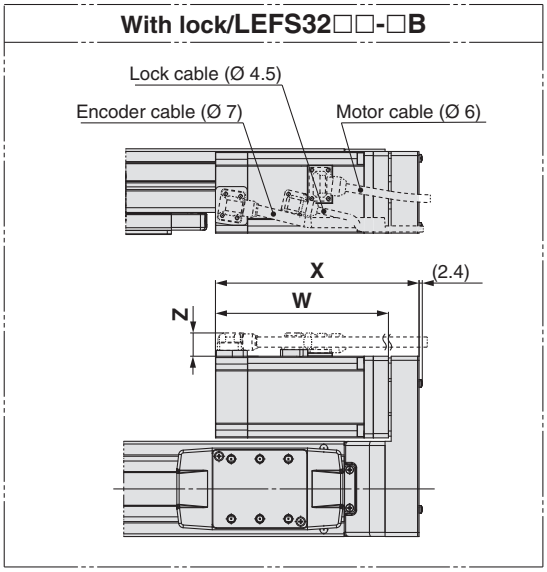












Dimensions

[mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFS32□S□-50□	245	56	180	4	—	—
LEFS32□S□-100□	295	106	230	4	—	—
LEFS32□S□-150□	345	156	280	4	—	—
LEFS32□S□-200□	395	206	330	6	2	300
LEFS32□S□-250□	445	256	380	6	2	300
LEFS32□S□-300□	495	306	430	6	2	300
LEFS32□S□-350□	545	356	480	8	3	450
LEFS32□S□-400□	595	406	530	8	3	450
LEFS32□S□-450□	645	456	580	8	3	450
LEFS32□S□-500□	695	506	630	10	4	600
LEFS32□S□-550□	745	556	680	10	4	600
LEFS32□S□-600□	795	606	730	10	4	600
LEFS32□S□-650□	845	656	780	12	5	750
LEFS32□S□-700□	895	706	830	12	5	750
LEFS32□S□-750□	945	756	880	12	5	750
LEFS32□S□-800□	995	806	930	14	6	900
LEFS32□S□-850□	1045	856	980	14	6	900
LEFS32□S□-900□	1095	906	1030	14	6	900
LEFS32□S□-950□	1145	956	1080	16	7	1050
LEFS32□S□-1000□	1195	1006	1130	16	7	1050

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Please consult with SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

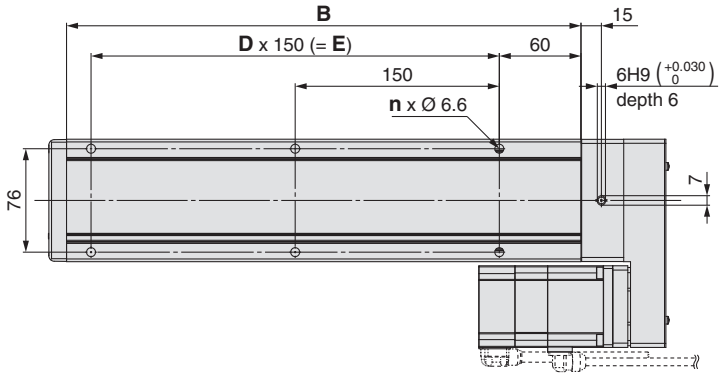
Motor Dimensions

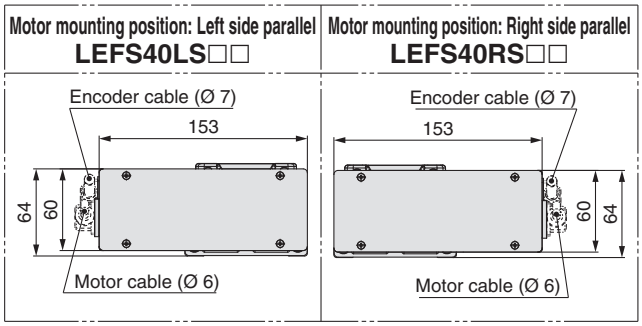
[mm]

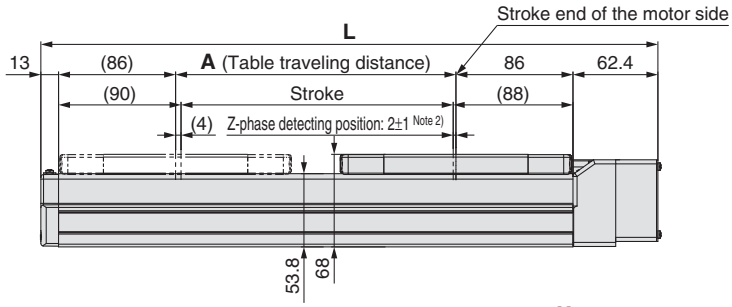
Motor type	X		W		Z	
	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock
S3	121.7	150.3	88.2	116.8	17.1	17.1
S7	110.1	149.6	76.6	116.1	17.1	17.1

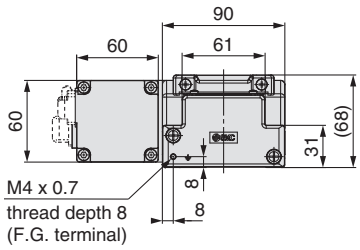
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

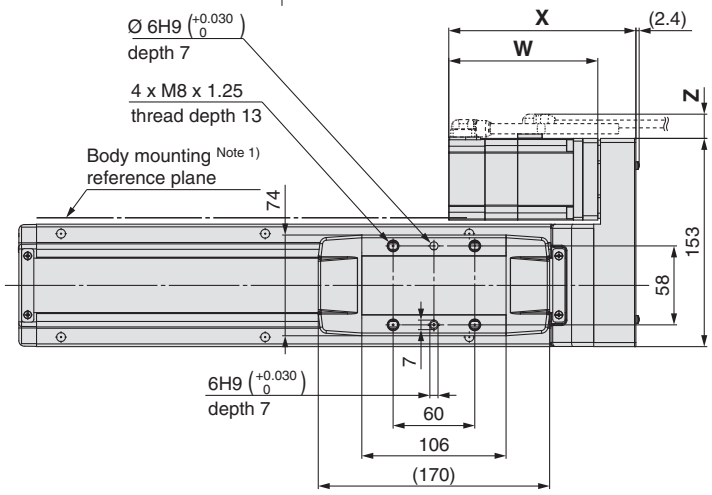
LEFS40R

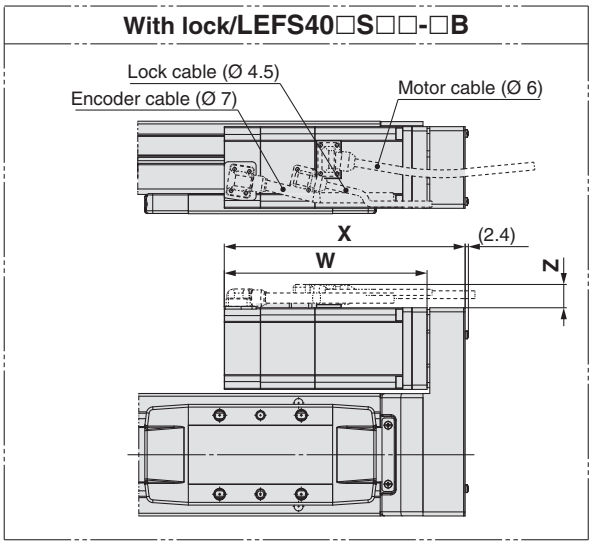












Dimensions

[mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFS40□S□-150□	403.4	156	328	4	—	150
LEFS40□S□-200□	453.4	206	378	6	2	300
LEFS40□S□-250□	503.4	256	428	6	2	300
LEFS40□S□-300□	553.4	306	478	6	2	300
LEFS40□S□-350□	603.4	356	528	8	3	450
LEFS40□S□-400□	653.4	406	578	8	3	450
LEFS40□S□-450□	703.4	456	628	8	3	450
LEFS40□S□-500□	753.4	506	678	10	4	600
LEFS40□S□-550□	803.4	556	728	10	4	600
LEFS40□S□-600□	853.4	606	778	10	4	600
LEFS40□S□-650□	903.4	656	828	12	5	750
LEFS40□S□-700□	953.4	706	878	12	5	750
LEFS40□S□-750□	1003.4	756	928	12	5	750
LEFS40□S□-800□	1053.4	806	978	14	6	900
LEFS40□S□-850□	1103.4	856	1028	14	6	900
LEFS40□S□-900□	1153.4	906	1078	14	6	900
LEFS40□S□-950□	1203.4	956	1128	16	7	1050
LEFS40□S□-1000□	1253.4	1006	1178	16	7	1050
LEFS40□S□-1100□	1353.4	1106	1278	18	8	1200
LEFS40□S□-1200□	1453.4	1206	1378	18	8	1200

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Please consult with SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

Motor Dimensions

[mm]

Motor type	X		W		Z	
	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock
S4	149.2	177.8	110.2	138.8	17.1	17.1
S8	137.5	177	98.5	138	17.1	17.1

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo Motor (24 VDC) | AC Servo Motor

Support Guide/Ball Screw Drive

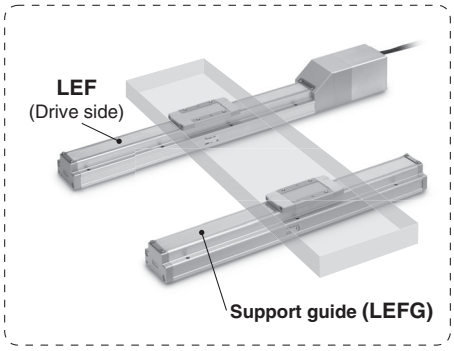
Series LEFG LEFG16, 25, 32, 40

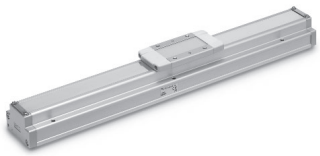
RoHS

A support guide is designed to support workpieces with significant overhang.

- As the dimensions are the same as the LEF series body, installation is simple and contributes to a reduction in installation and assembly labor.
- The standard equipped seal bands prevent grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering.

Application example





How to Order

LEF G 32 – S – 200

❶ ❷ ❸

Support guide

❶ Size

16
25
32
40

❷ Type of mounting pitch

Symbol	LEFG16	LEFG25	LEFG32	LEFG40	Note
S	●	●	●	●	Ball screw drive Step motor/Servo motor (24 VDC)/ AC servo motor

❸ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
1200	1200

Applicable Stroke Table

Ball Screw Drive/S Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo Motor (24 VDC) | AC Servo Motor

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
LEFG16-S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LEFG25-S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
LEFG32-S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
LEFG40-S	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

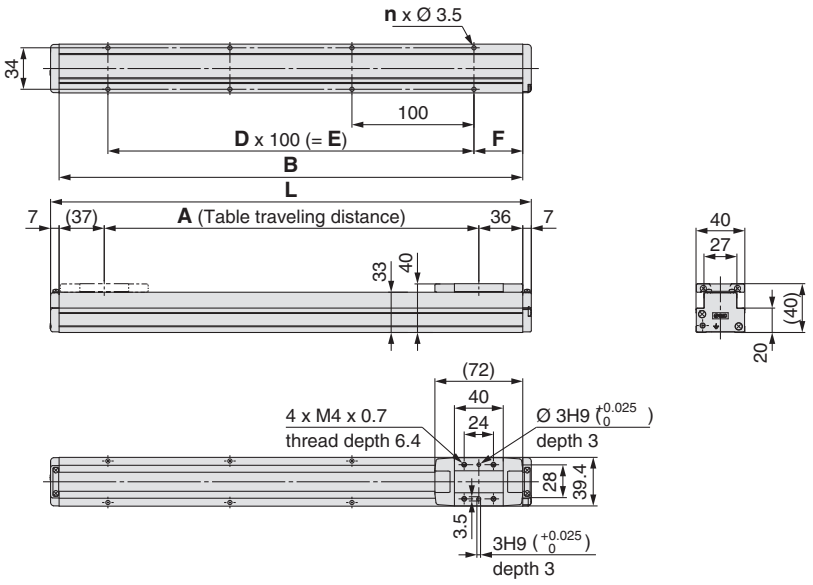
Weight

Ball Screw Drive/S Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) | Servo Motor (24 VDC) | AC Servo Motor

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
LEFG16-S	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55	0.61	0.67	0.73	0.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LEFG25-S	0.56	0.67	0.78	0.89	1.00	1.11	1.22	1.33	1.44	1.55	1.66	1.77	1.88	1.99	2.10	2.21	—	—	—	—	—	—
LEFG32-S	0.92	1.08	1.23	1.4	1.56	1.72	1.88	2.04	2.20	2.36	2.52	2.68	2.84	3.00	3.16	3.32	3.48	3.64	3.80	3.96	—	—
LEFG40-S	—	—	2.07	2.29	2.51	2.72	2.94	3.15	3.37	3.58	3.80	4.01	4.23	4.44	4.66	4.87	5.09	5.30	5.52	5.73	6.16	6.59

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEFG16-S



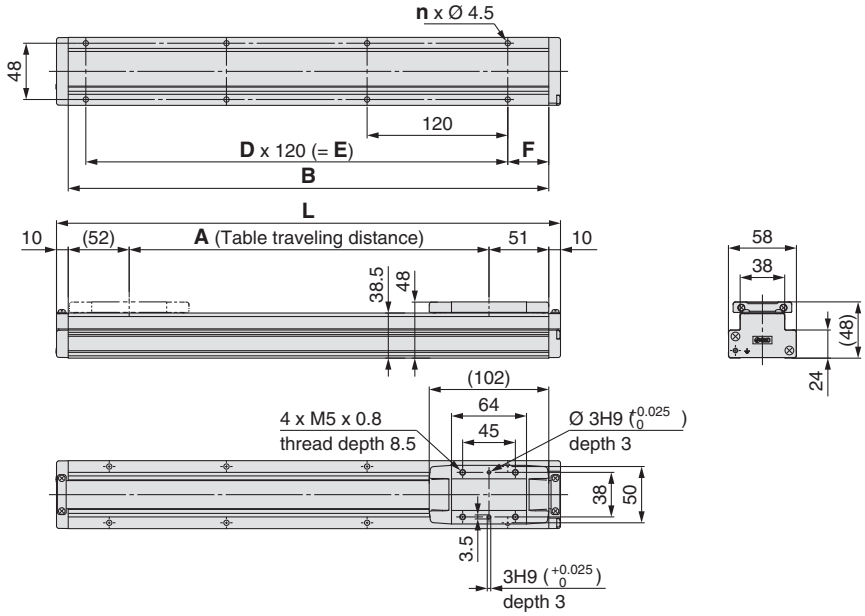
Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
LEFG16-S-50	144	57	130	4	—	—	15
LEFG16-S-100	194	107	180				40
LEFG16-S-150	244	157	230				
LEFG16-S-200	294	207	280	6	2	200	
LEFG16-S-250	344	257	330				

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
LEFG16-S-300	394	307	380	8	3	300	40
LEFG16-S-350	444	357	430				
LEFG16-S-400	494	407	480	10	4	400	
LEFG16-S-450	544	457	530				
LEFG16-S-500	594	507	580	12	5	500	

LEFG25-S



Dimensions [mm]

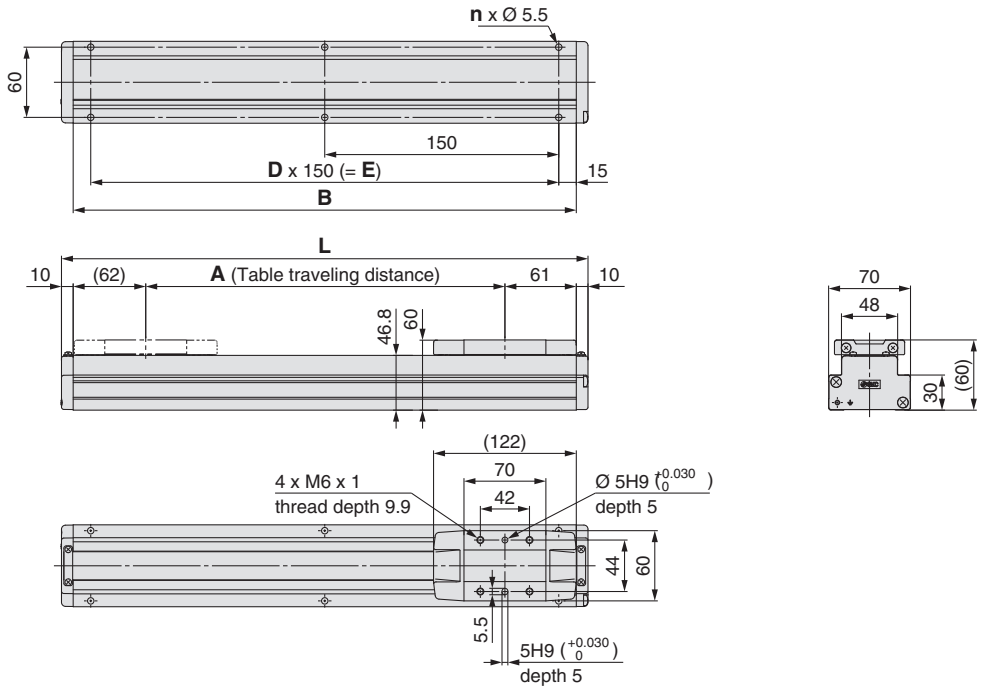
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
LEFG25-S-50	180	57	160	4	—	—	20
LEFG25-S-100	230	107	210				35
LEFG25-S-150	280	157	260				
LEFG25-S-200	330	207	310	6	2	240	
LEFG25-S-250	380	257	360				
LEFG25-S-300	430	307	410	8	3	360	
LEFG25-S-350	480	357	460				
LEFG25-S-400	530	407	510				

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
LEFG25-S-450	580	457	560	10	4	480	35
LEFG25-S-500	630	507	610				
LEFG25-S-550	680	557	660	12	5	600	
LEFG25-S-600	730	607	710				
LEFG25-S-650	780	657	760				
LEFG25-S-700	830	707	810	14	6	720	
LEFG25-S-750	880	757	860				
LEFG25-S-800	930	807	910	16	7	840	

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEFG32-S



Dimensions [mm]

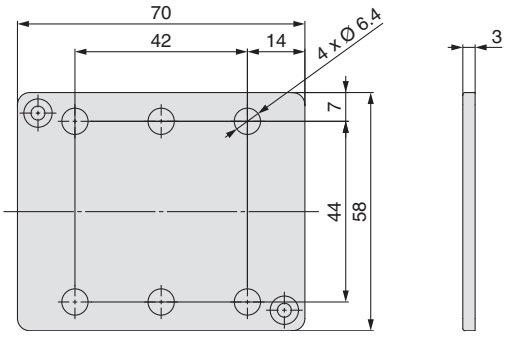
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG32-S-50	200	57	180	4	—	—
LEFG32-S-100	250	107	230			
LEFG32-S-150	300	157	280			
LEFG32-S-200	350	207	330	6	2	300
LEFG32-S-250	400	257	380			
LEFG32-S-300	450	307	430			
LEFG32-S-350	500	357	480	8	3	450
LEFG32-S-400	550	407	530			
LEFG32-S-450	600	457	580			
LEFG32-S-500	650	507	630	10	4	600
LEFG32-S-550	700	557	680			
LEFG32-S-600	750	607	730			

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG32-S-650	800	657	780	12	5	750
LEFG32-S-700	850	707	830			
LEFG32-S-750	900	757	880			
LEFG32-S-800	950	807	930	14	6	900
LEFG32-S-850	1000	857	980			
LEFG32-S-900	1050	907	1030			
LEFG32-S-950	1100	957	1080	16	7	1050
LEFG32-S-1000	1150	1007	1130			

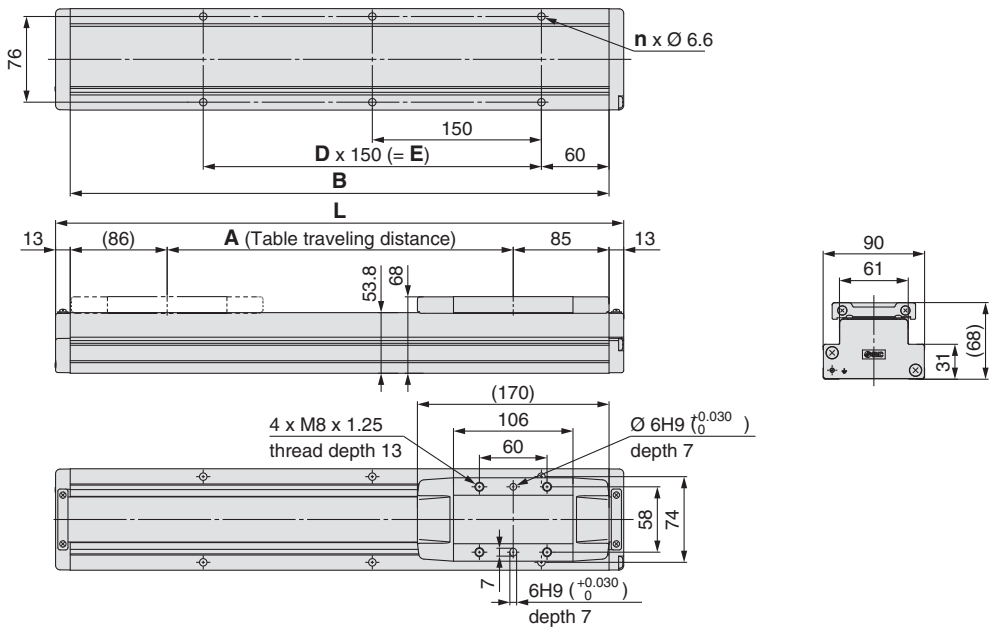
∗ When a support guide is used for the LEFS32□□□□ (Motor parallel type), order a table spacer separately since the table height differs.
Table spacer part number: LEF-TS32

Table spacer
LEF-TS32



Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

LEFG40-S



Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG40-S-150	354	157	328	4	—	150
LEFG40-S-200	404	207	378	6	2	300
LEFG40-S-250	454	257	428			
LEFG40-S-300	504	307	478			
LEFG40-S-350	554	357	528	8	3	450
LEFG40-S-400	604	407	578			
LEFG40-S-450	654	457	628			
LEFG40-S-500	704	507	678	10	4	600
LEFG40-S-550	754	557	728			
LEFG40-S-600	804	607	778			

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG40-S-650	854	657	828	12	5	750
LEFG40-S-700	904	707	878			
LEFG40-S-750	954	757	928			
LEFG40-S-800	1004	807	978	14	6	900
LEFG40-S-850	1054	857	1028			
LEFG40-S-900	1104	907	1078			
LEFG40-S-950	1154	957	1128	16	7	1050
LEFG40-S-1000	1204	1007	1178			
LEFG40-S-1100	1304	1107	1278	18	8	1200
LEFG40-S-1200	1404	1207	1378			

Series LEFS
Electric Actuator
Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to Safety Instructions and to Electric Actuator Precautions.

Design

⚠Caution

1. Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by load and allowable moment. If the product is used outside of the specifications limits, the eccentric load applied to the guide will be excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the guide, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.

2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.

This can cause a failure.

Selection

⚠Warning

1. Do not increase the speed in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by the relationship between the allowable work load and speed, and the allowable speed of each stroke. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, it will have adverse effects such as creating noise, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.

2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.

This can cause a failure.

3. When the product repeatedly cycles with partial strokes (see the table below), operate it at a full stroke at least once every 10 dozens of cycles.

Otherwise, lubrication can run out.

Model	Partial stroke
LEFS25	65 mm or less
LEFS32	70 mm or less
LEFS40	105 mm or less

4. When external force is applied to the table, it is necessary to add external force to the work load as the total carried load for the sizing.

When a cable duct or flexible moving tube is attached to the actuator, the sliding resistance of the table increases and may lead to operational failure of the product.

5. The forward/reverse torque limit is set to 100 % (3 times the motor rated torque) as default.

This value is the maximum torque (the limit value) in the “Position control mode”, “Speed control mode” or “Positioning mode”. When the product is operated with a smaller value than the default, acceleration when driving can decrease. Set the value after confirming the actual device to be used.

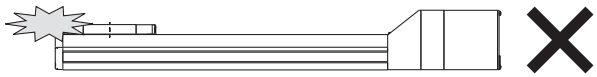
Handling

⚠Caution

1. Do not allow the table to hit the end of stroke.

When incorrect instructions are inputted, such as using the product outside of the operating limit or operation outside of actual stroke through changes in the controller/driver setting and/or origin position, the table may collide against the stroke end of the actuator. Check these points before use.

If the table collides against the stroke end of the actuator, the guide, belt or internal stopper can be broken. This may lead to abnormal operation.



Handle the actuator with care when it is used in the vertical direction as the workpiece will fall freely from its own weight.

2. The actual speed of this actuator is affected by the work load and stroke.

Check the model selection section of the catalogue.

3. Do not apply a load, impact or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin.

Additional force will be cause the displacement of the origin position since it is based on detected motor torque.

4. Do not dent, scratch or cause other damage to the body and table mounting surfaces.

This may cause unevenness in the mounting surface, play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.

5. Do not apply strong impact or an excessive moment while mounting a workpiece.

If an external force over the allowable moment is applied, it may cause play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.

6. The flatness of mounting surface should be within 0.1 mm/500 mm.

Unevenness of a workpiece or base mounted on the body of the product may cause play in the guide and an increase in the sliding resistance.

7. When mounting the product, keep a 40 mm or longer diameter for bends in the cable.

8. Do not hit the table with the workpiece in the positioning operation and positioning range.

Series LEFS
Electric Actuator
Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to Safety Instructions and to Electric Actuator Precautions.

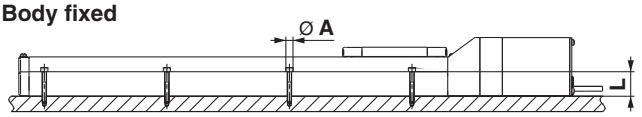
Handling

⚠Caution

9. When mounting the product, use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque.

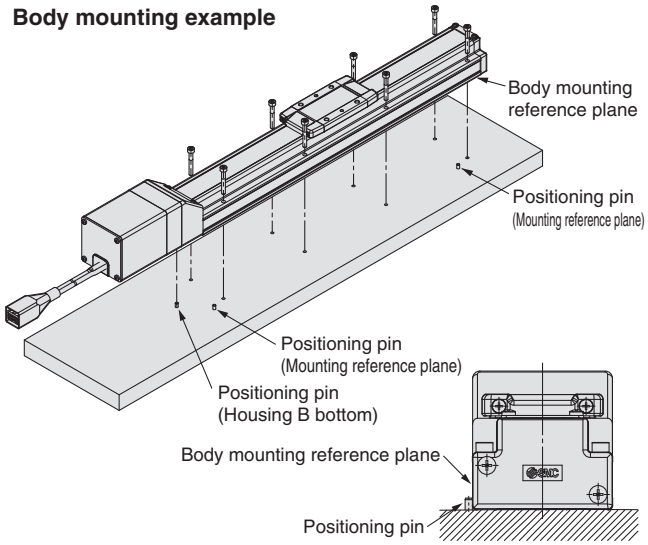
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may cause a malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.

Body fixed



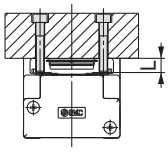
Model	Screw size	Max. tightening torque [N·m]	Ø A [mm]	L [mm]
LEFS25	M4	1.5	4.5	24
LEFS32	M5	3.0	5.5	30
LEFS40	M6	5.2	6.6	31

Body mounting example



The traveling parallelism is the reference plane for the body mounting reference plane. If the traveling parallelism for a table is required, set the reference plane against positioning pins etc.

Workpiece fixed



Model	Screw size	Max. tightening torque [N·m]	L (Max. screw-in depth) [mm]
LEFS25	M5 x 0.8	3.0	8
LEFS32	M6 x 1	5.2	9
LEFS40	M8 x 1.25	12.5	13

To prevent the workpiece retaining screws from touching the body, use screws that are 0.5 mm or shorter than the maximum screw-in depth. If long bolts are used, they can touch the body and cause a malfunction etc.

10. Do not operate by fixing the table and moving the actuator body.

11. Check the specifications for the minimum speed of each actuator.

Otherwise, unexpected malfunctions, such as knocking, may occur.

Maintenance

⚠Warning

Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

Frequency	Appearance check	Internal check
Inspection before daily operation	○	—
Inspection every 6 months/1000 km/ 5 million cycles*	○	○

* Select whichever comes sooner.

• Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
2. Check of flaw and cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

• Items for internal check

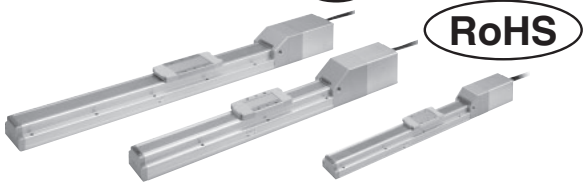
1. Lubricant condition on moving parts.
2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws.

Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Ball Screw Drive AC Servo Motor Clean Room Specification

Series 11-LEFS

LEFS25, 32, 40

RoHS



How to Order

11 – LEFS H 25 S2 B – 100 [ ] [ ] – S 2 A1 [ ]

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾ ❿ ⓫

Clean Series

11	Vacuum type

❶ Accuracy

—	Basic type
H	High precision type

❷ Size

25
32
40

❸ Motor type*1

Symbol	Type	Output (W)	Actuator size	Compatible driver
S2*2	AC servo motor (Incremental encoder)	100	25	LECSA□-S1
S3		200	32	LECSA□-S3
S4		400	40	LECSA2-S4
S6*	AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)	100	25	LECSB□-S5 LECSC□-S5 LECSS□-S5
S7		200	32	LECSB□-S7 LECSC□-S7 LECSS□-S7
S8		400	40	LECSB2-S8 LECSC2-S8 LECSS2-S8

*1 For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number suffix is T5.
* 2 For motor type S 2 and S 6 , the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.

❹ Lead [mm]

Symbol	11-LEFS25	11-LEFS32	11-LEFS40
A	12	16	20
B	6	8	10

❺ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
1000	1000

* Refer to the applicable stroke table.

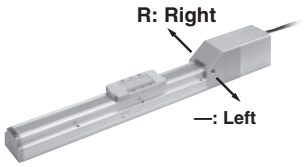
❻ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

❼ Vacuum port*

—	Left
R	Right
D	Both left and right

* Select "D" for the vacuum port for suction of 50 L/min (ANR) or more.



❽ Cable type Note 1) Note 2)

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)

Note 1) The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)
Note 2) Standard cable entry direction is "(B) Counter axis side". (Refer to page 196 for details.)

❾ Cable length Note 3)

—	Without cable
2	2 m
5	5 m
A	10 m

Note 3) The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.

⓫ I/O cable length [m] Note 4)

—	Without cable
H	Without cable (Connector only)
1	1.5

Note 4) When "Without driver" is selected for driver type, only "—: Without cable" can be selected.
Refer to page 197 if I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on that page.)

❿ Driver type

	Compatible driver	Power supply voltage [V]	Size 25	32	40
—	Without driver	—	●	●	●
A1	LECSA1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
A2	LECSA2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
B1	LECSB1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
B2	LECSB2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
C1	LECSC1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
C2	LECSC2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
S1	LECSS1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
S2	LECSS2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
	LECSS2-T□	200 to 240	●	●	●

* When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
Example)
S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2: Standard cable (2 m)
— : Without cable and driver

Applicable Stroke Table

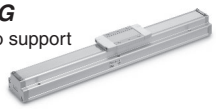
●: Standard

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
11-LEFS25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11-LEFS32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—
11-LEFS40	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Support Guide/*Series LEFG*

A support guide is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang.



Compatible Driver

Driver type	Pulse input type /Positioning type	Pulse input type	CC-Link direct input type	SSCNET Ⅲ type	SSCNET Ⅲ/H type
Series	LECSA	LECSB	LECSC	LECSS	LECSS-T
Number of point tables	Up to 7	—	Up to 255 (2 stations occupied)	—	
Pulse input	○	○	—	—	
Applicable network	—	—	CC-Link	SSCNET Ⅲ	SSCNET Ⅲ/H
Control encoder	Incremental 17-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 22-bit encoder
Communication function	USB communication	USB communication, RS422 communication	USB communication, RS422 communication	USB communication	USB communication
Power supply voltage [V]	100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz), 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)				200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)
Reference page	184				199

SMC

Specifications

11-LEFS25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

Model				11-LEFS25S$^{2}_{6}$		11-LEFS32S$^{3}_{7}$		11-LEFS40S$^{4}_{8}$	
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)			50 to 600		50 to 800		150 to 1000	
	Work load [kg] Note 2)		Horizontal	20	20	40	45	50	60
			Vertical	8	15	10	20	15	30
	Max. speed [mm/s] Note 3)	Stroke range	Up to 400	900	450	1000	500	1000	500
			401 to 500	720	360	1000	500	1000	500
			501 to 600	540	270	800	400	1000	500
			601 to 700	—	—	620	310	940	470
			701 to 800	—	—	500	250	760	380
			801 to 900	—	—	—	—	620	310
			901 to 1000	—	—	—	—	520	260
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s^2]			5000 (Refer to page 143 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.)					
	Positioning repeatability [mm]		Basic type	±0.02					
			High precision type	±0.01					
	Lost motion [mm] Note 4)		Basic type	0.1 or less					
			High precision type	0.05 or less					
	Lead [mm]			12	6	16	8	20	10
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s^2] Note 5)			50/20					
	Actuation type			Ball screw					
	Guide type			Linear guide					
	Operating temperature range [°C]			5 to 40					
	Operating humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)					
	Cleanliness class Note 6)			ISO Class 4 (ISO 14644-1) Class 10 (Fed.Std.209E)					
	Grease	Ball screw /Linear guide portion		Low particle generation grease					
Electric specifications	Motor output/Size			100 W/□40		200 W/□60		400 W/□60	
	Motor type			AC servo motor (100/200 VAC)					
	Encoder			Motor type S2, S3, S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev) Motor type S6, S7, S8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev)					
	Power consumption [W] Note 7)		Horizontal	45		65		210	
			Vertical	145		175		230	
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 8)		Horizontal	2		2		2	
			Vertical	8		8		18	
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 9)			445		725		1275	
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 10)			Non-magnetizing lock					
	Holding force [N]			131	255	197	385	330	660
	Power consumption at 20°C [W] Note 11)			6.3		7.9		7.9	
	Rated voltage [V]			24 VDC$^{0}_{-10\%}$					

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) For details, refer to "Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 143.
Note 3) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
Note 4) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 4 5 to 2 0 0 0 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The amount of particle generation changes according to the operating conditions and suction flow rate. Refer to the particle generation characteristics for details.
Note 7) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 8) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 9) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 10) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 11) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

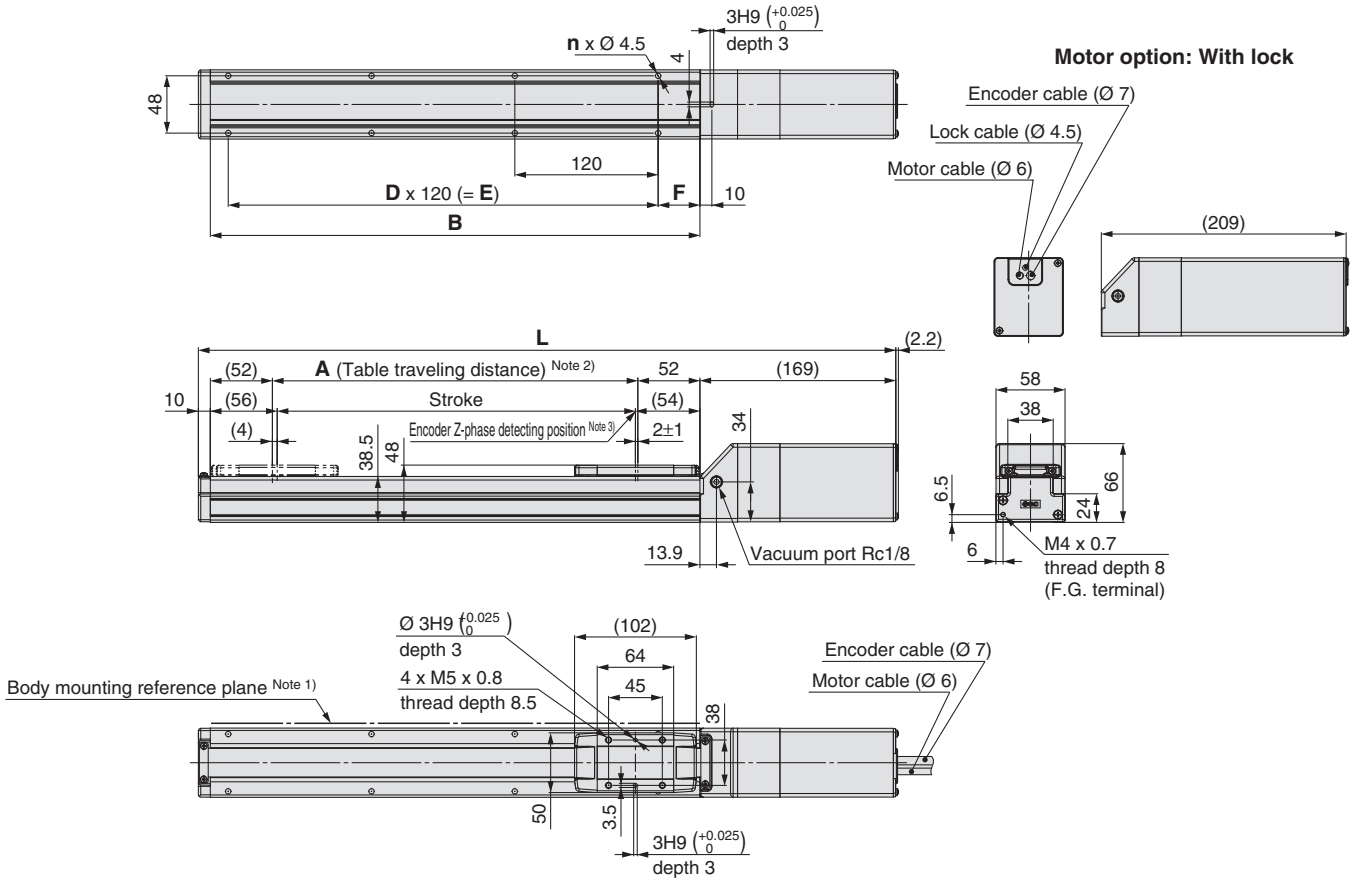
Series		11-LEFS25S□											
Stroke [mm]		50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
Motor type	S2	2.00	2.14	2.28	2.44	2.56	2.69	2.84	2.99	3.12	3.24	3.40	3.54
	S6	2.06	2.20	2.34	2.50	2.62	2.75	2.90	3.05	3.18	3.30	3.46	3.60
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S2: 0.2/S6: 0.3											

Series		11-LEFS32S□															
Stroke [mm]		50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800
Motor type	S3	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40	4.60	4.80	5.00	5.20	5.40	5.60	5.80	6.00	6.20	6.40
	S7	3.34	3.54	3.74	3.94	4.14	4.34	4.54	4.74	4.94	5.14	5.34	5.54	5.74	5.94	6.14	6.34
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S3: 0.4/S7: 0.7															

Series		11-LEFS40S□																		
Stroke [mm]		150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
Motor type	S4	5.82	6.10	6.38	6.65	6.95	7.25	7.51	7.80	8.07	8.25	8.63	8.90	9.20	9.45	9.76	10.05	10.32	10.60
	S8	5.92	6.20	6.48	6.75	7.05	7.35	7.61	7.90	8.17	8.35	8.73	9.00	9.30	9.55	9.86	10.15	10.42	10.70
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S4: 0.7/S8: 0.7																	

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS25



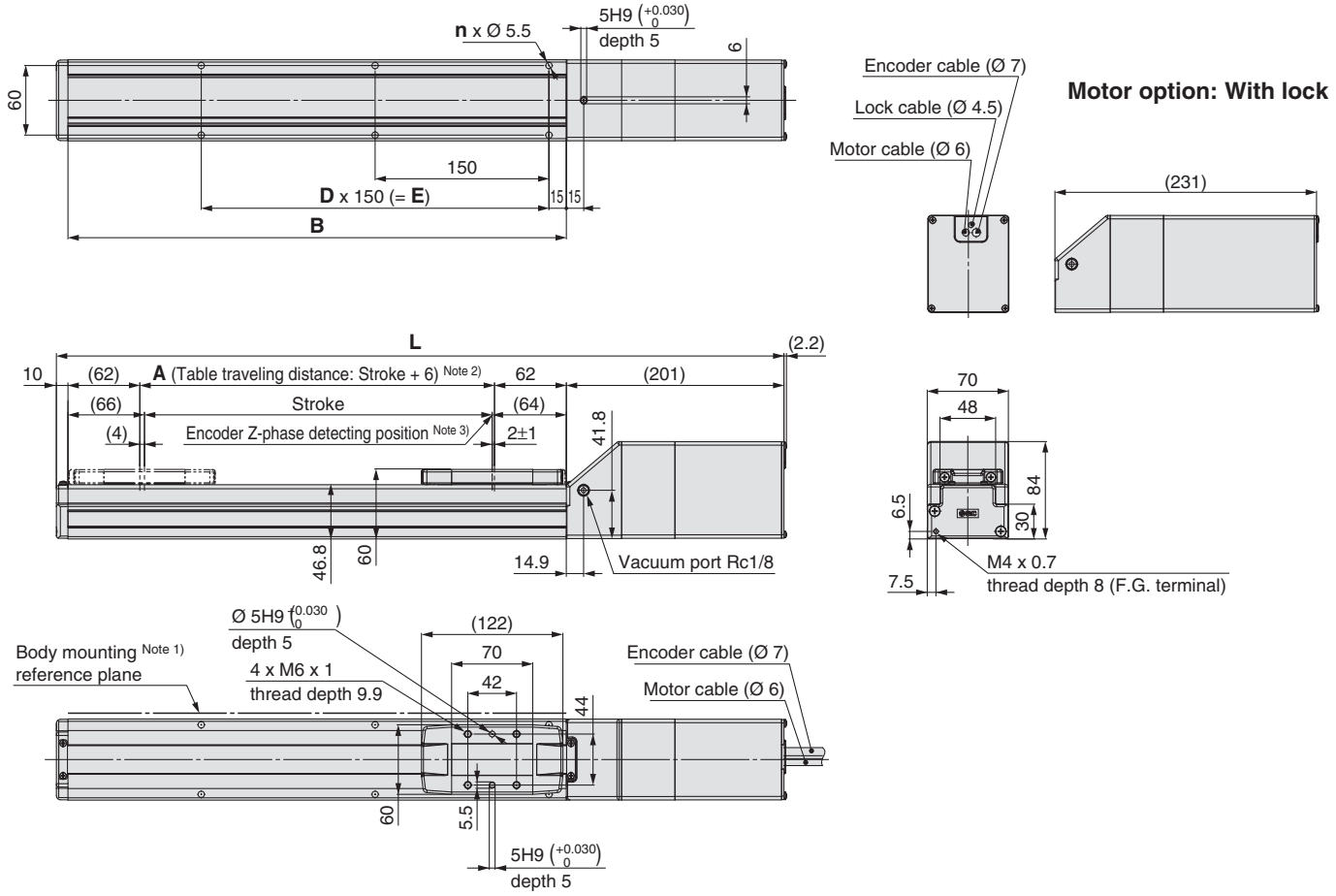
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E	F
	Without lock	With lock						
11-LEFS25□□-50□	339	379	56	160	4	—	—	20
11-LEFS25□□-100□	389	429	106	210	4	—	—	35
11-LEFS25□□-150□	439	479	156	260	4	—	—	
11-LEFS25□□-200□	489	529	206	310	6	2	240	
11-LEFS25□□-250□	539	579	256	360	6	2	240	
11-LEFS25□□-300□	589	629	306	410	8	3	360	
11-LEFS25□□-350□	639	679	356	460	8	3	360	
11-LEFS25□□-400□	689	729	406	510	8	3	360	
11-LEFS25□□-450□	739	779	456	560	10	4	480	
11-LEFS25□□-500□	789	829	506	610	10	4	480	
11-LEFS25□□-550□	839	879	556	660	12	5	600	
11-LEFS25□□-600□	889	929	606	710	12	5	600	

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS32



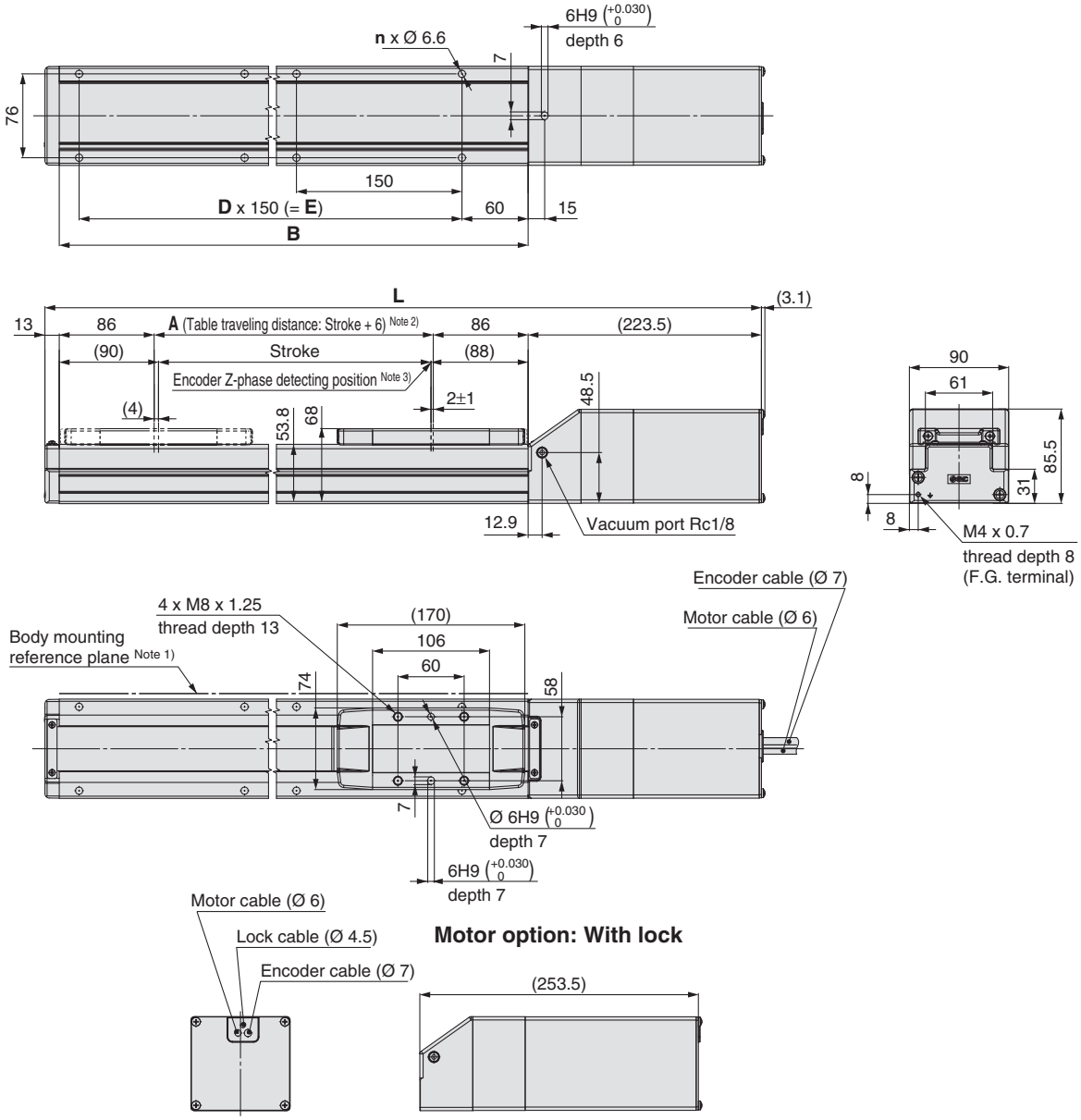
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
11-LEFS32□□-50□	391	421	56	180	4	—	—
11-LEFS32□□-100□	441	471	106	230	4	—	—
11-LEFS32□□-150□	491	521	156	280	4	—	—
11-LEFS32□□-200□	541	571	206	330	6	2	300
11-LEFS32□□-250□	591	621	256	380	6	2	300
11-LEFS32□□-300□	641	671	306	430	6	2	300
11-LEFS32□□-350□	691	721	356	480	8	3	450
11-LEFS32□□-400□	741	771	406	530	8	3	450
11-LEFS32□□-450□	791	821	456	580	8	3	450
11-LEFS32□□-500□	841	871	506	630	10	4	600
11-LEFS32□□-550□	891	921	556	680	10	4	600
11-LEFS32□□-600□	941	971	606	730	10	4	600
11-LEFS32□□-650□	991	1021	656	780	12	5	750
11-LEFS32□□-700□	1041	1071	706	830	12	5	750
11-LEFS32□□-750□	1091	1121	756	880	12	5	750
11-LEFS32□□-800□	1141	1171	806	930	14	6	900

Dimensions: Ball Screw Drive

11-LEFS40

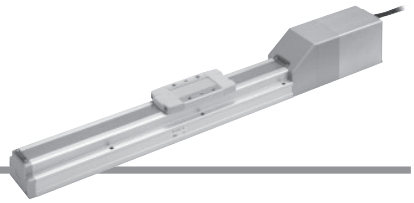


Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
11-LEFS40□□-150□	564.5	594.5	156	328	4	—	150
11-LEFS40□□-200□	614.5	644.5	206	378	6	2	300
11-LEFS40□□-250□	664.5	694.5	256	428	6	2	300
11-LEFS40□□-300□	714.5	744.5	306	478	6	2	300
11-LEFS40□□-350□	764.5	794.5	356	528	8	3	450
11-LEFS40□□-400□	814.5	844.5	406	578	8	3	450
11-LEFS40□□-450□	864.5	894.5	456	628	8	3	450
11-LEFS40□□-500□	914.5	944.5	506	678	10	4	600
11-LEFS40□□-550□	964.5	994.5	556	728	10	4	600
11-LEFS40□□-600□	1014.5	1044.5	606	778	10	4	600
11-LEFS40□□-650□	1064.5	1094.5	656	828	12	5	750
11-LEFS40□□-700□	1114.5	1144.5	706	878	12	5	750
11-LEFS40□□-750□	1164.5	1194.5	756	928	12	5	750
11-LEFS40□□-800□	1214.5	1144.5	806	978	14	6	900
11-LEFS40□□-850□	1264.5	1294.5	856	1028	14	6	900
11-LEFS40□□-900□	1314.5	1344.5	906	1078	14	6	900
11-LEFS40□□-950□	1364.5	1394.5	956	1128	16	7	1050
11-LEFS40□□-1000□	1414.5	1444.5	1006	1178	16	7	1050

Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Ball Screw Drive AC Servo Motor
Series 25A-LEFS
LEFS25, 32, 40



How to Order

25A-LEFS [H] [32] [R] [S3] [B] – [200] [ ] – [S] [2] [A2] [ ]

Series compatible with secondary batteries

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾ ❿ ⓫

❶ Accuracy

—	Basic Type
H	High precision type

❷ Size

25
32
40

❸ Motor mounting position

—	In-line
R	Right side parallel
L	Left side parallel

❹ Motor type

Symbol	Type	Output [W]	Actuator size	Compatible drivers
S2∗1	AC servo motor (Incremental encoder)	100	25	LECSA□-S1
S3		200	32	LECSA□-S3
S4		400	40	LECSA2-S4
S6∗1	AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)	100	25	LECSB□-S5 LECSC□-S5 LECSS□-S5
S7		200	32	LECSB□-S7 LECSC□-S7 LECSS□-S7
S8		400	40	LECSB2-S8 LECSC2-S8 LECSS2-S8

∗1 For motor type S2 and S6, the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.
∗2 For details about the driver, refer to **the website www.smc.eu**.

❺ Lead [mm]

Symbol	LEFS25	LEFS32	LEFS40
A	12	16	20
B	6	8	10

❻ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
1000	1000

∗ Refer to the applicable stroke table.

❼ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

❽ Cable type∗1, ∗2

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)

∗1 The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)
∗2 Standard cable entry direction is
· Parallel: (A) Axis side
· In-line: (B) Counter axis side

❾ Cable length∗ [m]

—	Without cable
2	2
5	5
A	10

∗ The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.

❿ Driver type

	Compatible drivers	Power supply voltage [V]	Size 25	32	40
—	Without driver	—	●	●	●
A1	LECSA1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
A2	LECSA2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
B1	LECSB1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
B2	LECSB2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
C1	LECSC1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
C2	LECSC2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●
S1	LECSS1-S□	100 to 120	●	●	—
S2	LECSS2-S□	200 to 230	●	●	●

∗ When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
Example) S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2 : Standard cable (2 m)
— : Without cable and driver

⓫ I/O Cable length [m]∗3

—	Without cable
H	Without cable (Connector only)
1	1.5

∗3 When "Without driver" is selected for driver type, only "—: Without cable" can be selected. Refer to the LEFS catalogue if I/O cable is required.

Applicable stroke table

● Standard

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	Manufacturable stroke range [mm]
LEFS25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 600
LEFS32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	50 to 800
LEFS40	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	150 to 1000

∗ Strokes are manufacturable in 1 mm increments. Refer to the manufacturable stroke range. However, strokes other than those shown above are produced as special orders. Consult with SMC for lead times and prices.

∗ Specifications and dimensions for the 25A-series are the same as standard products.

Compatible Drivers

Driver type	Pulse input type/ Positioning type	Pulse input type	CC-Link direct input type	SSCNETⅢ type
Series	LECSA	LECSB	LECSC	LECSS
Number of point tables	Up to 7	—	Up to 255 (2 stations occupied)	—
Pulse input	○	○	—	—
Applicable network	—	—	CC-Link	SSCNETⅢ
Control encoder	Incremental 17-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder
Communication function	USB communication	USB communication, RS422 communication	USB communication, RS422 communication	USB communication
Power supply voltage [V]	100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz) 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)			

∗ Copper and zinc materials are used for the motors, cables, controllers/drivers.

Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Belt Drive AC Servo Motor
Series LEFB
LEFB25, 32, 40

RoHS

MECHATROLINK Compatible ▶ Page 209

How to Order

LEFB 40 ❶ ☐ ❷ S4 ❸ S ❹ – 300 ❺ ☐ ❻ – S ❼ 2 ❽ A1 ❾ ☐ ❿

❶ Size

25
32
40

❷ Motor mounting position

—	Top mounting
U	Bottom mounting

❹ Equivalent lead

S	54 mm

❺ Stroke

300	300 mm
to	to
3000	3000 mm

∗ Refer to the applicable stroke table.

❻ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

❽ Cable length

—	Without cable
2	2 m
5	5 m
A	10 m

∗ The length of the encoder, motor and lock cables are the same.

❸ Motor type∗1

Symbol	Type	Output (W)	Actuator size	Compatible driver
S2∗2	AC servo motor (Incremental encoder)	100	25	LECSA☐-S1
S3		200	32	LECSA☐-S3
S4		400	40	LECSA2-S4
S6∗	AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)	100	25	LECSB☐-S5 LECSC☐-S5 LECSS☐-S5
S7		200	32	LECSB☐-S7 LECSC☐-S7 LECSS☐-S7
S8		400	40	LECSB2-S8 LECSC2-S8 LECSS2-S8
T6	AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)	100	25	LECSS2-T5
T7		200	32	LECSS2-T7
T8		400	40	LECSS2-T8

∗1 For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number suffix is T5.
∗ 2 For motor type S 2 and S 6 , the compatible driver part number suffixes are S1 and S5 respectively.

❾ Driver type

	Compatible driver	Power supply voltage [V]	Size 25	32	40
—	Without driver	—	●	●	●
A1	LECSA1-S☐	100 to 120	●	●	—
A2	LECSA2-S☐	200 to 230	●	●	●
B1	LECSB1-S☐	100 to 120	●	●	—
B2	LECSB2-S☐	200 to 230	●	●	●
C1	LECSC1-S☐	100 to 120	●	●	—
C2	LECSC2-S☐	200 to 230	●	●	●
S1	LECSS1-S☐	100 to 120	●	●	—
S2	LECSS2-S☐	200 to 230	●	●	●
	LECSS2-T☐	200 to 240	●	●	●

∗ When the driver type is selected, the cable is included. Select cable type and cable length.
Example) S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2)
S2: Standard cable (2 m)
—: Without cable and driver

❼ Cable type Note 1) Note 2)

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)

Note 1) The motor and encoder cables are included. (The lock cable is also included when the motor with lock option is selected.)
Note 2) Standard cable entry direction is "(A) Axis side". (Refer to page 196 for details.)

❿ I/O cable length [m] Note 3)

—	Without cable
H	Without cable (Connector only)
1	1.5

Note 3) When "Without driver" is selected for driver type, only "—: Without cable" can be selected.
Refer to page 197 if I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on that page)

Support Guide/*Series LEFG*
A support guide is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang.

Applicable Stroke Table

●: Standard/○: Produced upon receipt of order

	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2500	3000
LEFB25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	—	—
LEFB32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	—
LEFB40	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	●

∗ Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Compatible Driver

Driver type	Pulse input type /Positioning type	Pulse input type	CC-Link direct input type	SSCNET Ⅲ type	SSCNETⅢ/H type
Series	LECSA	LECSB	LECSC	LECSS	LECSS-T
Number of point tables	Up to 7	—	Up to 255 (2 stations occupied)	—	
Pulse input	○	○	—	—	
Applicable network	—	—	CC-Link	SSCNET Ⅲ	SSCNET Ⅲ/H
Control encoder	Incremental 17-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 18-bit encoder	Absolute 22-bit encoder
Communication function	USB communication	USB communication, RS422 communication	USB communication, RS422 communication	USB communication	USB communication
Power supply voltage [V]	100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz), 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)				200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)
Reference page	184				199

Specifications

LEFB25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

Model			LEFB25S$^{2}_{6}$	LEFB32S$^{3}_{7}$	LEFB40S$^{4}_{8}$
Actuator specifications	**Stroke [mm]** Note 1)		300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000	300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000 2500	300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000 2500, 3000
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	**Horizontal**	5	15	25
	Max. speed [mm/s]		2000	2000	2000
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²]		20000 (Refer to page 146 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) Note 3)		
	Positioning repeatability [mm]		±0.06		
	Lost motion [mm] Note 4)		0.1 or less		
	Equivalent lead [mm]		54		
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 5)		50/20		
	Actuation type		Belt		
	Guide type		Linear guide		
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40		
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)		
Electric specifications	**Motor output/Size**		100 W/□40	200 W/□60	400 W/□60
	Motor type		AC servo motor (100/200 VAC)		
	Encoder		Motor type S2, S3, S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev) Motor type S6, S7, S8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev)		
	Power consumption [W] Note 6)	**Horizontal**	29	41	72
		Vertical	—	—	—
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 7)	**Horizontal**	2	2	2
		Vertical	—	—	—
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 8)		445	725	1275
Lock unit specifications	**Type** Note 9)		Non-magnetizing lock		
	Holding force [N]		27	54	110
	Power consumption at 20°C [W] Note 10)		6.3	7.9	7.9
	Rated voltage [V]		24 $^{0}_{-10\%}$		

Note 1) Please consult with SMC as all non-standard and non-made-to-order strokes are produced as special orders.
Note 2) For details, refer to “Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)” on page 146.
Note 3) Maximum acceleration/deceleration changes according to the work load. Check “Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph” of the catalogue.
Note 4) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 9) Only when motor option “With lock” is selected.
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

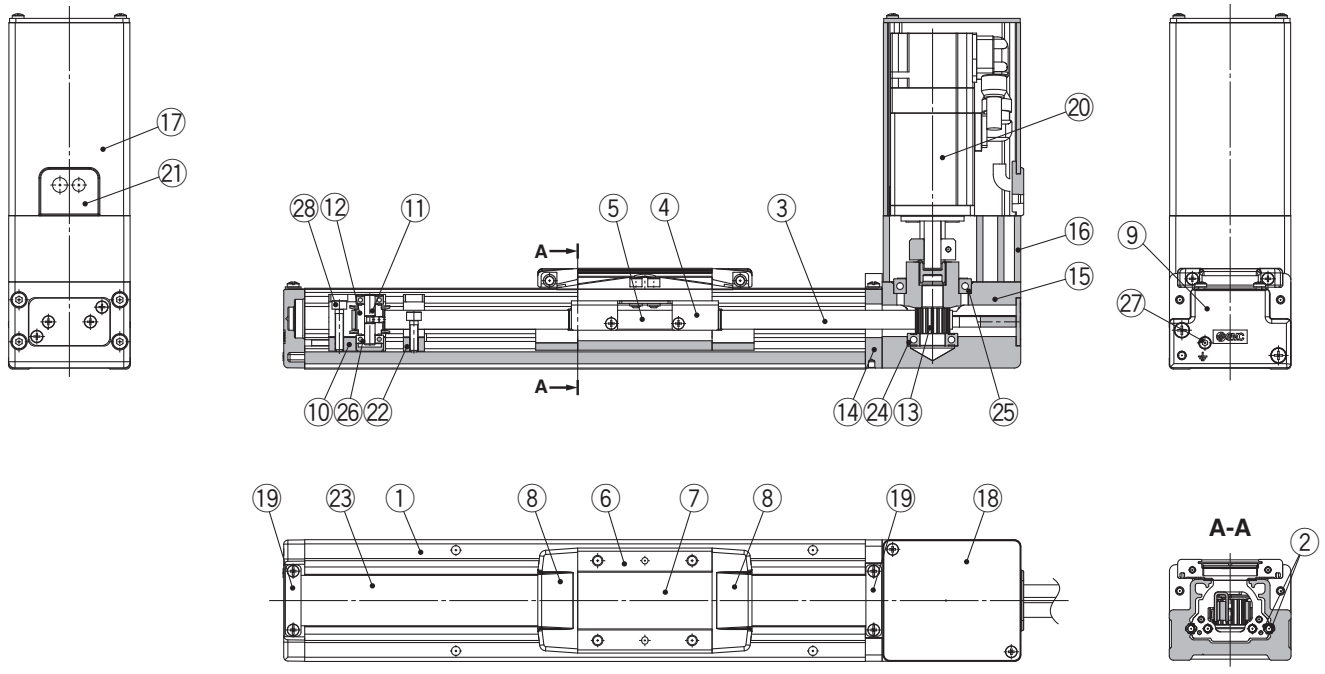
Series		LEFB25S□																	
Stroke [mm]		300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000
Motor type	**S2**	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.25
	S6	3.06	3.31	3.56	3.81	4.06	4.31	4.56	4.81	5.06	5.31	5.56	5.81	6.06	6.31	6.56	6.81	7.06	7.31
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S2: 0.2/S6: 0.3																	

Series		LEFB32S□																		
Stroke [mm]		300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2500
Motor type	**S3**	4.90	5.25	5.60	5.95	6.30	6.65	7.00	7.35	7.70	8.05	8.40	8.75	9.10	9.45	9.80	10.15	10.50	10.85	12.60
	S7	4.84	5.19	5.54	5.81	6.24	6.59	6.94	7.29	7.64	7.99	8.34	8.69	9.04	9.39	9.74	10.09	10.44	10.79	12.54
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S3: 0.4/S7: 0.7																		

Series		LEFB40S□																			
Stroke [mm]		300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2500	3000
Motor type	**S4**	7.12	7.57	8.02	8.47	8.92	9.37	9.82	10.27	10.72	11.17	11.62	12.07	12.52	12.97	13.42	13.87	14.32	14.77	17.02	19.27
	S8	7.22	7.67	8.12	8.57	9.02	9.47	9.92	10.37	10.82	11.27	11.72	12.17	12.62	13.07	13.52	13.97	14.42	14.87	17.12	19.37
Additional weight with lock [kg]		S4: 0.7/S8: 0.7																			

Construction

LEFB25S□S



∗ Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

Component Parts

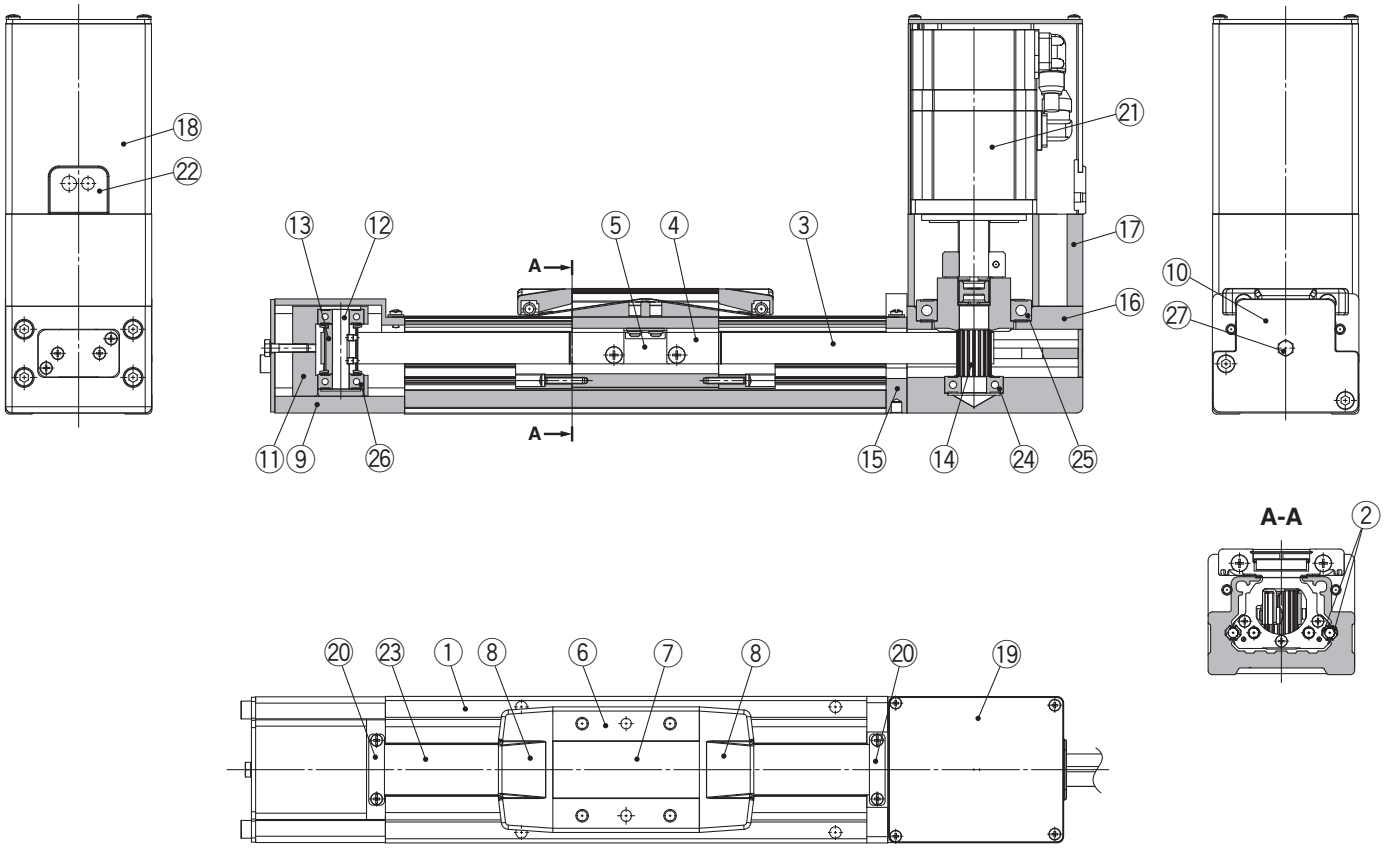
No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**		
3	**Belt**		
4	**Belt holder**	Carbon steel	Chromating
5	**Belt stopper**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
8	**Seal band holder**	Synthetic resin	
9	**Housing A**	Aluminium die-cast	Coating
10	**Pulley holder**	Aluminium alloy	
11	**Pulley shaft**	Stainless steel	
12	**End pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
13	**Motor pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
14	**Return flange**	Aluminium alloy	Coating

Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
15	**Housing**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
16	**Motor mount**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
17	**Motor cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
18	**Motor end cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
19	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
20	**Motor**		
21	**Rubber bushing**	NBR	
22	**Stopper**	Aluminium alloy	
23	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
24	**Bearing**		
25	**Bearing**		
26	**Spacer**	Stainless steel	
27	**Tension adjustment cap screw**	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating
28	**Pulley retaining screw**	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating

Construction

LEFB32/40S□S



∗ Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

Component Parts

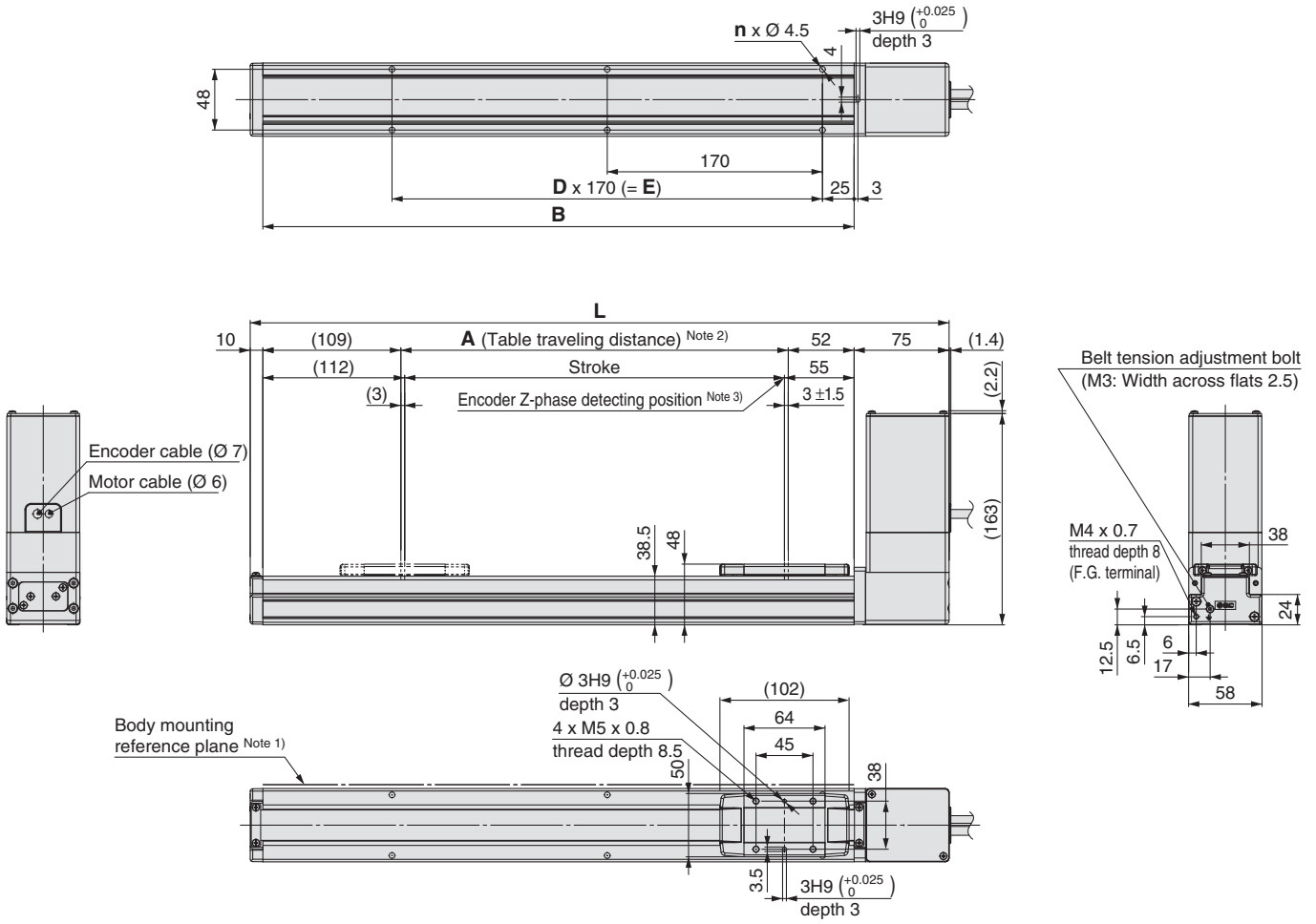
No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**		
3	**Belt**		
4	**Belt holder**	Carbon steel	Chromating
5	**Belt stopper**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
8	**Seal band holder**	Synthetic resin	
9	**End block**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
10	**End block cover**		
11	**Pulley holder**	Aluminium alloy	
12	**Pulley shaft**	Stainless steel	
13	**End pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
14	**Motor pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised

Component Parts

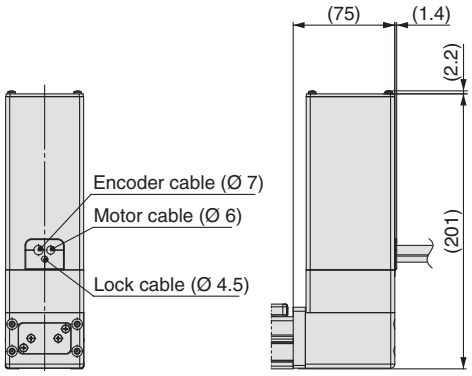
No.	Description	Material	Note
15	**Return flange**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
16	**Housing**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
17	**Motor mount**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
18	**Motor cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
19	**Motor end cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
20	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
21	**Motor**		
22	**Rubber bushing**	NBR	
23	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
24	**Bearing**		
25	**Bearing**		
26	**Bearing**		
27	**Tension adjustment bolt**	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB25/Motor top mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

[mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	552	306	467	6	2	340
400	652	406	567	8	3	510
500	752	506	667	8	3	510
600	852	606	767	10	4	680
700	952	706	867	10	4	680
800	1052	806	967	12	5	850
900	1152	906	1067	14	6	1020
1000	1252	1006	1167	14	6	1020
1100	1352	1106	1267	16	7	1190
1200	1452	1206	1367	16	7	1190
1300	1552	1306	1467	18	8	1360
1400	1652	1406	1567	20	9	1530
1500	1752	1506	1667	20	9	1530
1600	1852	1606	1767	22	10	1700
1700	1952	1706	1867	22	10	1700
1800	2052	1806	1967	24	11	1870
1900	2152	1906	2067	24	11	1870
2000	2252	2006	2167	26	12	2040

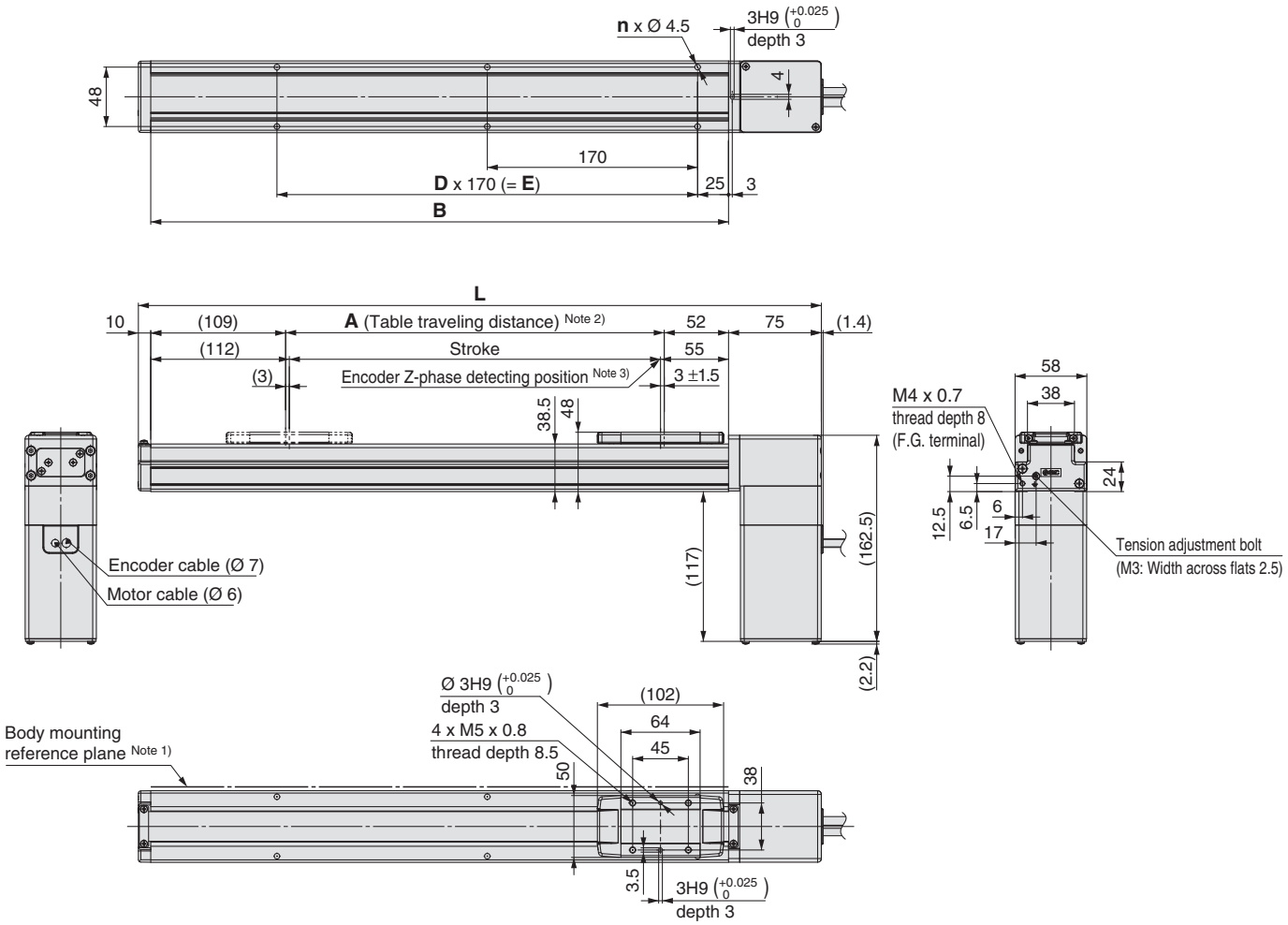
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

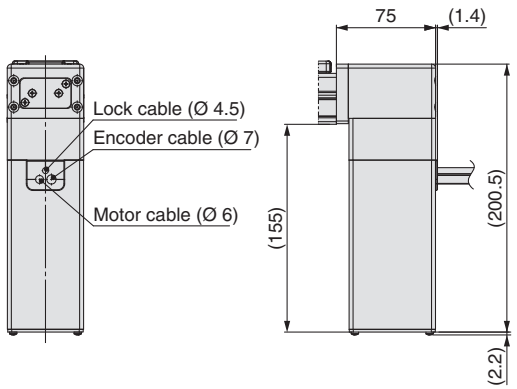
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB25U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

[mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	552	306	467	6	2	340
400	652	406	567	8	3	510
500	752	506	667	8	3	510
600	852	606	767	10	4	680
700	952	706	867	10	4	680
800	1052	806	967	12	5	850
900	1152	906	1067	14	6	1020
1000	1252	1006	1167	14	6	1020
1100	1352	1106	1267	16	7	1190
1200	1452	1206	1367	16	7	1190
1300	1552	1306	1467	18	8	1360
1400	1652	1406	1567	20	9	1530
1500	1752	1506	1667	20	9	1530
1600	1852	1606	1767	22	10	1700
1700	1952	1706	1867	22	10	1700
1800	2052	1806	1967	24	11	1870
1900	2152	1906	2067	24	11	1870
2000	2252	2006	2167	26	12	2040

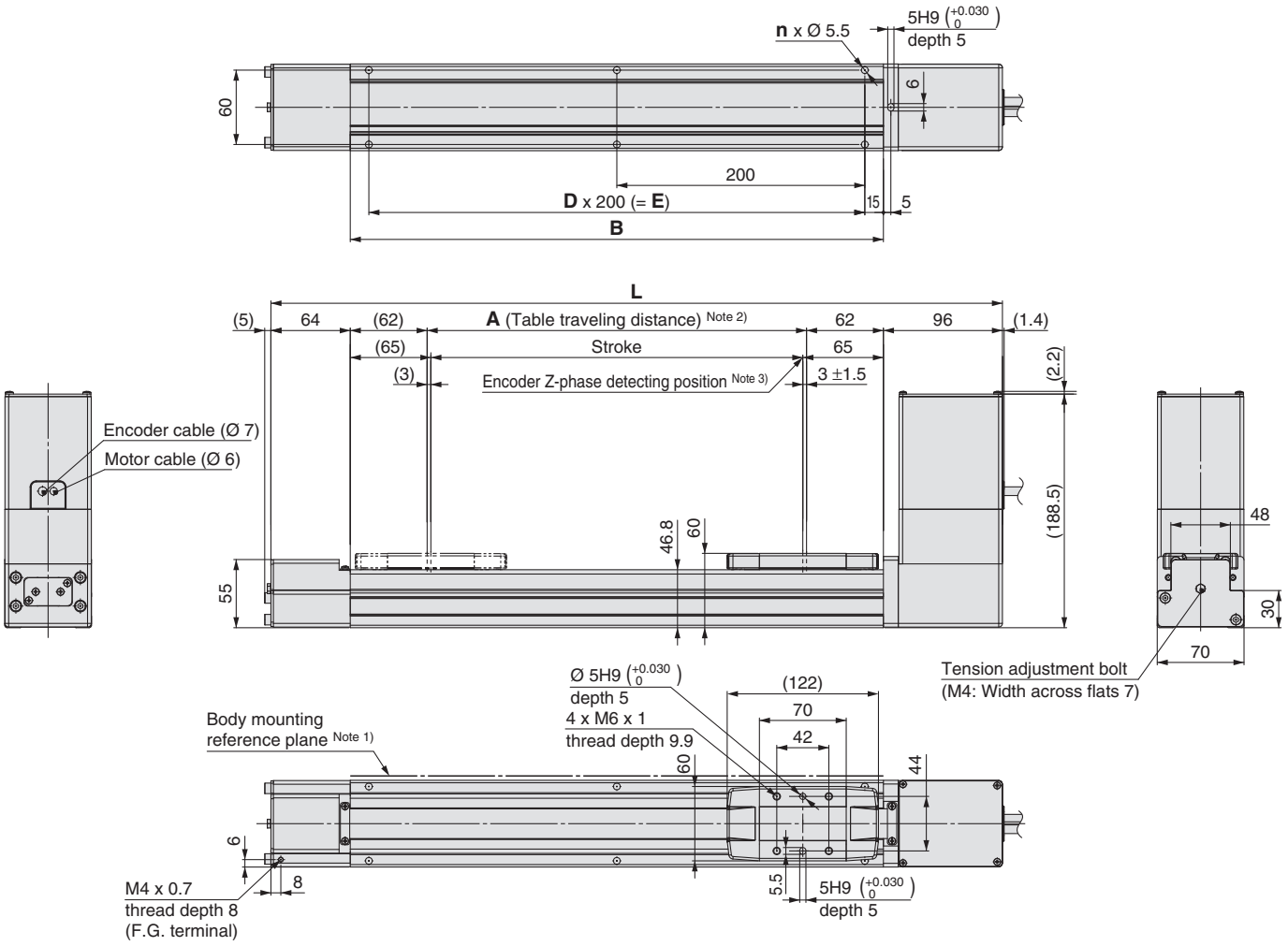
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

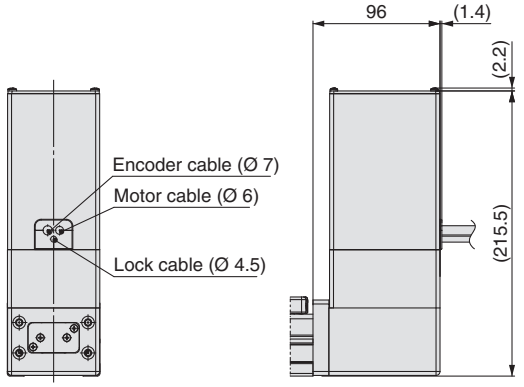
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB32/Motor top mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

[mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	590	306	430	6	2	400
400	690	406	530	6	2	400
500	790	506	630	8	3	600
600	890	606	730	8	3	600
700	990	706	830	10	4	800
800	1090	806	930	10	4	800
900	1190	906	1030	12	5	1000
1000	1290	1006	1130	12	5	1000
1100	1390	1106	1230	14	6	1200
1200	1490	1206	1330	14	6	1200
1300	1590	1306	1430	16	7	1400
1400	1690	1406	1530	16	7	1400
1500	1790	1506	1630	18	8	1600
1600	1890	1606	1730	18	8	1600
1700	1990	1706	1830	20	9	1800
1800	2090	1806	1930	20	9	1800
1900	2190	1906	2030	22	10	2000
2000	2290	2006	2130	22	10	2000
2500	2790	2506	2630	28	13	2600

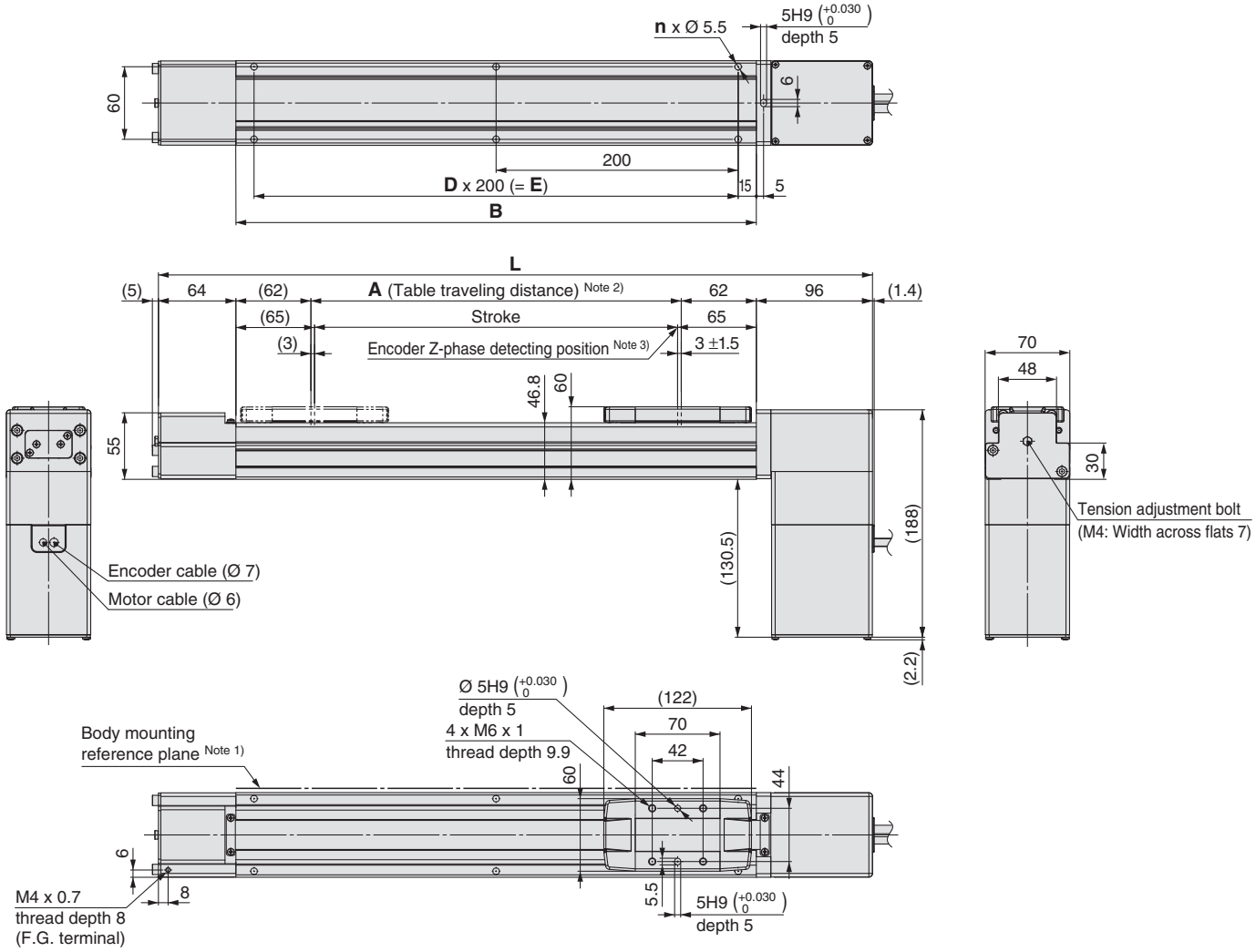
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

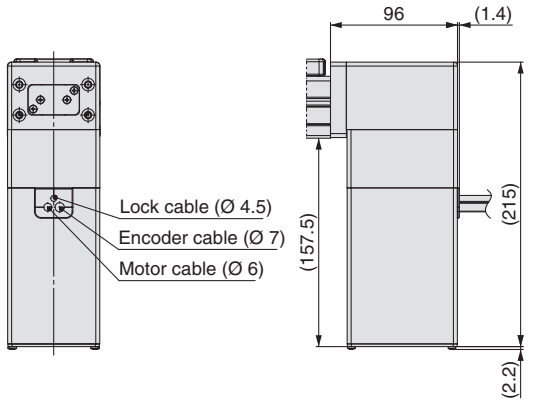
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB32U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

[mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	590	306	430	6	2	400
400	690	406	530	6	2	400
500	790	506	630	8	3	600
600	890	606	730	8	3	600
700	990	706	830	10	4	800
800	1090	806	930	10	4	800
900	1190	906	1030	12	5	1000
1000	1290	1006	1130	12	5	1000
1100	1390	1106	1230	14	6	1200
1200	1490	1206	1330	14	6	1200
1300	1590	1306	1430	16	7	1400
1400	1690	1406	1530	16	7	1400
1500	1790	1506	1630	18	8	1600
1600	1890	1606	1730	18	8	1600
1700	1990	1706	1830	20	9	1800
1800	2090	1806	1930	20	9	1800
1900	2190	1906	2030	22	10	2000
2000	2290	2006	2130	22	10	2000
2500	2790	2506	2630	28	13	2600

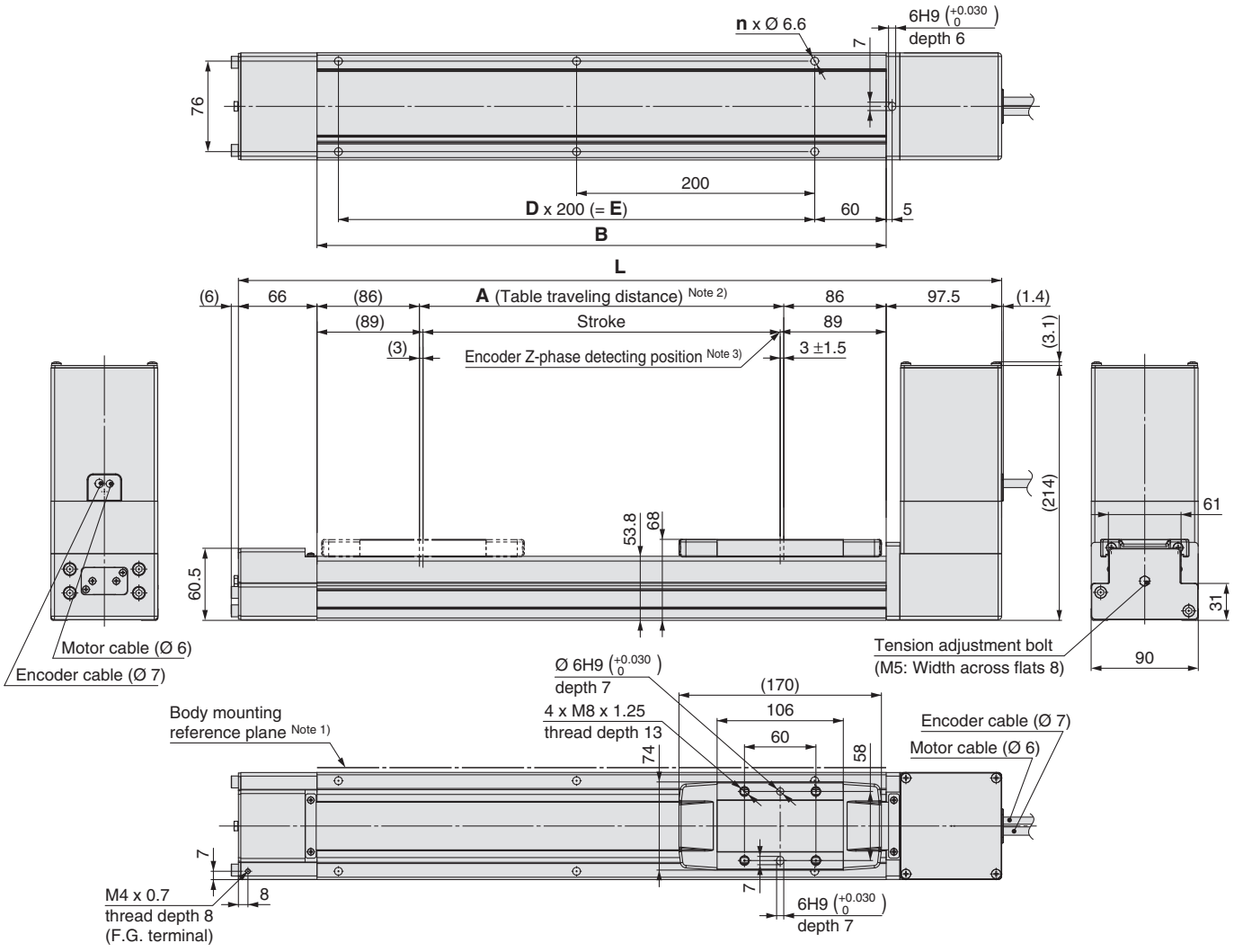
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

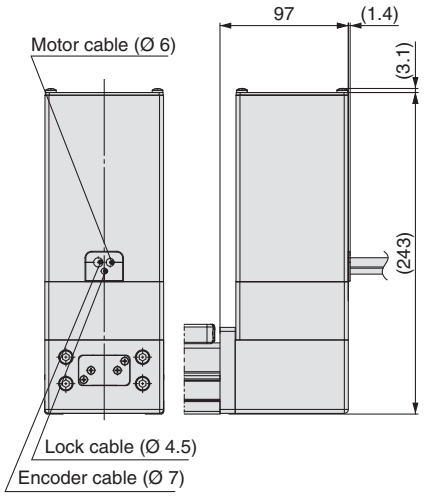
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB40/Motor top mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

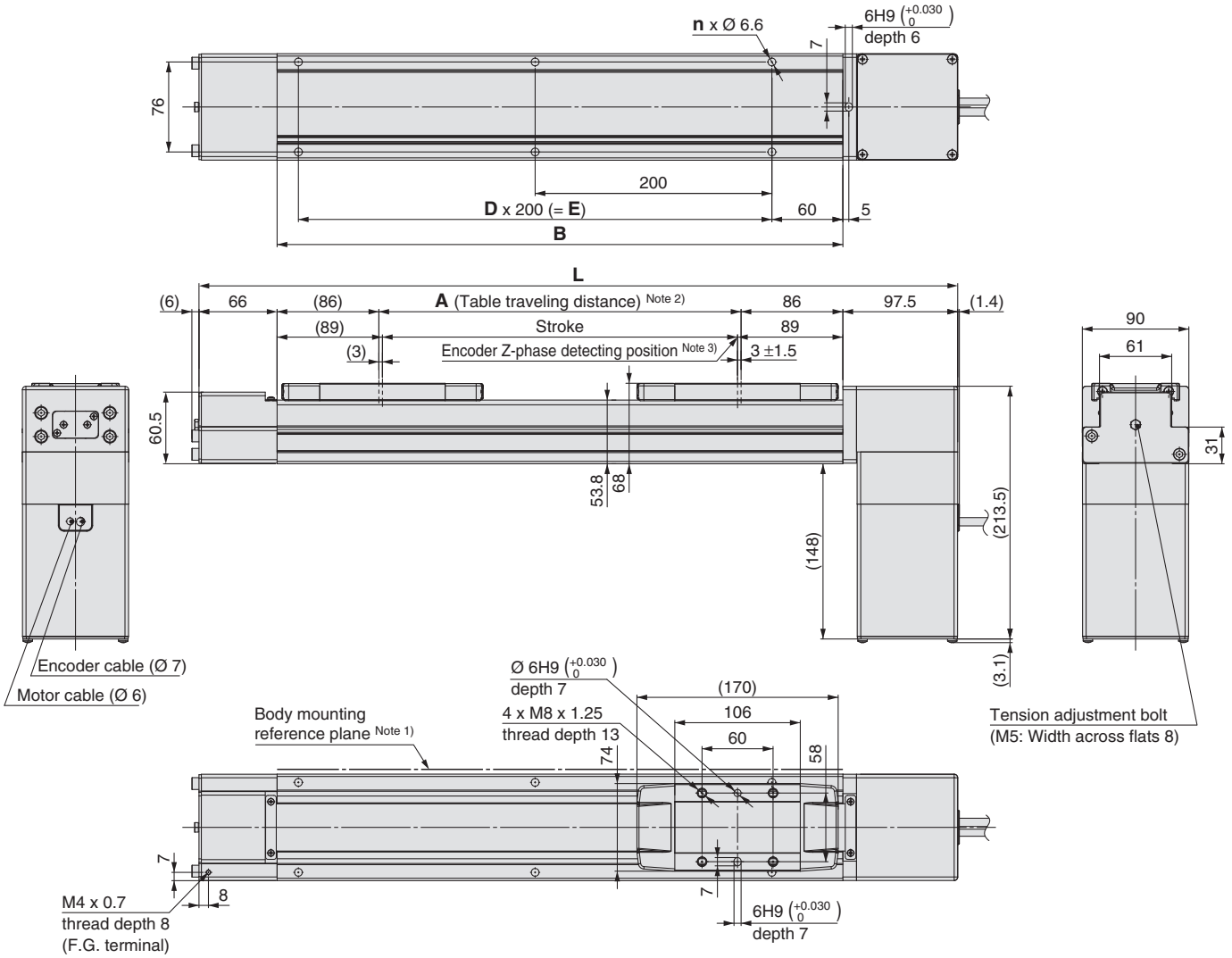
[mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	641.5	306	478	6	2	400
400	741.5	406	578	6	2	400
500	841.5	506	678	8	3	600
600	941.5	606	778	8	3	600
700	1041.5	706	878	10	4	800
800	1141.5	806	978	10	4	800
900	1241.5	906	1078	12	5	1000
1000	1341.5	1006	1178	12	5	1000
1100	1441.5	1106	1278	14	6	1200
1200	1541.5	1206	1378	14	6	1200
1300	1641.5	1306	1478	16	7	1400
1400	1741.5	1406	1578	16	7	1400
1500	1841.5	1506	1678	18	8	1600
1600	1941.5	1606	1778	18	8	1600
1700	2041.5	1706	1878	20	9	1800
1800	2141.5	1806	1978	20	9	1800
1900	2241.5	1906	2078	22	10	2000
2000	2341.5	2006	2178	22	10	2000
2500	2841.5	2506	2678	28	13	2600
3000	3341.5	3006	3178	32	15	3000

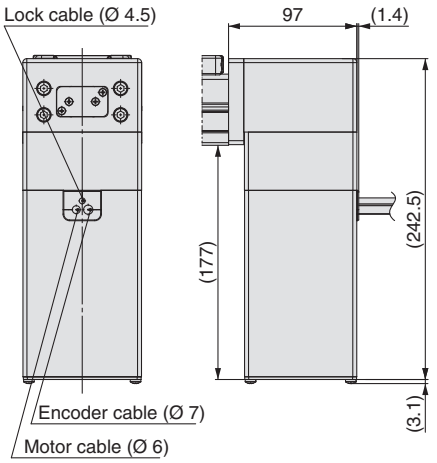
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB40U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

[mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	641.5	306	478	6	2	400
400	741.5	406	578	6	2	400
500	841.5	506	678	8	3	600
600	941.5	606	778	8	3	600
700	1041.5	706	878	10	4	800
800	1141.5	806	978	10	4	800
900	1241.5	906	1078	12	5	1000
1000	1341.5	1006	1178	12	5	1000
1100	1441.5	1106	1278	14	6	1200
1200	1541.5	1206	1378	14	6	1200
1300	1641.5	1306	1478	16	7	1400
1400	1741.5	1406	1578	16	7	1400
1500	1841.5	1506	1678	18	8	1600
1600	1941.5	1606	1778	18	8	1600
1700	2041.5	1706	1878	20	9	1800
1800	2141.5	1806	1978	20	9	1800
1900	2241.5	1906	2078	22	10	2000
2000	2341.5	2006	2178	22	10	2000
2500	2841.5	2506	2678	28	13	2600
3000	3341.5	3006	3178	32	15	3000

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

AC Servo Motor Driver
Series ***LECS□***

Pulse Input Type/
Positioning Type

Incremental Type

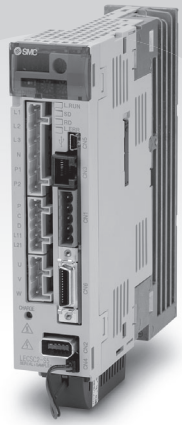
Series LECSA

Pulse Input Type

Absolute Type

Series LECSB

CC-Link Direct Input Type



Absolute Type

Series LECSC

SSCNET III Type

Absolute Type

Series LECSS

SSCNETIII/H Type
SERVO SYSTEM CONTROLLER NETWORK

Absolute Type

Series LECSS-T

AC Servo Motor Driver
Series LECS□

Power supply voltage	100 to 120 VAC 200 to 230 VAC
Motor capacity	100/200/400 W

Incremental Type

Series LECSA (Pulse input type/Positioning type)

- **Up to 7 positioning points by point table**
- **Input type:** Pulse input
- **Control encoder:** Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 pulse/rev)
- **Parallel input:** 6 inputs
  output: 4 outputs

Absolute Type

Series LECSB (Pulse input type)

- **Input type:** Pulse input
- **Control encoder:** Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 pulse/rev)
- **Parallel input:** 10 inputs
  output: 6 outputs

Series LECSC (CC-Link direct input type)

CC-Link

- **Position data/speed data setting and operation start/stop**
- **Positioning by up to 255 point tables (when 2 stations occupied)**
- **Up to 32 drivers connectable (when 2 stations occupied) with CC-Link communication**
- **Applicable Fieldbus protocol:** CC-Link (Ver. 1.10, max. communication speed: 10 Mbps)
- **Control encoder:** Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 pulse/rev)

Series LECSS (SSCNET III type)

- **Compatible with Mitsubishi Electric's servo system controller network**
- **Reduced wiring and SSCNET III optical cable for one-touch connection**
- **SSCNET III optical cable provides enhanced noise resistance**
- **Up to 16 drivers connectable with SSCNET III communication**
- **Applicable Fieldbus protocol:** SSCNET III
  (High-speed optical communication, max. one-way communication speed: 50 Mbps)
- **Control encoder:** Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 pulse/rev)

AC Servo Motor Driver

Incremental Type

Series LECSA (Pulse Input Type/Positioning Type)

Absolute Type

Series LECSB/LECSC/LECSS

(Pulse Input Type) (CC-Link Direct Input Type) (SSCNET III Type)

How to Order

Driver **LECS A 1 – S1**

Driver type

A	Pulse input type/Positioning type (For incremental encoder)
B	Pulse input type (For absolute encoder)
C	CC-Link direct input type (For absolute encoder)
S	SSCNET III type (For absolute encoder)

Power supply voltage

1	100 to 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz
2	200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz

LECSA LECSB LECSC LECSS

Compatible motor type

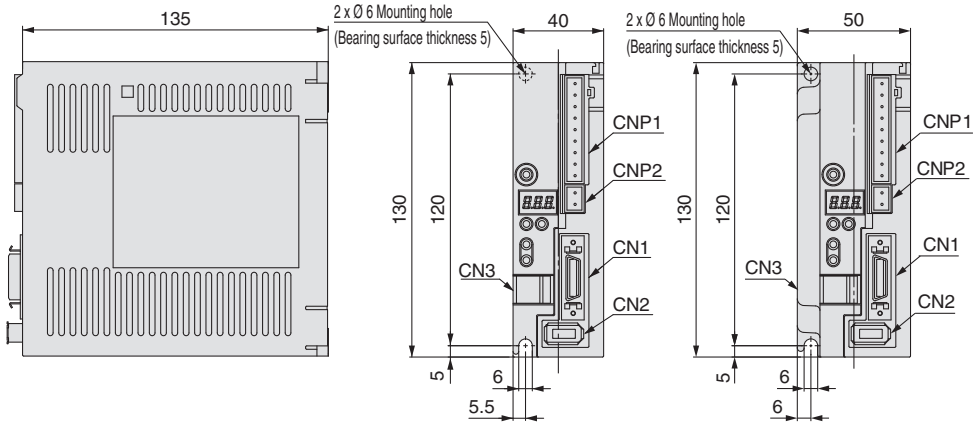
Symbol	Type	Capacity	Encoder
S1	AC servo motor (S2)	100 W	Incremental
S3	AC servo motor (S3)	200 W	
S4	AC servo motor (S4)*	400 W	
S5	AC servo motor (S6)	100 W	Absolute
S7	AC servo motor (S7)	200 W	
S8	AC servo motor (S8)*	400 W	

* Only available for power supply voltage "200 to 230 VAC".

Dimensions

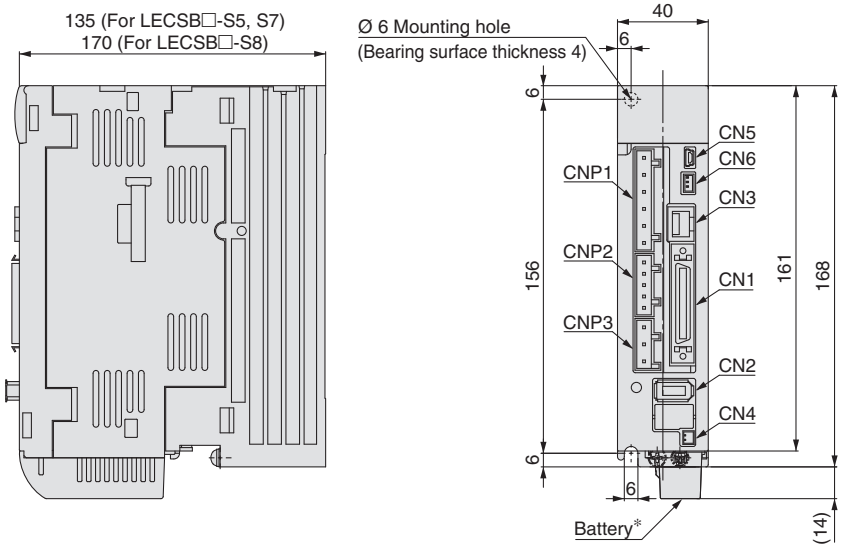
LECSA□

For LECSA□-S1,S3 **For LECSA□-S4**



Connector name	Description
CN1	I/O signal connector
CN2	Encoder connector
CN3	USB communication connector
CNP1	Main circuit power supply connector
CNP2	Control circuit power supply connector

LECSB□

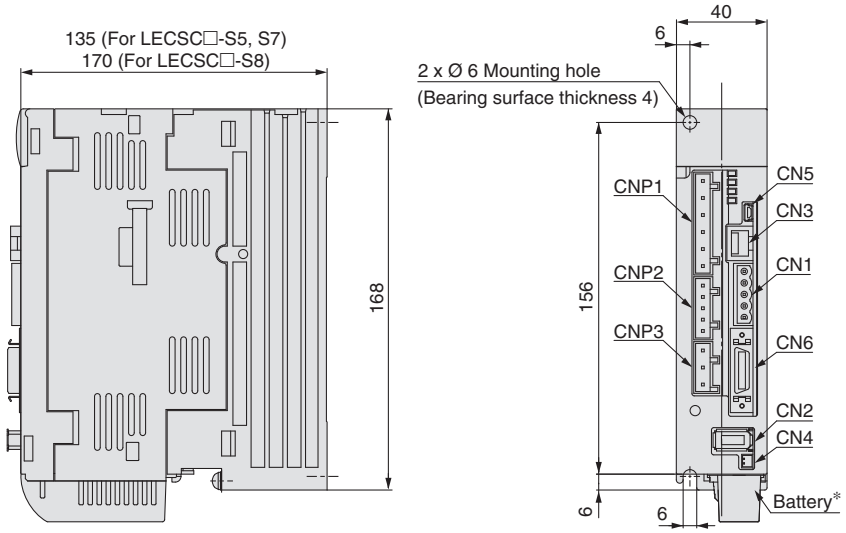


Connector name	Description
CN1	I/O signal connector
CN2	Encoder connector
CN3	RS-422 communication connector
CN4	Battery connector
CN5	USB communication connector
CN6	Analogue monitor connector
CNP1	Main circuit power supply connector
CNP2	Control circuit power supply connector
CNP3	Servo motor power connector

* Battery included.

Dimensions

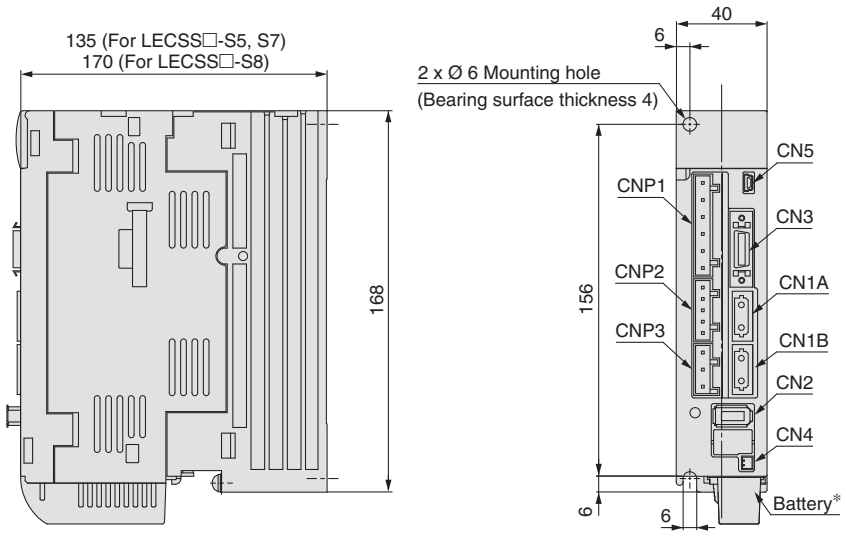
LECSC□



Connector name	Description
CN1	CC-Link connector
CN2	Encoder connector
CN3	RS-422 communication connector
CN4	Battery connector
CN5	USB communication connector
CN6	I/O signal connector
CNP1	Main circuit power supply connector
CNP2	Control circuit power supply connector
CNP3	Servo motor power connector

∗ Battery included.

LECSS□



Connector name	Description
CN1A	Front axis connector for SSCNET III optical cable
CN1B	Rear axis connector for SSCNET III optical cable
CN2	Encoder connector
CN3	I/O signal connector
CN4	Battery connector
CN5	USB communication connector
CNP1	Main circuit power supply connector
CNP2	Control circuit power supply connector
CNP3	Servo motor power connector

∗ Battery included.

Specifications

Series LECSA

Model		LECSA1-S1	LECSA1-S3	LECSA2-S1	LECSA2-S3	LECSA2-S4
Compatible motor capacity [W]		100	200	100	200	400
Compatible encoder		Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev)				
Main power supply	**Power voltage [V]**	Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)		Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]	Single phase 85 to 132 VAC		Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
	Rated current [A]	3.0	5.0	1.5	2.4	4.5
Control power supply	**Control power supply voltage [V]**	24 VDC				
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]	21.6 to 26.4 VDC				
	Rated current [A]	0.5				
Parallel input		6 inputs				
Parallel output		4 outputs				
Max. input pulse frequency [pps]		1 M (for differential receiver), 200 k (for open collector)*2				
Function	**In-position range setting [pulse]**	0 to ±65535 (Command pulse unit)				
	Error excessive	±3 rotations				
	Torque limit	Parameter setting				
	Communication	USB communication				
Operating temperature range [°C]		0 to 55 (No freezing)				
Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)				
Storage temperature range [°C]		–20 to 65 (No freezing)				
Storage humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)				
Insulation resistance [MΩ]		Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC)				
Weight [g]		600				700

Series LECSB

Model		LECSB1-S5	LECSB1-S7	LECSB2-S5	LECSB2-S7	LECSB2-S8
Compatible motor capacity [W]		100	200	100	200	400
Compatible encoder		Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev)				
Main power supply	**Power voltage [V]**	Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)		Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]	Single phase 85 to 132 VAC		Three phase 170 to 253 VAC Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
	Rated current [A]	3.0	5.0	0.9	1.5	2.6
Control power supply	**Control power supply voltage [V]**	Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)		Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]	Single phase 85 to 132 VAC		Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
	Rated current [A]	0.4		0.2		
Parallel input		10 inputs*1				
Parallel output		6 outputs				
Max. input pulse frequency [pps]		1 M (for differential receiver), 200 k (for open collector)				
Function	**In-position range setting [pulse]**	0 to ±10000 (Command pulse unit)				
	Error excessive	±3 rotations				
	Torque limit	Parameter setting or external analogue input setting (0 to 10 VDC)				
	Communication	USB communication, RS422 communication*1				
Operating temperature range [°C]		0 to 55 (No freezing)				
Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)				
Storage temperature range [°C]		–20 to 65 (No freezing)				
Storage humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)				
Insulation resistance [MΩ]		Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC)				
Weight [g]		800				1000

*1 USB communication and RS422 communication cannot be performed at the same time.
*2 If the command pulse train input is open collector method, it supports only to the sink (NPN) type interface. It does not correspond to the source (PNP) type interface.

Specifications

Series LECSC

Model			LECSC1-S5	LECSC1-S7	LECSC2-S5	LECSC2-S7	LECSC2-S8
Compatible motor capacity [W]			100	200	100	200	400
Compatible encoder			Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev)				
Main power supply	Power voltage [V]		Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)		Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]		Single phase 85 to 132 VAC		Three phase 170 to 253 VAC, Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
	Rated current [A]		3.0	5.0	0.9	1.5	2.6
Control power supply	Control power supply voltage [V]		Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)		Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]		Single phase 85 to 132 VAC		Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
	Rated current [A]		0.4		0.2		
Communication specifications	Applicable Fieldbus protocol (Version)		CC-Link communication (Ver. 1.10)				
	Connection cable		CC-Link Ver. 1.10 compliant cable (Shielded 3-core twisted pair cable)*1				
	Remote station number		1 to 64				
	Cable length	Communication speed [bps]	16 k	625 k	2.5 M	5 M	10 M
		Maximum overall cable length [m]	1200	900	400	160	100
		Cable length between stations [m]	0.2 or more				
	I/O occupation area (Inputs/Outputs)		1 station occupied (Remote I/O 32 points/32 points)/(Remote register 4 words/4 words) 2 stations occupied (Remote I/O 64 points/64 points)/(Remote register 8 words/8 words)				
	Number of connectable drivers		Up to 42 (when 1 station is occupied by 1 driver), Up to 32 (when 2 stations are occupied by 1 driver), when there are only remote device stations.				
Command method	Remote register input		Available with CC-Link communication (2 stations occupied)				
	Point table No. input		Available with CC-Link communication, RS-422 communication CC-Link communication (1 station occupied): 31 points CC-Link communication (2 stations occupied): 255 points RS-422 communication: 255 points				
	Indexer positioning input		Available with CC-Link communication CC-Link communication (1 station occupied): 31 points CC-Link communication (2 stations occupied): 255 points				
Communication function			USB communication, RS-422 communication*2				
Operating temperature range [°C]			0 to 55 (No freezing)				
Operating humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)				
Storage temperature range [°C]			–20 to 65 (No freezing)				
Storage humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)				
Insulation resistance [MΩ]			Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC)				
Weight [g]			800				1000

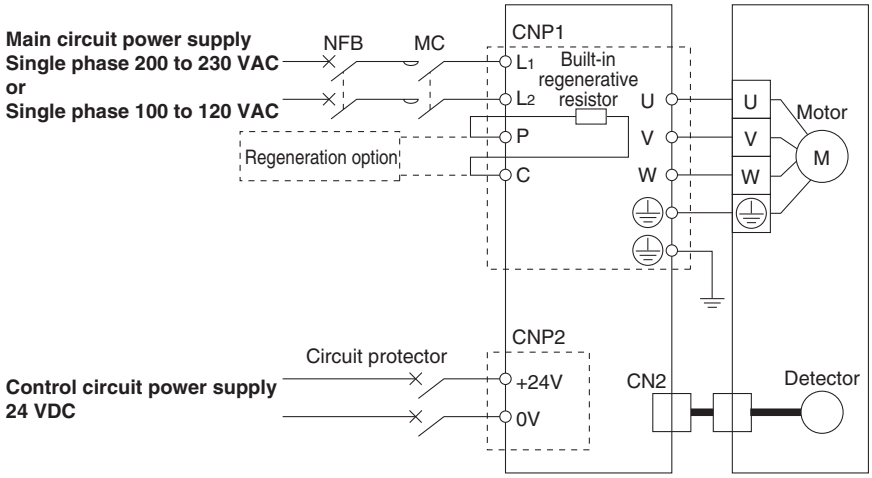
*1 If the system comprises of both CC-Link Ver. 1.00 and Ver. 1.10 compliant cables, Ver. 1.00 specifications are applied to the cable extensions and the cable length between stations.
*2 USB communication and RS422 communication cannot be performed at the same time.

Series LECSS

Model		LECSS1-S5	LECSS1-S7	LECSS2-S5	LECSS2-S7	LECSS2-S8
Compatible motor capacity [W]		100	200	100	200	400
Compatible encoder		Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev)				
Main power supply	Power voltage [V]	Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)		Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]	Single phase 85 to 132 VAC		Three phase 170 to 253 VAC, Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
	Rated current [A]	3.0	5.0	0.9	1.5	2.6
Control power supply	Control power supply voltage [V]	Single phase 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)		Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]	Single phase 85 to 132 VAC		Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
	Rated current [A]	0.4		0.2		
Applicable Fieldbus protocol		SSCNET III (High-speed optical communication)				
Communication function		USB communication				
Operating temperature range [°C]		0 to 55 (No freezing)				
Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)				
Storage temperature range [°C]		–20 to 65 (No freezing)				
Storage humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)				
Insulation resistance [MΩ]		Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC)				
Weight [g]		800				1000

Power Supply Wiring Example: LECSA

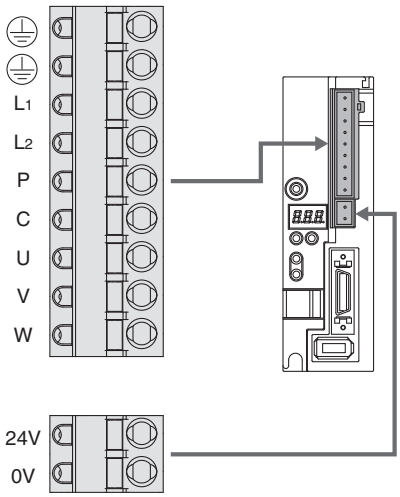
LECSA□-□



Main Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP1

∗ Accessory

Terminal name	Function	Details
⏚	Protective earth (PE)	Should be grounded by connecting the servo motor's earth terminal and the control panel's protective earth (PE).
L_1	Main circuit power supply	Connect the main circuit power supply. LECSA1: Single phase 100 to 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz LECSA2: Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
L_2		
P	Regeneration option	Terminal to connect regeneration option LECSA□-S1: Not connected at time of shipping. LECSA□-S3, S4: Connected at time of shipping. ∗ If regeneration option is required for "Model Selection", connect to this terminal.
C		
U	Servo motor power (U)	Connect to motor cable (U, V, W).
V	Servo motor power (V)	
W	Servo motor power (W)	



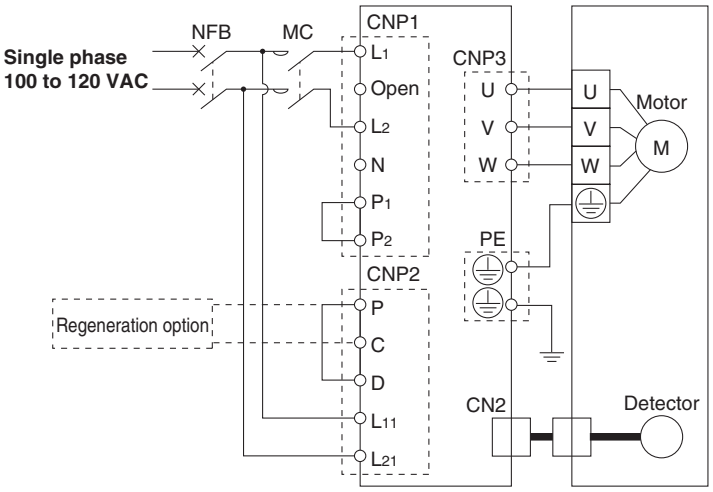
Control Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP2

∗ Accessory

Terminal name	Function	Details
24V	Control circuit power supply (24 V)	24 V side of the control circuit power supply (24 VDC) supplied to the driver
0V	Control circuit power supply (0 V)	0 V side of the control circuit power supply (24 VDC) supplied to the driver

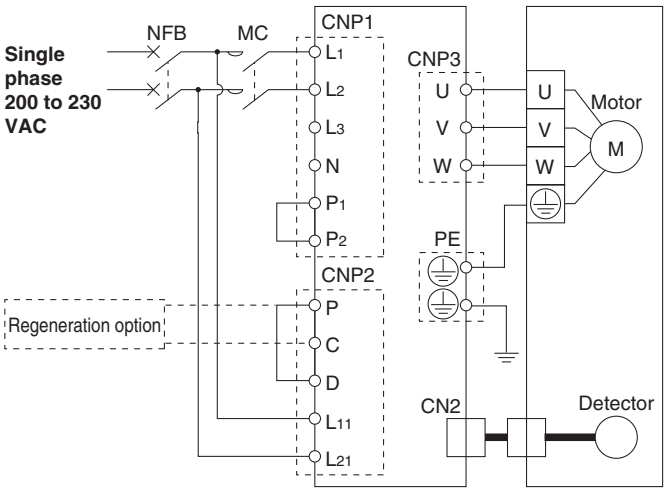
Power Supply Wiring Example: LECSB, LECSC, LECSS

LECSB1-□
LECSC1-□
LECSS1-□

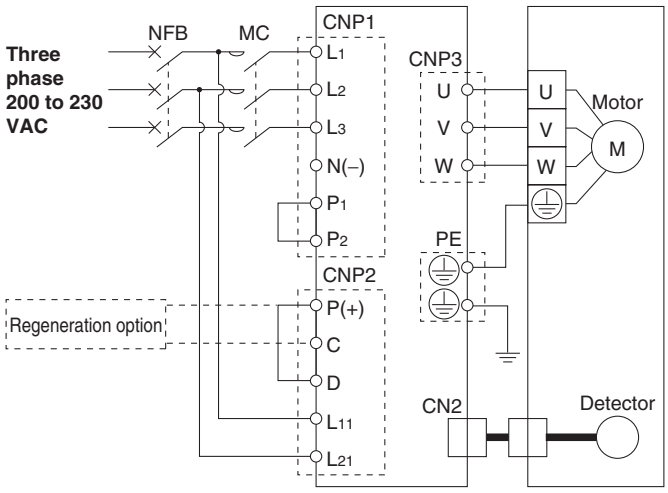


LECSB2-□
LECSC2-□
LECSS2-□

For single phase 200 VAC



For three phase 200 VAC



Note) For single phase 200 to 230 VAC, power supply should be connected to L_1 and L_2 terminals, with nothing connected to L_3.

Main Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP1

∗ Accessory

Terminal name	Function	Details
L_1	Main circuit power supply	Connect the main circuit power supply. LECSB1/LECSC1/LECSS1: Single phase 100 to 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_1,L_2 LECSB2/LECSC2/LECSS2: Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_1,L_2 Three phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_1,L_2,L_3
L_2		
L_3		
N	Do not connect.	
P_1	Connect between P_1 and P_2. (Connected at time of shipping.)	
P_2		

Control Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP2

∗ Accessory

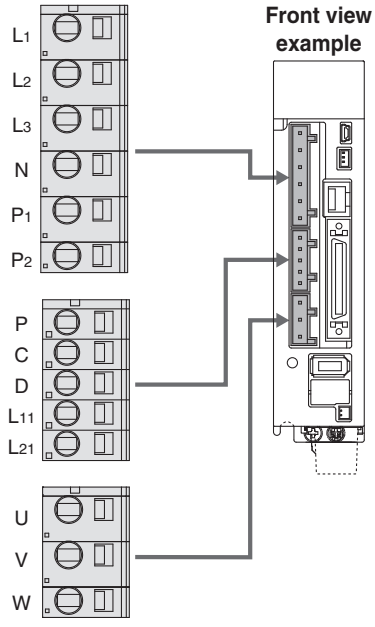
Terminal name	Function	Details
P	Regeneration option	Connect between P and D. (Connected at time of shipping.) ∗ If regeneration option is required for "Model Selection", connect to this terminal.
C		
D		
L_{11}	Control circuit power supply	Connect the control circuit power supply. LECSB1/LECSC1/LECSS1: Single phase 100 to 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_{11},L_{21} LECSB2/LECSC2/LECSS2: Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_{11},L_{21} Three phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_{11},L_{21}
L_{21}		

Motor Connector: CNP3

∗ Accessory

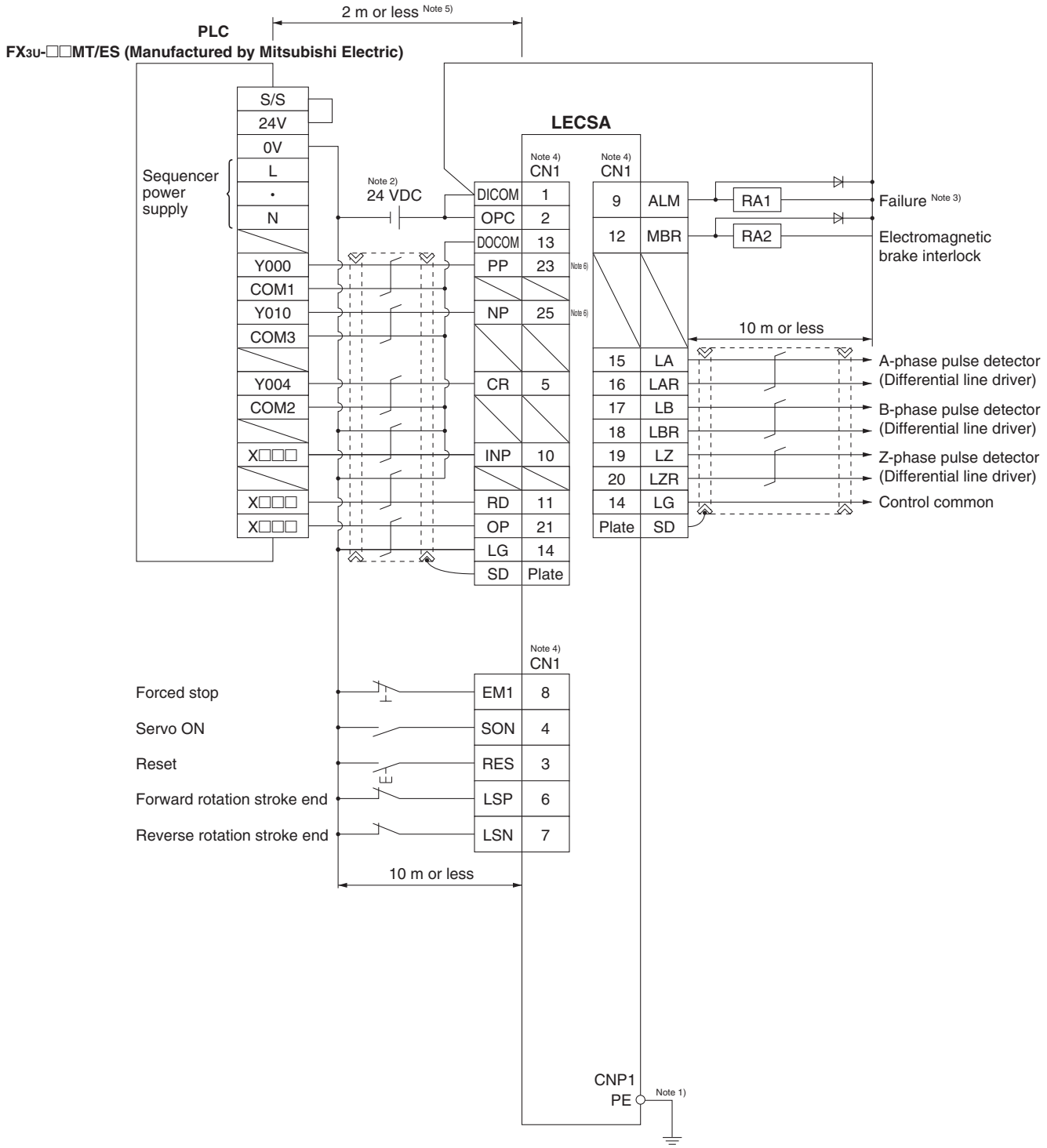
Terminal name	Function	Details
U	Servo motor power (U)	Connect to motor cable (U, V, W).
V	Servo motor power (V)	
W	Servo motor power (W)	

LECSB Front view example



Control Signal Wiring Example: LECSA

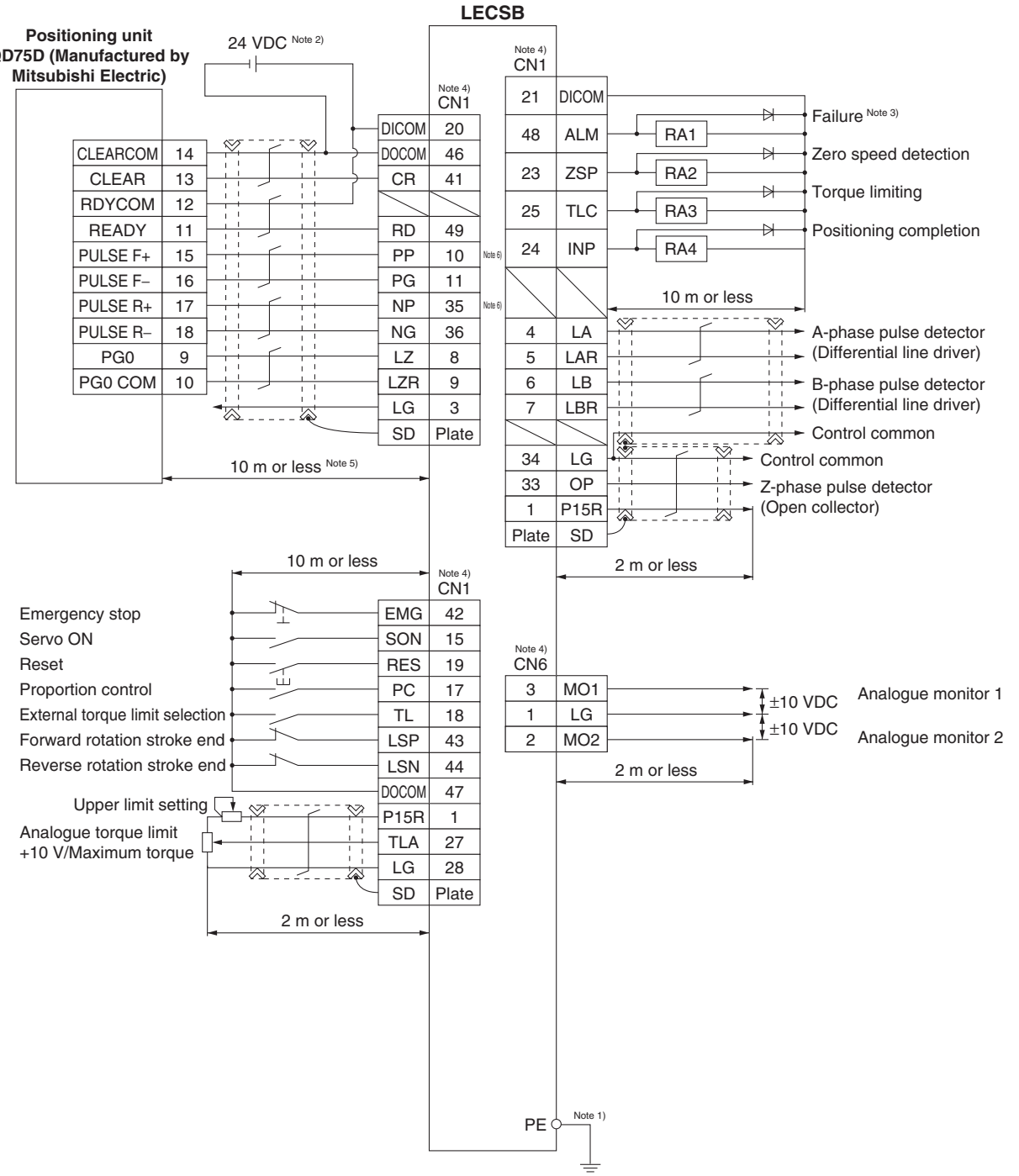
This wiring example shows connection with a PLC (FX3U-□□MT/ES) manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric as when used in position control mode. Refer to the LECSA operation manual and any technical literature or operation manuals for your PLC and positioning unit before connecting to another PLC or positioning unit.



Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver circuit power supply connector (CNP1)'s protective earth (PE) terminal to the control panel's protective earth (PE).
Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC ±10 % 200 mA using an external source. 200 mA is the value when all I/O command signals are used and reducing the number of inputs/outputs can decrease current capacity. Refer to "Operation Manual" for required current for interface.
Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.
Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the driver.
Note 5) For command pulse input with an open collector method. When a positioning unit loaded with a differential line driver method is used, it is 10 m or less.
Note 6) If the command pulse train input is open collector method, it supports only to the sink (NPN) type interface. It does not correspond to the source (PNP) type interface.

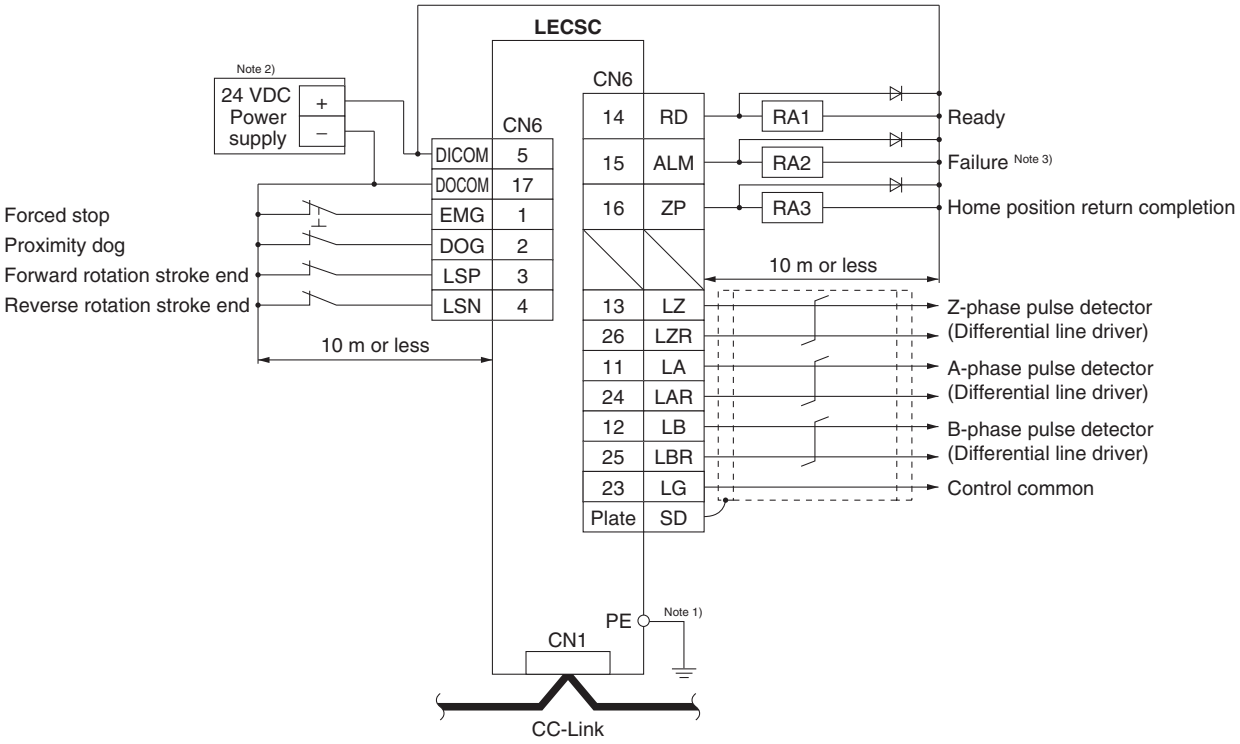
Control Signal Wiring Example: LECSB

This wiring example shows connection with a positioning unit (QD75D) manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric as when used in position control mode. Refer to the LECSB operation manual and any technical literature or operation manuals for your PLC and positioning unit before connecting to another PLC or positioning unit.



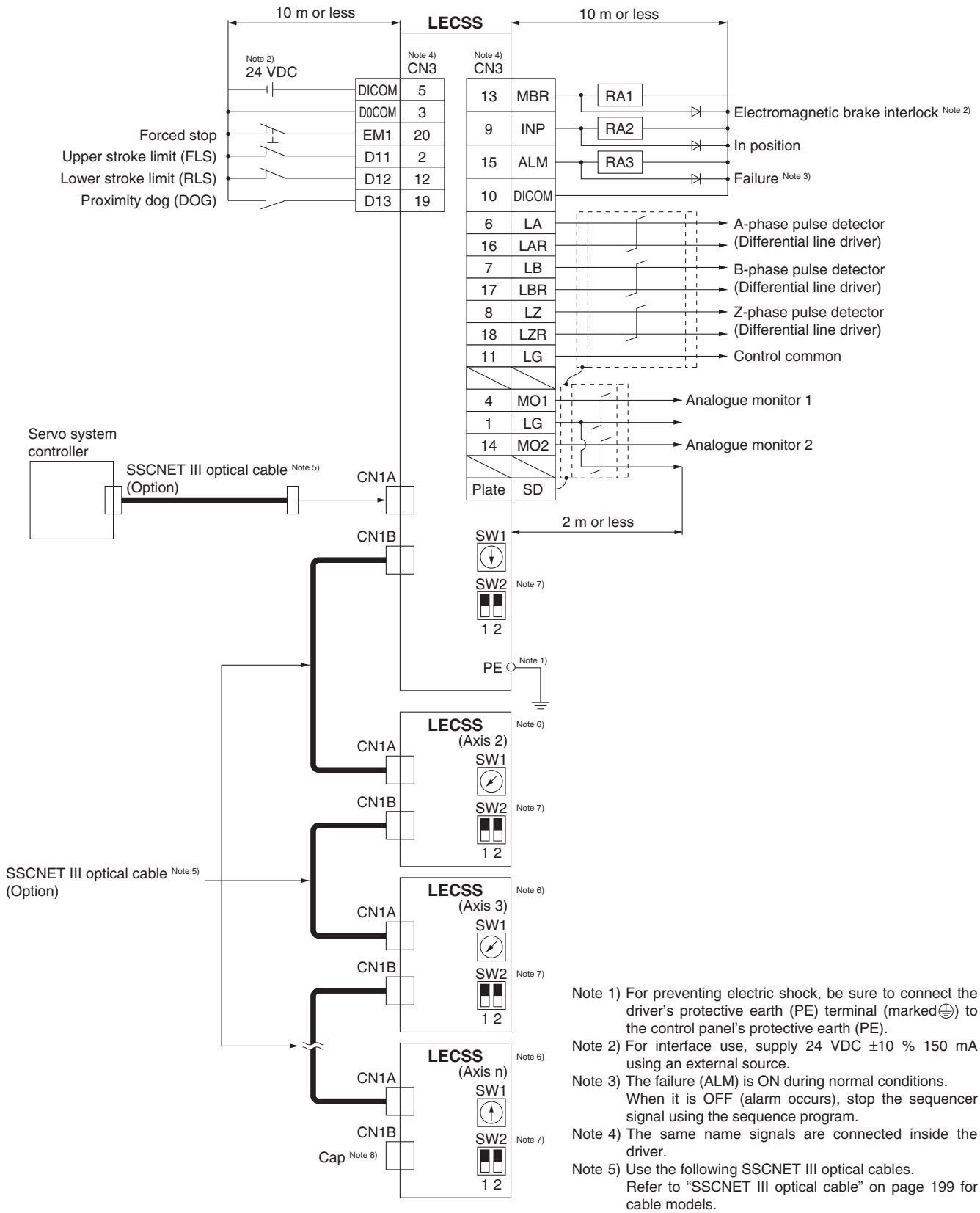
Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver is protective earth (PE) terminal (marked ⏚)to the control panel's protective earth (PE).
Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC ±10 % 300 mA using an external source.
Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.
Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the driver.
Note 5) For command pulse input with a differential line driver method. For open collector method, it is 2 m or less.
Note 6) If the command pulse train input is open collector method, it supports only to the sink (NPN) type interface. It does not correspond to the source (PNP) type interface.

Control Signal Wiring Example: LECSC



Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver's protective earth (PE) terminal (marked ⏚) to the control panel's protective earth (PE).
Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC ±10 % 150 mA using an external source.
Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.

Control Signal Wiring Example: LECSS



Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver's protective earth (PE) terminal (marked ⏚) to the control panel's protective earth (PE).

Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC ±10 % 150 mA using an external source.

Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the sequencer signal using the sequence program.

Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the driver.

Note 5) Use the following SSCNET III optical cables. Refer to "SSCNET III optical cable" on page 199 for cable models.

Cable	Cable model	Cable length
SSCNET III optical cable	**LE-CSS-□**	0.15 m to 3 m

Note 6) Connections from Axis 2 onward are omitted.

Note 7) Up to 16 axes can be set.

Note 8) Be sure to place a cap on unused CN1A/CN1B.

Options

Motor cable, Lock cable, Encoder cable (LECS□ common)

LE − CS M − S 5 A

Motor type

S	AC servo motor

Cable description

M	Motor cable
B	Lock cable
E	Encoder cable

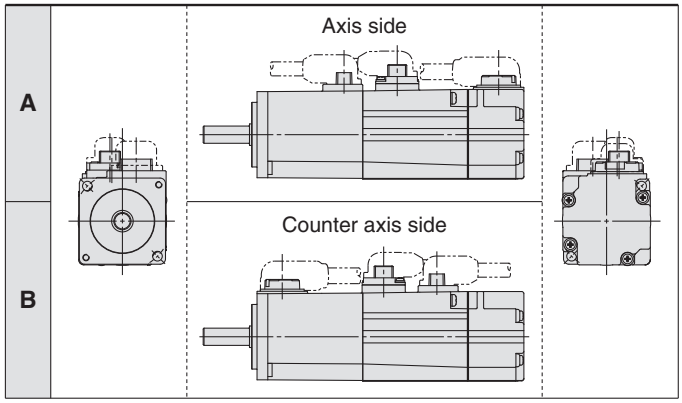
Cable type

S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable

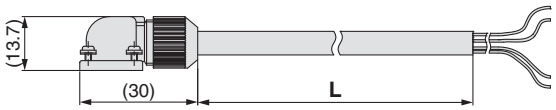
Cable length (L) [m]

2	2
5	5
A	10

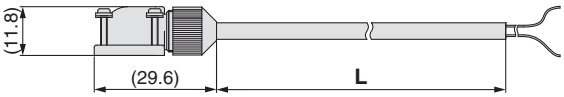
Direction of connector



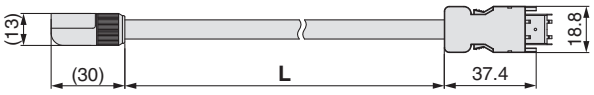
LE-CSM-□□: Motor cable



LE-CSB-□□: Lock cable



LE-CSE-□□: Encoder cable



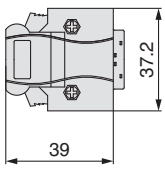
I/O connector

LE − CSN A

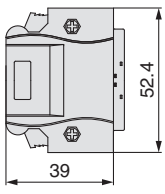
Driver type

A	LECSA□, LECSC□
B	LECSB□
S	LECSS□

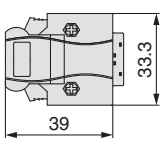
LE-CSNA



LE-CSNB



LE-CSNS



∗ LE-CSNA: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.
LE-CSNB: 10150-3000PE (connector)/10350-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.
LE-CSNS: 10120-3000PE (connector)/10320-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.
∗ Applicable conductor size: AWG24 to 30

Options

SSCNET III optical cable

LE − CSS − 1

Motor type

S	AC servo motor

Cable description

S	SSCNET III optical cable

Cable length

L	0.15 m
K	0.3 m
J	0.5 m
1	1 m
3	3 m

∗ LE-CSS-□ is MR-J3BUS□M manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric.

I/O cable

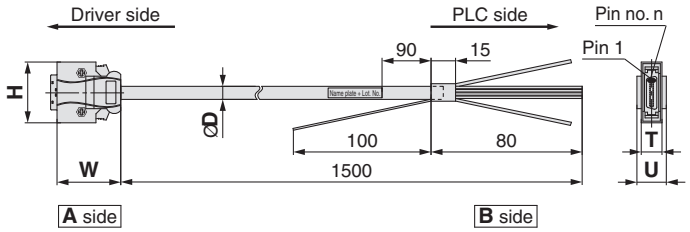
LEC − CSN A − 1

Driver type

A	LECSA□, LECSC□
B	LECSB□
S	LECSS□

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5



∗ LEC-CSNA-1: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
LEC-CSNB-1: 10150-3000PE (connector)/10350-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
LEC-CSNS-1: 10120-3000PE (connector)/10320-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
∗ Conductor size: AWG24

Cable O.D.

Product no.	ØD
LEC-CSNA-1	11.1
LEC-CSNB-1	13.8
LEC-CSNS-1	9.1

Dimensions/Pin No.

Product no.	W	H	T	U	Pin no. n
LEC-CSNA-1	39	37.2	12.7	14	14
LEC-CSNB-1		52.4		18	26
LEC-CSNS-1		33.3		14	21

Regeneration option (LECS□ common)

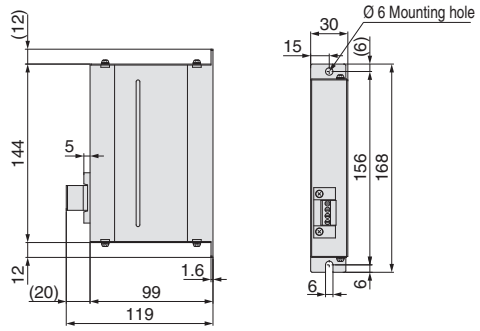
LEC − MR − RB − 12

Regeneration option type

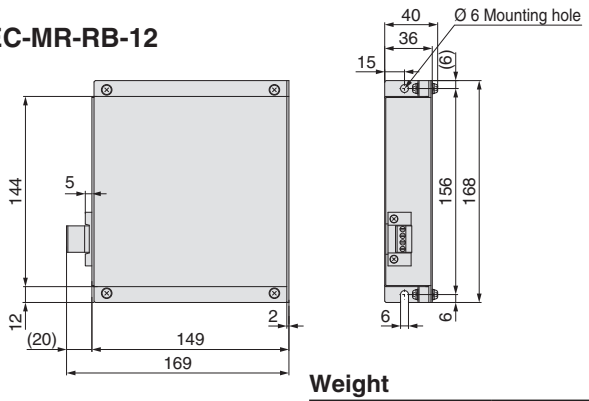
032	Allowable regenerative power 30 W
12	Allowable regenerative power 100 W

∗ Confirm regeneration option to be used in "Model Selection".

LEC-MR-RB-032



LEC-MR-RB-12



Weight

Model	Weight [kg]
LEC-MR-RB-032	0.5
LEC-MR-RB-12	1.1

∗ Manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	1	1	Orange	▬	Red
	2			▬	Black
	3	2	Light grey	▬	Red
	4			▬	Black
	5	3	White	▬	Red
	6			▬	Black
	7	4	Yellow	▬	Red
	8			▬	Black
	9	5	Pink	▬	Red
	10			▬	Black
	11	6	Orange	▬ ▬	Red
	12			▬ ▬	Black
	13	7	Light grey	▬ ▬	Red
	14			▬ ▬	Black
	15	8	White	▬ ▬	Red
	16			▬ ▬	Black
	17	9	Yellow	▬ ▬	Red
	18			▬ ▬	Black

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	19	10	Pink	▬ ▬	Red
	20			▬ ▬	Black
	21	11	Orange	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	22			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	23	12	Light grey	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	24			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	25	13	White	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	26			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	27	14	Yellow	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	28			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	29	15	Pink	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	30			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	31	16	Orange	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	32			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	33	17	Light grey	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	34			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	35	18	White	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	36			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	37	19	Yellow	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	38			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	39	20	Pink	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	40			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	41	21	Orange	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	42			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	43	22	Light grey	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	44			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	45	23	White	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	46			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	47	24	Yellow	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	48			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	49	25	Pink	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	50			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black

Wiring

LEC-CSNA-1: Pin no. 1 to 26; **LEC-CSNB-1**: Pin no. 1 to 50; **LEC-CSNS-1**: Pin no. 1 to 20

Options

LECSA LECSB LECSC LECSS
Drivers

USB cable

PC

Setup software
(MR Configurator2™)

Setup software (MR Configurator2™) (LECSA, LECSB, LECSC, LECSS common)

LEC−MRC2 E

Display language

—	Japanese version
E	English version
C	Chinese version

∗ SW1DNC-MRC2-□ manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.
Refer to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation's website for operating environment and version upgrade information.
MR Configurator2™ is a registered trademark or trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

Adjustment, waveform display, diagnostics, parameter read/write, and test operation can be performed upon a PC.

Compatible PC

When using setup software (MR Configurator2™), use an IBM PC/AT compatible PC that meets the following operating conditions.

Hardware Requirements

Equipment		Setup software (MR Configurator2™) **LEC-MRC2□**
Note 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 9) PC	OS	Microsoft® Windows®8 Enterprise Operating System Microsoft® Windows®8 Pro Operating System Microsoft® Windows®8 Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Enterprise Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Ultimate Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Professional Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Home Premium Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Starter Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Enterprise Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Ultimate Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Business Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Basic Operating System Microsoft® Windows®XP Professional Operating System, Service Pack 2 or later Microsoft® Windows®XP Home Edition Operating System, Service Pack 2 or later Microsoft® Windows®2000 Professional Operating System, Service Pack 4 or later
	Available HD space	1 GB or more
	Communication interface	Use USB port.
Display		Resolution 1024 x 768 or more Must be capable of high color (16-bit) display. The connectable with the above PC
Keyboard		The connectable with the above PC
Mouse		The connectable with the above PC
Printer		The connectable with the above PC
USB cable Note 8)		LEC-MR-J3USB

Note 1) Before using a PC for setting LECSA point table method/program operation method, upgrade to version 1.18U (Japanese version)/ version 1.19V (English version) or later. Refer to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation's website for version upgrade information.
Note 2) Windows® and Windows Vista® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.
Note 3) On some PCs, setup software (MR Configurator2™) may not run properly.
Note 4) When Windows®XP or later is used, the following functions cannot be used.
· Windows Program Compatibility mode
· Fast User Switching
· Remote Desktop
· Large Fonts Mode (Display property)
· DPI settings other than 96 DPI (Display property)
· 64-bit OSs are not supported, except for Microsoft® Windows®7 or later.
Note 5) When Windows®7 is used, the following functions cannot be used.
· Windows XP Mode
· Windows Touch
Note 6) When using this software with Windows Vista® or later, log in as a user having USER authority or higher.
Note 7) When Windows®8 is used, the following functions cannot be used.
· Hyper-V
· Modern UI style
Note 8) Order USB cable separately.
Note 9) Using a PC for setting Windows®8.1, upgrade to version 1.25B or later. Refer to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation's website for version upgrade information.

Setup Software Compatible Driver

Compatible driver	Setup software MR Configurator2™ LEC-MRC2□
LECSA	○
LECSB	○
LECSC	○
LECSS□-S□	○
LECSS2-T□	○

USB cable (3 m)

LEC−MR−J3USB

∗ MR-J3USBCBL3M manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

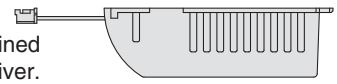
Cable for connecting PC and driver when using the setup software (MR Configurator2™).
Do not use any cable other than this cable.

Battery (only for LECSB, LECSC or LECSS)

LEC−MR−J3BAT

∗ MR-J3BAT manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

Battery for replacement.
Absolute position data is maintained by installing the battery to the driver.



AC Servo Motor Driver
Absolute Type

Series LECSS-T
(SSCNETⅢ/H Type)

How to Order

Driver LECS S 2 – T5

Driver type

S	SSCNET Ⅲ/H type (For absolute encoder)

Power supply voltage

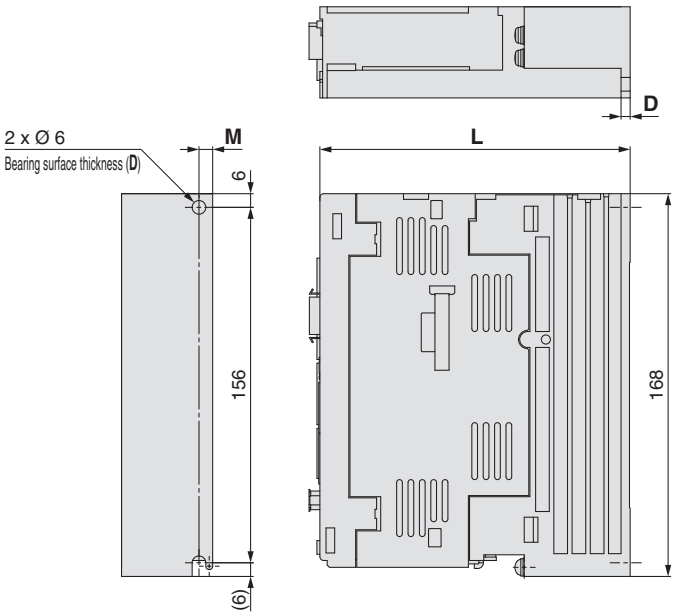
2	200 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Compatible motor type

Symbol	Type	Capacity	Encoder
T5	AC servo motor (T6)	100 W	Absolute
T7	AC servo motor (T7)	200 W	
T8	AC servo motor (T8)	400 W	

Dimensions

LECSS2-T□



Connector name	Description
CN1A	Front axis connector for SSCNET Ⅲ/H
CN1B	Rear axis connector for SSCNET Ⅲ/H
CN2	Encoder connector
CN3	I/O signal connector
CN4	Battery connector
CN5	USB communication connector
CN8	STO input signal connector
CNP1	Main circuit power supply connector
CNP2	Control circuit power supply connector
CNP3	Servo motor power connector

Dimensions [mm]

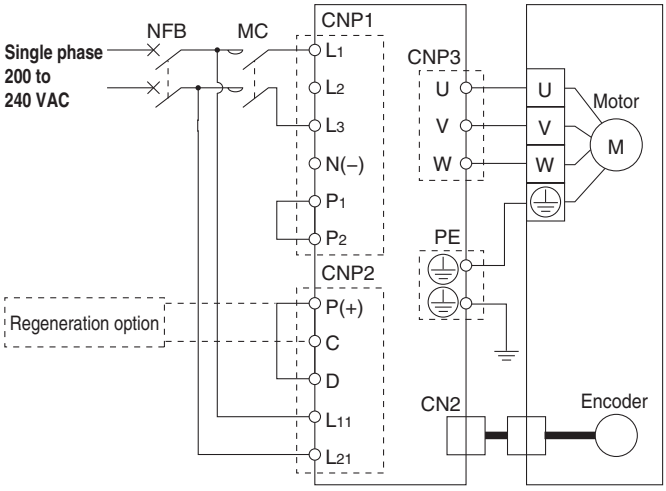
Model	W	L	D	M
LECSS2-T5	40	135	4	6
LECSS2-T7				
LECSS2-T8		170	5	

Specifications

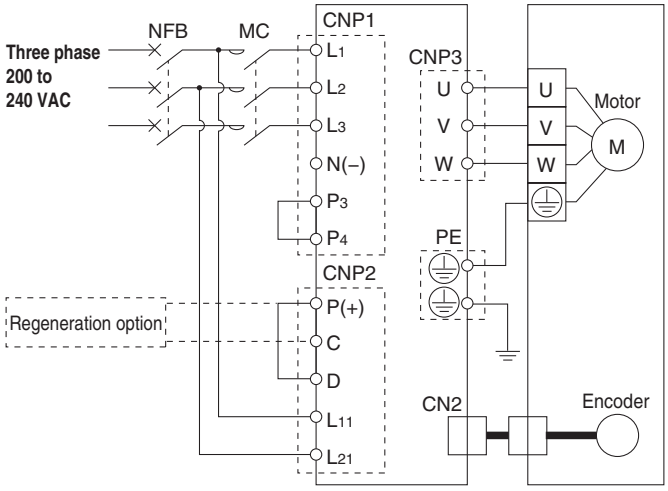
Model		LECSS2-T5	LECSS2-T7	LECSS2-T8
Compatible motor capacity [W]		100	200	400
Compatible encoder		Absolute 22-bit encoder (Resolution: 4194304 p/rev)		
Main power supply	**Power voltage [V]**	Three phase 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz), Single phase 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]	Three phase 170 to 264 VAC (50/60 Hz), Single phase 170 to 264 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Rated current [A]	0.9	1.5	2.6
Control power supply	**Control power supply voltage [V]**	Single phase 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]	Single phase 170 to 264 VAC		
	Rated current [A]	0.2		
Applicable Fieldbus protocol		SSCNET Ⅲ/H (High-speed optical communication)		
Communication function		USB communication		
Operating temperature range [°C]		0 to 55 (No freezing)		
Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)		
Storage temperature range [°C]		–20 to 65 (No freezing)		
Storage humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)		
Insulation resistance [MΩ]		Between the housing and SG: 10 (500 VDC)		
Weight [g]		800		1000

Power Supply Wiring Example: LECSS2-T□

For single phase 200 VAC



For three phase 200 VAC



Note) For single phase 200 to 240 VAC, power supply should be connected to L_1 and L_3 terminals, with nothing connected to L_2.

Main Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP1

∗ Accessory

Terminal name	Function	Details
L_1	Main circuit power supply	Connect the main circuit power supply. LECSS2: Single phase 200 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_1,L_3 Three phase 200 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_1,L_2,L_3
L_2		
L_3		
N(–)	Do not connect.	
P_3	Connect between P_3 and P_4. (Connected at time of shipping.)	
P_4		

Control Circuit Power Supply Connector: CNP2

∗ Accessory

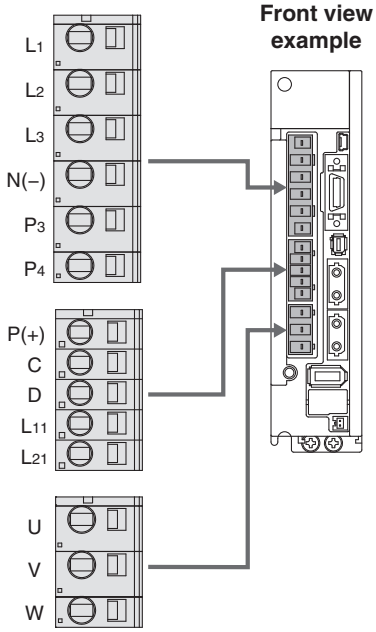
Terminal name	Function	Details
P(+)	Regeneration option	Connect between P(+) and D. (Connected at time of shipping.) ∗ If regeneration option is required for "Model Selection", connect to this terminal.
C		
D		
L_{11}	Control circuit power supply	Connect the control circuit power supply. LECSS2: Single phase 200 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_{11},L_{21} Three phase 200 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L_{11},L_{21}
L_{21}		

Motor Connector: CNP3

∗ Accessory

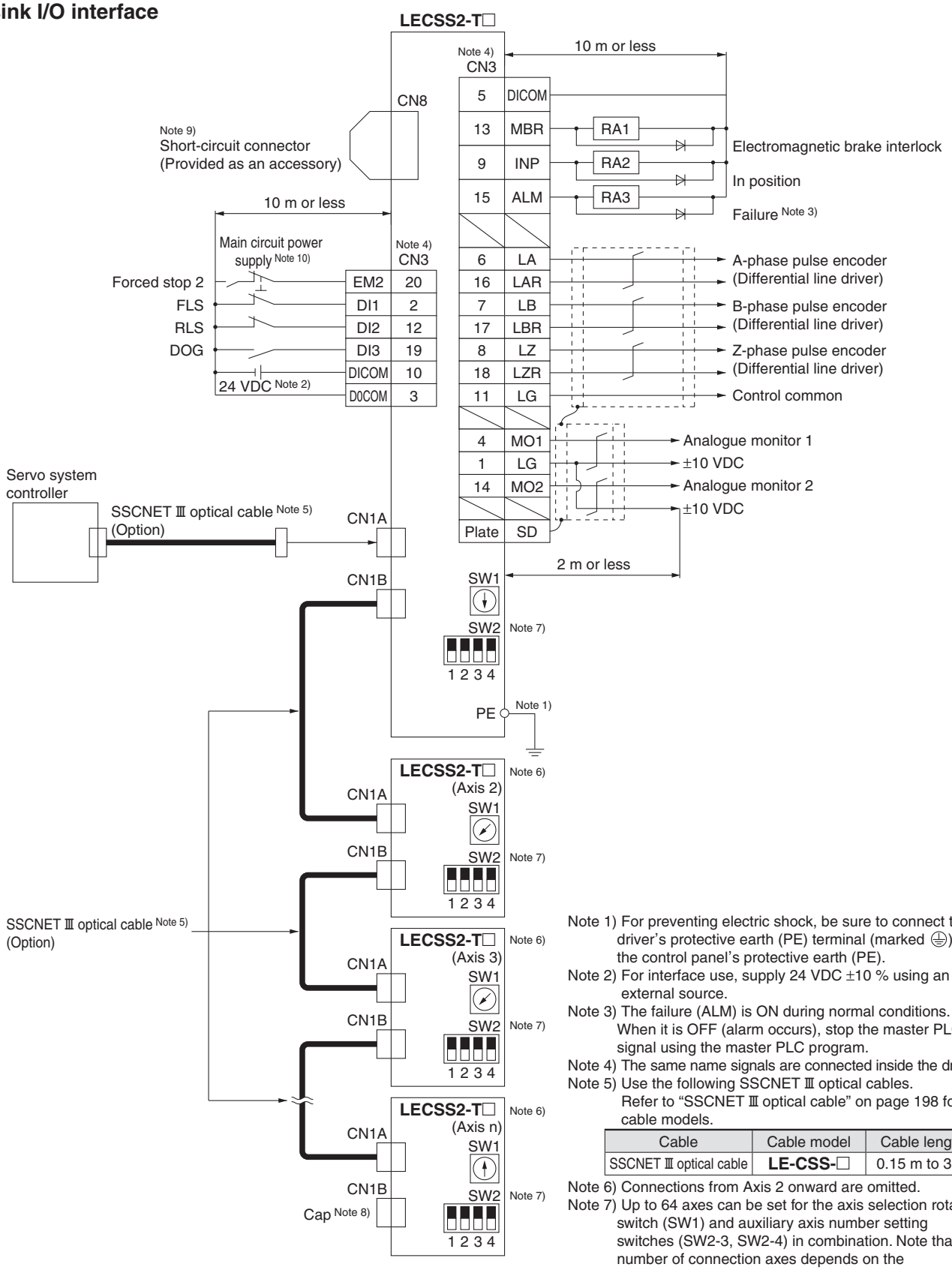
Terminal name	Function	Details
U	Servo motor power (U)	Connect to motor cable (U, V, W).
V	Servo motor power [V]	
W	Servo motor power [W]	

LECSS2-T□ Front view example



Control Signal Wiring Example: LECSS2-T□

For sink I/O interface



Note 1) For preventing electric shock, be sure to connect the driver's protective earth (PE) terminal (marked ⏚) to the control panel's protective earth (PE).

Note 2) For interface use, supply 24 VDC ±10 % using an external source.

Note 3) The failure (ALM) is ON during normal conditions. When it is OFF (alarm occurs), stop the master PLC signal using the master PLC program.

Note 4) The same name signals are connected inside the driver.

Note 5) Use the following SSCNET Ⅲ optical cables. Refer to "SSCNET Ⅲ optical cable" on page 198 for cable models.

Cable	Cable model	Cable length
SSCNET Ⅲ optical cable	**LE-CSS-□**	0.15 m to 3 m

Note 6) Connections from Axis 2 onward are omitted.

Note 7) Up to 64 axes can be set for the axis selection rotary switch (SW1) and auxiliary axis number setting switches (SW2-3, SW2-4) in combination. Note that the number of connection axes depends on the specifications of the master PLC.

Note 8) Be sure to place a cap on unused CN1A/CN1B.

Note 9) When not using the STO function, use the driver with the short-circuit connector (provided as an accessory) inserted.

Note 10) Configure a circuit to turn off EM2 when the main circuit power is turned off to prevent an unexpected restart of the driver.

Options

Motor cable, Lock cable, Encoder cable (LECS□ common)

LE − CS M − S 5 A

Motor type

S	AC servo motor

Cable description

M	Motor cable
B	Lock cable
E	Encoder cable

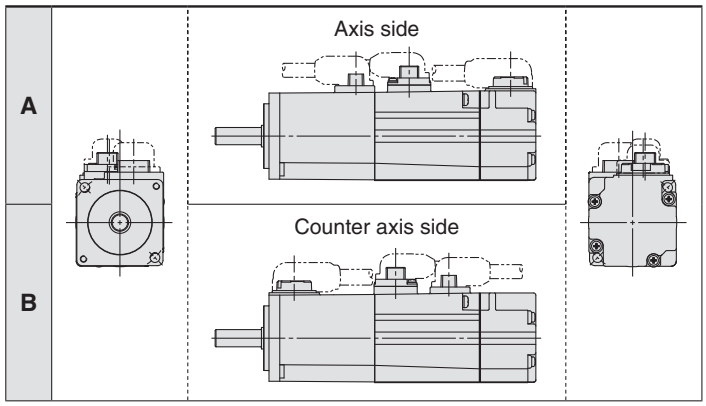
Cable type

S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable

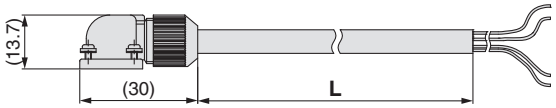
Cable length (L) [m]

2	2
5	5
A	10

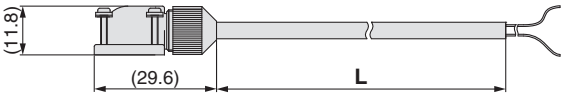
Direction of connector



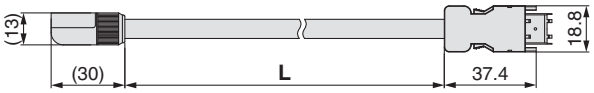
LE-CSM-□□: Motor cable



LE-CSB-□□: Lock cable



LE-CSE-□□: Encoder cable



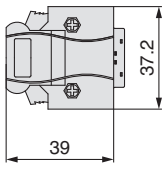
I/O connector (Without cable, Connector only)

LE − CSN A

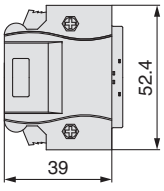
Driver type

A	LECSA□, LECSC□
B	LECSB□
S	LECSS□-S□, LECSS2-T□

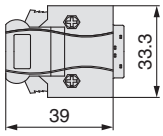
LE-CSNA



LE-CSNB



LE-CSNS



∗ LE-CSNA: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.
LE-CSNB: 10150-3000PE (connector)/10350-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.
LE-CSNS: 10120-3000PE (connector)/10320-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by 3M or equivalent item.
∗ Conductor size: AWG24 to 30

Options

SSCNET Ⅲ optical cable (LECSS□-S□, LECSS2-T□)

LE − CSS − 1

Motor type

S	AC servo motor

Cable description

S	SSCNET Ⅲ optical cable

Cable length

L	0.15 m
K	0.3 m
J	0.5 m
1	1 m
3	3 m

∗ LE-CSS-□ is MR-J3BUS□M manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

I/O cable

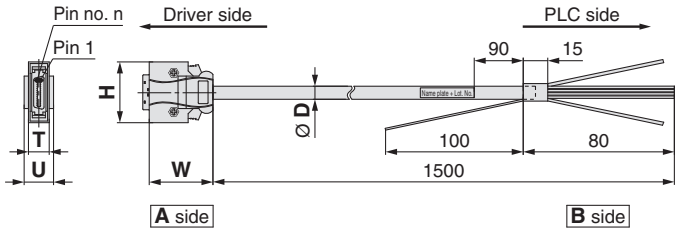
LEC − CSN A − 1

Driver type

A	LECSA□, LECSC□
B	LECSB□
S	LECSS□-S□, LECSS2-T□

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5



∗ LEC-CSNA-1: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
LEC-CSNB-1: 10150-3000PE (connector)/10350-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
LEC-CSNS-1: 10120-3000PE (connector)/10320-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
∗ Conductor size: AWG24

Cable O.D.

Product no.	Ø D
LEC-CSNA-1	11.1
LEC-CSNB-1	13.8
LEC-CSNS-1	9.1

Dimensions/Pin No.

Product no.	W	H	T	U	Pin no. n
LEC-CSNA-1	39	37.2	12.7	14	14
LEC-CSNB-1		52.4		18	26
LEC-CSNS-1		33.3		14	21

Wiring

LEC-CSNA-1: Pin no. 1 to 26
LEC-CSNB-1: Pin no. 1 to 50
LEC-CSNS-1: Pin no. 1 to 20

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	1	1	Orange	▬	Red
	2			▬	Black
	3	2	Light Grey	▬	Red
	4			▬	Black
	5	3	White	▬	Red
	6			▬	Black
	7	4	Yellow	▬	Red
	8			▬	Black
	9	5	Pink	▬	Red
	10			▬	Black
	11	6	Orange	▬ ▬	Red
	12			▬ ▬	Black
	13	7	Light Grey	▬ ▬	Red
	14			▬ ▬	Black
	15	8	White	▬ ▬	Red
	16			▬ ▬	Black
	17	9	Yellow	▬ ▬	Red
	18			▬ ▬	Black

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	19	10	Pink	▬ ▬	Red
	20			▬ ▬	Black
	21	11	Orange	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	22			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	23	12	Light Grey	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	24			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	25	13	White	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	26			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	27	14	Yellow	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	28			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	29	15	Pink	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	30			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	31	16	Orange	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	32			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	33	17	Light Grey	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	34			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	35	18	White	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	36			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	37	19	Yellow	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	38			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	39	20	Pink	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	40			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	41	21	Orange	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	42			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	43	22	Light Grey	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	44			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	45	23	White	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	46			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	47	24	Yellow	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	48			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	49	25	Pink	▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	50			▬ ▬ ▬ ▬ ▬	Black

Options

Regeneration option (LECS□ common)

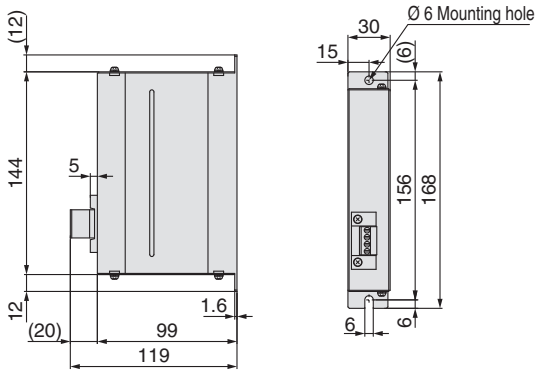
LEC − MR − RB − 12

Regeneration option type

032	Allowable regenerative power 30 W
12	Allowable regenerative power 100 W

∗ Confirm regeneration option to be used in “Model Selection”.

LEC-MR-RB-032

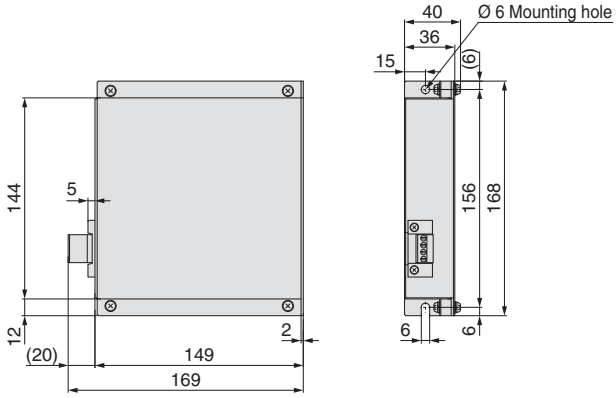


Weight

Model	Weight [kg]
LEC-MR-RB-032	0.5

∗ MR-RB032 manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

LEC-MR-RB-12

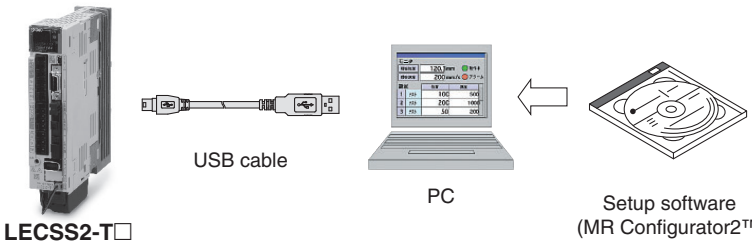


Weight

Model	Weight [kg]
LEC-MR-RB-12	1.1

∗ MR-RB12 manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

Options



Setup software (MR Configurator2™) (LECSA, LECSB, LECSC, LECSS common)

LEC−MRC2 E

Display language

—	Japanese version
E	English version
C	Chinese version

* SW1DNC-MRC2-□ manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.
Refer to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation's website for operating environment and version upgrade information.
MR Configurator2™ is a registered trademark or trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

Adjustment, waveform display, diagnostics, parameter read/write, and test operation can be performed upon a PC.

Compatible PC

When using setup software (MR Configurator2™), use an IBM PC/AT compatible PC that meets the following operating conditions.

Hardware Requirements

Equipment		Setup software (MR Configurator2™) **LEC-MRC2□**
Note 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 9) PC	OS	Microsoft® Windows®8.1 Enterprise Operating System Microsoft® Windows®8.1 Pro Operating System Microsoft® Windows®8.1 Operating System Microsoft® Windows®8 Enterprise Operating System Microsoft® Windows®8 Pro Operating System Microsoft® Windows®8 Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Ultimate Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Enterprise Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Professional Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Home Premium Operating System Microsoft® Windows®7 Starter Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Ultimate Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Enterprise Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Business Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium Operating System Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Basic Operating System Microsoft® Windows®XP Professional Operating System, Service Pack 2 or later Microsoft® Windows®XP Home Edition Operating System, Service Pack 2 or later
	Available HD space	1 GB or more
	Communication interface	Use USB port.
Display		Resolution 1024 x 768 or more Must be capable of high color (16-bit) display. The connectable with the above PC
Keyboard		The connectable with the above PC
Mouse		The connectable with the above PC
Printer		The connectable with the above PC
USB cable Note 8)		LEC-MR-J3USB

Note 1) Before using a PC for setting LECSA point table method/program method, upgrade to version 1.18U (Japanese version)/version 1.19V (English version). Refer to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation's website for version upgrade information.
Note 2) Windows and Windows Vista are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.
Note 3) On some PCs, MR Configurator2 may not run properly.
Note 4) When Windows®XP or later is used, the following functions cannot be used.
· Windows Program Compatibility mode
· Fast User Switching
· Remote Desktop
· Large Fonts Mode (Display property)
· DPI settings other than 96 DPI (Display property)
For 64-bit operating system, this software is compatible with Windows®7 and Windows®8.
Note 5) When Windows®7 is used, the following functions cannot be used.
· Windows XP Mode
· Windows Touch
Note 6) When using this software with Windows Vista® or later, log in as a user having USER authority or higher.
Note 7) When Windows®8 is used, the following functions cannot be used.
· Hyper-V
· Modern UI style
Note 8) Order USB cable separately.
Note 9) Using a PC for setting Windows®8.1, upgrade to version 1.25B or later. Refer to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation's website for version upgrade information.

Setup Software Compatible Driver

Compatible driver	Setup software MR Configurator2™ LEC-MRC2□
LECSA	○
LECSB	○
LECSC	○
LECSS□-S□	○
LECSS2-T□	○

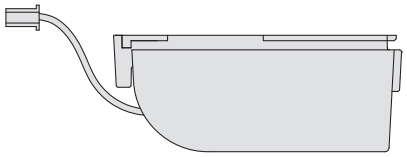
Options

Battery (only for LECSS2-T□)

LEC−MR−BAT6V1SET

∗ MR-BAT6V1SET manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

Battery for replacement.
Absolute position data is maintained by installing the battery to the driver.



Note) The LEC-MR-BAT6V1SET is an assembled battery that uses lithium metal battery 2CR17335A. When transporting lithium metal batteries and devices with built-in lithium metal batteries by a method subject to UN regulations, it is necessary to apply measures according to the regulations stipulated in the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, the Technical Instructions (ICAO-TI) of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), and the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG CODE) of the International Maritime Organization (IMO). If a customer is transporting products such as shown above, it is necessary to confirm the latest regulations, or the laws and regulations of the country of transport on your own, in order to apply the proper measures. Please contact SMC sales representative for details.

USB cable (3 m)

LEC−MR−J3USB

∗ MR-J3USB manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

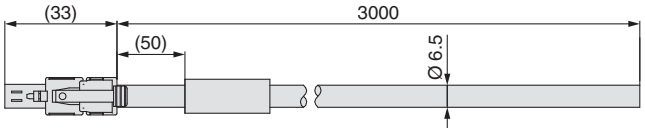
Cable for connecting PC and driver when using the setup software (MR Configurator2™).
Do not use any cable other than this cable.

STO cable (3 m)

LEC−MR−D05UDL3M

∗ MR-D05UDL3M manufactured by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

Cable for connecting the driver and device, when using the safety function.
Do not use any cable other than this cable.



Series LECS□
Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.
Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu

Design/Selection

⚠Warning

1. Use the specified voltage.
If the applied voltage is higher than the specified voltage, malfunction and damage to the driver may result. If the applied voltage is lower than the specified voltage, there is a possibility that the load cannot be moved due to internal voltage drop. Check the operating voltage prior to start. Also, confirm that the operating voltage does not drop below the specified voltage during operation.

2. Do not use the products outside the specifications.
Otherwise, fire, malfunction or damage to the driver/actuator can result. Check the specifications prior to use.

3. Install an emergency stop circuit.
Install an emergency stop outside the enclosure in easy reach to the operator so that the operator can stop the system operation immediately and intercept the power supply.

4. To prevent danger and damage due to a breakdown or malfunction of these products, which may occur at a certain probability, a backup system should be arranged in advance by using a multiple-layered structure or by making a fail-safe equipment design, etc.

5. If there is a risk of fire or personal injury due to abnormal heat generation, sparking, smoke generated by the product, etc., cut off the power supply from this product and the system immediately.

Handling

⚠Warning

1. Never touch the inside of the driver and its peripheral devices.
Otherwise, electric shock or failure can result.

2. Do not operate or set up this equipment with wet hands.
Otherwise, electric shock can result.

3. Do not use a product that is damaged or missing any components.
Electric shock, fire or injury can result.

4. Use only the specified combination between the electric actuator and driver.
Otherwise, it may cause damage to the driver or to the other equipment.

5. Be careful not to touch, get caught or hit by the workpiece while the actuator is moving.
An injury can result.

6. Do not connect the power supply or power up the product until it is confirmed that the workpiece can be moved safely within the area that can be reached by the workpiece.
Otherwise, the movement of the workpiece may cause an accident.

7. Do not touch the product when it is energized and for some time after the power has been disconnected, as it is very hot.
Otherwise, it may cause burns due to the high temperature.

8. Check the voltage using a tester at least 5 minutes after power-off when performing installation, wiring and maintenance.
Otherwise, electric shock, fire or injury can result.

Handling

⚠Warning

9. Static electricity may cause a malfunction or damage the driver. Do not touch the driver while power is supplied to it.
Take sufficient safety measures to eliminate static electricity when it is necessary to touch the driver for maintenance.

10. Do not use the products in an area where they could be exposed to dust, metallic powder, machining chips or splashes of water, oil or chemicals.
Otherwise, a failure or malfunction can result.

11. Do not use the products in a magnetic field.
Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

12. Do not use the products in an environment where flammable, explosive or corrosive gases, liquids or other substances are present.
Otherwise, fire, explosion or corrosion can result.

13. Avoid heat radiation from strong heat sources, such as direct sunlight or a hot furnace.
Otherwise, it will cause a failure to the driver or its peripheral devices.

14. Do not use the products in an environment with cyclic temperature changes.
Otherwise, it will cause a failure to the driver or its peripheral devices.

15. Do not use the products in an environment where surges are generated.
Devices (solenoid type lifters, high frequency induction furnaces, motors, etc.) that generate a large amount of surge around the product may lead to deterioration or damage to the internal circuits of the products. Avoid supplies of surge generation and crossed lines.

16. Do not install these products in a place subject to vibration and impact.
Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

17. When a surge generating load such as a relay or solenoid valve is directly driven, use a product that incorporates a surge absorption element.

Mounting

⚠Warning

1. Install the driver and its peripheral devices on fireproof material.
Direct installation on or near flammable material may cause fire.

2. Do not install these products in a place subject to vibration and impact.
Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

3. The driver should be mounted on a vertical wall in a vertical direction.
Also, do not cover the driver's suction/exhaust ports.

4. Install the driver and its peripheral devices on a flat surface.
If the mounting surface is not flat or uneven, excessive force may be applied to the housing and other parts resulting in a malfunction.

Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to back cover for Safety Instructions and the Operation Manual for Electric Actuator Precautions.
Please download it via our website, http://www.smc.eu

Power Supply

⚠Caution

1. **Use a power supply with low noise between lines and between power and ground.**
   In cases where noise is high, use an isolation transformer.
2. **Take appropriate measures to prevent surges from lightning. Ground the surge absorber for lightning separately from the grounding of the driver and its peripheral devices.**

Wiring

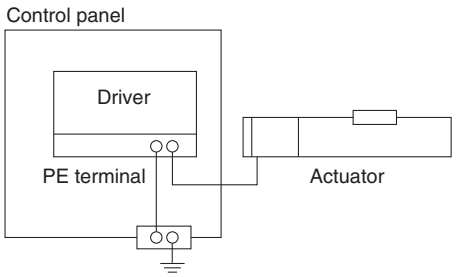
⚠Warning

1. **The driver will be damaged if a commercial power supply (100V/200V) is added to the driver's servo motor power (U, V, W). Be sure to check wiring such as wiring mistakes when the power supply is turned on.**
2. **Connect the ends of the U, V, W wires from the motor cable correctly to the phases (U, V, W) of the servo motor power. If these wires do not match up, it is unable to control the servo motor.**

Grounding

⚠Warning

1. **For grounding actuator, connect the copper wire of the actuator to the driver's protective earth (PE) terminal and connect the copper wire of the driver to the earth via the control panel's protective earth (PE) terminal.**
   Do not connect them directly to the control panel's protective earth (PE) terminal.



2. **In the unlikely event that malfunction is caused by the ground, it may be disconnected.**

Maintenance

⚠Warning

1. **Perform maintenance checks periodically.**
   Confirm wiring and screws are not loose.
   Loose screws or wires may cause unexpected malfunction.
2. **Conduct an appropriate functional inspection and test after completed maintenance.**
   In case of any abnormalities (if the actuator does not move or the equipment does not operate properly, etc.), stop the operation of the system.
   Otherwise, unexpected malfunction may occur and safety cannot be assured.
   Conduct a test of the emergency stop to confirm the safety of the equipment.
3. **Do not disassemble, modify or repair the driver or its peripheral devices.**
4. **Do not put anything conductive or flammable inside the driver.**
   Otherwise, fire can result.
5. **Do not conduct an insulation resistance test or insulation withstand voltage test.**
6. **Reserve sufficient space for maintenance.**
   Design the system so that it allows required space for maintenance.

MECHATROLINK Compatible

AC Servo Motor Driver

RoHS CE

Power supply voltage (V)
200 to 230 VAC

Motor capacity (W)
100/200/400

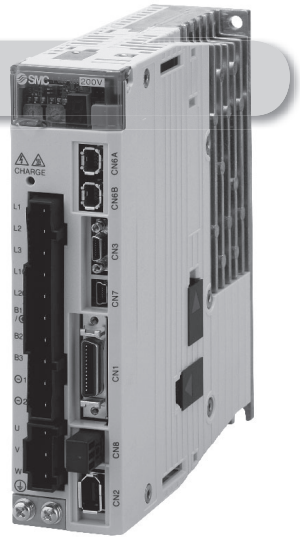
- **Position control, speed control and torque control can be used.**
- **Control encoder: Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: 1048576 p/rev)**

MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ Type — Series LECYM

- **Applicable Fieldbus protocol: MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ**
- **Number of connectable drivers: 30 units (Transmission distance: Max. 50 m in total)**

Max. communication speed	Min. communication cycle
10 Mbps	250 μs

MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ Type — Series LECYU



- **Applicable Fieldbus protocol: MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ**
- **Number of connectable drivers: 62 units (Transmission distance: Max. 75 m between stations)**

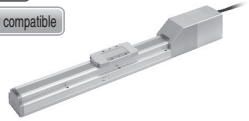
Max. communication speed	Min. communication cycle
100 Mbps	125 μs

Compatible Actuators

Slider Type

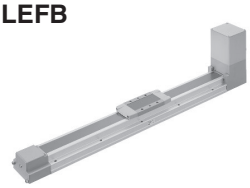
Ball screw drive
Series LEFS

Clean room compatible
Secondary battery compatible



Size	Max. work load [kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	20	Up to 800
32	45	Up to 1000
40	60	Up to 1200

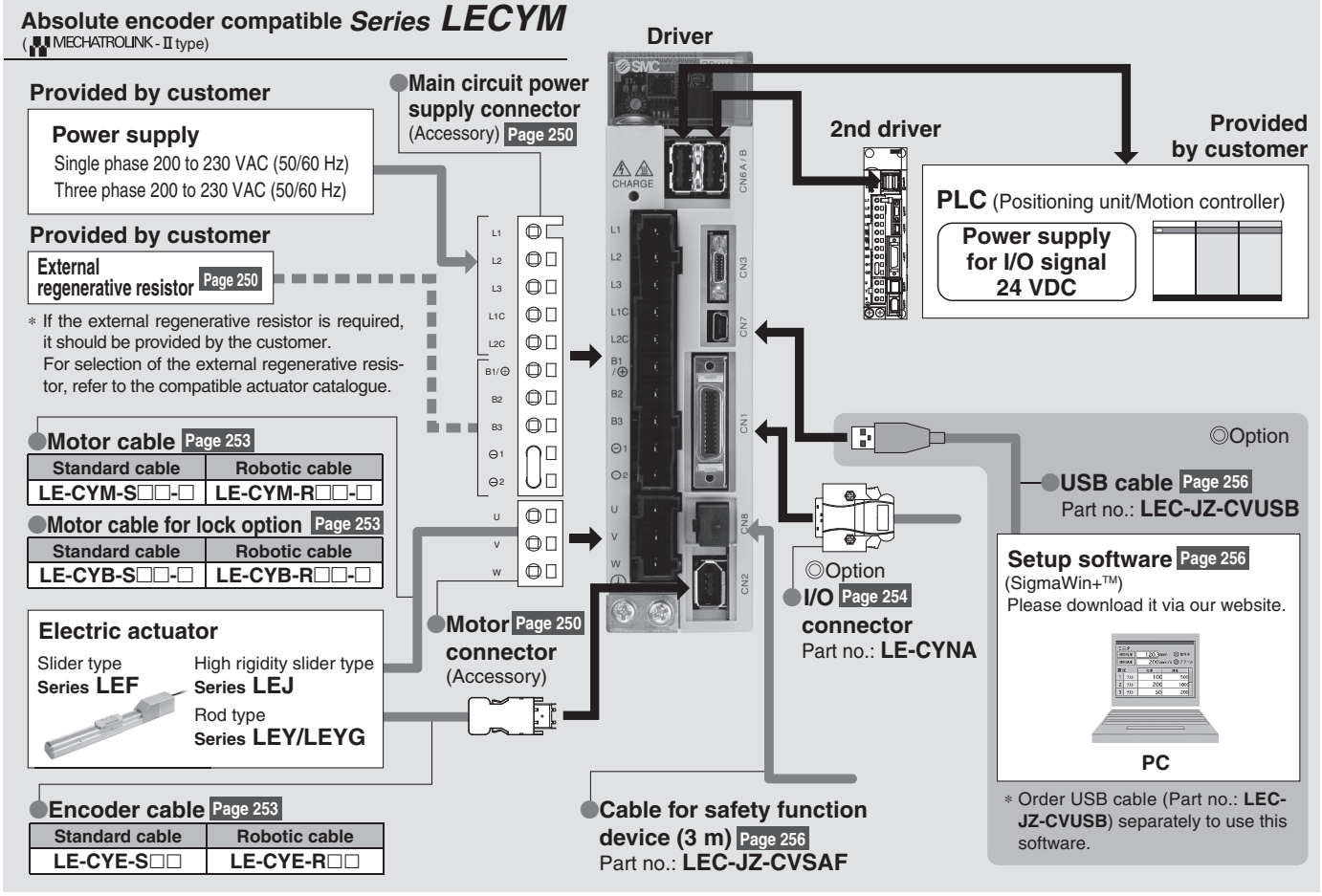
Belt drive
Series LEFB



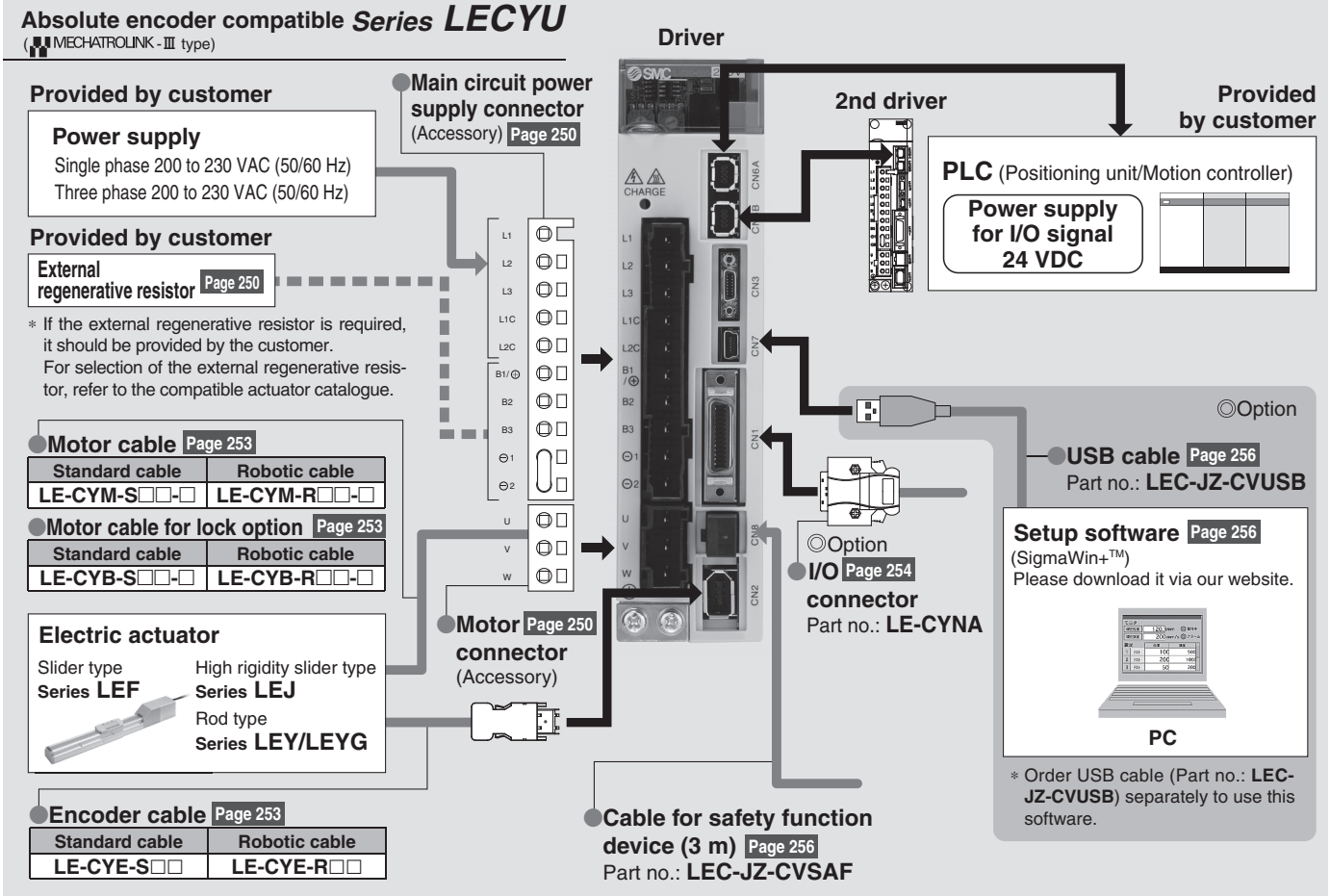
Size	Max. work load [kg]	Stroke [mm]
25	5	Up to 2000
32	15	Up to 2500
40	25	Up to 3000

System Construction

Absolute encoder compatible Series LECYM
(MECHATROLINK - Ⅱ type)

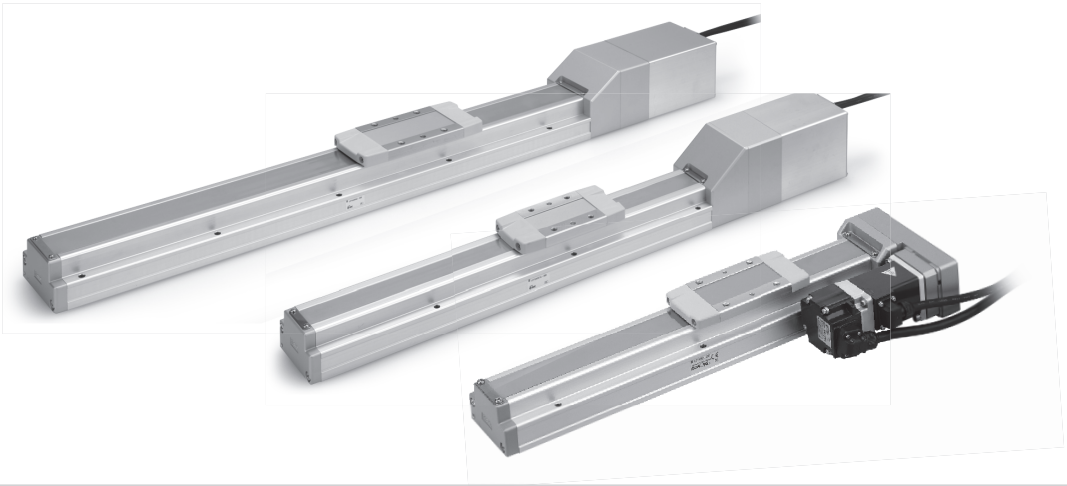


Absolute encoder compatible Series LECYU
(MECHATROLINK - Ⅲ type)

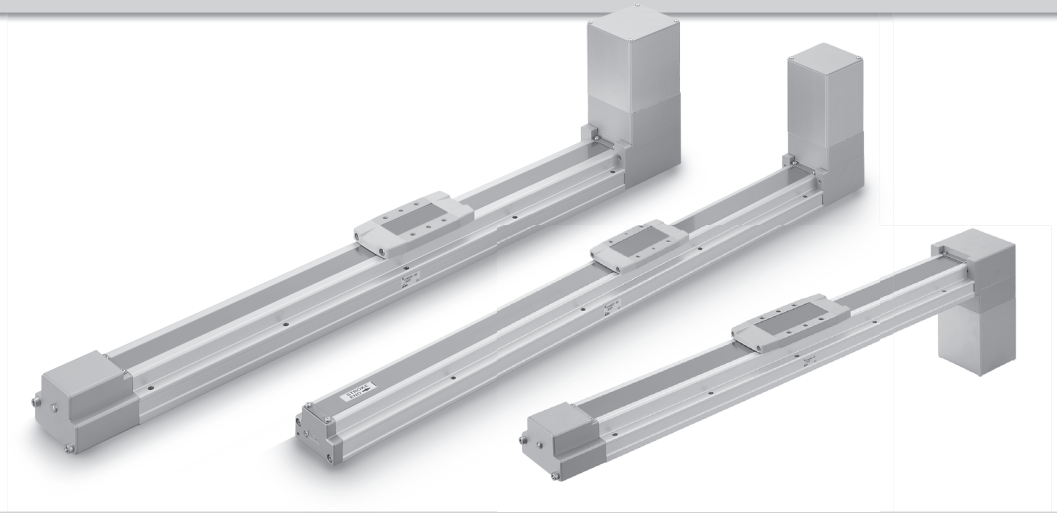


AC Servo Motor

Ball Screw Drive *Series LEFS*

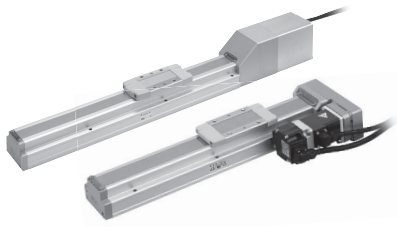


Belt Drive *Series LEFB*



AC Servo Motor Driver *Series LECYM/LECYU*

Model Selection



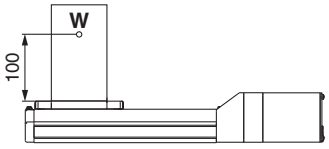
Selection Procedure

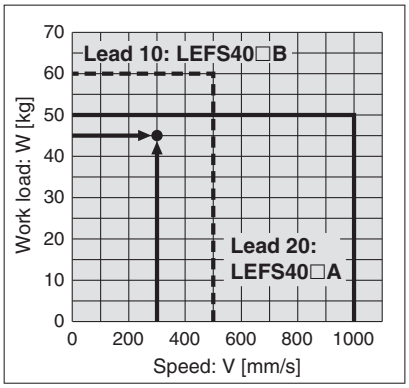
Step 1 Check the work load–speed. → **Step 2** Check the cycle time. → **Step 3** Check the allowable moment.

Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 45 [kg]
- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s^2]
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:





<Speed–Work load graph> (LEFS40)

Step 1 **Check the work load–speed. <Speed–Work load graph>** (Page 213)

Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed–Work load graph>.

Selection example) The **LEFS40V8B-200** is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 **Check the cycle time.**

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \qquad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in positioning of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time with reference to the following value.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1$ [s],

$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1$ [s]

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300} = 0.57 \text{ [s]}$$

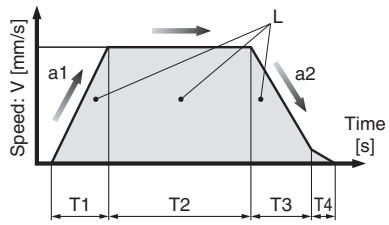
$T4 = 0.05$ [s]

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$

$= 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.05$

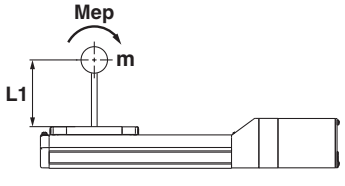
$=$ **0.82 [s]**

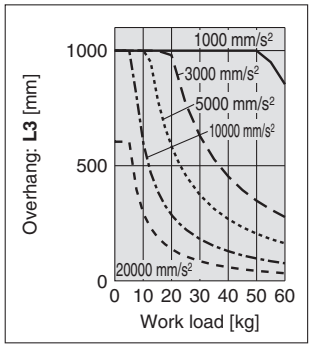


L : Stroke [mm]
··· (Operating condition)
V : Speed [mm/s]
··· (Operating condition)
a1: Acceleration [mm/s^2]
··· (Operating condition)
a2: Deceleration [mm/s^2]
··· (Operating condition)

T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Step 3 **Check the guide moment.**





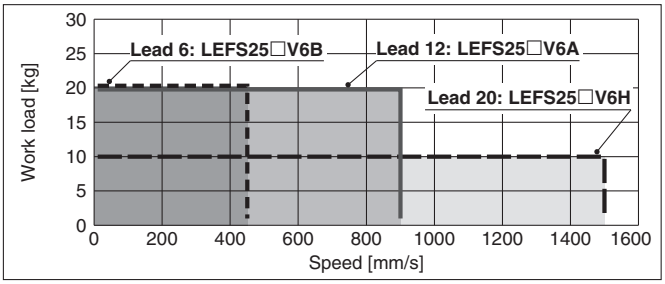
Based on the above calculation result, the LEFS40V8B-200 is selected.

Speed–Work Load Graph/Conditions for "Regenerative Resistor" (Guide)

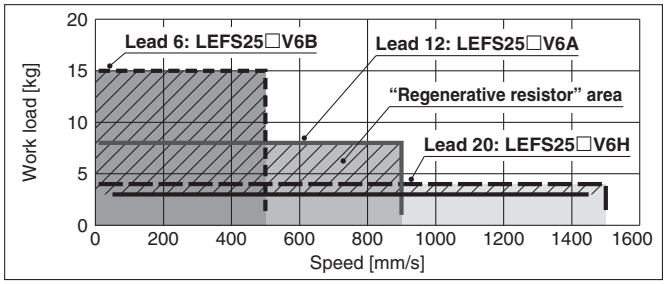
∗ The allowable speed is restricted depending on the stroke. Select it by referring to "Allowable Stroke Speed" below.

LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

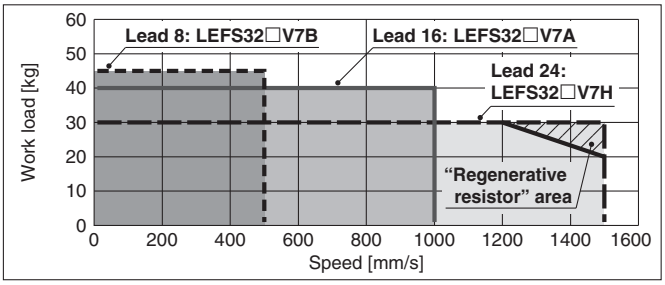


Vertical

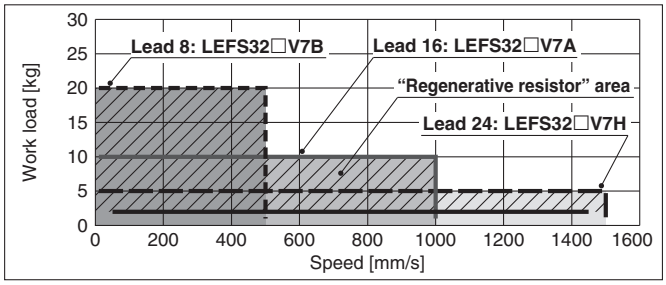


LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

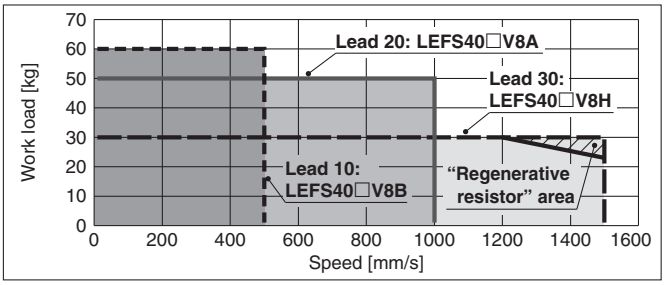


Vertical

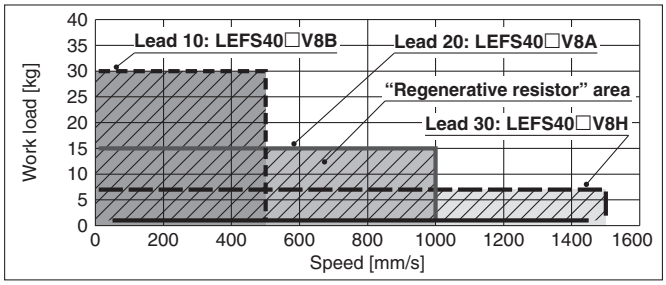


LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



"Regenerative resistor" area

∗ When using the actuator in the "Regenerative resistor" area, download the "AC servo capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.
∗ Regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer.

Applicable Motor/Driver

Model	Applicable model	
	Motor	Servopack (SMC driver)
LEFS25□	SGMJV-01A3A	SGDV-R90A11□ (LECYM2-V5) SGDV-R90A21□ (LECYU2-V5)
LEFS32□	SGMJV-02A3A	SGDV-1R6A11□ (LECYM2-V7) SGDV-1R6A21□ (LECYU2-V7)
LEFS40□	SGMJV-04A3A	SGDV-2R8A11□ (LECYM2-V8) SGDV-2R8A21□ (LECYU2-V8)

Allowable Stroke Speed

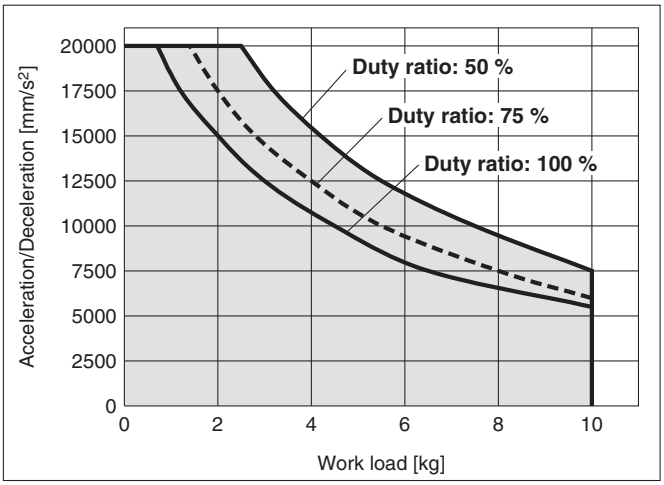
[mm/s]

Model	AC servo motor	Lead		Stroke [mm]											
		Symbol	[mm]	Up to 100	Up to 200	Up to 300	Up to 400	Up to 500	Up to 600	Up to 700	Up to 800	Up to 900	Up to 1000	Up to 1100	Up to 1200
LEFS25	100 W /□40	H	20	1500				1200	900	700	550	—	—	—	—
		A	12	900				720	540	420	330	—	—	—	—
		B	6	450				360	270	210	160	—	—	—	—
		(Motor rotation speed)		(4500 rpm)				(3650 rpm)	(2700 rpm)	(2100 rpm)	(1650 rpm)	—	—	—	—
LEFS32	200 W /□60	H	24	1500					1200	930	750	610	510	—	—
		A	16	1000					800	620	500	410	340	—	—
		B	8	500					400	310	250	200	170	—	—
		(Motor rotation speed)		(3750 rpm)					(3000 rpm)	(2325 rpm)	(1875 rpm)	(1537 rpm)	(1275 rpm)	—	—
LEFS40	400 W /□60	H	30	—	1500					1410	1140	930	780	500	500
		A	20	—	1000					940	760	620	520	440	380
		B	10	—	500					470	380	310	260	220	190
		(Motor rotation speed)		—	(3000 rpm)					(2820 rpm)	(2280 rpm)	(1860 rpm)	(1560 rpm)	(1320 rpm)	(1140 rpm)

Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

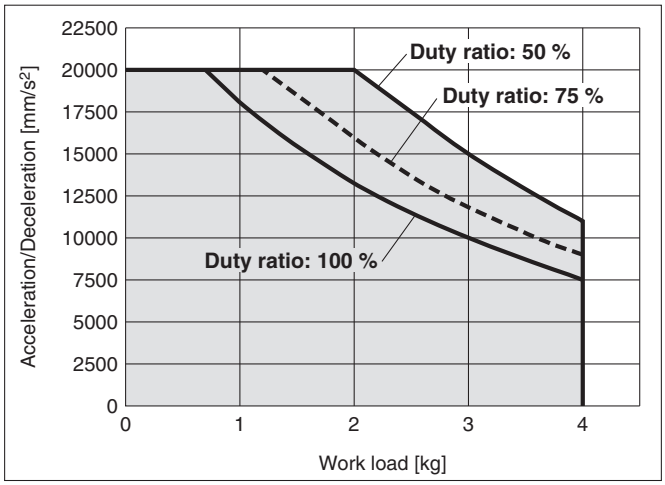
LEFS25□V6H/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



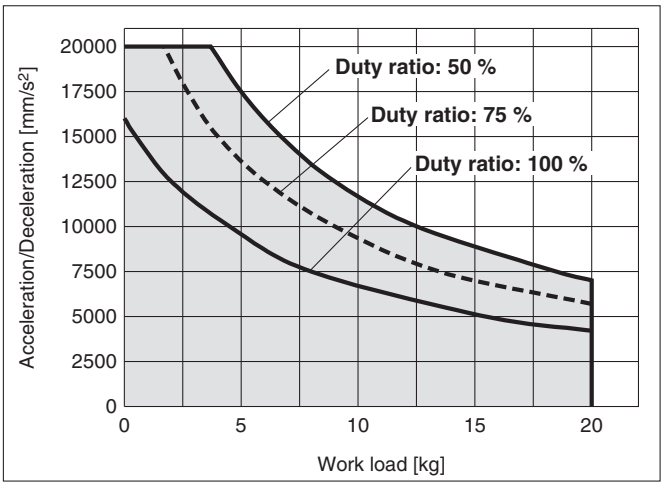
LEFS25□V6H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



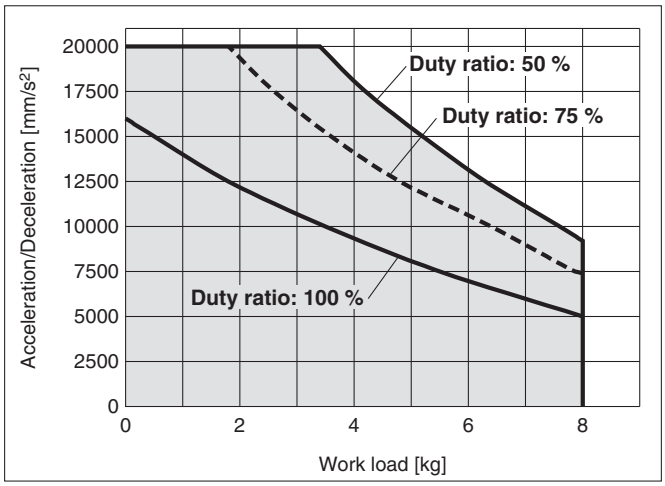
LEFS25□V6A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



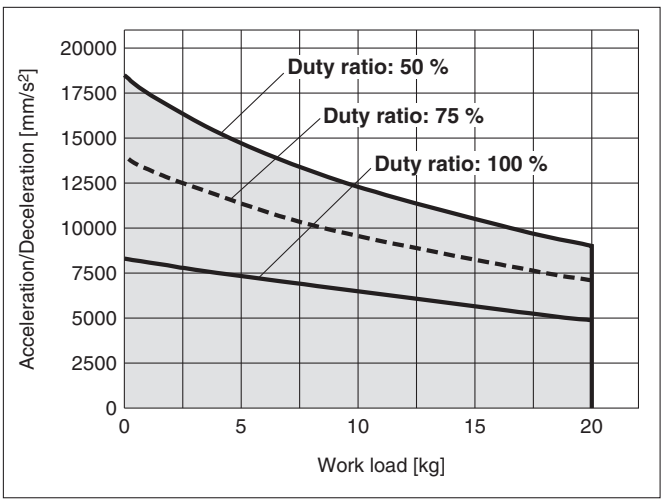
LEFS25□V6A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



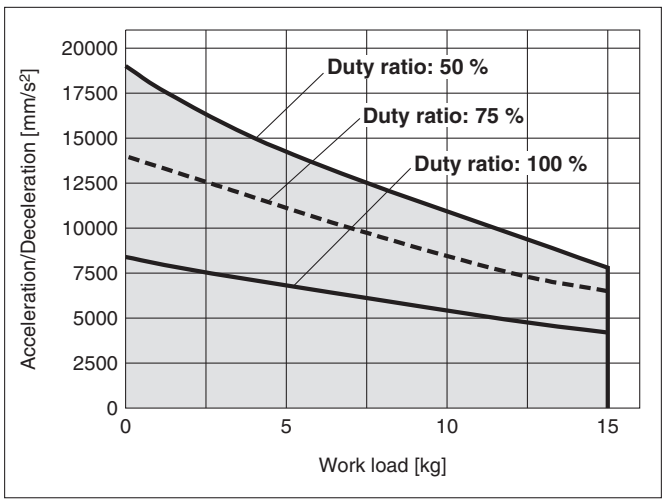
LEFS25□V6B/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



LEFS25□V6B/Ball Screw Drive

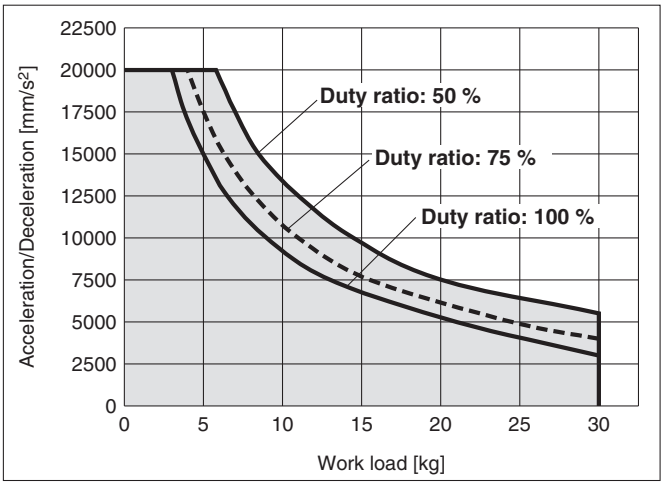
Vertical



Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

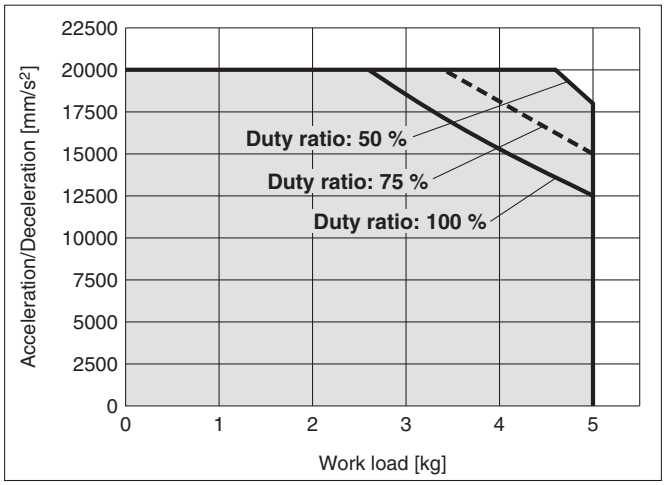
LEFS32□V7H/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



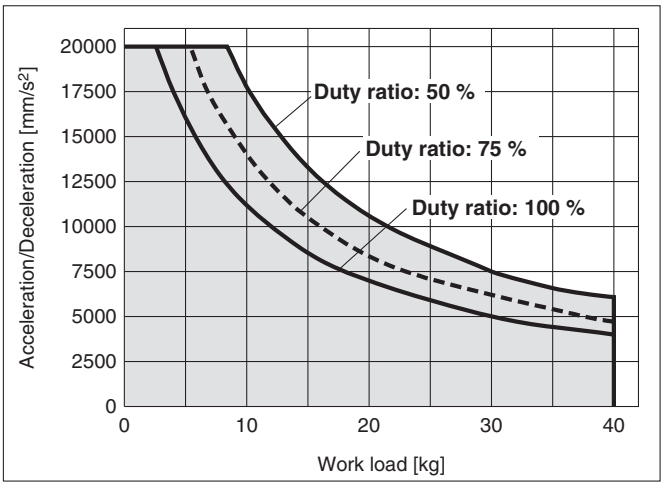
LEFS32□V7H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



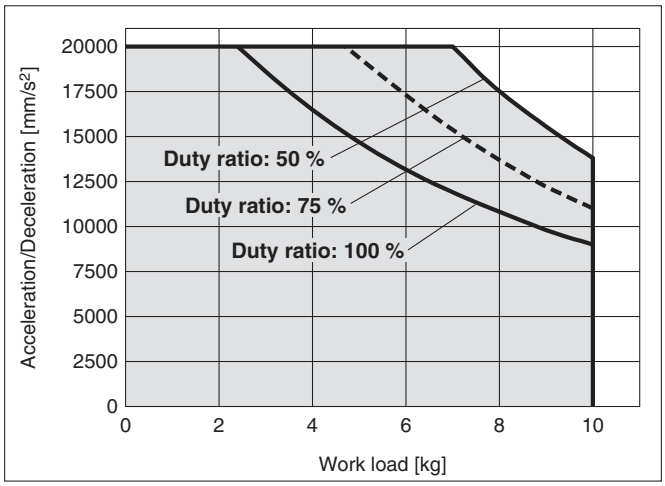
LEFS32□V7A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



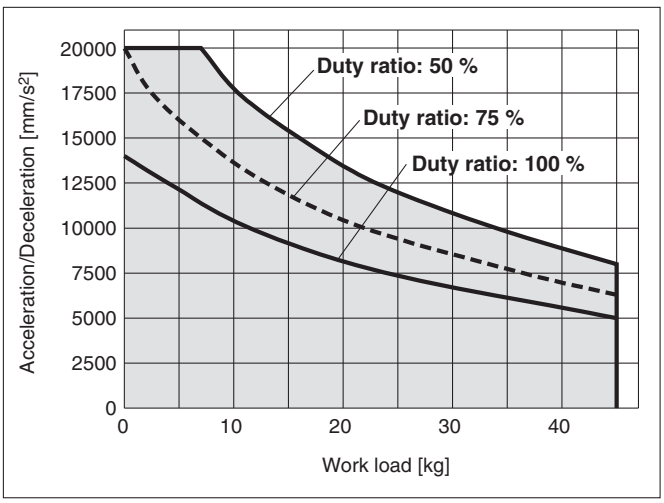
LEFS32□V7A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



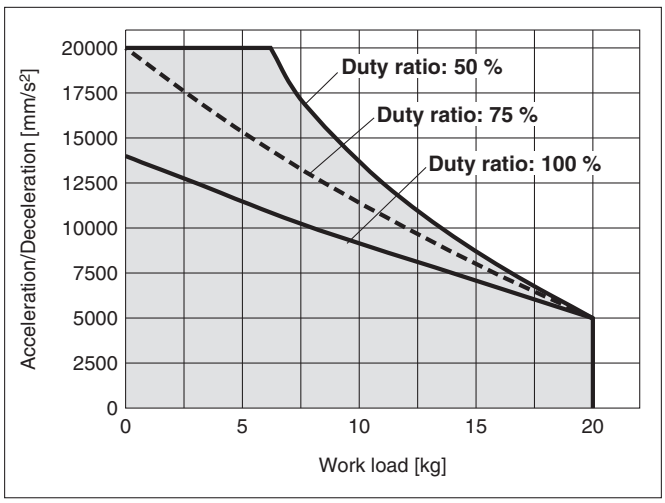
LEFS32□V7B/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



LEFS32□V7B/Ball Screw Drive

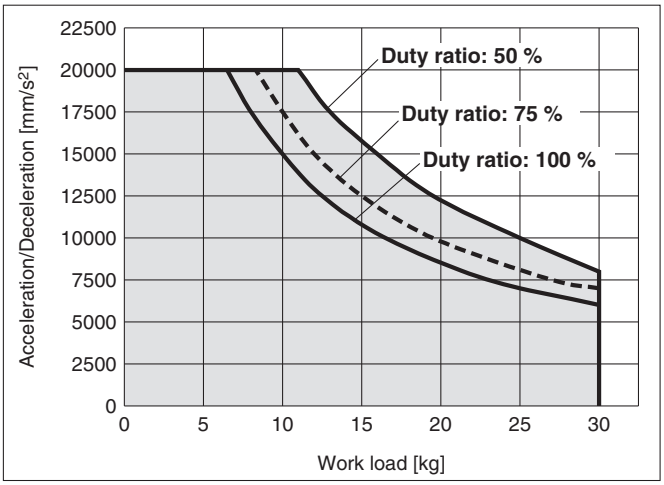
Vertical



Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

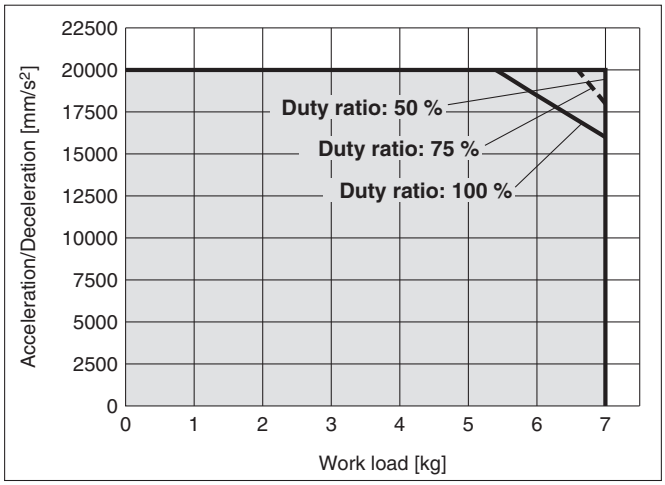
LEFS40□V8H/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



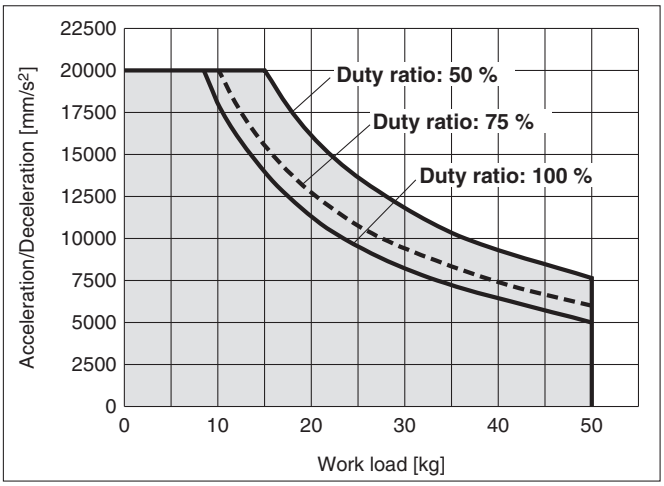
LEFS40□V8H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



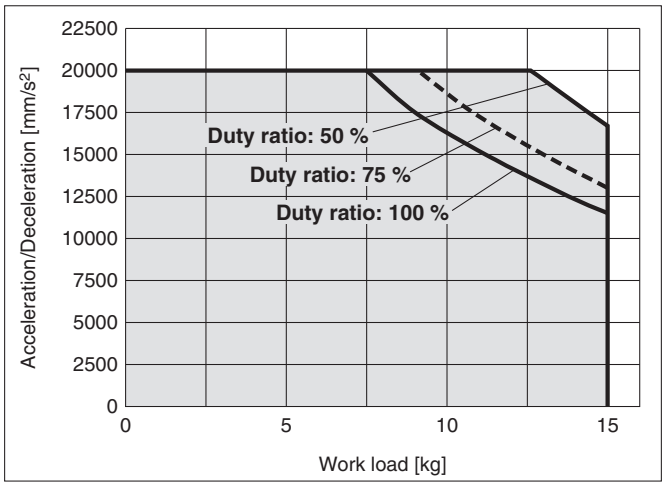
LEFS40□V8A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



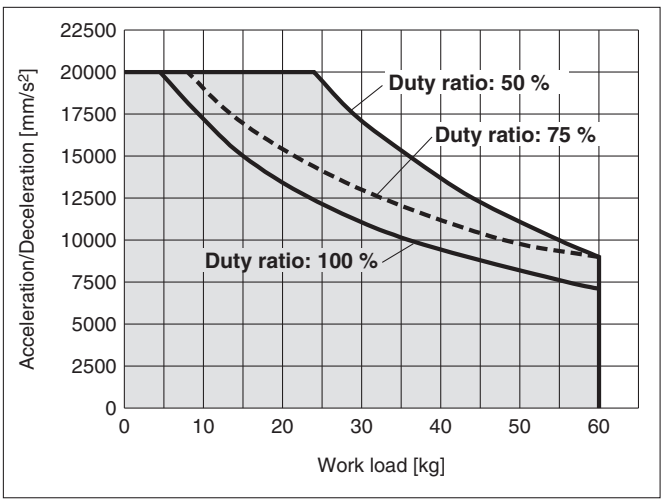
LEFS40□V8A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



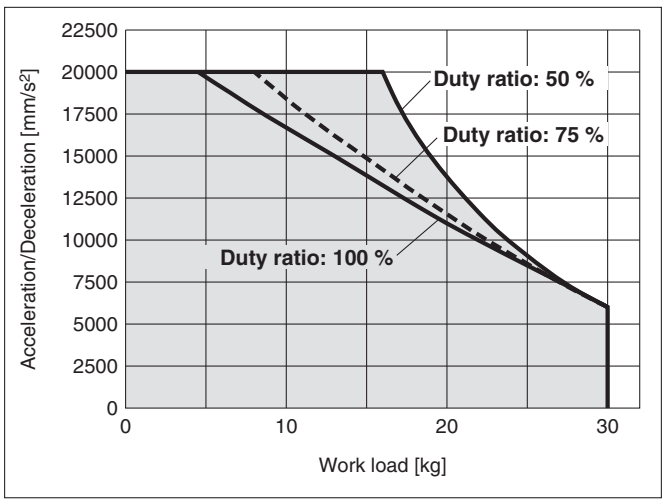
LEFS40□V8B/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



LEFS40□V8B/Ball Screw Drive

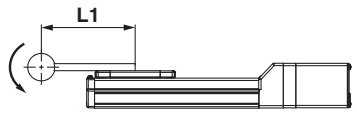
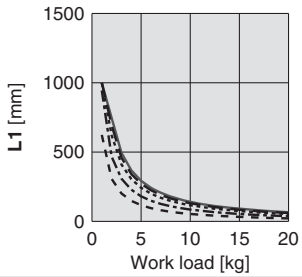
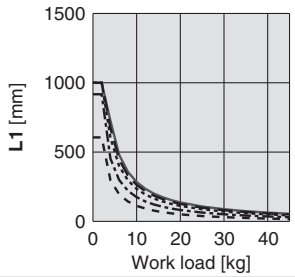
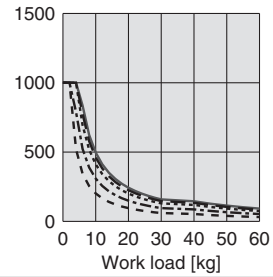
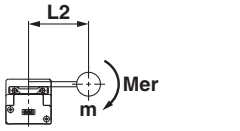
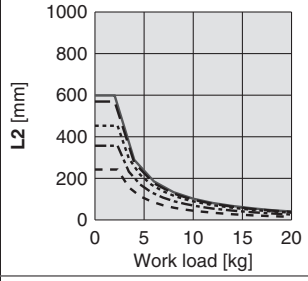
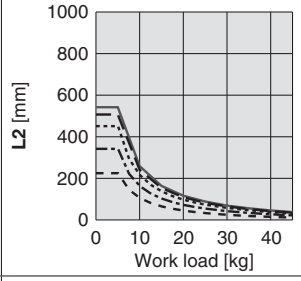
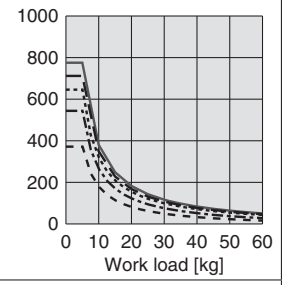
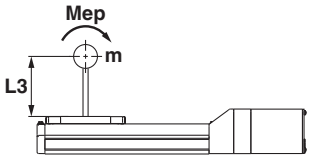
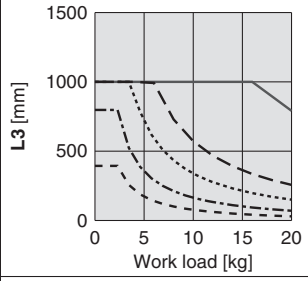
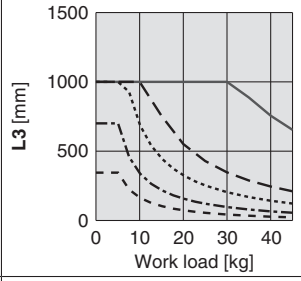
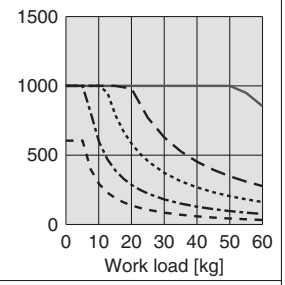
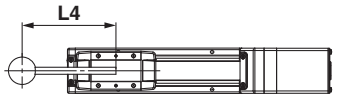
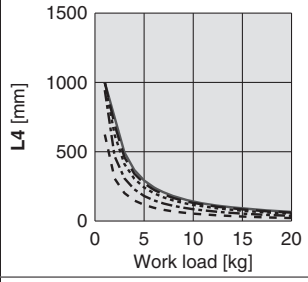
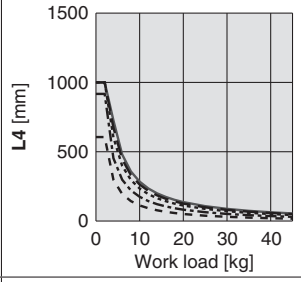
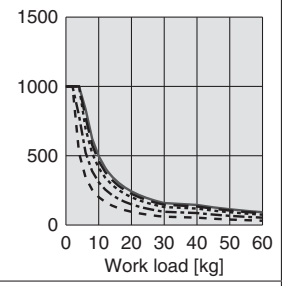
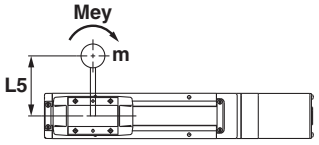
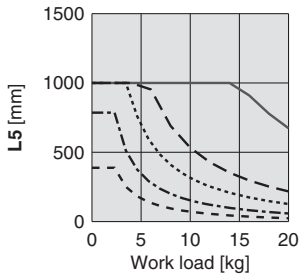
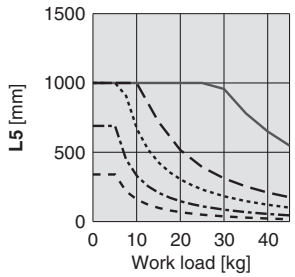
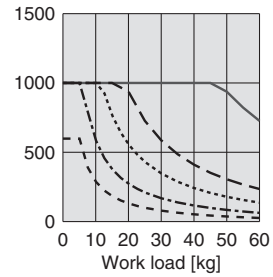
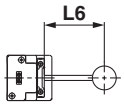
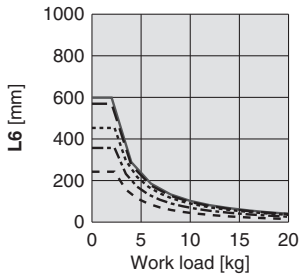
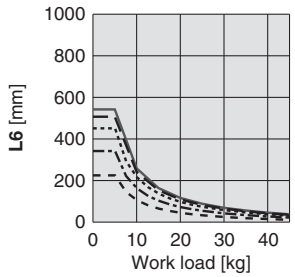
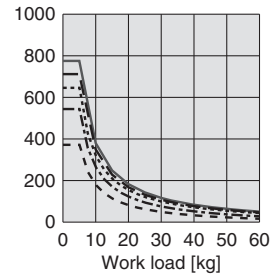
Vertical



Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

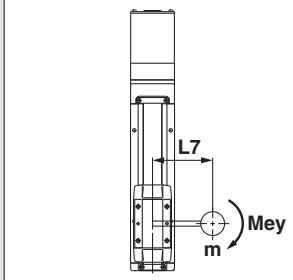
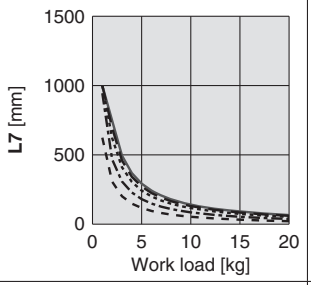
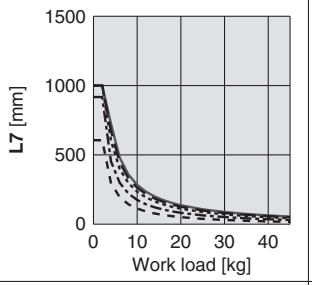
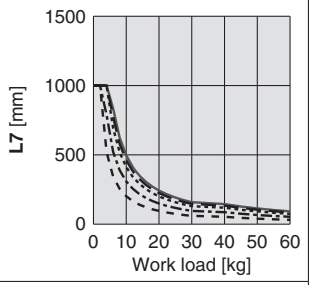
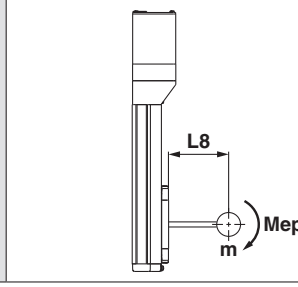
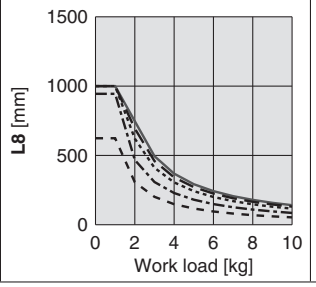
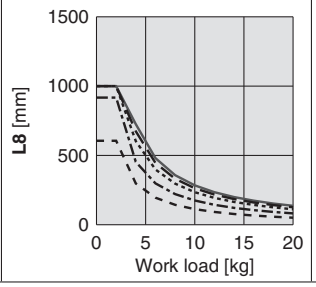
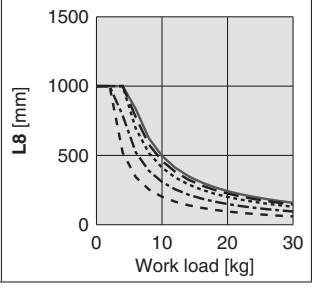
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² — — —3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s² —·—·—10000 mm/s² - - - - 20000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model LEFS25□V6	Model LEFS32□V7	Model LEFS40□V8
Horizontal/Bottom		X			
		Y			
		Z			
Wall		X			
		Y			
		Z			

Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

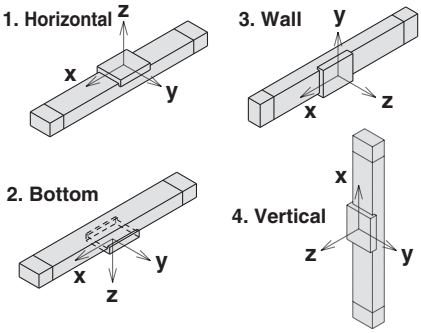
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² – – –3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s² –·–·–10000 mm/s² - - - - 20000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model		
			LEFS25□V6	**LEFS32□V7**	**LEFS40□V8**
Vertical		Y			
		Z			

Calculation of Guide Load Factor

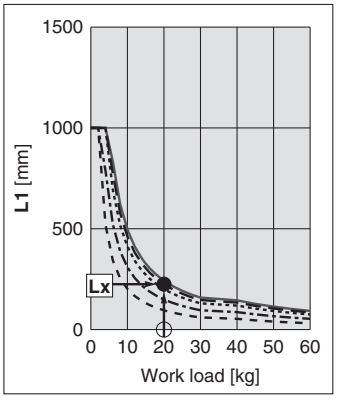
1. Decide operating conditions.
   Model: LEFS
   Size: 25/32/40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: **a**
   Work load [kg]: **m**
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc/Yc/Zc**
2. Select the target graph with reference to the model, size and mounting orientation.
3. Based on the acceleration and work load, obtain the overhang [mm]: **Lx/Ly/Lz** from the graph.
4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.
   αx = Xc/Lx, **αy = Yc/Ly**, **αz = Zc/Lz**
5. Confirm the total of **αx**, **αy** and **αz** is 1 or less.
   αx + αy + αz ≤ 1
   When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load centre position and series.

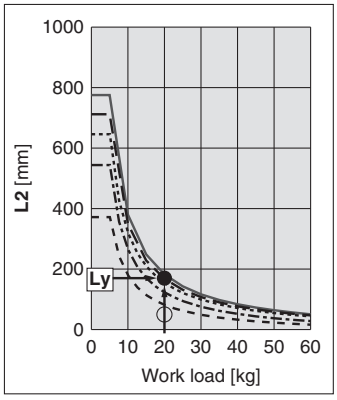
Mounting orientation



Example

1. Operating conditions
   Model: LEFS40
   Size: 40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: 3000
   Work load [kg]: 20
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc = 0**, **Yc = 50**, **Zc = 200**
2. Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEFS40 on page 216.
3. **Lx = 250 mm**, **Ly = 180 mm**, **Lz = 1000 mm**
4. The load factor for each direction can be obtained as follows.
   αx = 0/250 = 0
   αy = 50/180 = 0.27
   αz = 200/1000 = 0.2
5. **αx + αy + αz = 0.47 ≤ 1**





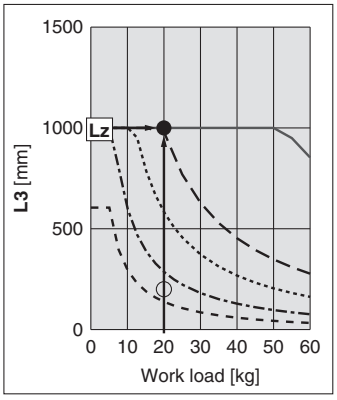
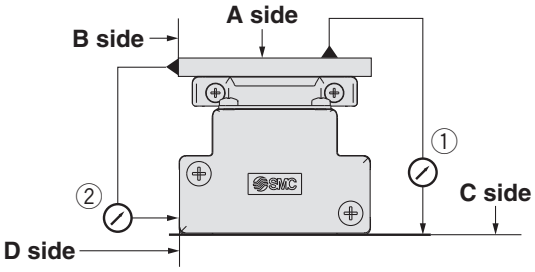


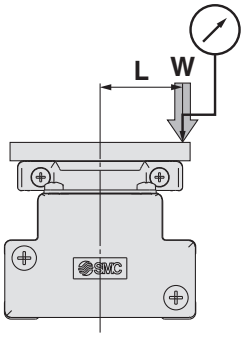
Table Accuracy (Reference Value)

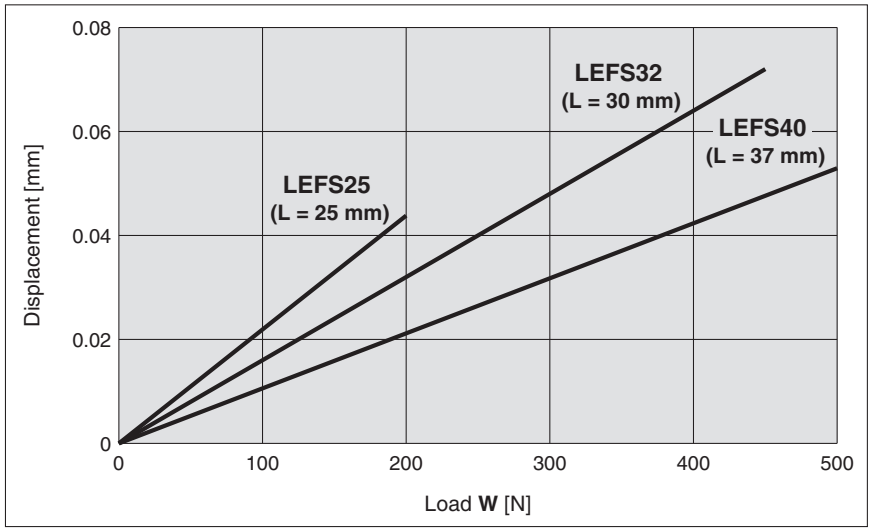


Model	Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm)	
	① C side traveling parallelism to A side	② D side traveling parallelism to B side
LEFS25	0.05	0.03
LEFS32	0.05	0.03
LEFS40	0.05	0.03

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)

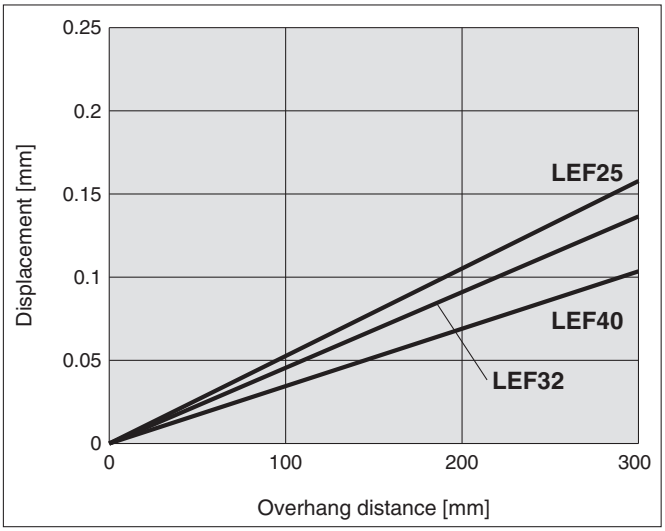




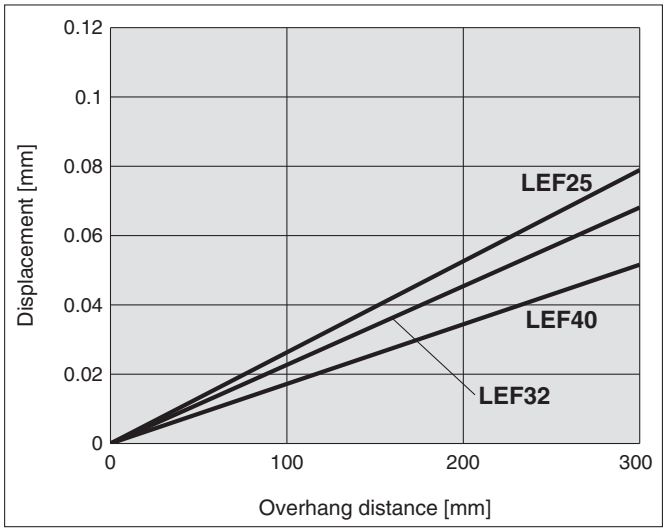
Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm Aluminium plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Reference Value)

Basic type



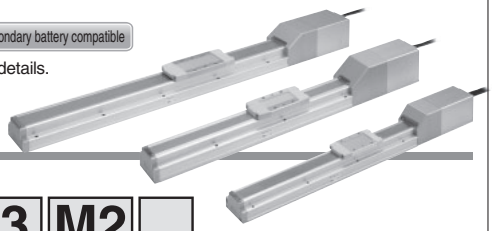
High precision type



Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Ball Screw Drive AC Servo Motor
Series LEFS
LEFS25, 32, 40

Please contact SMC for clean room specification and the models compatible with secondary batteries.

Clean room compatible | Secondary battery compatible
Consult with SMC for details.



How to Order

LEFS **H** **32** **R** **V7** **B** – **200** **B** – **S** **3** **M2** ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾ ❿ ⓫

❶ Accuracy

—	Basic type
H	High precision type

❷ Size

25
32
40

❸ Motor mounting position

—	In-line
R	Right side parallel
L	Left side parallel

❹ Motor type

Symbol	Type	Output [W]	Size	Compatible driver
V6	AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)	100	25	LECYM2-V5/LECYU2-V5
V7		200	32	LECYM2-V7/LECYU2-V7
V8		400	40	LECYM2-V8/LECYU2-V8

❺ Lead [mm]

Symbol	LEFS25	LEFS32	LEFS40
H	20	24	30
A	12	16	20
B	6	8	10

❻ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
1200	1200

❼ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

❽ Cable type

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)

❾ Actuator cable length [m]

—	Without cable
3	3
5	5
A	10
C	20

❿ Driver type

	Compatible driver	Power supply voltage [V]
—	Without driver	—
M2	LECYM2-V□	200 to 230
U2	LECYU2-V□	200 to 230

⓫ I/O cable length [m] *

—	Without cable
H	Without cable (Connector only)
1	1.5

* When "Without driver" is selected for driver type, only "—: Without cable" can be selected. Refer to Page 254 if I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on Page 254.)

Applicable Stroke Table

●: Standard

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
LEFS25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
LEFS32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
LEFS40	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

Compatible Drivers

Driver type	MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ type	MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ type
		
Series	LECYM	LECYU
Applicable network	MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ	MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ
Control encoder	Absolute 20-bit encoder	
Communication device	USB communication, RS-422 communication	
Power supply voltage [V]	200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)	
Reference page	Page 247	

Specifications

LEFS25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

Model			LEFS25□V6			LEFS32□V7			LEFS40□V8		
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)		50 to 800			50 to 1000			150 to 1200		
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal	10	20	20	30	40	45	30	50	60
		Vertical	4	8	15	5	10	20	7	15	30
	Max. speed [mm/s] Note 3) Stroke range	Up to 400	1500	900	450	1500	1000	500	1500	1000	500
		401 to 500	1200	720	360	1500	1000	500	1500	1000	500
		501 to 600	900	540	270	1200	800	400	1500	1000	500
		601 to 700	700	420	210	930	620	310	1410	940	470
		701 to 800	550	330	160	750	500	250	1140	760	380
		801 to 900	—	—	—	610	410	200	930	620	310
		901 to 1000	—	—	—	510	340	170	780	520	260
		1001 to 1100	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	440	220
		1101 to 1200	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	380	190
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²]		20000 (Refer to pages 214 to 216 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.)								
	Positioning repeatability [mm]	Basic type	±0.02								
		High precision type	±0.01								
	Lost motion [mm] Note 4)	Basic type	0.1 or less								
		High precision type	0.05 or less								
	Lead [mm]		20	12	6	24	16	8	30	20	10
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 5)		50/20								
	Actuation type		Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□$^{R}_{L}$)								
	Guide type		Linear guide								
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40								
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)								
Electric specifications	Motor output/Size		100 W/□40			200 W/□60			400 W/□60		
	Motor type		AC servo motor (200 VAC)								
	Encoder		Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: 1048576 p/rev)								
	Power consumption [W] Note 6)	Horizontal	45			65			210		
		Vertical	145			175			230		
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 7)	Horizontal	2			2			2		
		Vertical	8			8			18		
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 8)		445			725			1275		
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 9)		Non-magnetizing lock								
	Holding force [N]		78	131	255	131	197	385	220	330	660
	Power consumption at 20°C [W] Note 10)		5.5			6			6		
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC ±10 %								

Note 1) Please consult with SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
Note 2) For details, refer to "Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 213.
Note 3) The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
Note 4) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 4 5 to 2 0 0 0 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 9) Only when motor option "With lock" is selected.
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

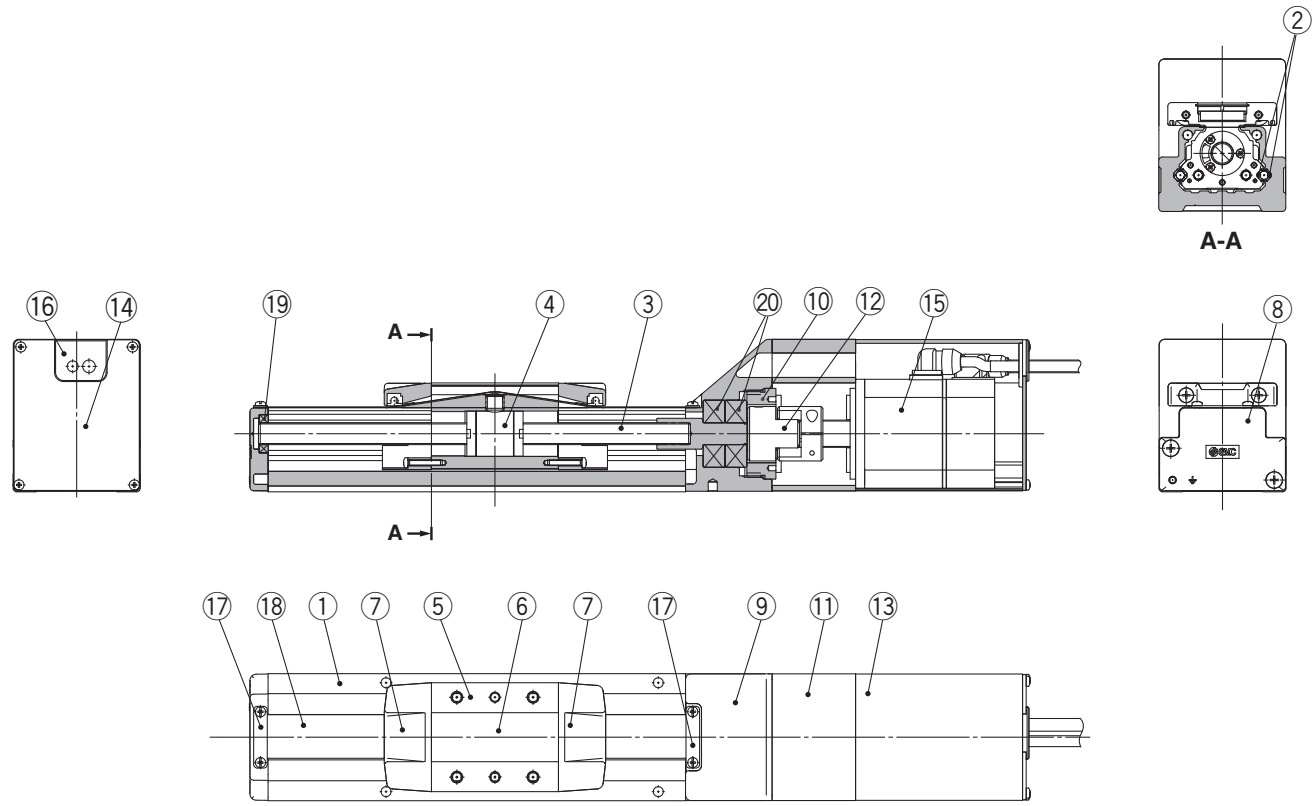
Weight

Series	LEFS25□V6															
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800
Product weight [kg]	2.06	2.20	2.34	2.50	2.62	2.75	2.90	3.05	3.18	3.30	3.46	3.60	3.74	3.88	4.02	4.20
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.3															

Series	LEFS32□V7																			
Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
Product weight [kg]	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40	4.60	4.80	5.00	5.20	5.40	5.60	5.80	6.00	6.20	6.40	6.60	6.80	7.00	7.20
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.7																			

Series	LEFS40□V8																				
Stroke [mm]	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
Product weight [kg]	5.92	6.20	6.48	6.75	7.05	7.35	7.61	7.90	8.17	8.35	8.73	9.00	9.30	9.55	9.86	10.15	10.42	10.70	11.26	11.82
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.7																			

Construction



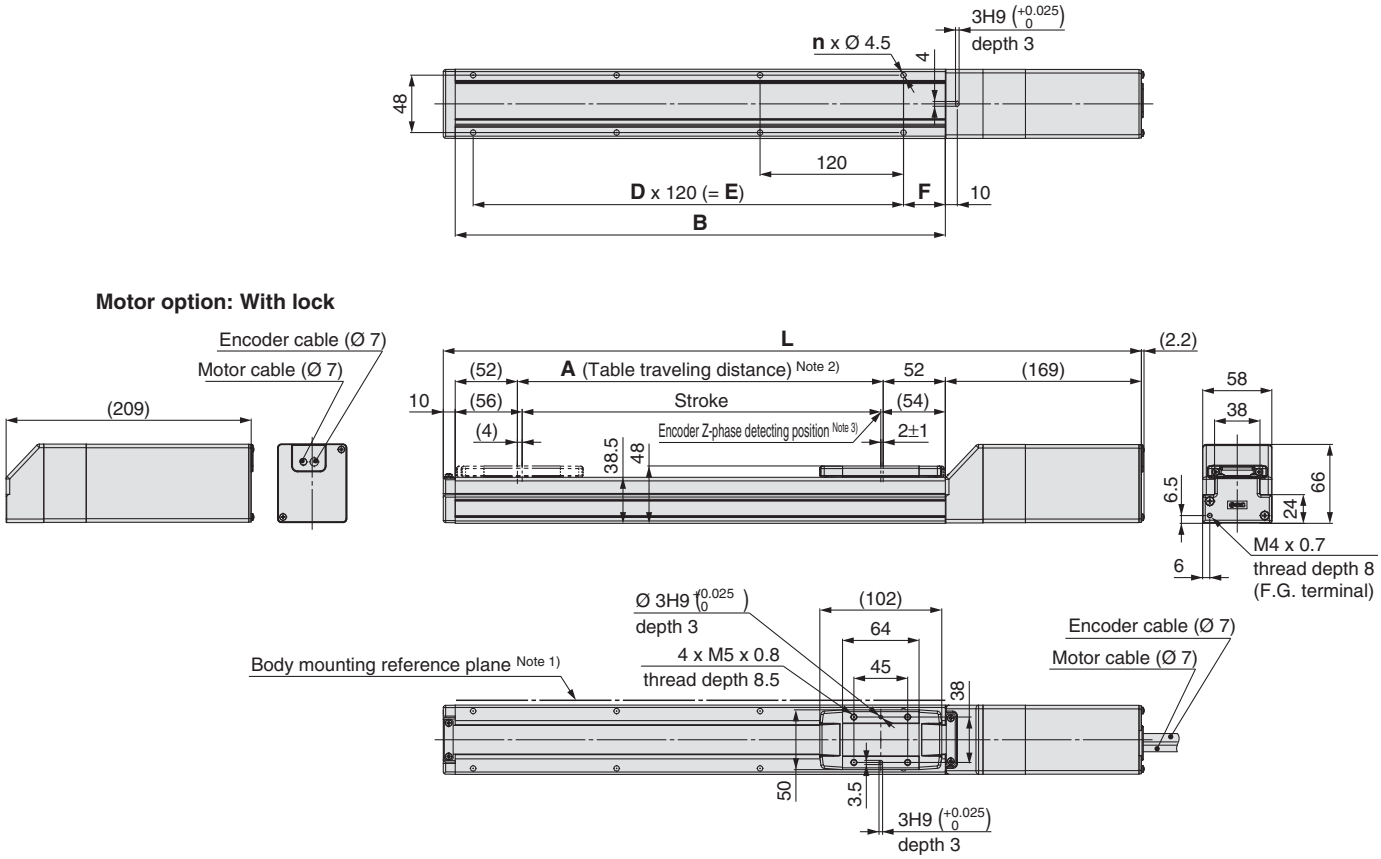
Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**	—	
3	**Ball screw shaft**	—	
4	**Ball screw nut**	—	
5	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Seal band holder**	Synthetic resin	
8	**Housing A**	Aluminium die-cast	Coating
9	**Housing B**	Aluminium die-cast	Coating
10	**Bearing stopper**	Aluminium alloy	

No.	Description	Material	Note
11	**Motor mount**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
12	**Coupling**	—	
13	**Motor cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
14	**Motor end cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
15	**Motor**	—	
16	**Grommet**	NBR	
17	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
18	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
19	**Bearing**	—	
20	**Bearing**	—	

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS25



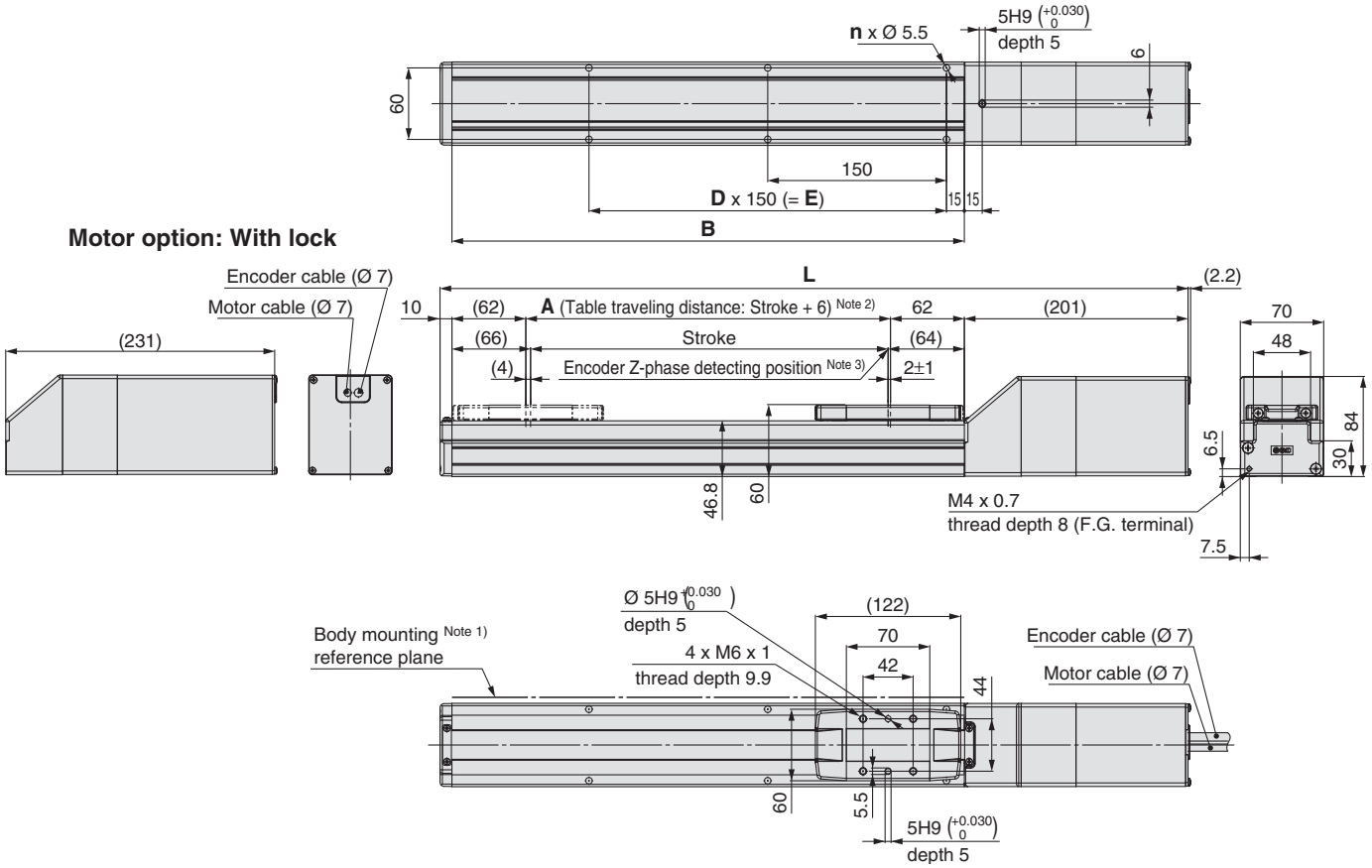
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E	F
	Without lock	With lock						
LEFS25□□-50□	339	379	56	160	4	—	—	20
LEFS25□□-100□	389	429	106	210	4	—	—	35
LEFS25□□-150□	439	479	156	260	4	—	—	
LEFS25□□-200□	489	529	206	310	6	2	240	
LEFS25□□-250□	539	579	256	360	6	2	240	
LEFS25□□-300□	589	629	306	410	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-350□	639	679	356	460	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-400□	689	729	406	510	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□-450□	739	779	456	560	10	4	480	
LEFS25□□-500□	789	829	506	610	10	4	480	
LEFS25□□-550□	839	879	556	660	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-600□	889	929	606	710	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-650□	939	979	656	760	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□-700□	989	1029	706	810	14	6	720	
LEFS25□□-750□	1039	1079	756	860	14	6	720	
LEFS25□□-800□	1089	1129	806	910	16	7	840	

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS32



Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

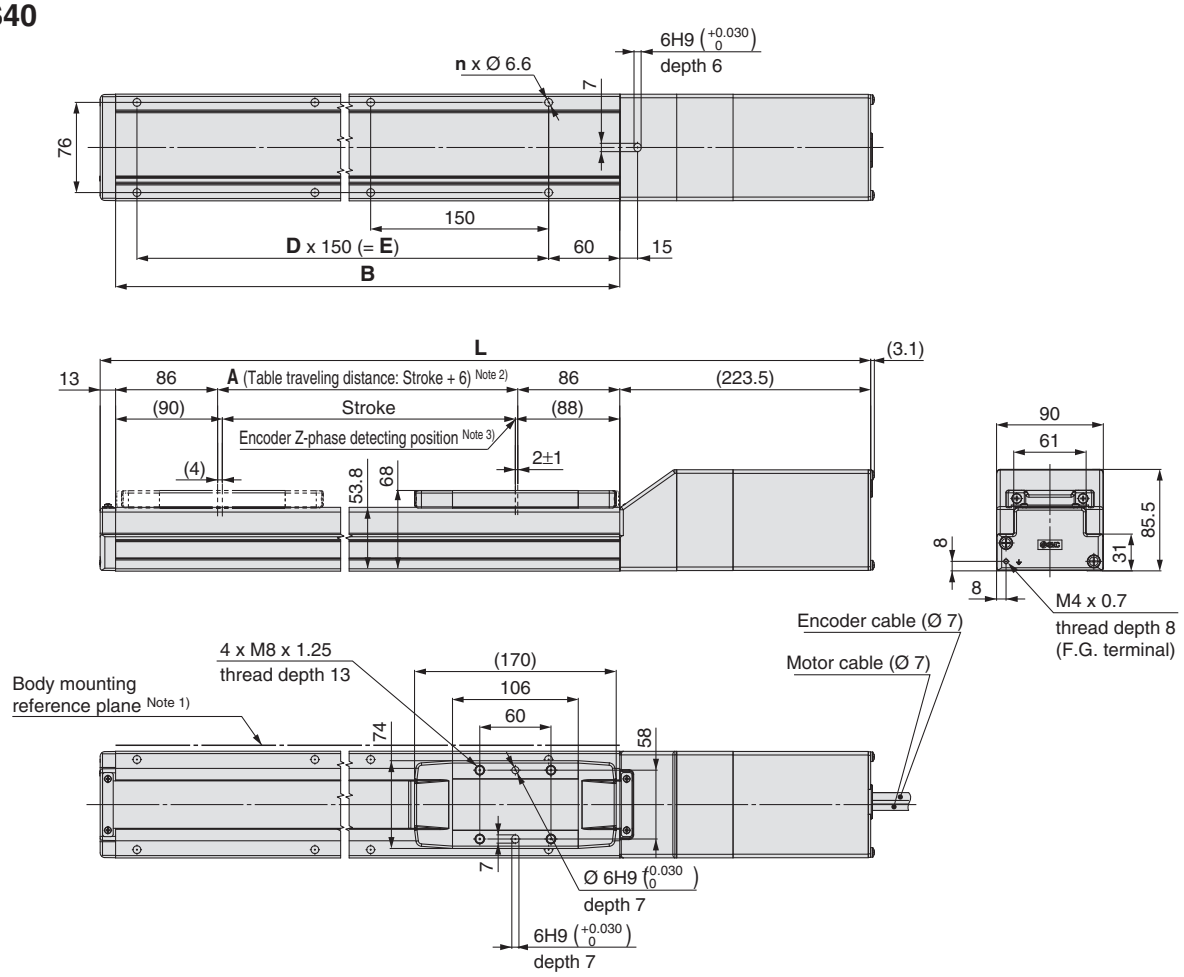
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

Dimensions [mm]

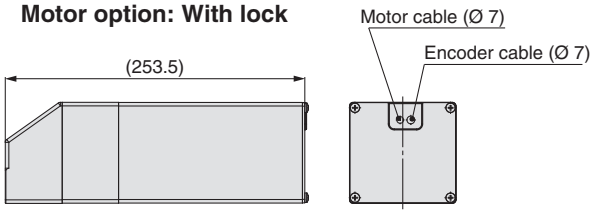
Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
LEFS32□□-50□	391	421	56	180	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-100□	441	471	106	230	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-150□	491	521	156	280	4	—	—
LEFS32□□-200□	541	571	206	330	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-250□	591	621	256	380	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-300□	641	671	306	430	6	2	300
LEFS32□□-350□	691	721	356	480	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-400□	741	771	406	530	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-450□	791	821	456	580	8	3	450
LEFS32□□-500□	841	871	506	630	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-550□	891	921	556	680	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-600□	941	971	606	730	10	4	600
LEFS32□□-650□	991	1021	656	780	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-700□	1041	1071	706	830	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-750□	1091	1121	756	880	12	5	750
LEFS32□□-800□	1141	1171	806	930	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-850□	1191	1221	856	980	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-900□	1241	1271	906	1030	14	6	900
LEFS32□□-950□	1291	1321	956	1080	16	7	1050
LEFS32□□-1000□	1341	1371	1006	1130	16	7	1050

Dimensions: In-line Motor

LEFS40



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions [mm]

Model	L		A	B	n	D	E
	Without lock	With lock					
LEFS40□□-150□	564.5	594.5	156	328	4	—	150
LEFS40□□-200□	614.5	644.5	206	378	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-250□	664.5	694.5	256	428	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-300□	714.5	744.5	306	478	6	2	300
LEFS40□□-350□	764.5	794.5	356	528	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-400□	814.5	844.5	406	578	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-450□	864.5	894.5	456	628	8	3	450
LEFS40□□-500□	914.5	944.5	506	678	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-550□	964.5	994.5	556	728	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-600□	1014.5	1044.5	606	778	10	4	600
LEFS40□□-650□	1064.5	1094.5	656	828	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-700□	1114.5	1144.5	706	878	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-750□	1164.5	1194.5	756	928	12	5	750
LEFS40□□-800□	1214.5	1144.5	806	978	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-850□	1264.5	1294.5	856	1028	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-900□	1314.5	1344.5	906	1078	14	6	900
LEFS40□□-950□	1364.5	1394.5	956	1128	16	7	1050
LEFS40□□-1000□	1414.5	1444.5	1006	1178	16	7	1050
LEFS40□□-1100□	1514.5	1544.5	1106	1278	18	8	1200
LEFS40□□-1200□	1614.5	1644.5	1206	1378	18	8	1200

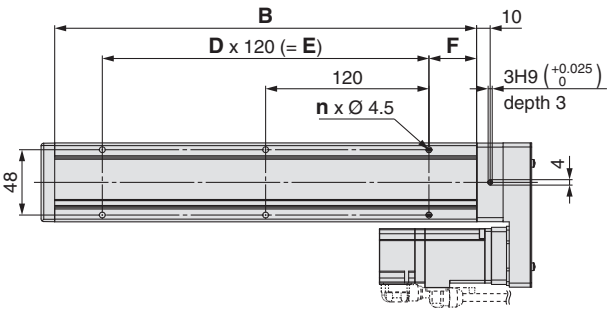
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

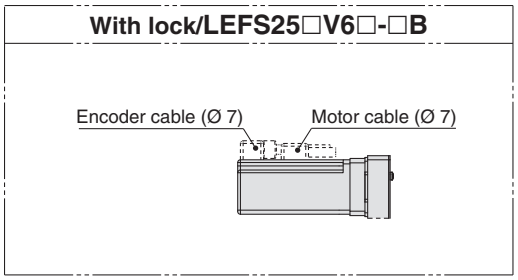
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

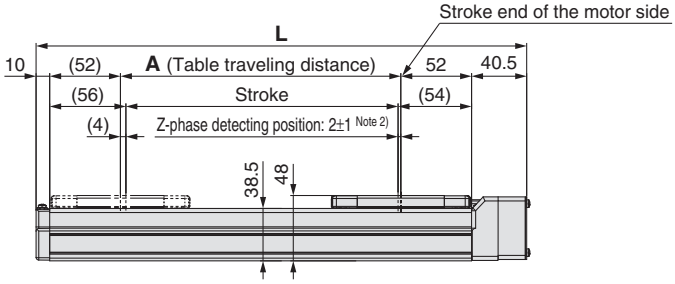
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side.

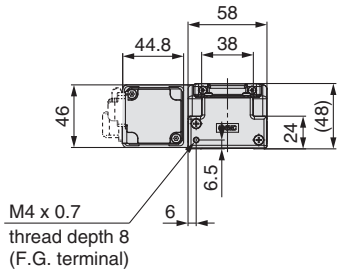
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

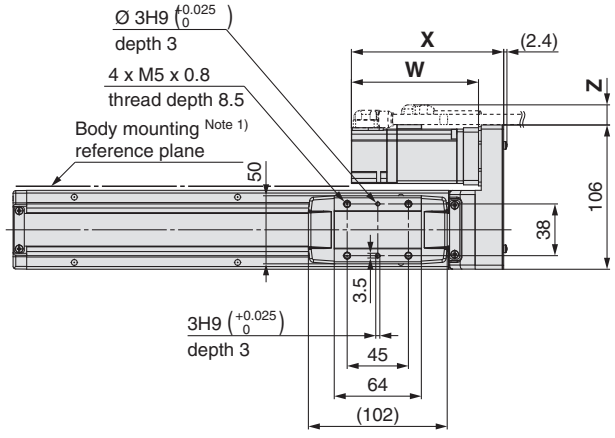
LEFS25R

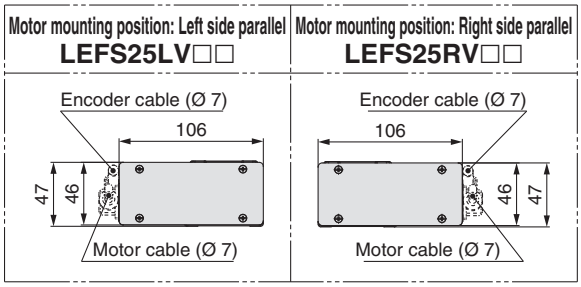












Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Please consult with SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

Motor Dimensions [mm]

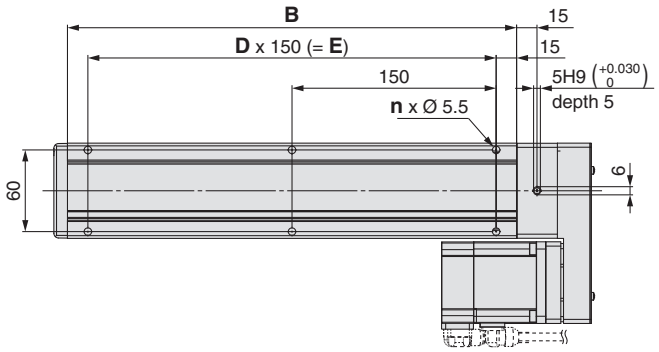
Motor type	X		W		Z	
	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock
V6	112	157	82.5	127.5	11	

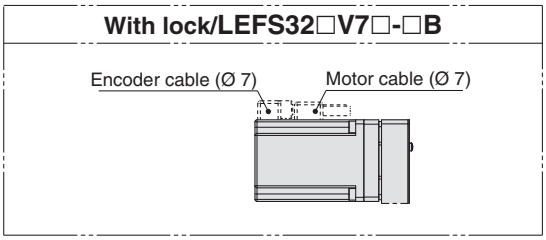
Dimensions [mm]

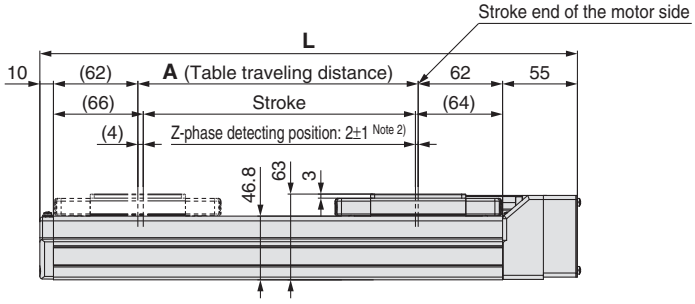
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
LEFS25□□□-50□	210.5	56	160	4	—	—	20
LEFS25□□□-100□	260.5	106	210	4	—	—	35
LEFS25□□□-150□	310.5	156	260	4	—	—	
LEFS25□□□-200□	360.5	206	310	6	2	240	
LEFS25□□□-250□	410.5	256	360	6	2	240	
LEFS25□□□-300□	460.5	306	410	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□□-350□	510.5	356	460	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□□-400□	560.5	406	510	8	3	360	
LEFS25□□□-450□	610.5	456	560	10	4	480	
LEFS25□□□-500□	660.5	506	610	10	4	480	
LEFS25□□□-550□	710.5	556	660	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□□-600□	760.5	606	710	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□□-650□	810.5	656	760	12	5	600	
LEFS25□□□-700□	860.5	706	810	14	6	720	
LEFS25□□□-750□	910.5	756	860	14	6	720	
LEFS25□□□-800□	960.5	806	910	16	7	840	

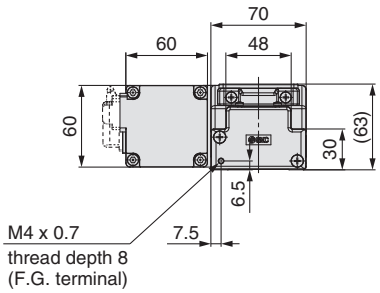
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

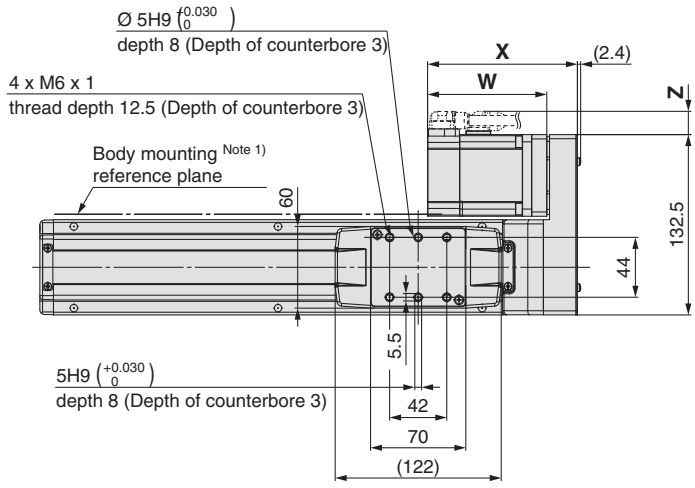
LEFS32R

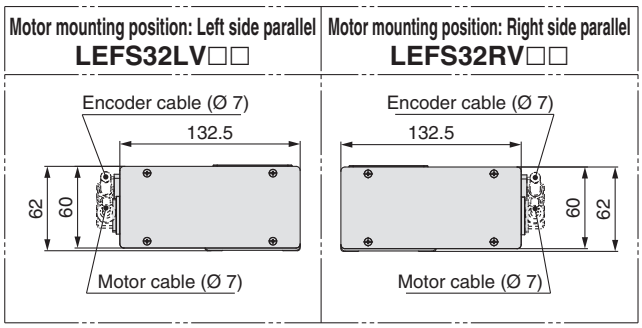












Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Please consult with SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

Motor Dimensions [mm]

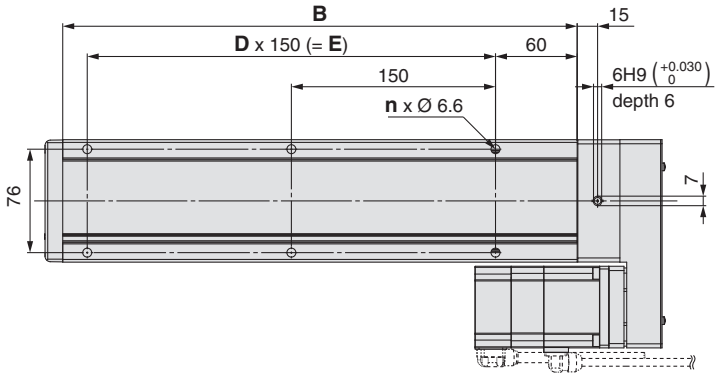
Motor type	X		W		Z	
	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock
V7	113.5	153.5	80	120	14	14

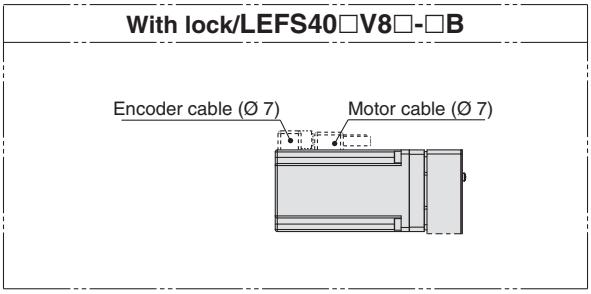
Dimensions [mm]

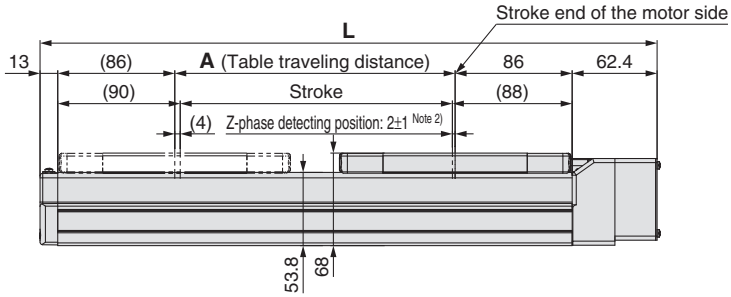
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFS32□□□-50□	245	56	180	4	—	—
LEFS32□□□-100□	295	106	230	4	—	—
LEFS32□□□-150□	345	156	280	4	—	—
LEFS32□□□-200□	395	206	330	6	2	300
LEFS32□□□-250□	445	256	380	6	2	300
LEFS32□□□-300□	495	306	430	6	2	300
LEFS32□□□-350□	545	356	480	8	3	450
LEFS32□□□-400□	595	406	530	8	3	450
LEFS32□□□-450□	645	456	580	8	3	450
LEFS32□□□-500□	695	506	630	10	4	600
LEFS32□□□-550□	745	556	680	10	4	600
LEFS32□□□-600□	795	606	730	10	4	600
LEFS32□□□-650□	845	656	780	12	5	750
LEFS32□□□-700□	895	706	830	12	5	750
LEFS32□□□-750□	945	756	880	12	5	750
LEFS32□□□-800□	995	806	930	14	6	900
LEFS32□□□-850□	1045	856	980	14	6	900
LEFS32□□□-900□	1095	906	1030	14	6	900
LEFS32□□□-950□	1145	956	1080	16	7	1050
LEFS32□□□-1000□	1195	1006	1130	16	7	1050

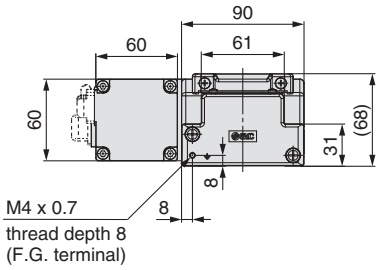
Dimensions: Motor Parallel

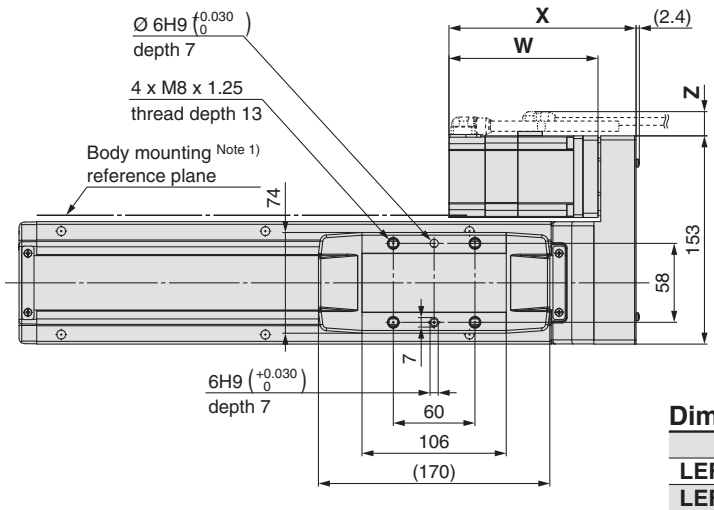
LEFS40R

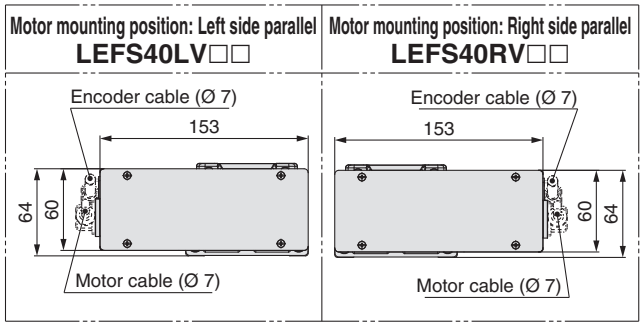












Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side. Please consult with SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

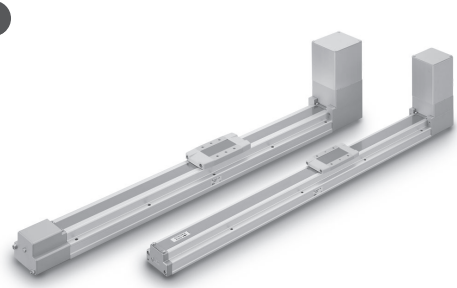
Motor Dimensions [mm]

Motor type	X		W		Z	
	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock	Without lock	With lock
V8	137.5	177.5	98.5	138.5	14	14

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFS40□□□-150□	403.4	156	328	4	—	150
LEFS40□□□-200□	453.4	206	378	6	2	300
LEFS40□□□-250□	503.4	256	428	6	2	300
LEFS40□□□-300□	553.4	306	478	6	2	300
LEFS40□□□-350□	603.4	356	528	8	3	450
LEFS40□□□-400□	653.4	406	578	8	3	450
LEFS40□□□-450□	703.4	456	628	8	3	450
LEFS40□□□-500□	753.4	506	678	10	4	600
LEFS40□□□-550□	803.4	556	728	10	4	600
LEFS40□□□-600□	853.4	606	778	10	4	600
LEFS40□□□-650□	903.4	656	828	12	5	750
LEFS40□□□-700□	953.4	706	878	12	5	750
LEFS40□□□-750□	1003.4	756	928	12	5	750
LEFS40□□□-800□	1053.4	806	978	14	6	900
LEFS40□□□-850□	1103.4	856	1028	14	6	900
LEFS40□□□-900□	1153.4	906	1078	14	6	900
LEFS40□□□-950□	1203.4	956	1128	16	7	1050
LEFS40□□□-1000□	1253.4	1006	1178	16	7	1050
LEFS40□□□-1100□	1353.4	1106	1278	18	8	1200
LEFS40□□□-1200□	1453.4	1206	1378	18	8	1200

Model Selection



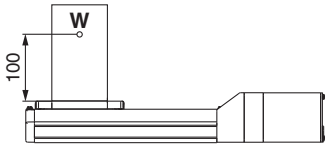
Selection Procedure

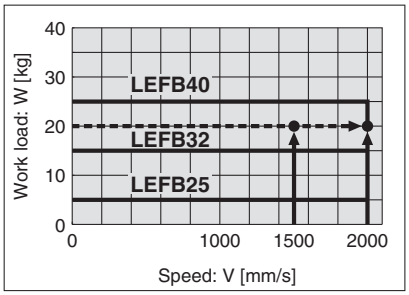
Step 1 Check the work load–speed. → **Step 2** Check the cycle time. → **Step 3** Check the allowable moment.

Selection Example

Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 20 [kg]
- Speed: 1500 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s²]
- Stroke: 2000 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:





<Speed–Work load graph> (LEFB40)

Step 1 **Check the work load–speed. <Speed–Work load graph>** (Page 230)

Select the target model based on the workpiece mass and speed with reference to the <Speed–Work load graph>.

Selection example) The **LEFB40V8S-2000** is temporarily selected based on the graph shown on the right side.

Step 2 **Check the cycle time.**

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be obtained by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \qquad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the motor type and load. The value below is recomended.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$T1 = V/a1 = 1500/3000 = 0.5$ [s],

$T3 = V/a2 = 1500/3000 = 0.5$ [s]

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{2000 - 0.5 \cdot 1500 \cdot (0.5 + 0.5)}{1500} = 0.83 \text{ [s]}$$

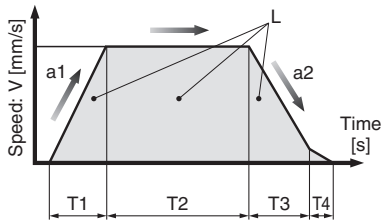
$T4 = 0.05$ [s]

Therefore, the cycle time can be obtained as follows.

$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4$

$= 0.5 + 0.83 + 0.5 + 0.05$

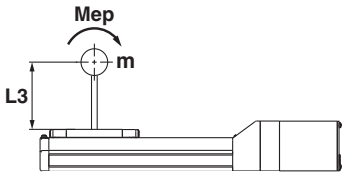
$=$ **1.88 [s]**

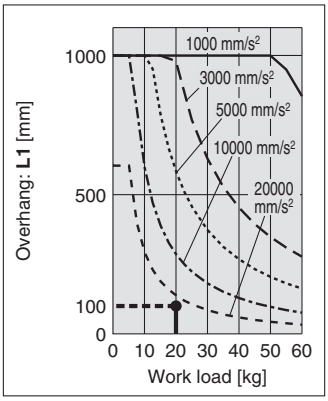


L : Stroke [mm]
··· (Operating condition)
V : Speed [mm/s]
··· (Operating condition)
a1: Acceleration [mm/s²]
··· (Operating condition)
a2: Deceleration [mm/s²]
··· (Operating condition)

T1: Acceleration time [s]
Time until reaching the set speed
T2: Constant speed time [s]
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
T3: Deceleration time [s]
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
T4: Settling time [s]
Time until in position is completed

Step 3 **Check the guide moment.**

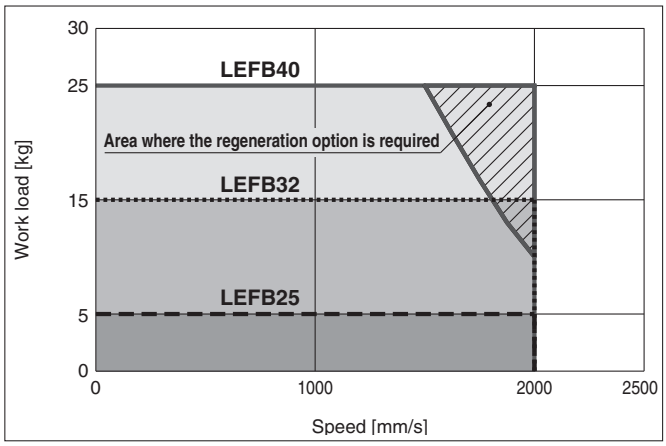




Based on the above calculation result, the LEFB40V8S-2000 is selected.

Speed–Work Load Graph/Required conditions for "Regenaration Option" (Guide)

LEFB□/Belt Drive

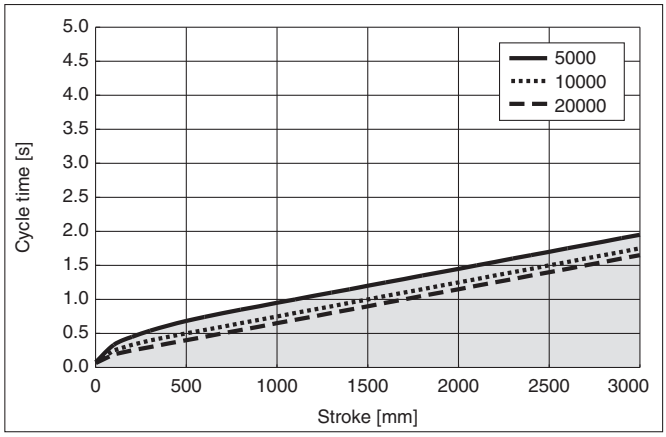


∗ The shaded area in the graph requires the regenerative resistor.

Cycle Time Graph (Guide)

LEFB□/Belt Drive

LEFB25/32/40

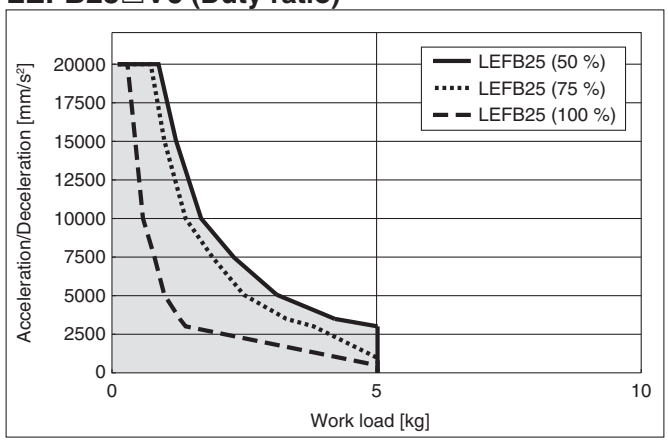


∗ Cycle time is for when maximum speed.
∗ Maximum stroke: LEFB25: 2000 mm
LEFB32: 2500 mm
LEFB40: 3000 mm

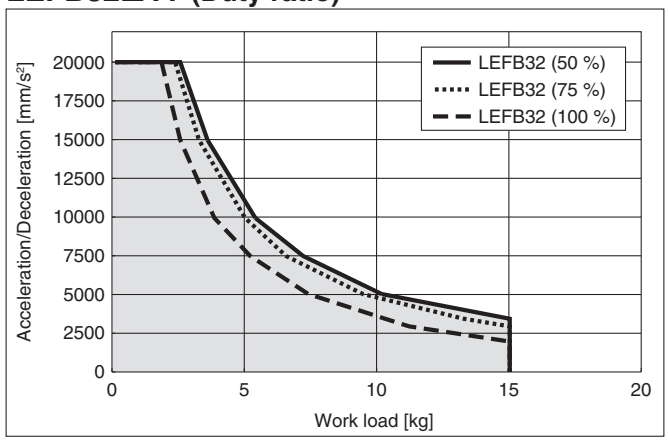
Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

LEFB□/Belt Drive

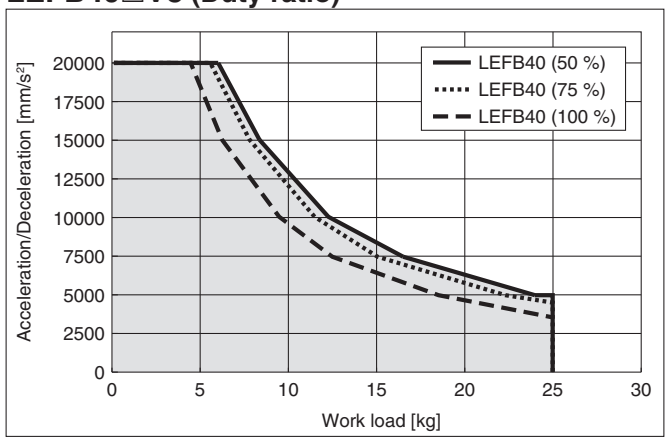
LEFB25□V6 (Duty ratio)



LEFB32□V7 (Duty ratio)



LEFB40□V8 (Duty ratio)



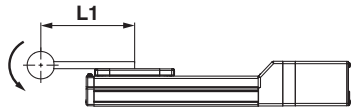
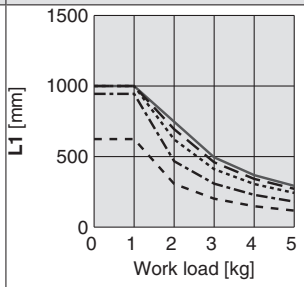
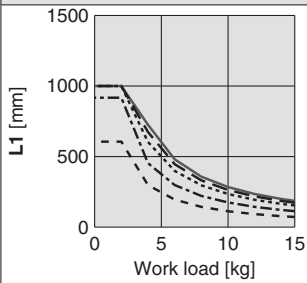
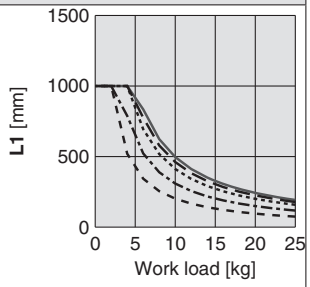
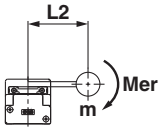
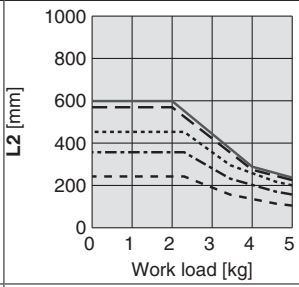
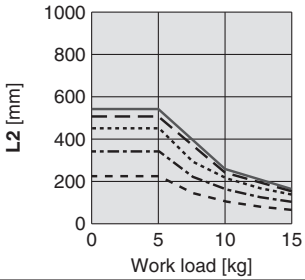
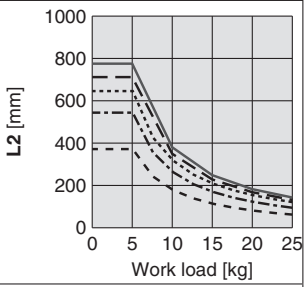
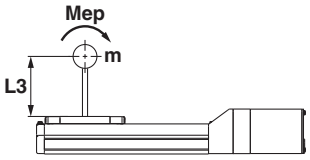
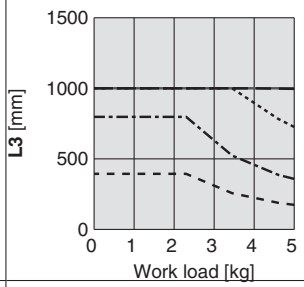
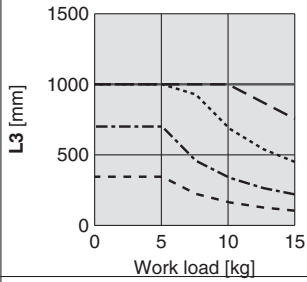
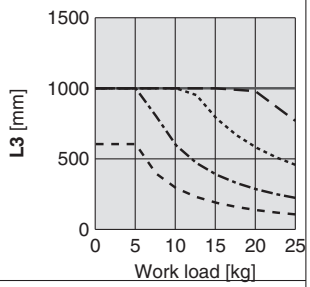
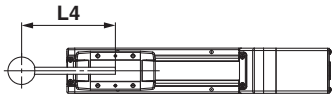
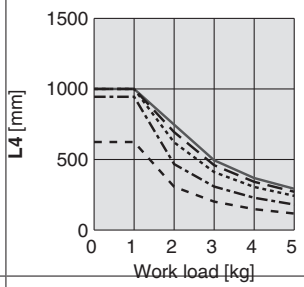
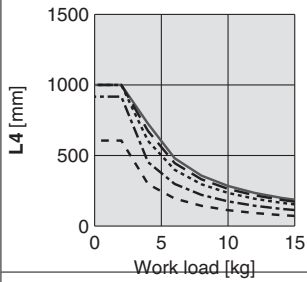
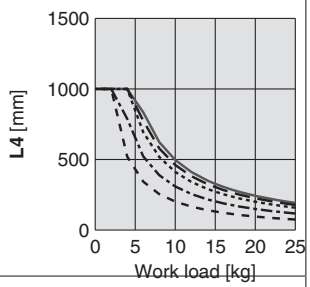
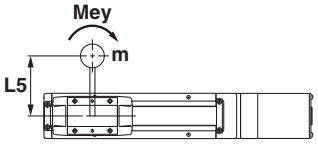
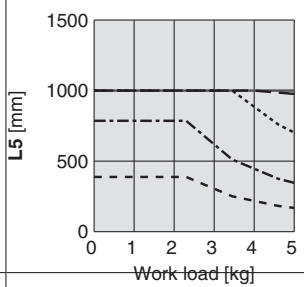
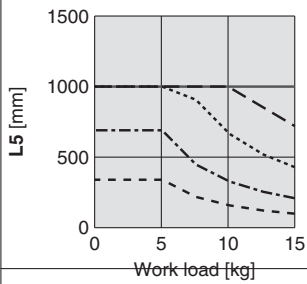
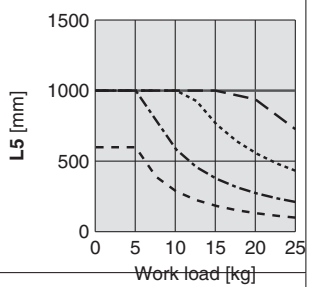
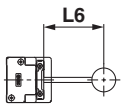
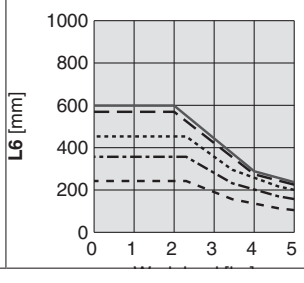
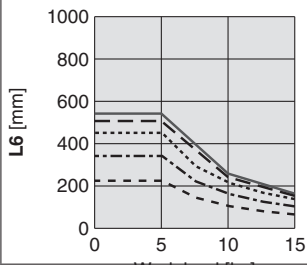
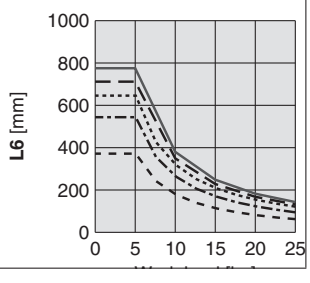
Applicable Motor/Driver

Model	Applicable model	
	Motor	Servopack (SMC driver)
LEFB25□	SGMJV-01A3A	SGDV-R90A11□ (LECYM2-V5) SGDV-R90A21□ (LECYU2-V5)
LEFB32□	SGMJV-02A3A	SGDV-1R6A11□ (LECYM2-V7) SGDV-1R6A21□ (LECYU2-V7)
LEFB40□	SGMJV-04A3A	SGDV-2R8A11□ (LECYM2-V8) SGDV-2R8A21□ (LECYU2-V8)

Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

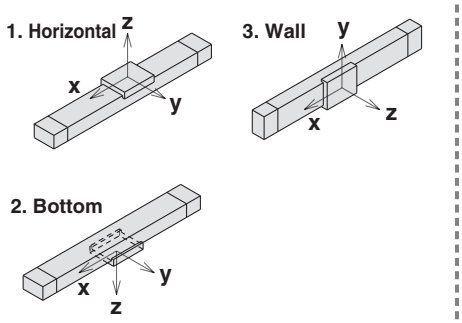
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² — — —3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s² —·—·—10000 mm/s² - - - - 20000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model LEFB25□V6	Model LEFB32□V7	Model LEFB40□V8
Horizontal/Bottom		X			
		Y			
		Z			
Wall		X			
		Y			
		Z			

Calculation of Guide Load Factor

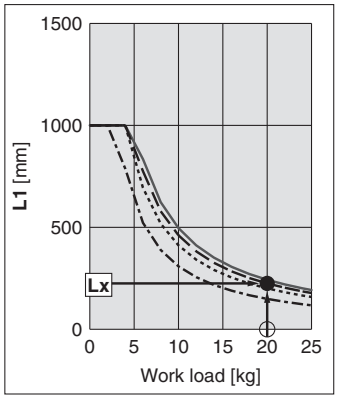
1. Decide operating conditions.
   Model: LEFB
   Size: 25/32/40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: **a**
   Work load [kg]: **m**
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc/Yc/Zc**
2. Select the target graph with reference to the model, size and mounting orientation.
3. Based on the acceleration and work load, obtain the overhang [mm]: **Lx/Ly/Lz** from the graph.
4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.
   α**x = Xc/Lx**, α**y = Yc/Ly**, α**z = Zc/Lz**
5. Confirm the total of α**x**, α**y** and α**z** is 1 or less.
   α**x** + α**y** + α**z** $\leq$ **1**
   When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load centre position and series.

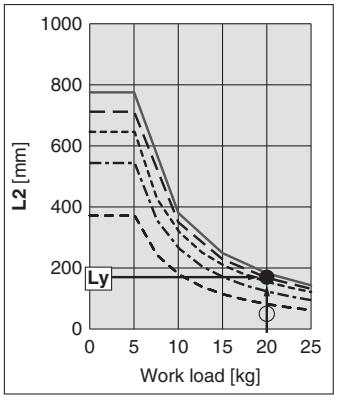
Mounting orientation



Example

1. Operating conditions
   Model: LEFB40
   Size: 40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: 3000
   Work load [kg]: 20
   Work load centre position [mm]: **Xc = 0**, **Yc = 50**, **Zc = 200**
2. Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEFB40 on page 231..
3. **Lx = 250 mm**, **Ly = 180 mm**, **Lz = 1000 mm**
4. The load factor for each direction can be obtained as follows.
   α**x = 0/250 = 0**
   α**y = 50/180 = 0.27**
   α**z = 200/1000 = 0.2**
5. α**x** + α**y** + α**z = 0.47** $\leq$ **1**





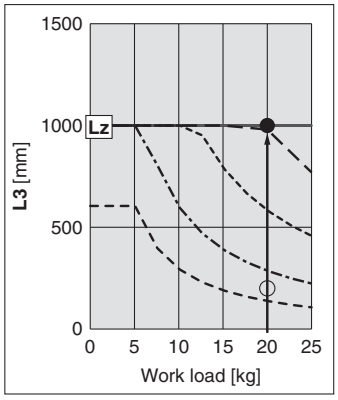
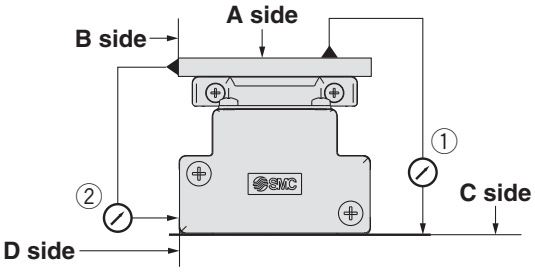


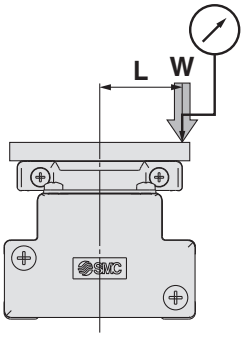
Table Accuracy (Reference Value)

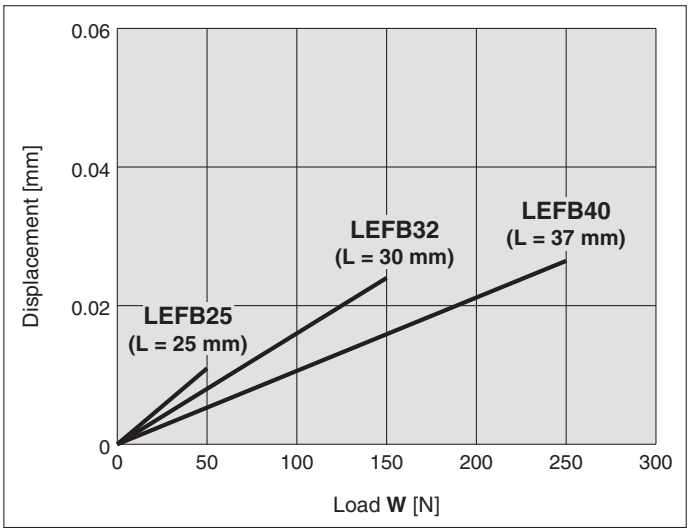


Model	Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm)	
	① C side traveling parallelism to A side	② D side traveling parallelism to B side
LEFB25	0.05	0.03
LEFB32	0.05	0.03
LEFB40	0.05	0.03

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)

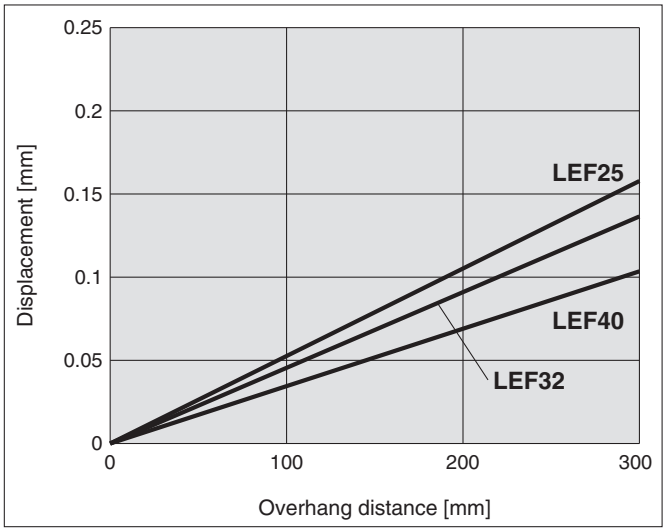




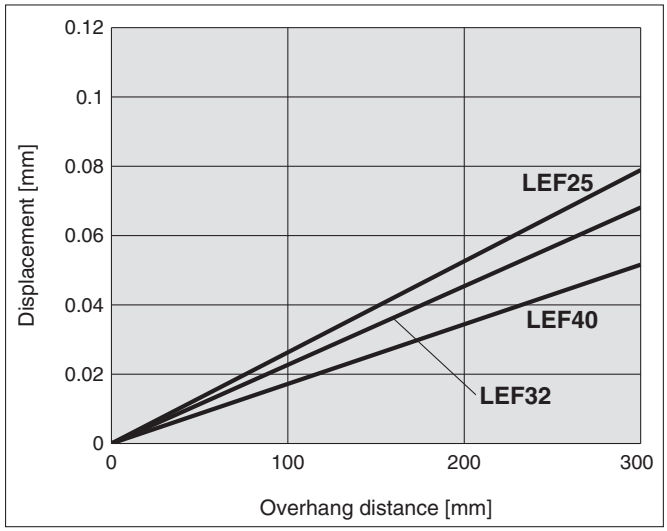
Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm Aluminium plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Reference Value)

Basic type



High precision type



Electric Actuator/Slider Type
Belt Drive AC Servo Motor
Series LEFB
LEFB25, 32, 40

RoHS

How to Order

LEFB 32 ❶ ❷ V7 ❸ S ❹ – 300 ❺ B ❻ – S ❼ 3 ❽ M2 ❾ ❿

❶ Size

25
32
40

❷ Motor mounting position

—	Top mounting
U	Bottom mounting

❸ Motor type

Symbol	Type	Output [W]	Size	Compatible driver
V6	AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)	100	25	LECYM2-V5/LECYU2-V5
V7		200	32	LECYM2-V7/LECYU2-V7
V8		400	40	LECYM2-V8/LECYU2-V8

❹ Equivalent lead [mm]

S	54

❺ Stroke [mm]

300	300
to	to
3000	3000

❻ Motor option

—	Without option
B	With lock

❼ Cable type

—	Without cable
S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable (Flexible cable)

❽ Actuator cable length [m]

—	Without cable
3	3
5	5
A	10
C	20

❾ Driver type

	Compatible driver	Power supply voltage [V]
—	Without driver	—
M2	LECYM2-V□	200 to 230
U2	LECYU2-V□	200 to 230

❿ I/O cable length [m] *

—	Without cable
H	Without cable (Connector only)
1	1.5

* When "Without driver" is selected for driver type, only "—: Without cable" can be selected. Refer to Page 254 if I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on Page 254.)

Applicable Stroke Table

●: Standard/○: Produced upon receipt of order

	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2500	3000	Manufacturable stroke range [mm]
LEFB25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	—	—	300 to 2000
LEFB32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	—	300 to 2500
LEFB40	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	300 to 3000

* Please consult with SMC for strokes other than those shown above as they are produced as special orders.

Compatible Drivers

Driver type	MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ type	MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ type
		
Series	LECYM	LECYU
Applicable network	MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ	MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ
Control encoder	Absolute 20-bit encoder	
Communication device	USB communication, RS-422 communication	
Power supply voltage [V]	200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)	
Reference page	Page 247	

Specifications

LEFB25, 32, 40 AC Servo Motor

	Model		LEFB25V6	LEFB32V7	LEFB40V8
Actuator specifications	Stroke [mm] Note 1)		300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000	300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000 2500	300, 400, 500 600, 700, 800 900, 1000, (1100) 1200, (1300, 1400) 1500, (1600, 1700) (1800, 1900), 2000 2500, 3000
	Work load [kg] Note 2)	Horizontal	5	15	25
	Max. speed [mm/s]		2000	2000	2000
	Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s²]		20000 (Refer to page 230 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) Note 3)		
	Positioning repeatability [mm]		±0.06		
	Lost motion [mm] Note 4)		0.1 or less		
	Equivalent lead [mm]		54		
	Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s²] Note 5)		50/20		
	Actuation type		Belt		
	Guide type		Linear guide		
	Operating temperature range [°C]		5 to 40		
	Operating humidity range [%RH]		90 or less (No condensation)		
Electric specifications	Motor output/Size		100 W/□40	200 W/□60	400 W/□60
	Motor type		AC servo motor (200 VAC)		
	Encoder		Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: 1048576 p/rev)		
	Power consumption [W] Note 6)	Horizontal	29	41	72
		Vertical	—	—	—
	Standby power consumption when operating [W] Note 7)	Horizontal	2	2	2
		Vertical	—	—	—
	Max. instantaneous power consumption [W] Note 8)		445	725	1275
Lock unit specifications	Type Note 9)		Non-magnetizing lock		
	Holding force [N]		27	54	110
	Power consumption at 20°C [W] Note 10)		5.5	6.0	6.0
	Rated voltage [V]		24 VDC $^{0}_{-10}$ %		

Note 1) Please consult with SMC as all non-standard and non-made-to-order strokes are produced as special orders.
Note 2) For details, refer to “Speed–Work Load Graph (Guide)” on page 230.
Note 3) Maximum acceleration/deceleration changes according to the work load. Check “Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)” of the catalogue.
Note 4) A reference value for correcting an error in reciprocal operation.
Note 5) Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. Test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (Test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
Note 6) The power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 7) The standby power consumption when operating (including the driver) is for when the actuator is stopped in the set position during the operation.
Note 8) The maximum instantaneous power consumption (including the driver) is for when the actuator is operating.
Note 9) Only when motor option “With lock” is selected.
Note 10) For an actuator with lock, add the power consumption for the lock.

Weight

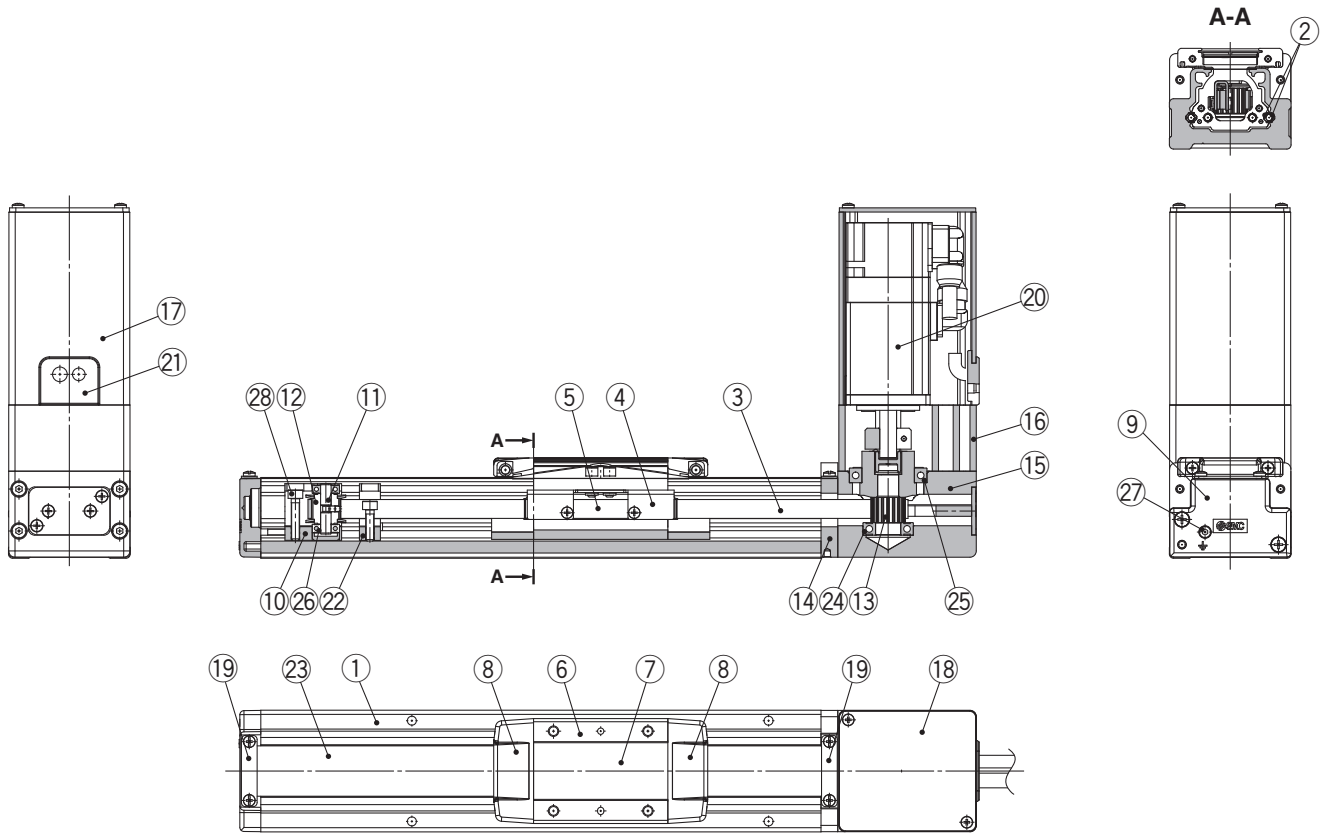
Series	LEFB25																	
Stroke [mm]	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000
Product weight [kg]	3.06	3.31	3.56	3.81	4.06	4.31	4.56	4.81	5.06	5.31	5.56	5.81	6.06	6.31	6.56	6.81	7.06	7.31
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.3																	

Series	LEFB32																		
Stroke [mm]	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2500
Product weight [kg]	4.90	5.25	5.60	5.95	6.30	6.65	7.00	7.35	7.70	8.05	8.40	8.75	9.10	9.45	9.80	10.15	10.50	10.85	12.60
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.7																		

Series	LEFB40																			
Stroke [mm]	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2500	3000
Product weight [kg]	7.20	7.65	8.10	8.55	9.00	9.45	9.90	10.35	10.80	11.25	11.70	12.15	12.60	13.05	13.50	13.95	14.40	14.85	17.10	19.35
Additional weight with lock [kg]	0.7																			

Construction

LEFB25V6S



∗ Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

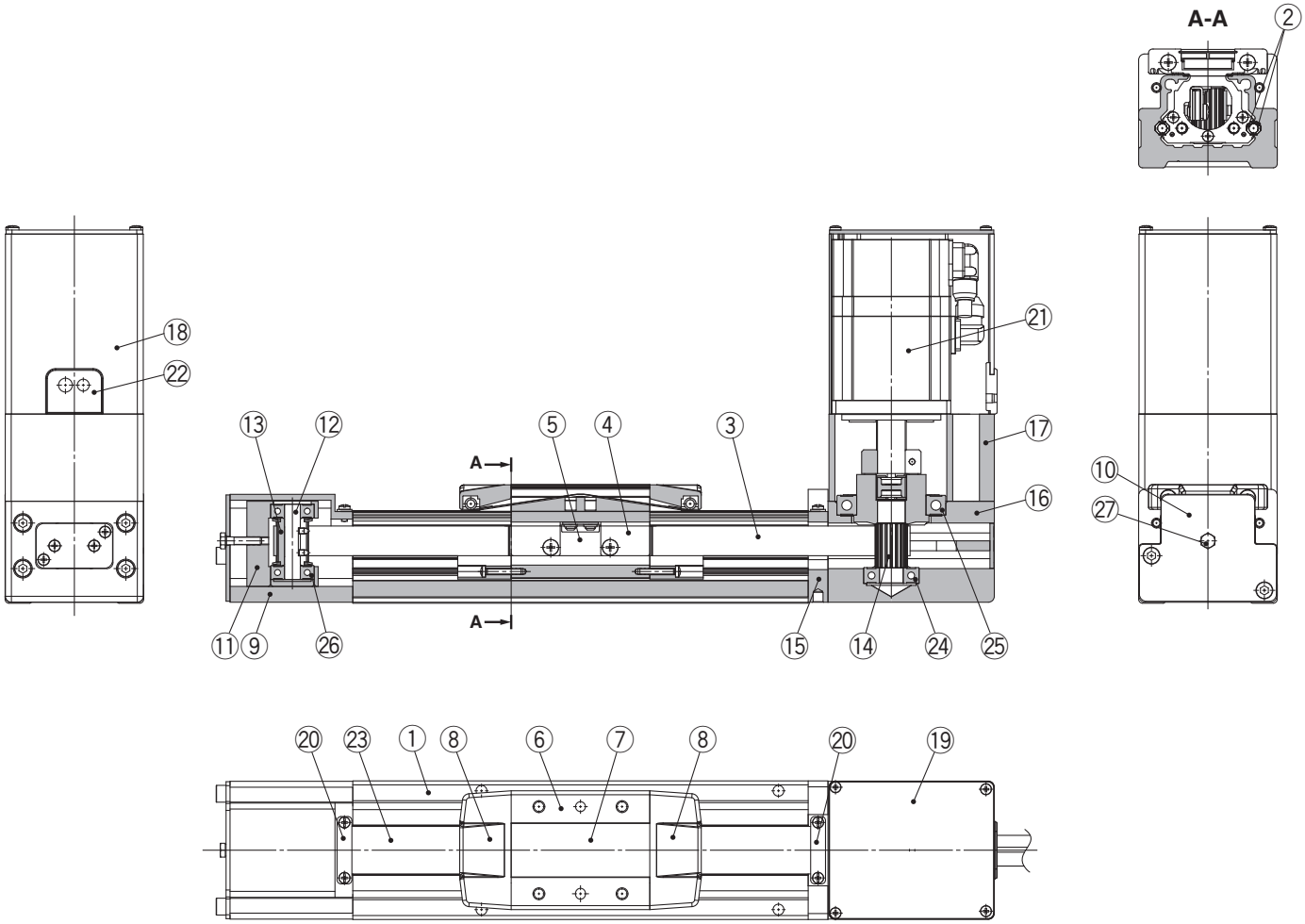
Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**		
3	**Belt**		
4	**Belt holder**	Carbon steel	Chromating
5	**Belt stopper**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
8	**Seal band holder**	Synthetic resin	
9	**Housing A**	Aluminium die-cast	Coating
10	**Pulley holder**	Aluminium alloy	
11	**Pulley shaft**	Stainless steel	
12	**End pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
13	**Motor pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
14	**Return flange**	Aluminium alloy	Coating

No.	Description	Material	Note
15	**Housing**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
16	**Motor mount**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
17	**Motor cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
18	**Motor end cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
19	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
20	**Motor**		
21	**Rubber bushing**	NBR	
22	**Stopper**	Aluminium alloy	
23	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
24	**Bearing**		
25	**Bearing**		
26	**Spacer**	Aluminium alloy	
27	**Tension adjustment bolt**	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating
28	**Pulley fixing bolt**	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating

Construction

LEFB32/40V□S



∗ Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

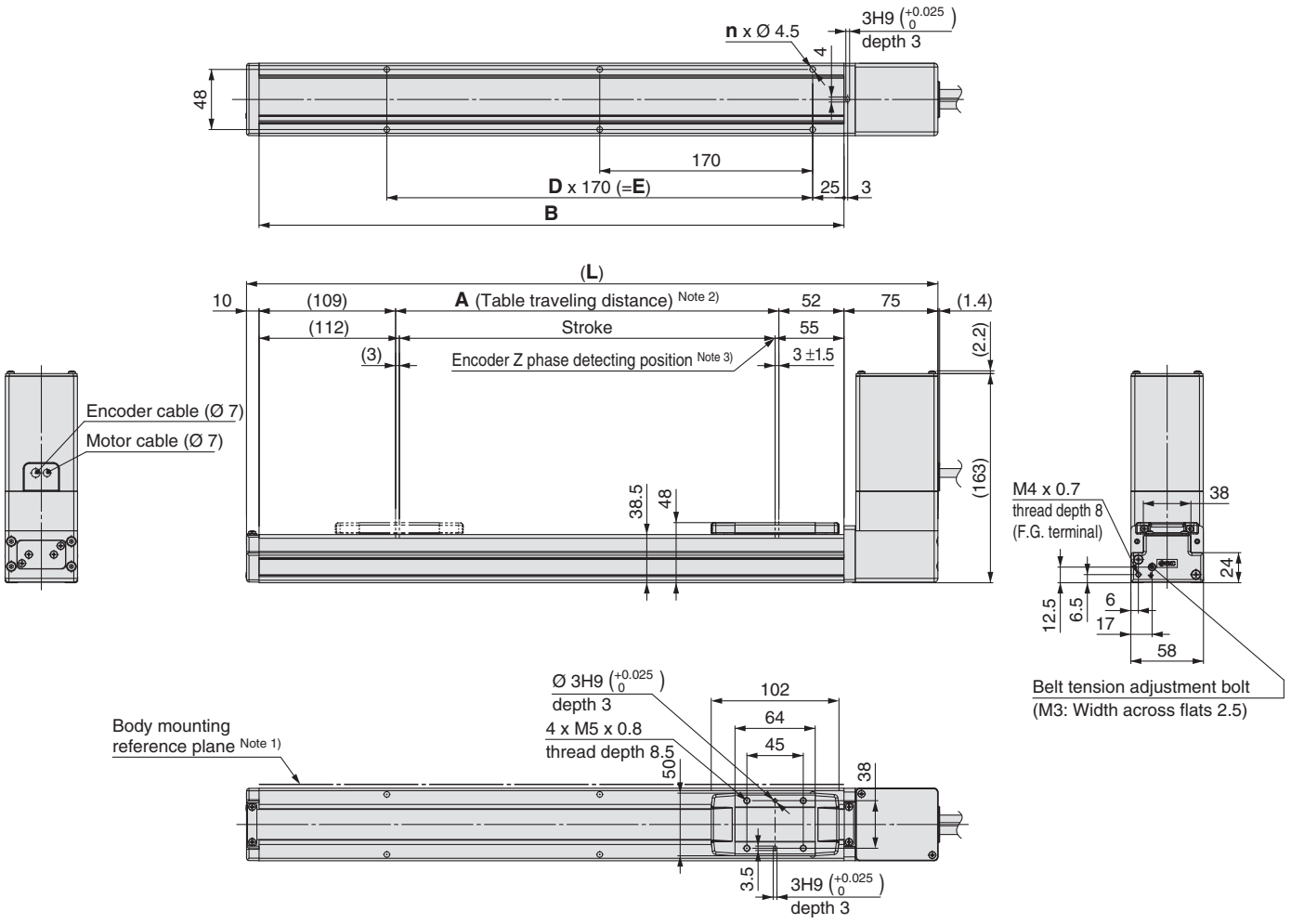
Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	**Body**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
2	**Rail guide**		
3	**Belt**		
4	**Belt holder**	Carbon steel	Chromating
5	**Belt stopper**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
6	**Table**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
7	**Blanking plate**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
8	**Seal band holder**	Synthetic resin	
9	**End block**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
10	**End block cover**		
11	**Pulley holder**	Aluminium alloy	
12	**Pulley shaft**	Stainless steel	
13	**End pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
14	**Motor pulley**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised

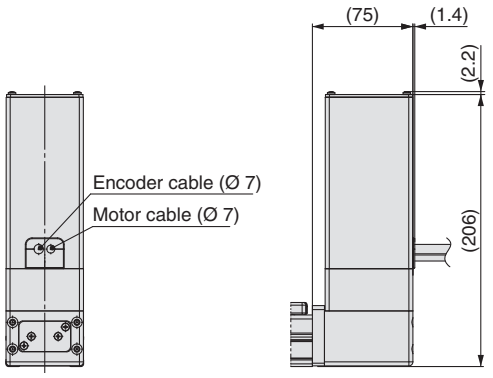
No.	Description	Material	Note
15	**Return flange**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
16	**Housing**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
17	**Motor mount**	Aluminium alloy	Coating
18	**Motor cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
19	**Motor end cover**	Aluminium alloy	Anodised
20	**Band stopper**	Stainless steel	
21	**Motor**		
22	**Rubber bushing**	NBR	
23	**Dust seal band**	Stainless steel	
24	**Bearing**		
25	**Bearing**		
26	**Bearing**		
27	**Tension adjustment bolt**	Chromium molybdenum steel	Chromating

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB25/Motor top mounting type



Motor option: With lock



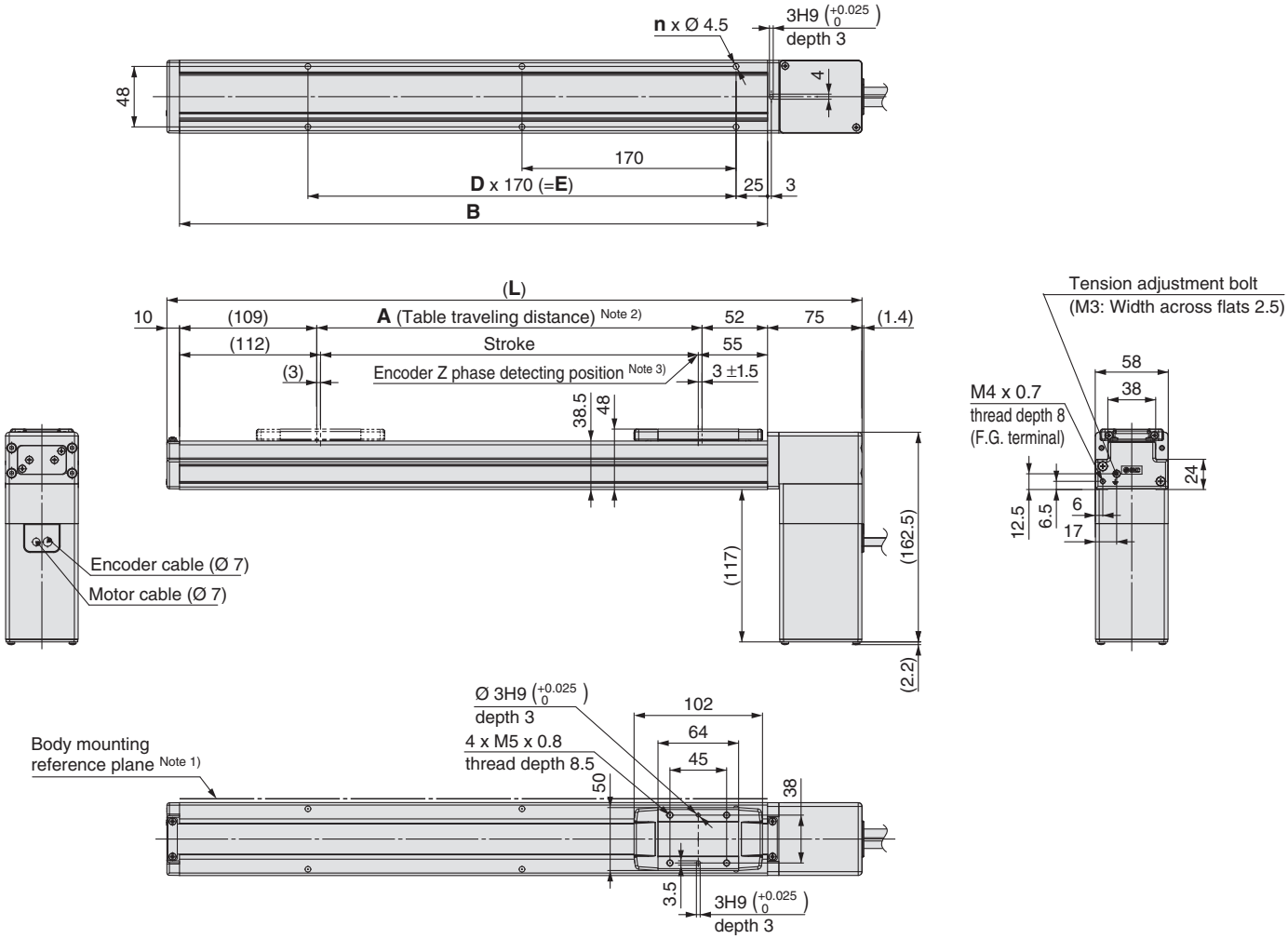
Dimensions [mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	552	306	467	6	2	340
400	652	406	567	8	3	510
500	752	506	667	8	3	510
600	852	606	767	10	4	680
700	952	706	867	10	4	680
800	1052	806	967	12	5	850
900	1152	906	1067	14	6	1020
1000	1252	1006	1167	14	6	1020
1100	1352	1106	1267	16	7	1190
1200	1452	1206	1367	16	7	1190
1300	1552	1306	1467	18	8	1360
1400	1652	1406	1567	20	9	1530
1500	1752	1506	1667	20	9	1530
1600	1852	1606	1767	22	10	1700
1700	1952	1706	1867	22	10	1700
1800	2052	1806	1967	24	11	1870
1900	2152	1906	2067	24	11	1870
2000	2252	2006	2167	26	12	2040

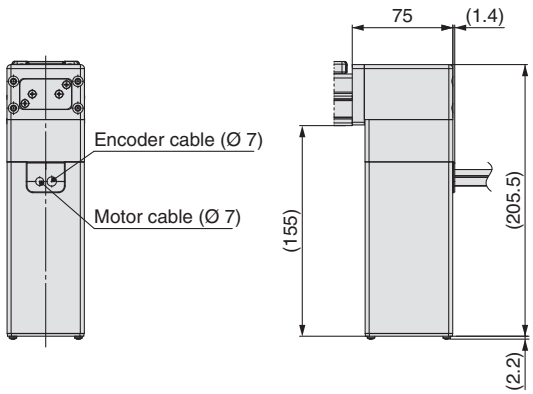
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB25U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions

[mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	552	306	467	6	2	340
400	652	406	567	8	3	510
500	752	506	667	8	3	510
600	852	606	767	10	4	680
700	952	706	867	10	4	680
800	1052	806	967	12	5	850
900	1152	906	1067	14	6	1020
1000	1252	1006	1167	14	6	1020
1100	1352	1106	1267	16	7	1190
1200	1452	1206	1367	16	7	1190
1300	1552	1306	1467	18	8	1360
1400	1652	1406	1567	20	9	1530
1500	1752	1506	1667	20	9	1530
1600	1852	1606	1767	22	10	1700
1700	1952	1706	1867	22	10	1700
1800	2052	1806	1967	24	11	1870
1900	2152	1906	2067	24	11	1870
2000	2252	2006	2167	26	12	2040

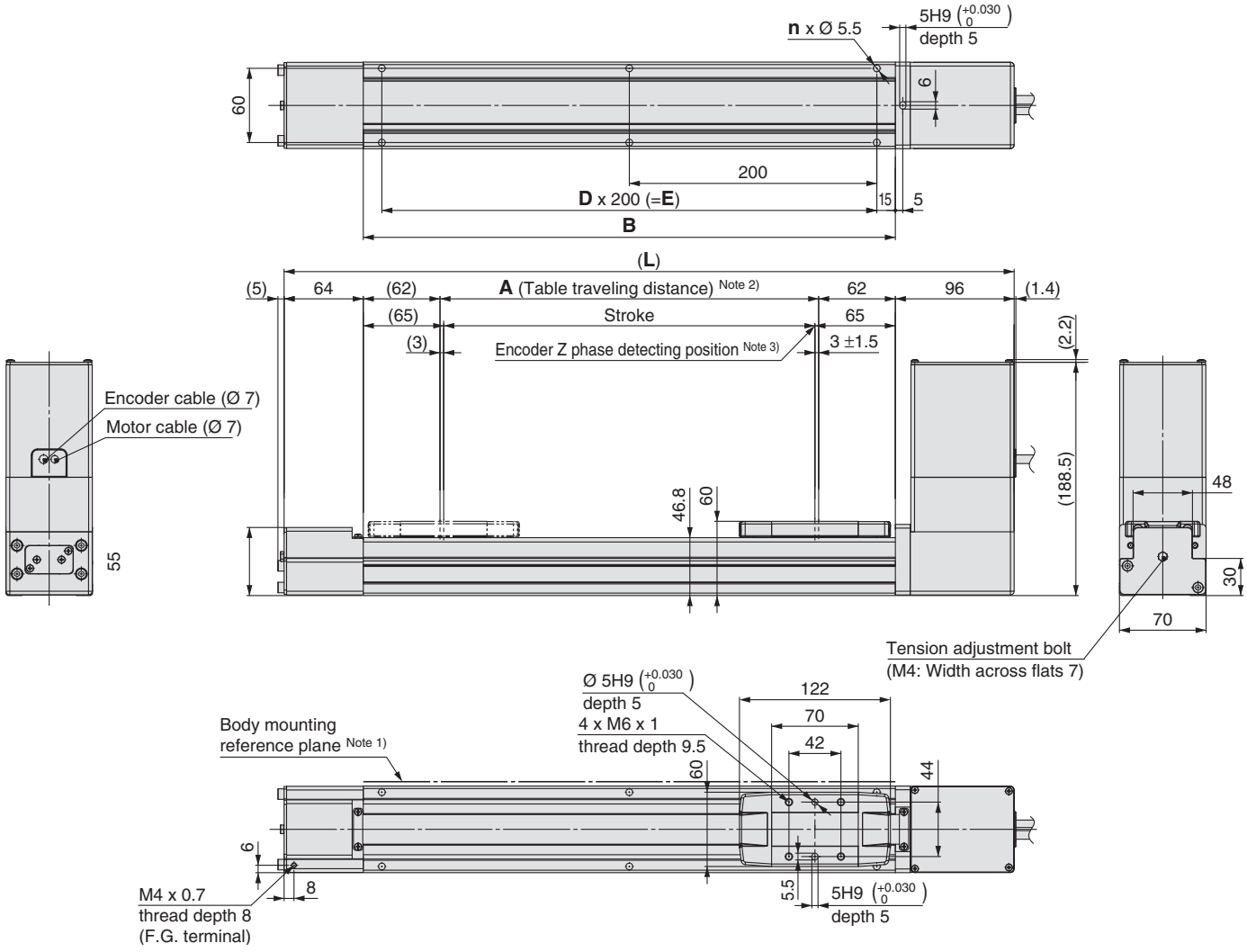
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

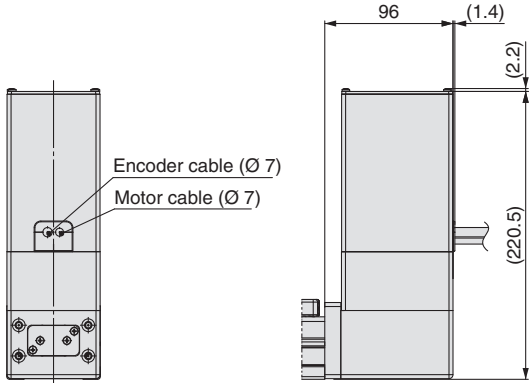
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB32/Motor top mounting type



Motor option: With lock



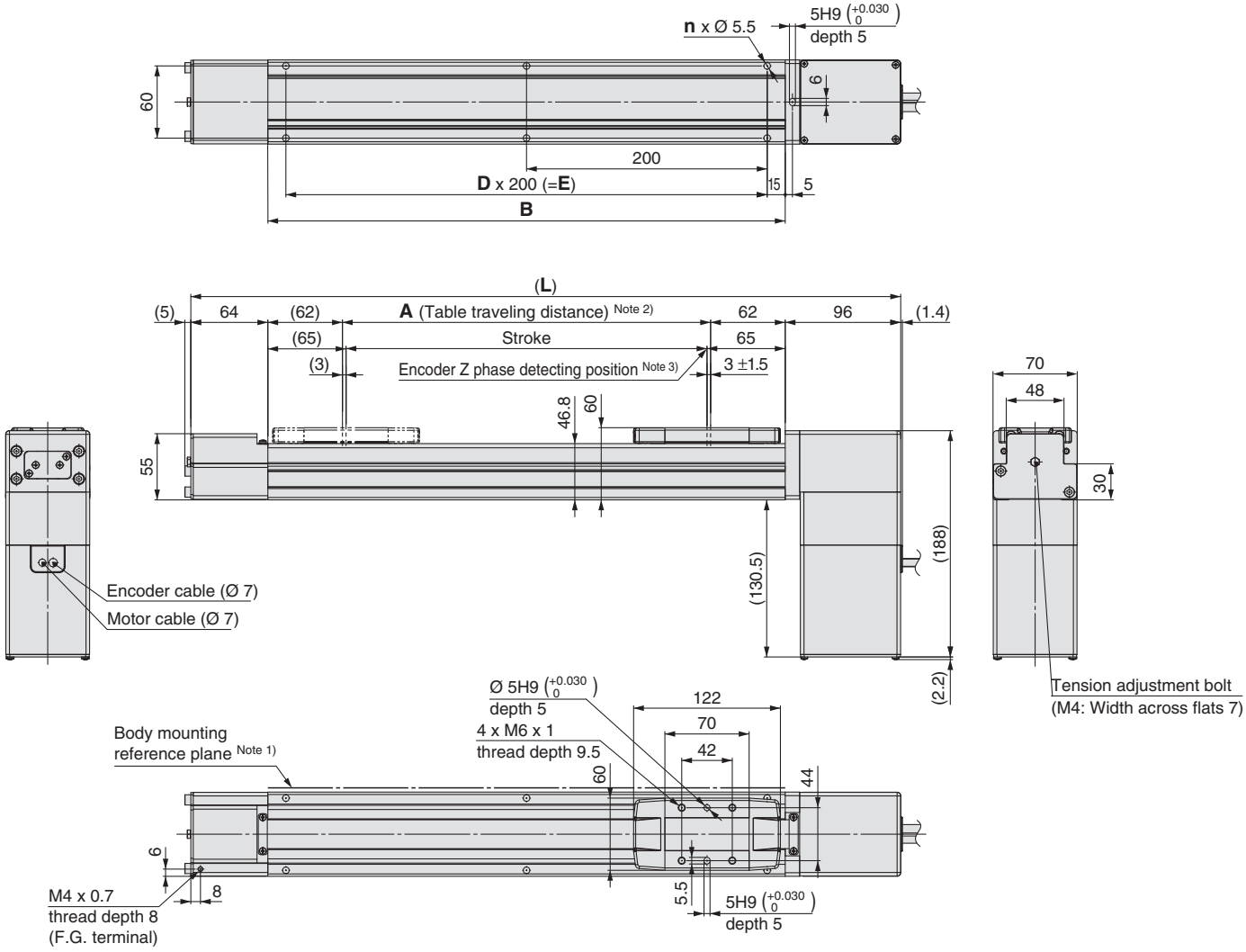
Dimensions [mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	590	306	430	6	2	400
400	690	406	530	6	2	400
500	790	506	630	8	3	600
600	890	606	730	8	3	600
700	990	706	830	10	4	800
800	1090	806	930	10	4	800
900	1190	906	1030	12	5	1000
1000	1290	1006	1130	12	5	1000
1100	1390	1106	1230	14	6	1200
1200	1490	1206	1330	14	6	1200
1300	1590	1306	1430	16	7	1400
1400	1690	1406	1530	16	7	1400
1500	1790	1506	1630	18	8	1600
1600	1890	1606	1730	18	8	1600
1700	1990	1706	1830	20	9	1800
1800	2090	1806	1930	20	9	1800
1900	2190	1906	2030	22	10	2000
2000	2290	2006	2130	22	10	2000
2500	2790	2506	2630	28	13	2600

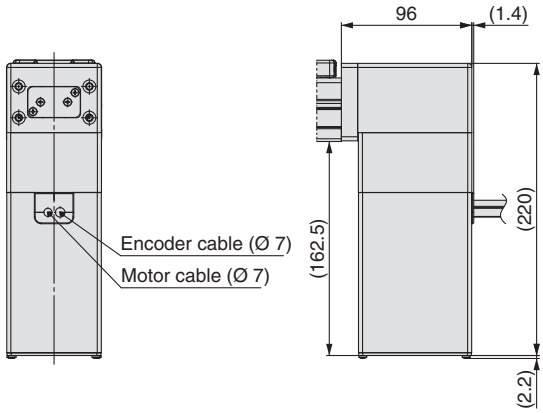
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB32U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions [mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	590	306	430	6	2	400
400	690	406	530	6	2	400
500	790	506	630	8	3	600
600	890	606	730	8	3	600
700	990	706	830	10	4	800
800	1090	806	930	10	4	800
900	1190	906	1030	12	5	1000
1000	1290	1006	1130	12	5	1000
1100	1390	1106	1230	14	6	1200
1200	1490	1206	1330	14	6	1200
1300	1590	1306	1430	16	7	1400
1400	1690	1406	1530	16	7	1400
1500	1790	1506	1630	18	8	1600
1600	1890	1606	1730	18	8	1600
1700	1990	1706	1830	20	9	1800
1800	2090	1806	1930	20	9	1800
1900	2190	1906	2030	22	10	2000
2000	2290	2006	2130	22	10	2000
2500	2790	2506	2630	28	13	2600

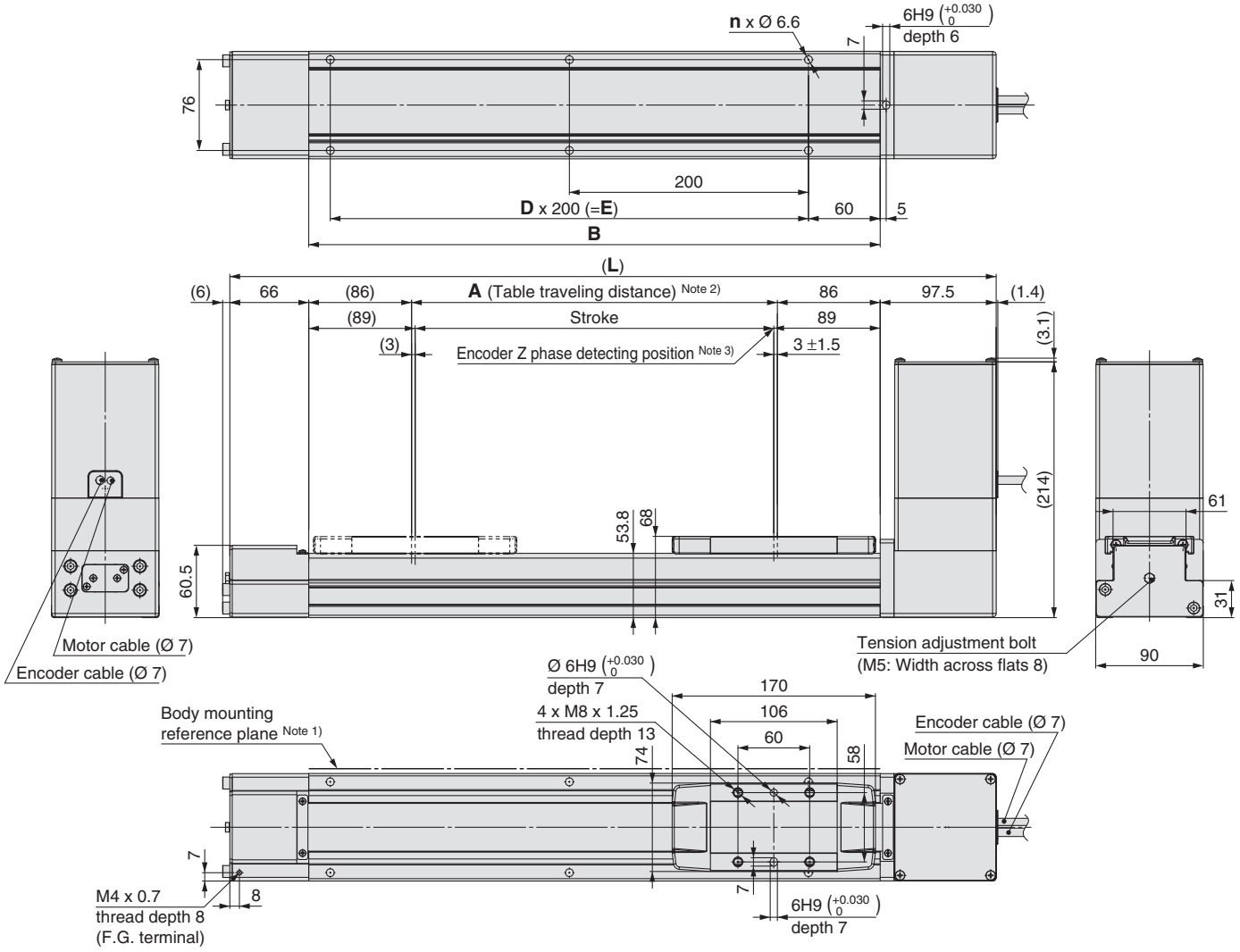
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

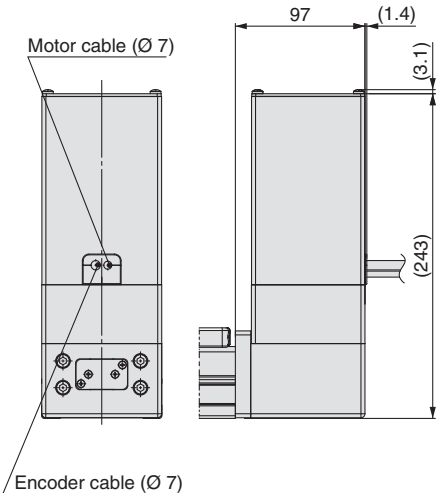
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB40/Motor top mounting type



Motor option: With lock



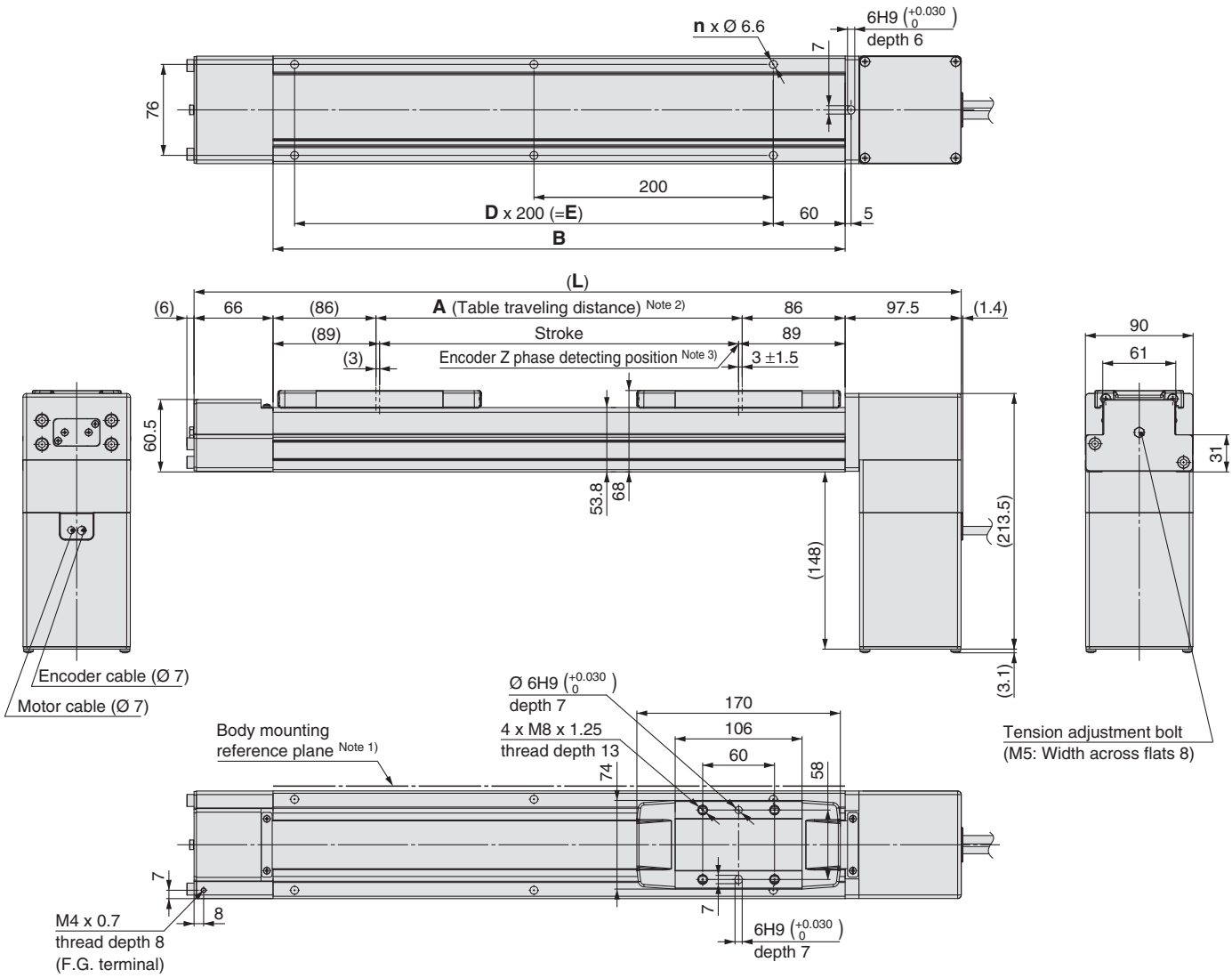
Dimensions [mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	641.5	306	478	6	2	400
400	741.5	406	578	6	2	400
500	841.5	506	678	8	3	600
600	941.5	606	778	8	3	600
700	1041.5	706	878	10	4	800
800	1141.5	806	978	10	4	800
900	1241.5	906	1078	12	5	1000
1000	1341.5	1006	1178	12	5	1000
1100	1441.5	1106	1278	14	6	1200
1200	1541.5	1206	1378	14	6	1200
1300	1641.5	1306	1478	16	7	1400
1400	1741.5	1406	1578	16	7	1400
1500	1841.5	1506	1678	18	8	1600
1600	1941.5	1606	1778	18	8	1600
1700	2041.5	1706	1878	20	9	1800
1800	2141.5	1806	1978	20	9	1800
1900	2241.5	1906	2078	22	10	2000
2000	2341.5	2006	2178	22	10	2000
2500	2841.5	2506	2678	28	13	2600
3000	3341.5	3006	3178	32	15	3000

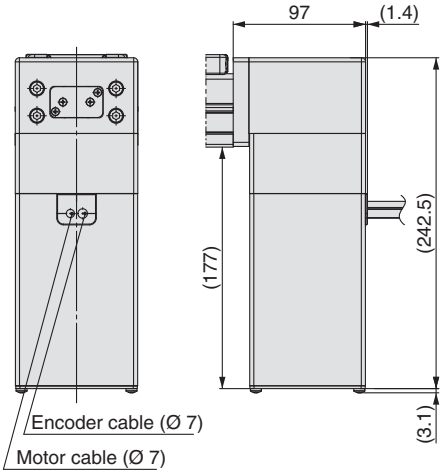
Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)
Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.
Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Dimensions: Belt Drive

LEFB40U/Motor bottom mounting type



Motor option: With lock



Dimensions [mm]

Stroke	L	A	B	n	D	E
300	641.5	306	478	6	2	400
400	741.5	406	578	6	2	400
500	841.5	506	678	8	3	600
600	941.5	606	778	8	3	600
700	1041.5	706	878	10	4	800
800	1141.5	806	978	10	4	800
900	1241.5	906	1078	12	5	1000
1000	1341.5	1006	1178	12	5	1000
1100	1441.5	1106	1278	14	6	1200
1200	1541.5	1206	1378	14	6	1200
1300	1641.5	1306	1478	16	7	1400
1400	1741.5	1406	1578	16	7	1400
1500	1841.5	1506	1678	18	8	1600
1600	1941.5	1606	1778	18	8	1600
1700	2041.5	1706	1878	20	9	1800
1800	2141.5	1806	1978	20	9	1800
1900	2241.5	1906	2078	22	10	2000
2000	2341.5	2006	2178	22	10	2000
2500	2841.5	2506	2678	28	13	2600
3000	3341.5	3006	3178	32	15	3000

Note 1) When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of R chamfering. (Recommended height 5 mm)

Note 2) Distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure a workpiece mounted on the table does not interfere with the work pieces and facilities around the table.

Note 3) The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

Series LEF
Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to Safety Instructions and to Electric Actuator Precautions.

Design

⚠Caution

1. Do not apply a load in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by load and allowable moment. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, the eccentric load applied to the guide will be excessive and have adverse effects such as creating play on the guide, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.

2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.

This can cause a failure.

Selection

⚠Warning

1. Do not increase the speed in excess of the operating limit.

Select a suitable actuator by the relationship between the allowable work load and speed, and the allowable speed of each stroke. If the product is used outside of the operating limit, it will have adverse effects such as creating noise, degrading accuracy and shortening the life of the product.

2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.

This can cause a failure.

3. When the product repeatedly cycles with partial strokes (see the table below), operate it at a full stroke at least once every 10 dozens of cycles.

Otherwise, lubrication can run out.

Model	Partial stroke
LEFS25	65 mm or less
LEFS32	70 mm or less
LEFS40	105 mm or less

4. When external force is applied to the table, it is necessary to add external force to the work load as the total carried load for the sizing.

When a cable duct or flexible moving tube is attached to the actuator, the sliding resistance of the table increases and may lead to operational failure of the product.

5. The forward/reverse torque limit is set to 100 % (3 times the motor rated torque) as default.

This value is the maximum torque (the limit value) in the “Position control mode”, “Speed control mode” or “Positioning mode”. When the product is operated with a smaller value than the default, acceleration when driving can decrease. Set the value after confirming the actual device to be used.

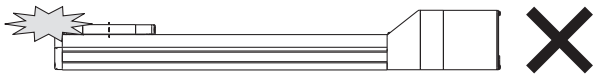
Handling

⚠Caution

1. Do not allow the table to hit the end of stroke.

When incorrect instructions are inputted, such as using the product outside of the operating limit or operation outside of actual stroke through changes in the controller/driver setting and/or origin position, the table may collide against the stroke end of the actuator. Check these points before use.

If the table collides against the stroke end of the actuator, the guide, belt or internal stopper can be broken. This may lead to abnormal operation.



Handle the actuator with care when it is used in the vertical direction as the workpiece will fall freely from its own weight.

2. The actual speed of this actuator is affected by the work load and stroke.

Check the model selection section of the catalogue.

3. Do not apply a load, impact or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin.

Additional force will be cause the displacement of the origin position since it is based on detected motor torque.

4. Do not dent, scratch or cause other damage to the body and table mounting surfaces.

This may cause unevenness in the mounting surface, play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.

5. Do not apply strong impact or an excessive moment while mounting a workpiece.

If an external force over the allowable moment is applied, it may cause play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.

6. Keep the flatness of mounting surface should be within 0.1 mm/500 mm.

Unevenness of a workpiece or base mounted on the body of the product may cause play in the guide and an increase in the sliding resistance.

7. When mounting the product, keep a 40 mm or longer diameter for bends in the cable.

8. Do not hit the table with the workpiece in the positioning operation and positioning range.

9. There is a type where grease is applied to the dust seal band for sliding. When wiping off the grease to remove foreign matter etc., be sure to apply it again.

10. For bottom mounting, the dust seal band may be deflected.

Electric Actuator/ Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to Safety Instructions and to Electric Actuator Precautions.

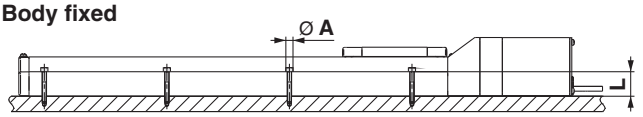
Handling

⚠Caution

11. When mounting the product, use screws with adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque.

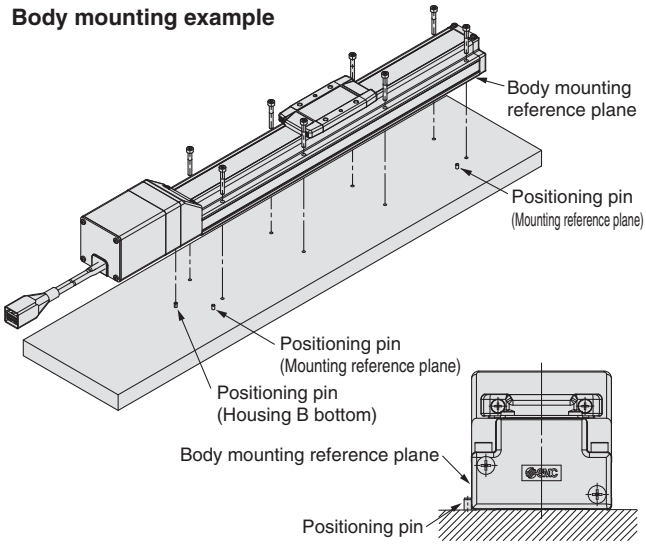
Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may cause a malfunction, whilst the tightening with a lower torque can cause the displacement of the mounting position or in extreme conditions the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.

Body fixed



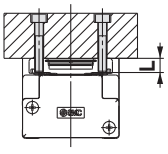
Model	Screw size	Max. tightening torque [N·m]	Ø A [mm]	L [mm]
LEF□25	M4	1.5	4.5	24
LEF□32	M5	3	5.5	30
LEF□40	M6	5.2	6.6	31

Body mounting example



The traveling parallelism is the reference plane for the body mounting reference plane. If the traveling parallelism for a table is required, set the reference plane against positioning pins etc.

Workpiece fixed



Model	Screw size	Max. tightening torque [N·m]	L (Max. screw-in depth) [mm]
LEF□25	M5 x 0.8	3.0	8
LEF□32	M6 x 1	5.2	9
LEF□40	M8 x 1.25	12.5	13

To prevent the workpiece retaining screws from touching the body, use bolts that are 0.5 mm or shorter than the maximum screw-in depth. If long screws are used, they can touch the body and cause a malfunction etc.

12. Do not operate by fixing the table and moving the actuator body.

13. Check the specifications for the minimum speed of each actuator.

Otherwise, unexpected malfunctions, such as knocking, may occur.

14. The belt drive actuator cannot be used vertically for applications.

Maintenance

⚠Warning

Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

Frequency	Appearance check	Internal check
Inspection before daily operation	○	—
Inspection every 6 months/1000 km/ 5 million cycles*	○	○

* Select whichever comes sooner.

- **Items for visual appearance check**
  1. Loose set screws, Abnormal dirt
  2. Check of flaw and cable joint
  3. Vibration, Noise
- **Items for internal check**
  1. Lubricant condition on moving parts.
  2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws.

MECHATROLINK Compatible AC Servo Motor Driver

Absolute Type *Series LECYM*

MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ Type

Absolute Type *Series LECYU*

MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ Type

MECHATROLINK Compatible

AC Servo Motor Driver

Absolute Type

Series LECYM/LECYU

(MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ Type) (MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ Type)

RoHS

LECYM LECYU

How to Order

Driver **LECY M 2 –** ☐

Driver type

M	MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ type (For absolute encoder)
U	MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ type (For absolute encoder)

Power supply voltage

2	200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Compatible motor type

Symbol	Type	Capacity	Encoder
V5	AC servo motor (V6 ∗2)	100 W	Absolute
V7	AC servo motor (V7 ∗2)	200 W	
V8	AC servo motor (V8 ∗2)	400 W	

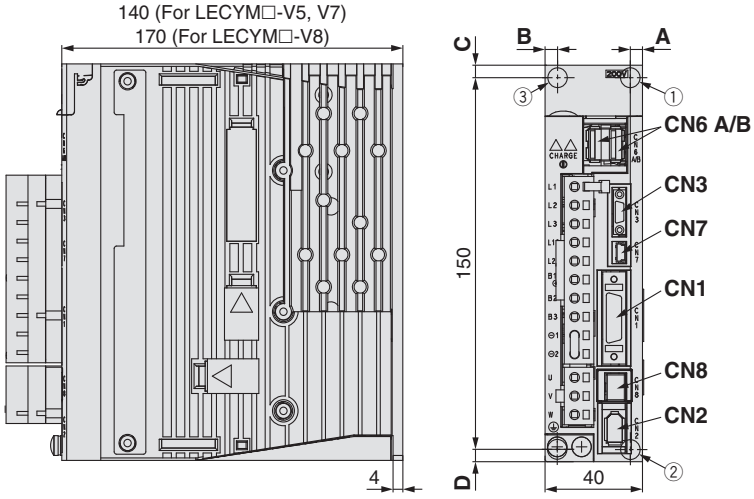
∗1 If the I/O signal connector (CN 1) is required, order the part number "LE-CYNA" separately.

∗2 The symbol shows the motor type (actuator).

Dimensions

MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ type

LECYM2-V☐



Connector name	Description
CN1	I/O signal connector
CN2	Encoder connector
CN3 Note)	Digital operator connector
CN6A	MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ communication connector
CN6B	MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ communication connector
CN7	PC connector
CN8	Safety connector

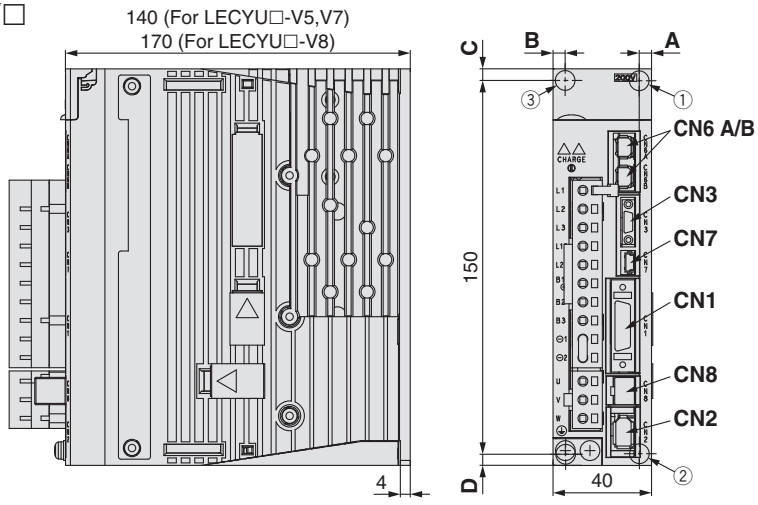
Note) Digital operator is JUSP-OP05A-1-E manufactured by YASKAWA Electric Corporation. When using the digital operator, it should be provided by the customer.

Motor capacity	Hole position	Mounting dimensions A	B	C	D	Mounting hole
V5 (100 W)	①②	5	—	5	5	Ø 5
V7 (200 W)	①②	5	—	5	5	
V8 (400 W)	②③	5	5	5	5	

∗ The mounting hole position varies depending on the motor capacity.

MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ type

LECYU2-V☐



Connector name	Description
CN1	I/O signal connector
CN2	Encoder connector
CN3 Note)	Digital operator connector
CN6A	MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ communication connector
CN6B	MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ communication connector
CN7	PC connector
CN8	Safety connector

Note) Digital operator is JUSP-OP05A-1-E manufactured by YASKAWA Electric Corporation. When using the digital operator, it should be provided by the customer.

Motor capacity	Hole position	Mounting dimensions A	B	C	D	Mounting hole
V5 (100 W)	①②	5	—	5	5	Ø 5
V7 (200 W)	①②	5	—	5	5	
V8 (400 W)	②③	5	5	5	5	

∗ The mounting hole position varies depending on the motor capacity.

SMC

Specifications

MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ Type

Model			LECYM2-V5	LECYM2-V7	LECYM2-V8
Compatible motor capacity [W]			100	200	400
Compatible encoder			Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: 1048576 p/rev)		
Main circuit power supply	**Power voltage [V]**		Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]		Three phase 170 to 253 VAC		
Control power supply	**Power voltage [V]**		Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]		Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
Power supply capacity (at rated output) [A]			0.91	1.6	2.8
Input circuit			NPN (Sink circuit)/PNP (Source circuit)		
Parallel input (7 inputs)	**Number of optional allocations**	**7 inputs**	[Initial allocation] · Homing deceleration switch (/DEC) · External latch (/EXT 1 to 3) · Forward run prohibited (P-OT), reverse run prohibited (N-OT) [Can be allocated by setting the parameters.] · Forward external torque limit (/P-CL), reverse external torque limit (/N-CL) Signal allocations can be performed, and positive and negative logic can be changed.		
Parallel output (4 outputs)	**Number of fixed allocations**	**1 output**	· Servo alarm (ALM)		
	Number of optional allocations	**3 outputs**	[Initial allocation] · Lock (/BK) [Can be allocated by setting the parameters.] · Positioning completion (/COIN) · Speed limit detection (/VLT) · Speed coincidence detection (/V-CMP) · Rotation detection (/TGON) · Warning (/WARN) · Servo ready (/S-RDY) · Near (/NEAR) · Torque limit detection (/CLT) Signal allocations can be performed, and positive and negative logic can be changed.		
MECHATROLINK communication	**Communication protocol**		MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ		
	Station address		41H to 5FH		
	Communication speed		10 Mbps		
	Communication cycle		250 μs, 0.5 ms to 4 ms (Multiples of 0.5 ms)		
	Number of transmission bytes		17 bytes, 32 bytes		
	Max. number of stations		30		
	Cable length		Overall cable length: 50 m or less, Cable length between the stations: 0.5 m or more		
Command method	**Control method**		Position, speed, or torque control with MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ communication		
	Command input		MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ command (Motion, data setting, monitoring or adjustment)		
Function	**Gain adjustment**		Tuning-less/Advanced autotuning/One-parameter tuning		
	Communication setting		USB communication, RS-422 communication		
	Torque limit		Internal torque limit, external torque limit, and torque limit by analogue command		
	Encoder output		Phase A, B, Z: Line driver output		
	Emergency stop		CN8 Safety function		
	Overtravel		Dynamic brake stop, deceleration to a stop, or free run to a stop at P-OT or N-OT		
	Alarm		Alarm signal, MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ command		
Operating temperature range [°C]			0 to 55 (No freezing)		
Operating humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)		
Storage temperature range [°C]			-20 to 85 (No freezing)		
Storage humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)		
Insulation resistance [MΩ]			10 MΩ (500 VDC)		
Weight [g]			900		1000

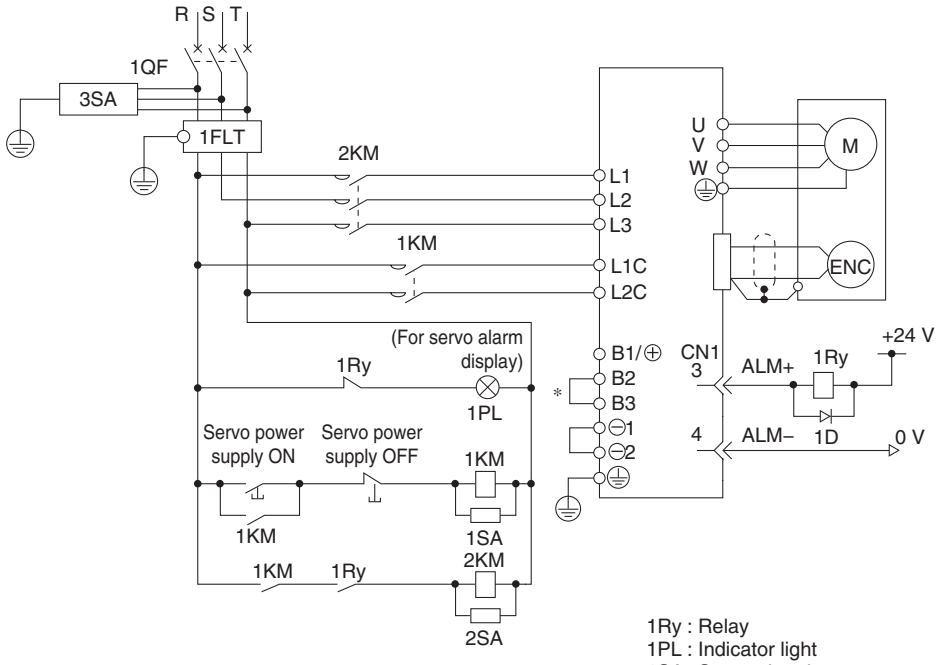
Specifications

MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ Type

Model			LECYU2-V5	LECYU2-V7	LECYU2-V8
Compatible motor capacity [W]			100	200	400
Compatible encoder			Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: 1048576 p/rev)		
Main circuit power supply	Power voltage [V]		Three phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]		Three phase 170 to 253 VAC		
Control power supply	Power voltage [V]		Single phase 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)		
	Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]		Single phase 170 to 253 VAC		
Power supply capacity (at rated output) [A]			0.91	1.6	2.8
Input circuit			NPN (Sink circuit)/PNP (Source circuit)		
Parallel input (7 inputs)	Number of optional allocations	7 inputs	[Initial allocation] · Homing deceleration switch (/DEC) · External latch (/EXT 1 to 3) · Forward run prohibited (P-OT), reverse run prohibited (N-OT) [Can be allocated by setting the parameters.] · Forward external torque limit (/P-CL), reverse external torque limit (/N-CL) Signal allocations can be performed, and positive and negative logic can be changed.		
Parallel output (4 outputs)	Number of fixed allocations	1 output	· Servo alarm (ALM)		
	Number of optional allocations	3 outputs	[Initial allocation] · Lock (/BK) [Can be allocated by setting the parameters.] · Positioning completion (/COIN) · Speed limit detection (/VLT) · Speed coincidence detection (/V-CMP) · Rotation detection (/TGON) · Warning (/WARN) · Servo ready (/S-RDY) · Near (/NEAR) · Torque limit detection (/CLT) Signal allocations can be performed, and positive and negative logic can be changed.		
MECHATROLINK communication	Communication protocol		MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ		
	Station address		03H to EFH		
	Communication speed		100 Mbps		
	Communication cycle		125 μs, 250 μs, 500 μs, 750 μs, 1 ms to 4 ms (Multiples of 0.5 ms)		
	Number of transmission bytes		16 bytes, 32 bytes, 48 bytes,		
	Max. number of stations		62		
	Cable length		Cable length between the stations: 0.5 m or more, 75 m or less		
Command method	Control method		Position, speed, or torque control with MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ communication		
	Command input		MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ command (Motion, data setting, monitoring or adjustment)		
Function	Gain adjustment		Tuning-less/Advanced autotuning/One-parameter tuning		
	Communication setting		USB communication, RS-422 communication		
	Torque limit		Internal torque limit, external torque limit, and torque limit by analogue command		
	Encoder output		Phase A, B, Z: Line driver output		
	Emergency stop		CN8 Safety function		
	Overtravel		Dynamic brake stop, deceleration to a stop, or free run to a stop at P-OT or N-OT		
	Alarm		Alarm signal, MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ command		
Operating temperature range [°C]			0 to 55 (No freezing)		
Operating humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)		
Storage temperature range [°C]			–20 to 85 (No freezing)		
Storage humidity range [%RH]			90 or less (No condensation)		
Insulation resistance [MΩ]			10 MΩ (500 VDC)		
Weight [g]			900		1000

Power Supply Wiring Example: LECY□

■Three phase 200 V LECYM2-□ LECYU2-□



1QF : Molded-case circuit breaker
1FLT: Noise filter
1KM : Magnetic contactor (for control power supply)
2KM : Magnetic contactor (for main circuit power supply)

1Ry : Relay
1PL : Indicator light
1SA : Surge absorber
2SA : Surge absorber
3SA : Surge absorber
1D : Flywheel diode

∗ For the LECY□2-V5, LECY□2-V7 and LECY□2-V8, terminals B2 and B3 are not short-circuited. Do not short-circuit these terminals.

Main Circuit Power Supply Connector ∗ Accessory

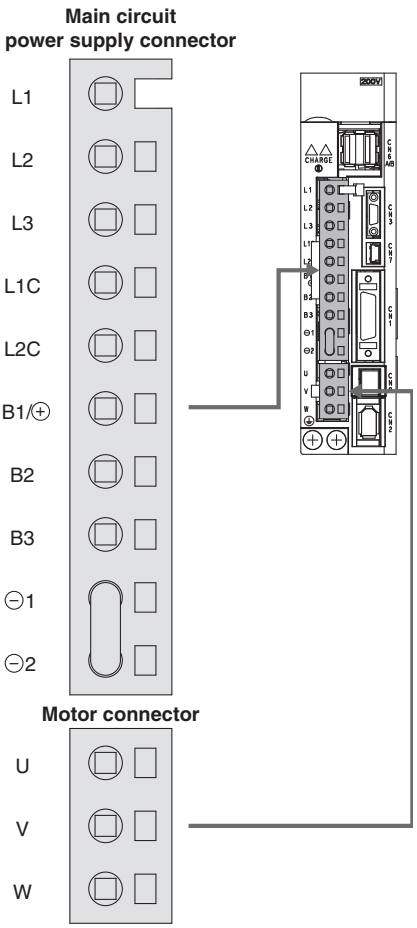
Terminal name	Function	Details
L1	Main circuit power supply	Connect the main circuit power supply. Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L1, L2 Three phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L1, L2, L3
L2		
L3		
L1C	Control power supply	Connect the control power supply. Single phase 200 to 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz Connection terminal: L1C, L2C
L2C		
B1/⊕	External regenerative resistor connection terminal	When the regenerative resistor is required, connect it between terminals B1⊕ and B2.
B2		
B3		
⊖1	Main circuit negative terminal	⊖1 and ⊖2 are connected at shipment.
⊖2		

Motor Connector ∗ Accessory

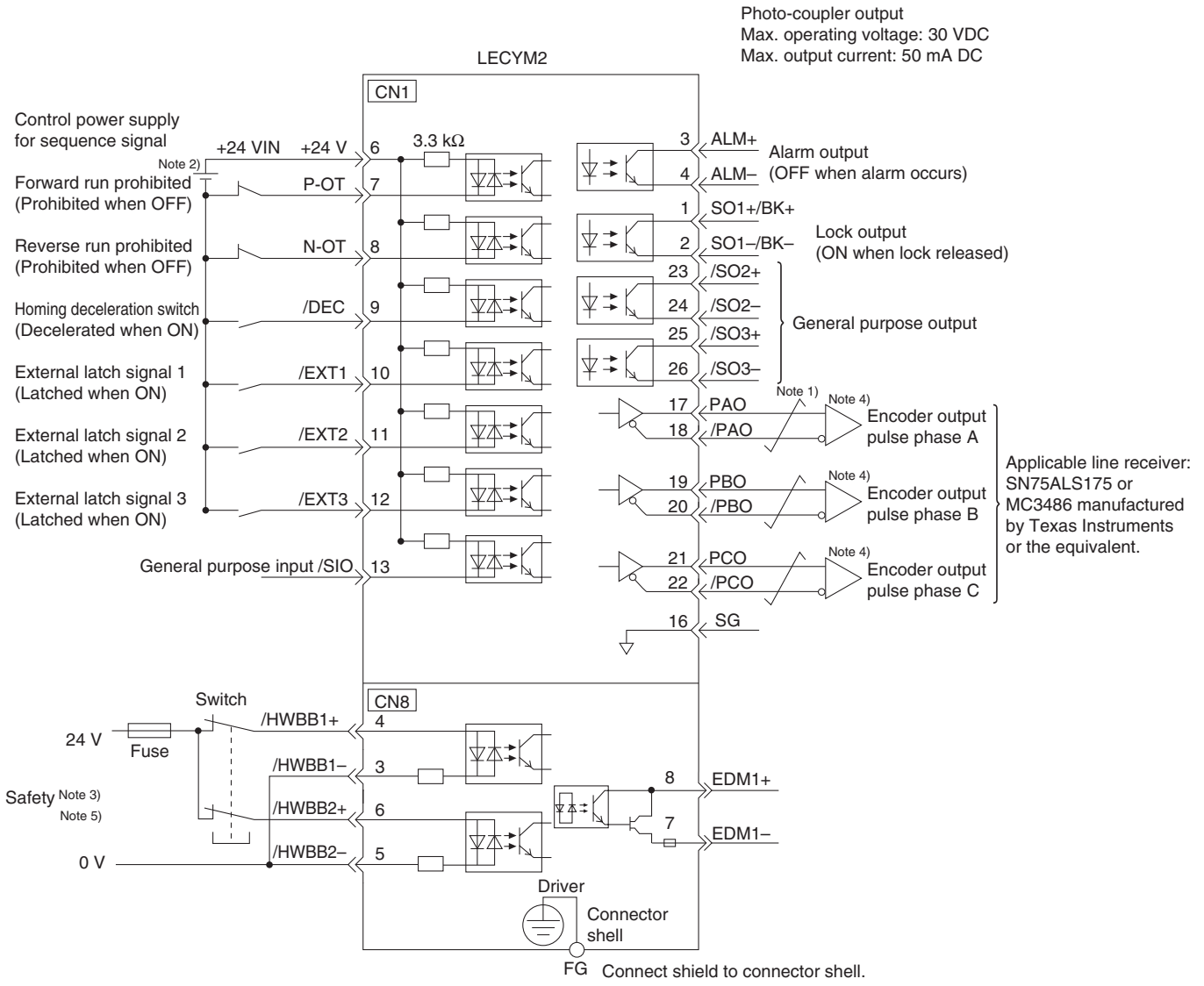
Terminal name	Function	Details
U	Servo motor power (U)	Connect to motor cable (U, V, W).
V	Servo motor power (V)	
W	Servo motor power (W)	

Power Supply Wire Specifications

Item	Specifications
Applicable wire size	L1, L2, L3, L1C, L2C Single wire, Twisted wire, AWG14 (2.0 mm^2)
Stripped wire length	8 to 9 mm

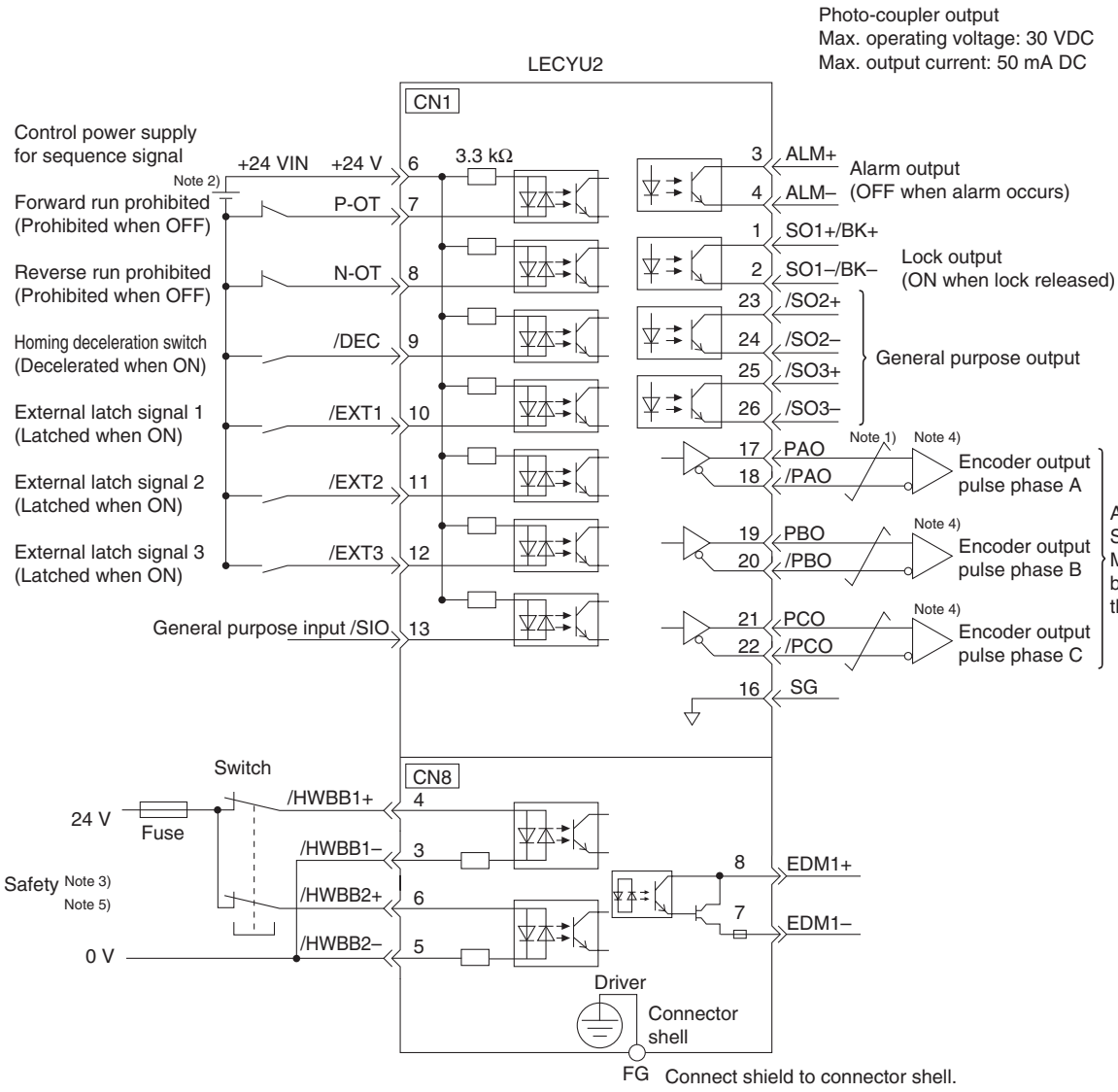


Control Signal Wiring Example: LECYM



Note 1) ⫫ shows twisted-pair wires.
Note 2) The 24 VDC power supply is not included. Use a 24 VDC power supply with double insulation or reinforced insulation.
Note 3) When using the safety function, a safety function device must be connected to the wiring that is necessary to activate the safety function. Otherwise, the servo motor is not turned ON. When not using the safety function, use the driver with the Safety Jumper Connector (provided as an accessory) inserted into the CN8.
Note 4) Always use line receivers to receive the output signals.
∗ The functions allocated to the input signals /DEC, P-OT, N-OT, /EXT1, /EXT2 and /EXT3, and the output signals /SO1, /SO2 and /SO3 can be changed by setting the parameters.
Note 5) Compatible with the HWBB function (STO function (IEC61800-5-2)).

Control Signal Wiring Example: LECYU



Note 1) ⫽ shows twisted-pair wires.
Note 2) The 24 VDC power supply is not included. Use a 24 VDC power supply with double insulation or reinforced insulation.
Note 3) When using the safety function, a safety function device must be connected to the wiring that is necessary to activate the safety function. Otherwise, the servo motor is not turned ON. When not using the safety function, use the driver with the Safety Jumper Connector (provided as an accessory) inserted into the CN8.
Note 4) Always use line receivers to receive the output signals.
∗ The functions allocated to the input signals /DEC, P-OT, N-OT, /EXT1, /EXT2 and /EXT3, and the output signals /SO1, /SO2 and /SO3 can be changed by setting the parameters.
Note 5) Compatible with the HWBB function (STO function (IEC61800-5-2)).

Options

Motor cable, Motor cable for lock option, Encoder cable (LECYM/LECYU common)

LE − CY M − S 5 A − 5

Motor type

Y	AC servo motor

Cable description

M	Motor cable
B	Motor cable for lock option
E	Encoder cable (With battery case)

Cable type

S	Standard cable
R	Robotic cable

Cable length (L) [m]

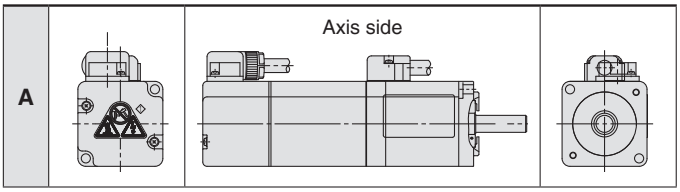
3	3
5	5
A	10
C	20

Motor capacity

5	100 W
7	200/400 W

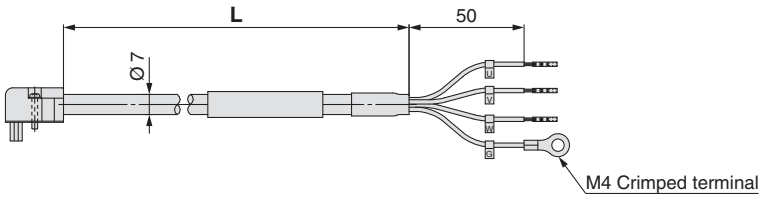
∗ For encoder cable, the suffix "–□" (Motor capacity) is not necessary.

Direction of connector

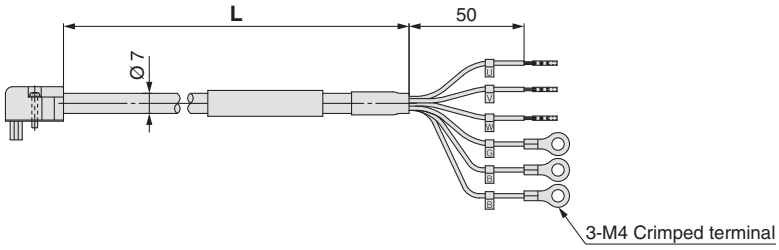
A	

∗ The cable entry direction is axis side only.

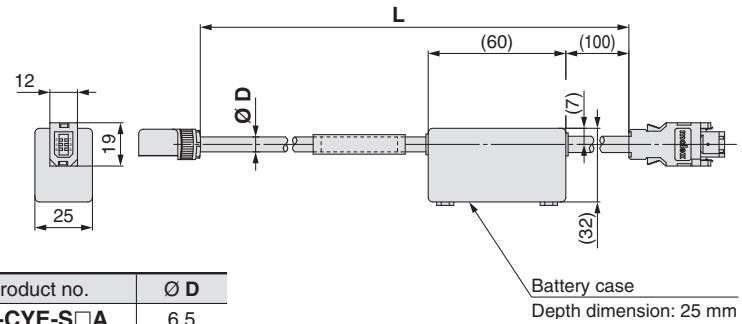
LE-CYM-□□A-□: Motor cable



LE-CYB-□□A-□: Motor cable for lock option



LE-CYE-□□A: Encoder cable



Product no.	Ø D
LE-CYE-S□A	6.5
LE-CYE-R□A	6.8

∗ LE-CYM-S□A-□ is JZSP-CSM0□-□□-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.
LE-CYB-S□A-□ is JZSP-CSM1□-□□-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.
LE-CYE-S□A is JZSP-CSP05-□□-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.
LE-CYM-R□A-□ is JZSP-CSM2□-□□-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.
LE-CYB-R□A-□ is JZSP-CSM3□-□□-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.
LE-CYE-R□A is JZSP-CSP25-□□-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.

Options

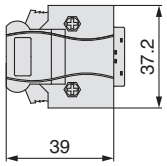
I/O connector

LE − CYN A

Driver type

A	**LECYM2, LECYU2**

LE-CYNA



∗ LE-CYNA: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
∗ Conductor size: AWG24 to 30.

I/O cable

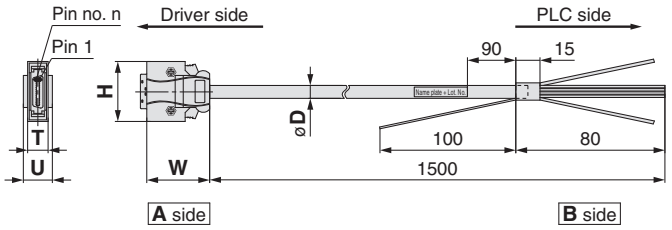
LEC − CSN A − 1

Driver type

A	**LECYM2, LECYU2**

Cable length (L) [m]

1	1.5



∗ LEC-CSNA-1: 10126-3000PE (connector)/10326-52F0-008 (shell kit) manufactured by Sumitomo 3M Limited or equivalent item.
∗ Conductor size: AWG24

Wiring

LEC-CSNA-1: Pin no. 1 to 26

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	1	1	Orange	▬	Red
	2			▬	Black
	3	2	Light grey	▬	Red
	4			▬	Black
	5	3	White	▬	Red
	6			▬	Black
	7	4	Yellow	▬	Red
	8			▬	Black
	9	5	Pink	▬	Red
	10			▬	Black

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	11	6	Orange	▬ ▬	Red
	12			▬ ▬	Black
	13	7	Light grey	▬ ▬	Red
	14			▬ ▬	Black
	15	8	White	▬ ▬	Red
	16			▬ ▬	Black
	17	9	Yellow	▬ ▬	Red
	18			▬ ▬	Black
	19	10	Pink	▬ ▬	Red
	20			▬ ▬	Black

Connector pin no.		Pair no. of wire	Insulation colour	Dot mark	Dot colour
A side	21	11	Orange	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	22			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	23	12	Light grey	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	24			▬ ▬ ▬	Black
	25	13	White	▬ ▬ ▬	Red
	26			▬ ▬ ▬	Black

Cable O.D.

Product no.	Ø D
LEC-CSNA-1	11.1

Dimensions/Pin No.

Product no.	W	H	T	U	Pin no. n
LEC-CSNA-1	39	37.2	12.7	14	14

Options

MECHATROLINK cable type

LEC−CY M − 1

Motor type

Y	AC servo motor

Cable description

M	MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ cable
U	MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ cable

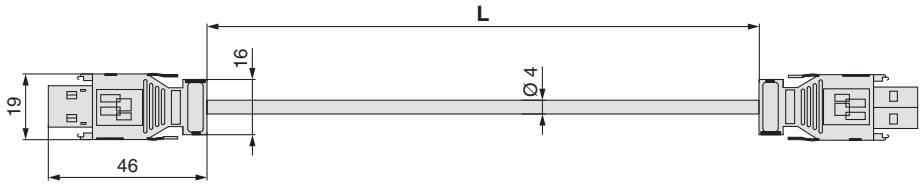
Cable length (L)

L*	0.2 m
J	0.5 m
1	1 m
3	3 m

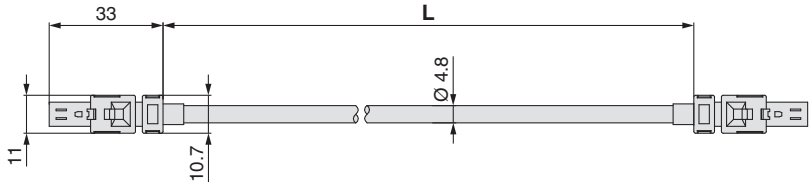
* Not available for the MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ cable.

* LEC-CYM-□ is JEPMC-W6002-□□-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.
* LEC-CYU-□ is JEPMC-W6012-□□-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.

MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ cable



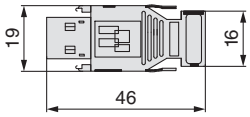
MECHATROLINK-Ⅲ cable



Terminating connector for MECHATROLINK-Ⅱ

LEC−CYRM

* LEC-CYRM is JEPMC-W6022-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.



Options

LECYM2 LECYU2
Drivers

USB cable

PC

Setup software (SigmaWin+™) (LECYM/LECYU common)

∗ Please download the SigmaWin+™ via our website.
SigmaWin+™ is a registered trademark or trademark of YASKAWA Electric Corporation.

Adjustment, waveform display, diagnostics, parameter read/write, and test operation can be performed upon a PC.

Compatible PC

When using setup software (SigmaWin+™), use an IBM PC/AT compatible PC that meets the following operating conditions.

Hardware Requirements

Equipment		Setup software (SigmaWin+™)
PC Note 1) 2) 3) 4)	OS	Windows® XP Note 5), Windows Vista®, Windows® 7 (32-bit/64-bit)
	Available HD space	350 MB or more (When the software is installed, 400 MB or more is recommended.)
	Communication interface	Use USB port.
Display		XVGA monitor (1024 x 768 or more, "The small font is used.") 256 colour or more (65536 colour or more is recommended.) The connectable with the above PC
Keyboard		The connectable with the above PC
Mouse		The connectable with the above PC
Printer		The connectable with the above PC
USB cable		LEC-JZ-CVUSB Note 6)
Other		Adobe Reader Ver. 5.0 or higher (∗ Except Ver. 6.0)

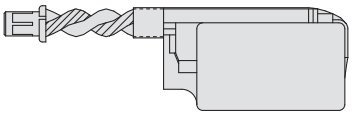
Note 1) Windows, Windows Vista®, Windows® 7 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Note 2) On some PCs, this software may not run properly.
Note 3) Not compatible with 64-bit Windows® XP and 64-bit Windows Vista®.
Note 4) For Windows® XP, please use it by the administrator authority (When installing and using it.).
Note 5) In PC that uses the program to correct the problem of HotfixQ328310, it is likely to fail in the installation. In that case, please use the program to correct the problem of HotfixQ329623.
Note 6) Order USB cable separately.

Battery (LECYM/LECYU common)

LEC−JZ−CVBAT

∗ JZSP-BA01 manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.

Battery for replacement.
Absolute position data is maintained by installing the battery to the battery case of the encoder cable.

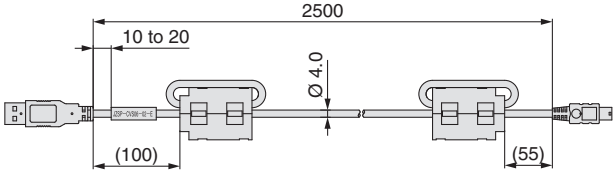


USB cable (2.5 m)

LEC−JZ−CVUSB

∗ JZSP-CVS06-02-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.

Cable for connecting PC and driver when using the setup software (SigmaWin+™).
Do not use any cable other than this cable.

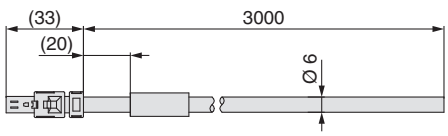


Cable for safety function device (3 m)

LEC−JZ−CVSAF

∗ JZSP-CVH03-03-E manufactured by YASKAWA CONTROLS CO., LTD.

Cable for connecting the driver and device when using the safety function.
Do not use any cable other than this cable.



Series LECYM/LECYU
AC Servo Motor Driver/ Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to Safety Instructions and to Electric Actuator Precautions.

Design/Selection

⚠Warning

1. Use the specified voltage.
If the applied voltage is higher than the specified voltage, malfunction and damage to the driver may result. If the applied voltage is lower than the specified voltage, there is a possibility that the load cannot be moved due to internal voltage drop. Check the operating voltage prior to start. Also, confirm that the operating voltage does not drop below the specified voltage during operation.

2. Do not use the products outside the specifications.
Otherwise, fire, malfunction or damage to the driver/actuator can result. Check the specifications before use.

3. Install an emergency stop circuit.
Install an emergency stop outside the enclosure in easy reach to the operator so that the operator can stop the system operation immediately and intercept the power supply.

4. To prevent danger and damage due to a breakdown or malfunction of these products, which may occur at a certain probability, a backup system should be arranged in advance by using a multiple-layered structure or by making a fail-safe equipment design etc.

5. If there is a risk of fire or personal injury due to abnormal heat generation, sparking, smoke generated by the product, etc., cut off the power supply from this product and the system immediately.

Handling

⚠Warning

1. Never touch the inside of the driver and its peripheral devices.
Otherwise, electric shock or failure can result.

2. Do not operate or set up this equipment with wet hands.
Otherwise, electric shock can result.

3. Do not use a product that is damaged or missing any components.
Electric shock, fire or injury can result.

4. Use only the specified combination between the electric actuator and driver.
Otherwise, it may cause damage to the driver or to the other equipment.

5. Be careful not to touch, get caught or hit by the workpiece while the actuator is moving.
An injury can result.

6. Do not connect the power supply or power up the product until it is confirmed that the workpiece can be moved safely within the area that can be reached by the workpiece.
Otherwise, the movement of the workpiece may cause an accident.

7. Do not touch the product when it is energised and for some time after the power has been disconnected, as it is very hot.
Otherwise, it may cause burns due to the high temperature.

8. Check the voltage using a tester at least 5 minutes after power-off when performing installation, wiring and maintenance.
Otherwise, electric shock, fire or injury can result.

Handling

⚠Warning

9. Static electricity may cause a malfunction or damage the driver. Do not touch the driver while power is supplied to it.
Take sufficient safety measures to eliminate static electricity when it is necessary to touch the driver for maintenance.

10. Do not use the products in an area where they could be exposed to dust, metallic powder, machining chips or splashes of water, oil or chemicals.
Otherwise, a failure or malfunction can result.

11. Do not use the products in a magnetic field.
Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

12. Do not use the products in an environment where flammable, explosive or corrosive gases, liquids or other substances are present.
Otherwise, fire, explosion or corrosion can result.

13. Avoid heat radiation from strong heat sources, such as direct sunlight or a hot furnace.
Otherwise, it will cause a failure to the driver or its peripheral devices.

14. Do not use the products in an environment with cyclic temperature changes.
Otherwise, it will cause a failure to the driver or its peripheral devices.

15. Do not use the products in an environment where surges are generated.
Devices (solenoid type lifters, high frequency induction furnaces, motors, etc.) that generate a large amount of surge around the product may lead to deterioration or damage to the internal circuits of the products. Avoid supplies of surge generation and crossed lines.

16. Do not install these products in a place subject to vibration and impact.
Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

17. When a surge generating load such as a relay or solenoid valve is directly driven, use a product that incorporates a surge absorption element.

Mounting

⚠Warning

1. Install the driver and its peripheral devices on fireproof material.
Direct installation on or near flammable material may cause fire.

2. Do not install these products in a place subject to vibration and impact.
Otherwise, a malfunction or failure can result.

3. The driver should be mounted on a vertical wall in a vertical direction.
Also, do not cover the driver's suction/exhaust ports.

4. Install the driver and its peripheral devices on a flat surface.
If the mounting surface is not flat or uneven, excessive force may be applied to the housing and other parts resulting in a malfunction.

Series LECYM/LECYU
AC Servo Motor Driver/ Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling. Refer to Safety Instructions and to Electric Actuator Precautions.

Power Supply

⚠Caution

1. **Use a power supply with low noise between lines and between power and ground.**
   In cases where noise is high, use an isolation transformer.
2. **Take appropriate measures to prevent surges from lightning. Ground the surge absorber for lightning separately from the grounding of the driver and its peripheral devices.**

Wiring

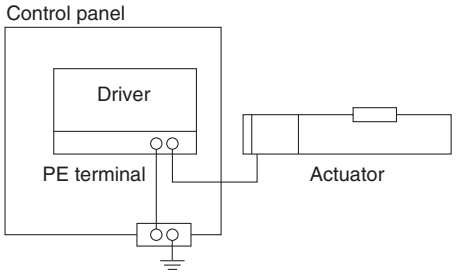
Warning

1. **The driver will be damaged if a commercial power supply (100V/200V) is added to the driver's servo motor power (U, V, W). Be sure to check wiring such as wiring mistakes when the power supply is turned on.**
2. **Connect the ends of the U, V, W wires from the motor cable correctly to the phases (U, V, W) of the servo motor power. If these wires do not match up, it is unable to control the servo motor.**

Grounding

⚠Warning

1. **For grounding actuator, connect the copper wire of the actuator to the driver's protective earth (PE) terminal and connect the copper wire of the driver to the earth via the control panel's protective earth (PE) terminal. Do not connect them directly to the control panel's protective earth (PE) terminal.**



2. **In the unlikely event that malfunction is caused by the ground, it may be disconnected.**

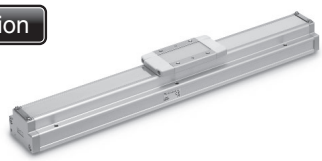
Maintenance

⚠Warning

1. **Perform maintenance checks periodically.**
   Confirm wiring and screws are not loose.
   Loose screws or wires may cause unexpected malfunction.
2. **Conduct an appropriate functional inspection and test after completed maintenance.**
   In case of any abnormalities (if the actuator does not move or the equipment does not operate properly etc.), stop the operation of the system.
   Otherwise, unexpected malfunction may occur and safety cannot be assured.
   Conduct a test of the emergency stop to confirm the safety of the equipment.
3. **Do not disassemble, modify or repair the driver or its peripheral devices.**
4. **Do not put anything conductive or flammable inside the driver.**
   Otherwise, fire can result.
5. **Do not conduct an insulation resistance test or insulation withstand voltage test.**
6. **Reserve sufficient space for maintenance.**
   Design the system so that it allows required space for maintenance.

Support Guide/*Series (11-)LEFG* Clean Room Specification

Model Selection

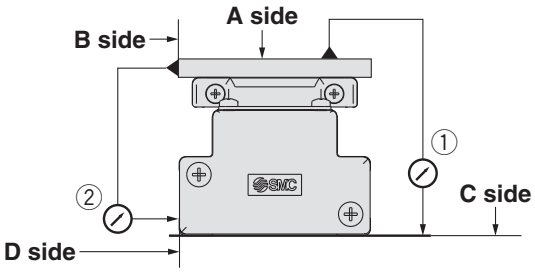


Rated Load

Unit: [N]

Rated load	LEFG16	LEFG25	LEFG32	LEFG40
Basic dynamic rated load	6250	8950	16500	22700
Basic static rated load	8350	13900	22000	34500

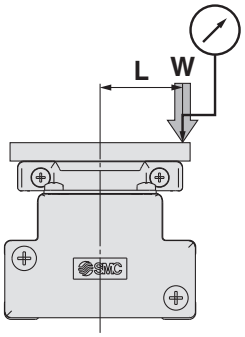
Table Accuracy (Reference Value)

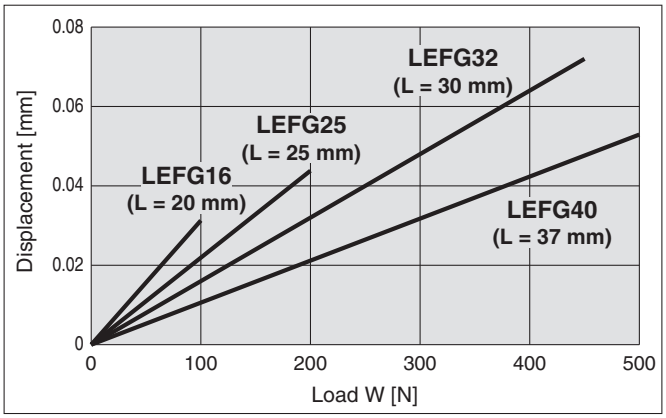


Model	Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm)	
	① C side traveling parallelism to A side	② D side traveling parallelism to B side
LEFG16	0.05	0.03
LEFG25	0.05	0.03
LEFG32	0.05	0.03
LEFG40	0.05	0.03

Note) Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

Table Displacement (Reference Value)



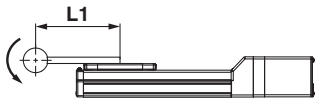
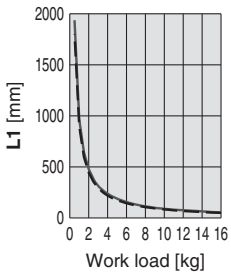
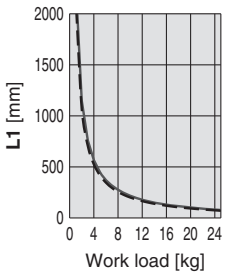
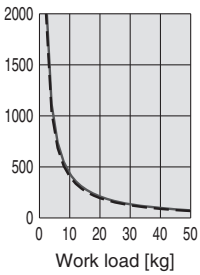
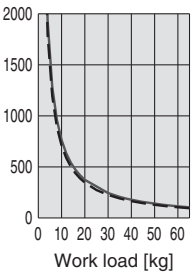
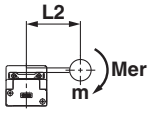
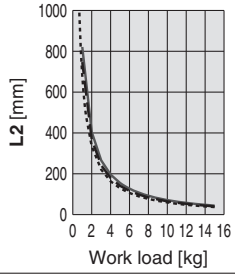
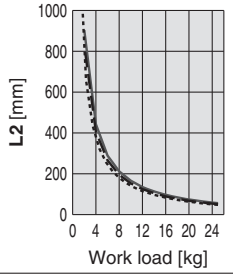
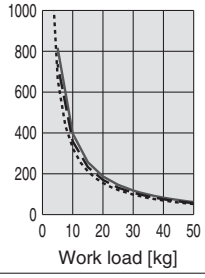
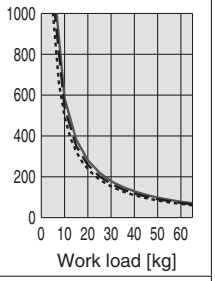
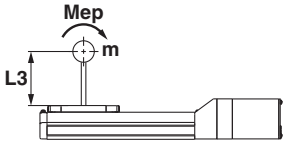
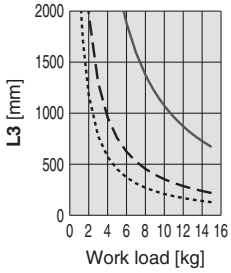
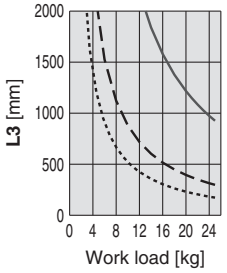
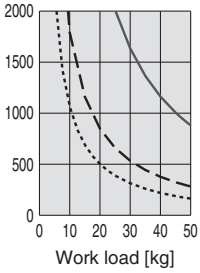
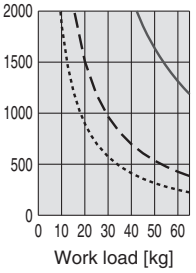
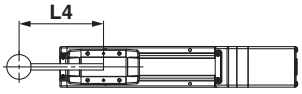
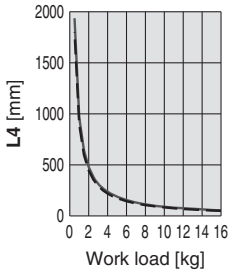
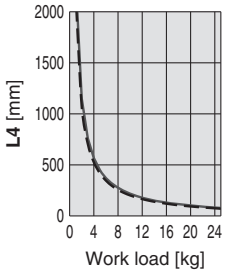
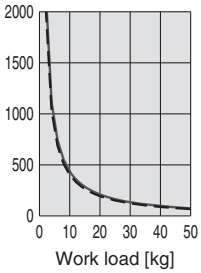
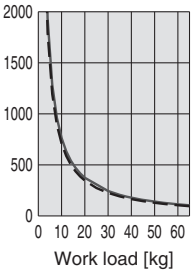
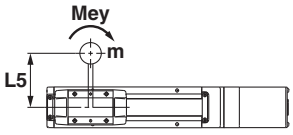
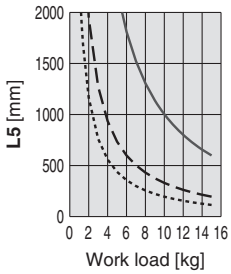
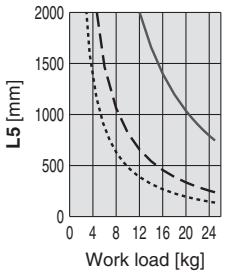
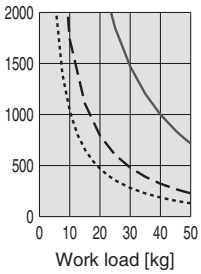
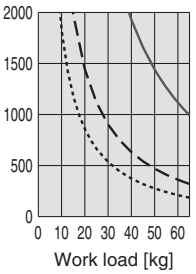
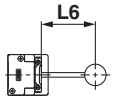
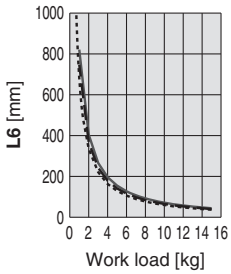
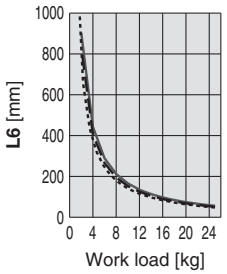
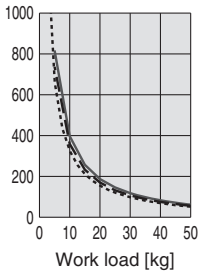
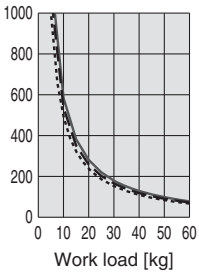


Note 1) This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminium plate is mounted and fixed on the table.
Note 2) Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the centre of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

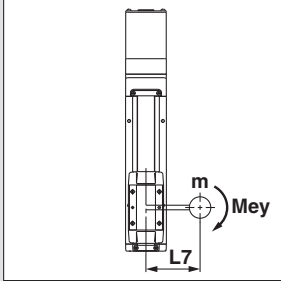
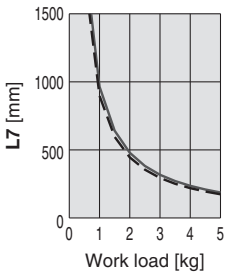
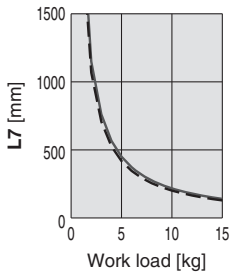
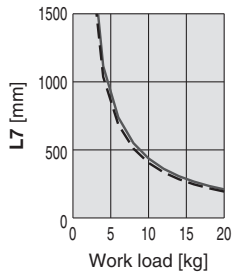
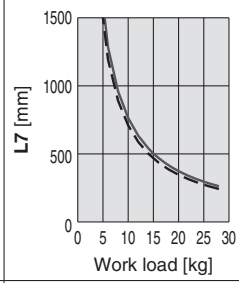
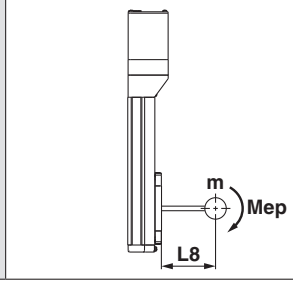
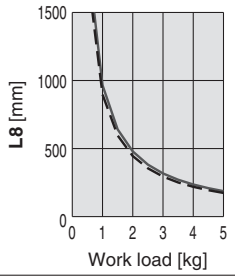
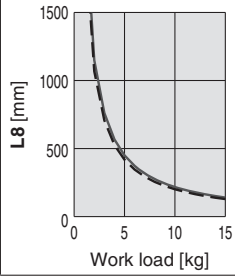
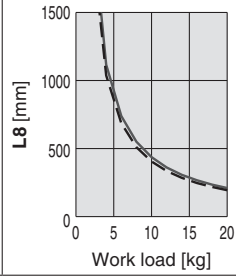
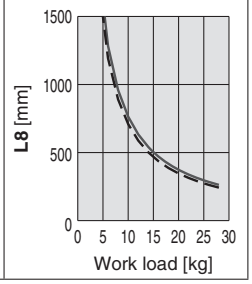
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² – – –3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load centre of gravity [mm]		Model (11-)LEFG16	(11-)LEFG25	(11-)LEFG32	(11-)LEFG40
Horizontal/Bottom		X				
		Y				
		Z				
Wall		X				
		Y				
		Z				

Dynamic Allowable Moment

∗ This graph shows the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the smc.eu of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Selection Software for confirmation, http://www.smc.eu

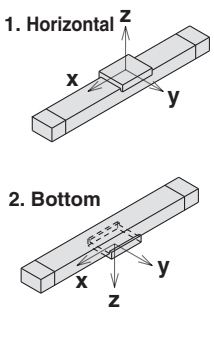
Acceleration/Deceleration ——1000 mm/s² — — —3000 mm/s² ·····5000 mm/s²

Orientation	Load overhanging direction **m** : Work load [kg] **Me**: Dynamic allowable moment [N·m] **L** : Overhang to the work load smc.eu of gravity [mm]		Model (11-)LEFG16	Model (11-)LEFG25	Model (11-)LEFG32	Model (11-)LEFG40
Vertical		Y				
		Z				

Calculation of Guide Load Factor

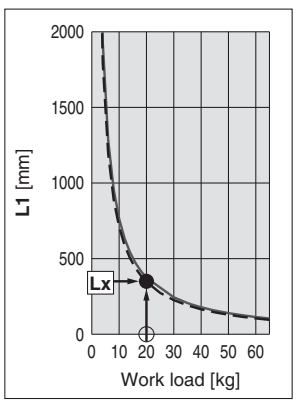
1. Decide operating conditions.
   Model: LEFG
   Size: 16/25/32/40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: **a**
   Work load [kg]: **m**
   Work load smc.eu position [mm]: **Xc/Yc/Zc**
2. Select the target graph with reference to the model, size and mounting orientation.
3. Based on the acceleration and work load, obtain the overhang [mm]: **Lx/Ly/Lz** from the graph.
4. Calculate the load factor for each direction.
   αx = Xc/Lx, **αy = Yc/Ly**, **αz = Zc/Lz**
5. Confirm the total of **αx**, **αy** and **αz** is 1 or less.
   αx + αy + αz ≤ 1
   When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load smc.eu position and series.

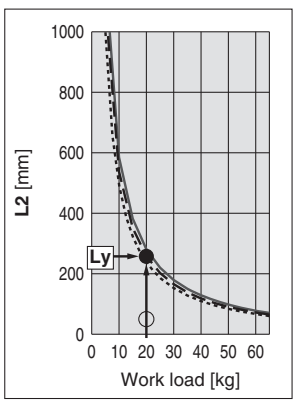
Mounting orientation

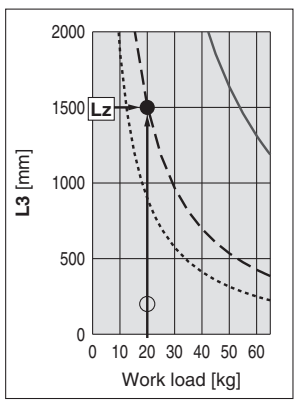


Example

1. Operating conditions
   Model: LEFG40
   Size: 40
   Mounting orientation: Horizontal
   Acceleration [mm/s²]: 3000
   Work load [kg]: 20
   Work load smc.eu position [mm]: **Xc = 0**, **Yc = 50**, **Zc = 200**
2. Select the graphs for horizontal of the (11-)LEFG40 on page 260.
3. **Lx = 400 mm**, **Ly = 250 mm**, **Lz = 1500 mm**
4. The load factor for each direction can be obtained as follows.
   αx = 0/400 = 0
   αy = 50/250 = 0.2
   αz = 200/1500 = 0.13
5. **αx + αy + αz = 0.33 ≤ 1**







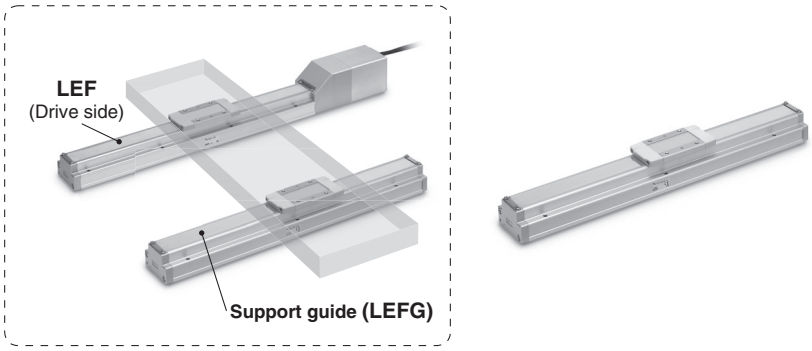
Support Guide
Series (11-)LEFG
(11-)LEFG16, 25, 32, 40

RoHS

A support guide is designed to support work pieces with significant overhang.

- As the dimensions are the same as the LEF series body, installation is simple and contributes to a reduction in installation and assembly labour.
- The standard equipped seal bands prevent grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering.

Application example



How to Order

□ LEF G 32 – S – 200

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹

Support guide

❶

—	General environment
11-*	Clean Series

* Only ball screw drive

❷ Size

16
25
32
40

❸ Type of mounting pitch

Symbol	LEFG16	LEFG25	LEFG32	LEFG40	Note	
S	●	●	●	●	Ball screw drive Step motor/Servo motor (24 VDC)/AC servo motor	
BT	●	●	●	—	Belt drive	Step motor/Servo motor (24 VDC)
BS	—	●	●	●		AC servo motor

❹ Stroke [mm]

50	50
to	to
3000	3000

Applicable Stroke Table*1

Ball Screw Drive/S Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC) AC Servo Motor

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
(11-)LEFG16-S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(11-)LEFG25-S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(11-)LEFG32-S	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*2	●*2	●*2	●*2	—	—
(11-)LEFG40-S	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*2	●*2

Belt Drive/BT Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
LEFG16-BT	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●
LEFG25-BT	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●
LEFG32-BT	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●

Model \ Stroke [mm]	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000
LEFG16-BT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LEFG25-BT	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	●
LEFG32-BT	—	●	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	●

Belt Drive/BS AC Servo Motor

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
LEFG25-BS	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●
LEFG32-BS	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●
LEFG40-BS	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—	●

Model \ Stroke [mm]	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2500	3000
LEFG25-BS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
LEFG32-BS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
LEFG40-BS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* 1 Strokes are manufacturable in 1 mm increments. Refer to manufacturable stroke range. However, please consult with SMC for strokes other than those shown above as they are produced as special orders.

*2 Strokes not available for 11-LEFG Series

Weight

Ball Screw Drive/S

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC) AC Servo Motor

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1100	1200
(11-)LEFG16-S	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55	0.61	0.67	0.73	0.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(11-)LEFG25-S	0.56	0.67	0.78	0.89	1.00	1.11	1.22	1.33	1.44	1.55	1.66	1.77	1.88	1.99	2.10	2.21	—	—	—	—	—	—
(11-)LEFG32-S	0.92	1.08	1.23	1.4	1.56	1.72	1.88	2.04	2.20	2.36	2.52	2.88	2.84	3.00	3.16	3.22	3.48	3.64	3.80	3.96	—	—
(11-)LEFG40-S	—	—	2.07	2.29	2.51	2.72	2.94	3.15	3.37	3.58	3.80	4.01	4.23	4.44	4.66	4.87	5.09	5.30	5.52	5.73	6.16	6.59

Belt Drive/BT

Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
LEFG16-BT	—	—	—	—	—	0.62	—	—	—	0.86	—	0.98	—	1.1	—	1.22	—	1.34	—	1.46
LEFG25-BT	—	—	—	—	—	1.25	—	—	—	1.69	—	1.91	—	2.13	—	2.35	—	2.57	—	2.79
LEFG32-BT	—	—	—	—	—	1.92	—	—	—	2.56	—	2.88	—	3.20	—	3.52	—	3.84	—	4.16

Model \ Stroke [mm]	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000
LEFG16-BT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LEFG25-BT	—	3.23	—	—	3.89	—	—	4.55	—	4.99
LEFG32-BT	—	4.80	—	—	5.76	—	—	6.72	—	7.36

Belt Drive/BS

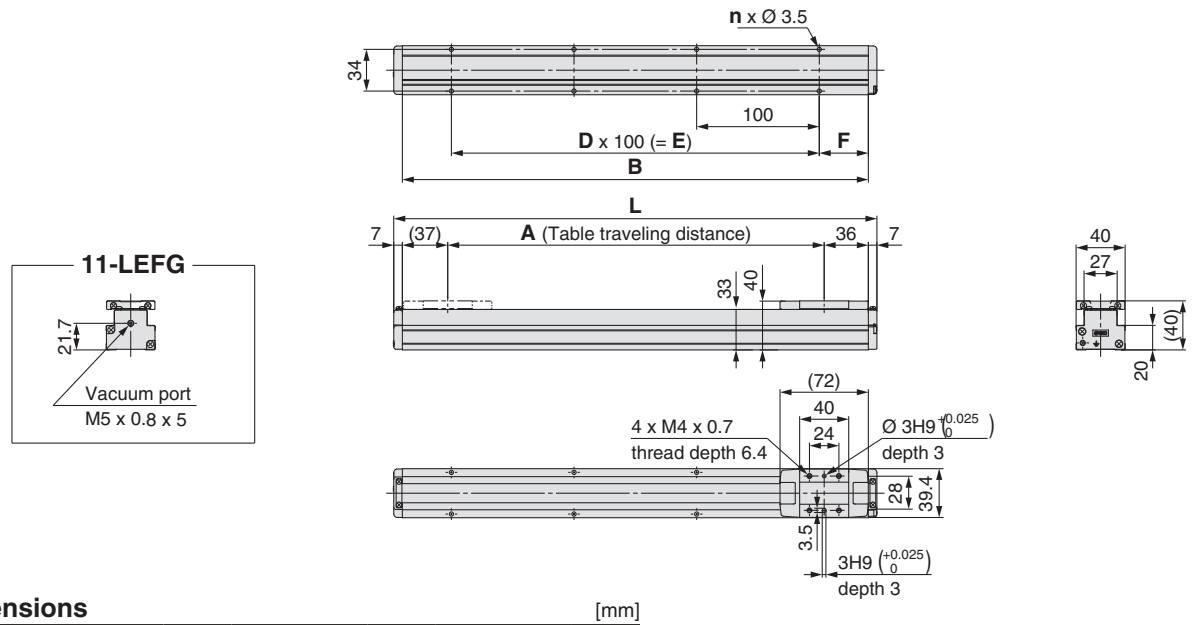
AC Servo Motor

Model \ Stroke [mm]	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
LEFG25-BS	—	—	—	—	—	1.25	—	—	—	1.69	—	1.91	—	2.13	—	2.35	—	2.57	—	2.79
LEFG32-BS	—	—	—	—	—	1.72	—	2.04	—	2.36	—	2.68	—	3.00	—	3.32	—	3.64	—	3.96
LEFG40-BS	—	—	—	—	—	2.72	—	3.15	—	3.58	—	4.01	—	4.44	—	4.87	—	5.30	—	5.73

Model \ Stroke [mm]	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2500	3000
LEFG25-BS	3.01	3.23	3.45	3.67	3.89	4.11	4.33	4.55	4.77	4.99	—	—
LEFG32-BS	4.28	4.60	4.92	5.24	5.56	5.88	6.20	6.52	6.84	7.16	8.76	—
LEFG40-BS	6.16	6.59	7.02	7.45	7.88	8.31	8.74	9.17	9.60	10.03	12.18	14.33

Dimensions: LEFG16

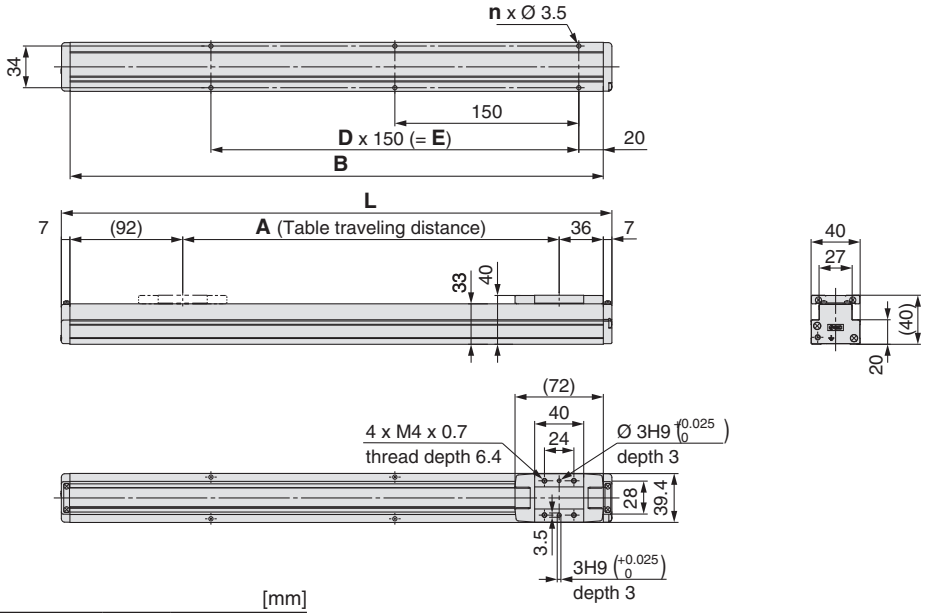
Ball screw drive/(11-)LEFG16-S



Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
(11-)LEFG16-S-50	144	57	130	4	—	—	15
(11-)LEFG16-S-100	194	107	180				40
(11-)LEFG16-S-150	244	157	230				
(11-)LEFG16-S-200	294	207	280	6	2	200	
(11-)LEFG16-S-250	344	257	330				
(11-)LEFG16-S-300	394	307	380	8	3	300	
(11-)LEFG16-S-350	444	357	430				
(11-)LEFG16-S-400	494	407	480	10	4	400	
(11-)LEFG16-S-450	544	457	530				
(11-)LEFG16-S-500	594	507	580	12	5	500	

Belt drive (Step motor/Servo motor (24 VDC))/LEFG16-BT

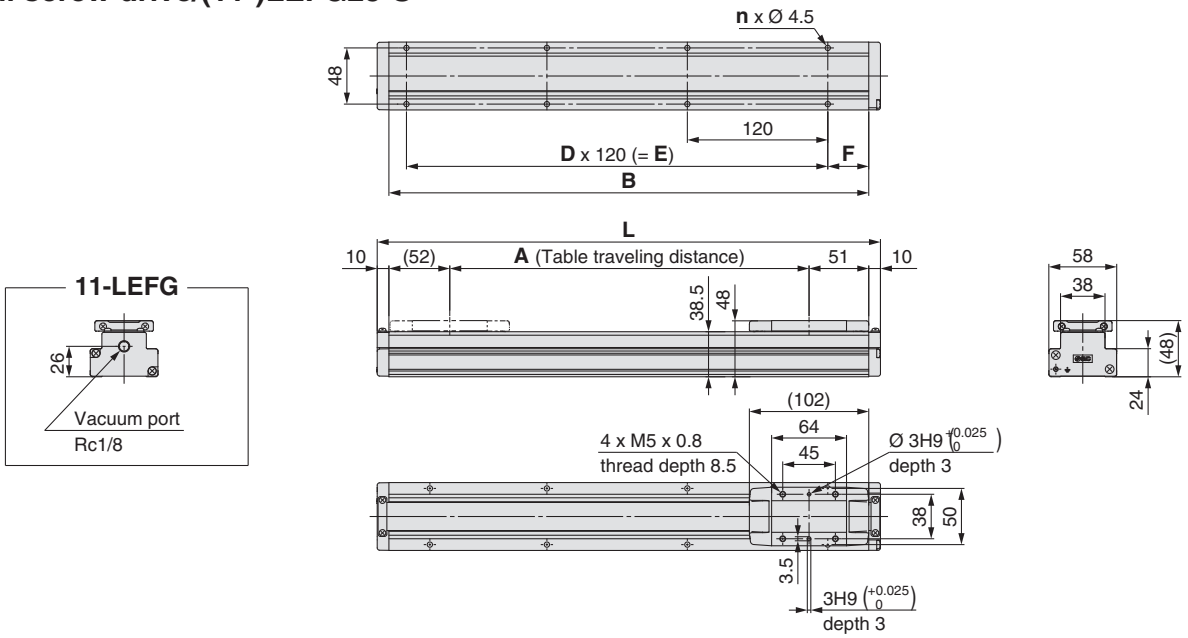


Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG16-BT-300	449	307	435	6	2	300
LEFG16-BT-500	649	507	635	10	4	600
LEFG16-BT-600	749	607	735			
LEFG16-BT-700	849	707	835	12	5	750
LEFG16-BT-800	949	807	935	14	6	900
LEFG16-BT-900	1049	907	1035			
LEFG16-BT-1000	1149	1007	1135	16	7	1050

Dimensions: LEFG25

Ball screw drive/(11-)LEFG25-S



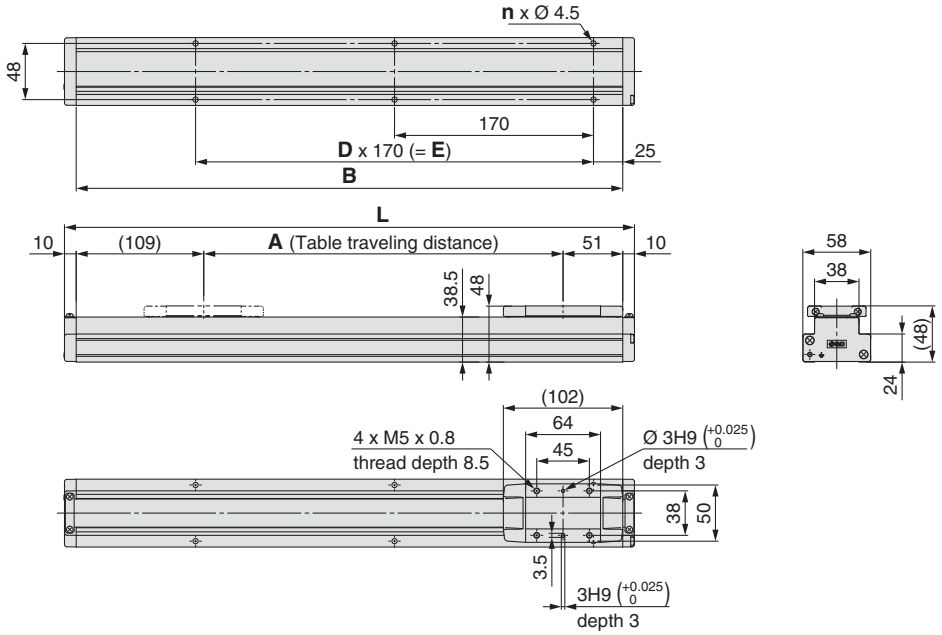
Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
(11-)LEFG25-S-50	180	57	160	4	—	—	20
(11-)LEFG25-S-100	230	107	210				35
(11-)LEFG25-S-150	280	157	260				
(11-)LEFG25-S-200	330	207	310	6	2	240	
(11-)LEFG25-S-250	380	257	360				
(11-)LEFG25-S-300	430	307	410	8	3	360	
(11-)LEFG25-S-350	480	357	460				
(11-)LEFG25-S-400	530	407	510				

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E	F
(11-)LEFG25-S-450	580	457	560	10	4	480	35
(11-)LEFG25-S-500	630	507	610				
(11-)LEFG25-S-550	680	557	660	12	5	600	
(11-)LEFG25-S-600	730	607	710				
(11-)LEFG25-S-650	780	657	760				
(11-)LEFG25-S-700	830	707	810	14	6	720	
(11-)LEFG25-S-750	880	757	860				
(11-)LEFG25-S-800	930	807	910	16	7	840	

Belt drive (Step motor/Servo motor (24 VDC))/LEFG25-BT



Dimensions [mm]

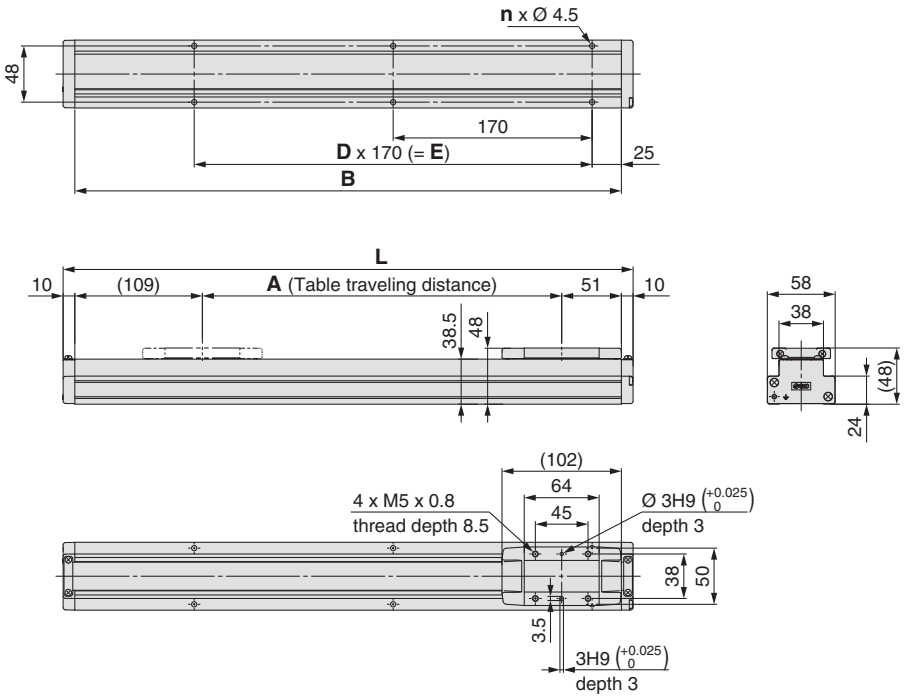
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG25-BT-300	487	307	467	6	2	340
LEFG25-BT-500	687	507	667	8	3	510
LEFG25-BT-600	787	607	767	10	4	680
LEFG25-BT-700	887	707	867			
LEFG25-BT-800	987	807	967	12	5	850
LEFG25-BT-900	1087	907	1067	14	6	1020
LEFG25-BT-1000	1187	1007	1167			

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG25-BT-1200	1387	1207	1367	16	7	1190
LEFG25-BT-1500	1687	1507	1667	20	9	1530
LEFG25-BT-1800	1987	1807	1967	24	11	1870
LEFG25-BT-2000	2187	2007	2167	26	12	2040

Dimensions: LEFG25

Belt drive (AC servo motor)/LEFG25-BS

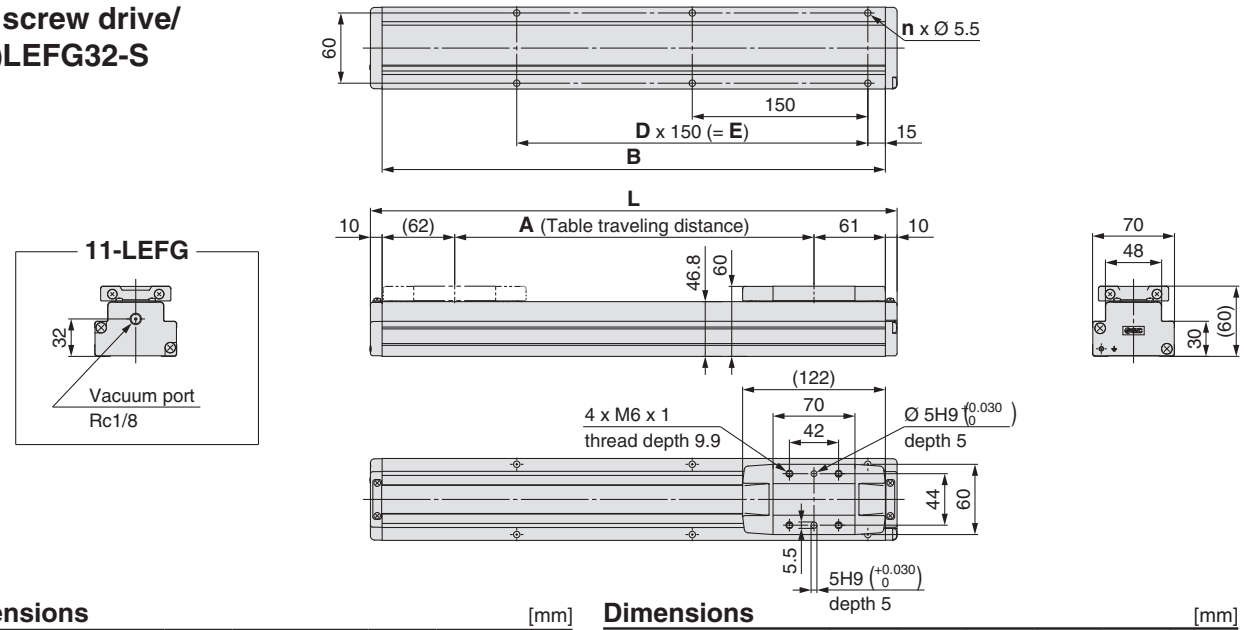


Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG25-BS-300	487	307	467	6	2	340
LEFG25-BS-400	587	407	567	8	3	510
LEFG25-BS-500	687	507	667			
LEFG25-BS-600	787	607	767	10	4	680
LEFG25-BS-700	887	707	867			
LEFG25-BS-800	987	807	967	12	5	850
LEFG25-BS-900	1087	907	1067	14	6	1020
LEFG25-BS-1000	1187	1007	1167			
LEFG25-BS-1100	1287	1107	1267	16	7	1190
LEFG25-BS-1200	1387	1207	1367			
LEFG25-BS-1300	1487	1307	1467	18	8	1360
LEFG25-BS-1400	1587	1407	1567	20	9	1530
LEFG25-BS-1500	1687	1507	1667			
LEFG25-BS-1600	1787	1607	1767	22	10	1700
LEFG25-BS-1700	1887	1707	1867			
LEFG25-BS-1800	1987	1807	1967	24	11	1870
LEFG25-BS-1900	2087	1907	2067			
LEFG25-BS-2000	2187	2007	2167	26	12	2040

Dimensions: LEFG32

Ball screw drive/ (11-)LEFG32-S



Dimensions [mm]

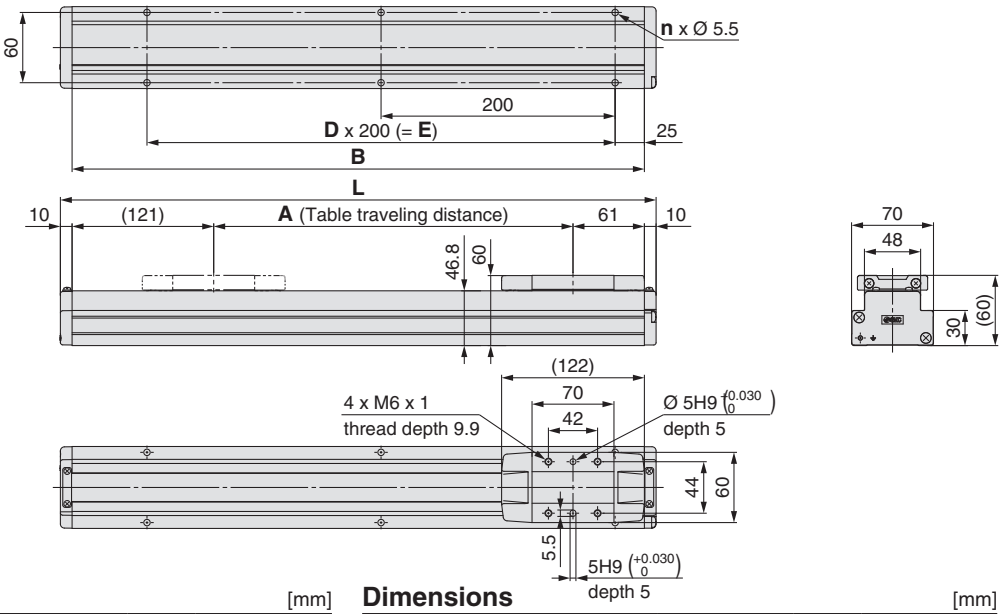
Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
(11-)LEFG32-S-50	200	57	180	4	—	—
(11-)LEFG32-S-100	250	107	230			
(11-)LEFG32-S-150	300	157	280			
(11-)LEFG32-S-200	350	207	330	6	2	300
(11-)LEFG32-S-250	400	257	380			
(11-)LEFG32-S-300	450	307	430			
(11-)LEFG32-S-350	500	357	480	8	3	450
(11-)LEFG32-S-400	550	407	530			
(11-)LEFG32-S-450	600	457	580			

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
(11-)LEFG32-S-500	650	507	630	10	4	600
(11-)LEFG32-S-550	700	557	680			
(11-)LEFG32-S-600	750	607	730			
(11-)LEFG32-S-650	800	657	780	12	5	750
(11-)LEFG32-S-700	850	707	830			
(11-)LEFG32-S-750	900	757	880			
(11-)LEFG32-S-800	950	807	930	14	6	900
(11-)LEFG32-S-850	1000	857	980			
(11-)LEFG32-S-900	1050	907	1030			
(11-)LEFG32-S-950	1100	957	1080	16	7	1050
(11-)LEFG32-S-1000	1150	1007	1130			

∗ When a support guide is used for the LEFS 3 2$^{R}_{L}$□□□ (Motor parallel type), order a table spacer separately since the table height differs.
Table spacer part number: LEF-TS32 (For details, refer to page 268.)

Belt drive (Step motor/Servo motor (24 VDC))/LEFG32-BT



Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG32-BT-300	509	307	489	6	2	400
LEFG32-BT-500	709	507	689	8	3	600
LEFG32-BT-600	809	607	789			
LEFG32-BT-700	909	707	889	10	4	800
LEFG32-BT-800	1009	807	989			
LEFG32-BT-900	1109	907	1089	12	5	1000
LEFG32-BT-1000	1209	1007	1189			

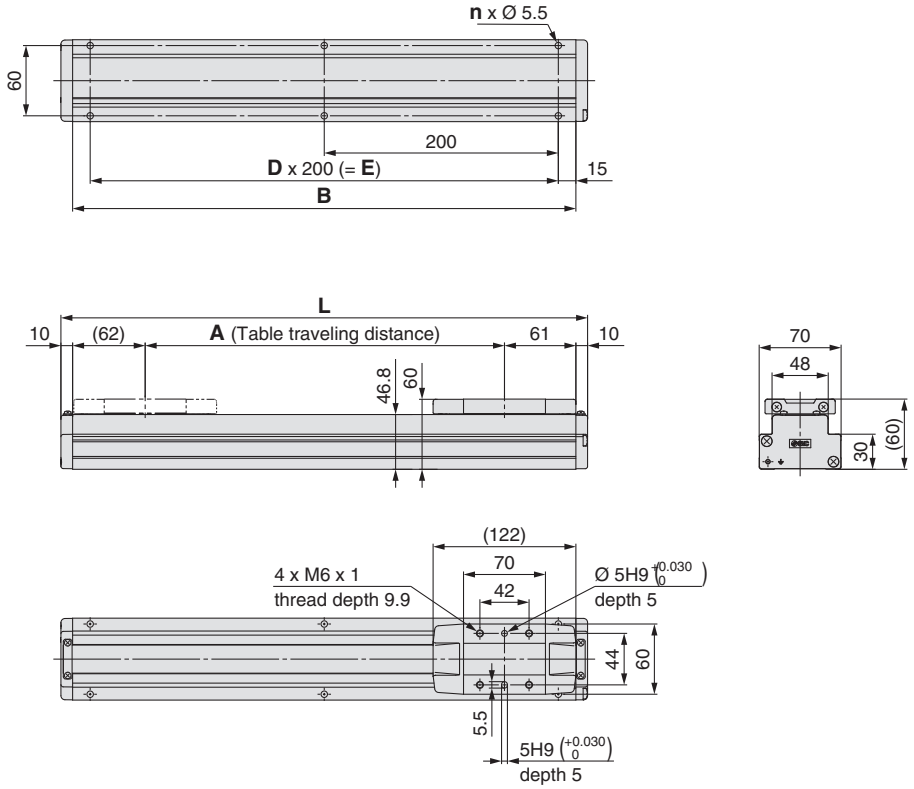
Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG32-BT-1200	1409	1207	1389	14	6	1200
LEFG32-BT-1500	1709	1507	1689	18	8	1600
LEFG32-BT-1800	2009	1807	1989	20	9	1800
LEFG32-BT-2000	2209	2007	2189	22	10	2000

∗ When a support guide is used for the LEFS32$^{R}_{L}$□□□ (Motor parallel type), order a table spacer separately since the table height differs.
Table spacer part number: LEF-TS32 (For details, refer to page 268.)

Dimensions: LEFG32

Belt drive (AC servo motor)/LEFG32-BS



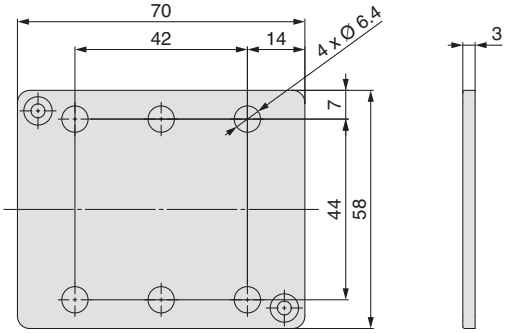
Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG32-BS-300	450	307	430	6	2	400
LEFG32-BS-400	550	407	530			
LEFG32-BS-500	650	507	630	8	3	600
LEFG32-BS-600	750	607	730			
LEFG32-BS-700	850	707	830	10	4	800
LEFG32-BS-800	950	807	930			
LEFG32-BS-900	1050	907	1030	12	5	1000
LEFG32-BS-1000	1150	1007	1130			
LEFG32-BS-1100	1250	1107	1230	14	6	1200
LEFG32-BS-1200	1350	1207	1330			
LEFG32-BS-1300	1450	1307	1430	16	7	1400
LEFG32-BS-1400	1550	1407	1530			
LEFG32-BS-1500	1650	1507	1630	18	8	1600
LEFG32-BS-1600	1750	1607	1730			
LEFG32-BS-1700	1850	1707	1830	20	9	1800
LEFG32-BS-1800	1950	1807	1930			
LEFG32-BS-1900	2050	1907	2030	22	10	2000
LEFG32-BS-2000	2150	2007	2130			
LEFG32-BS-2500	2650	2507	2630	28	13	2600

* When a support guide is used for the LEFS 3 2$^{R}_{L}$□□□ (Motor parallel type), order a table spacer separately since the table height differs.

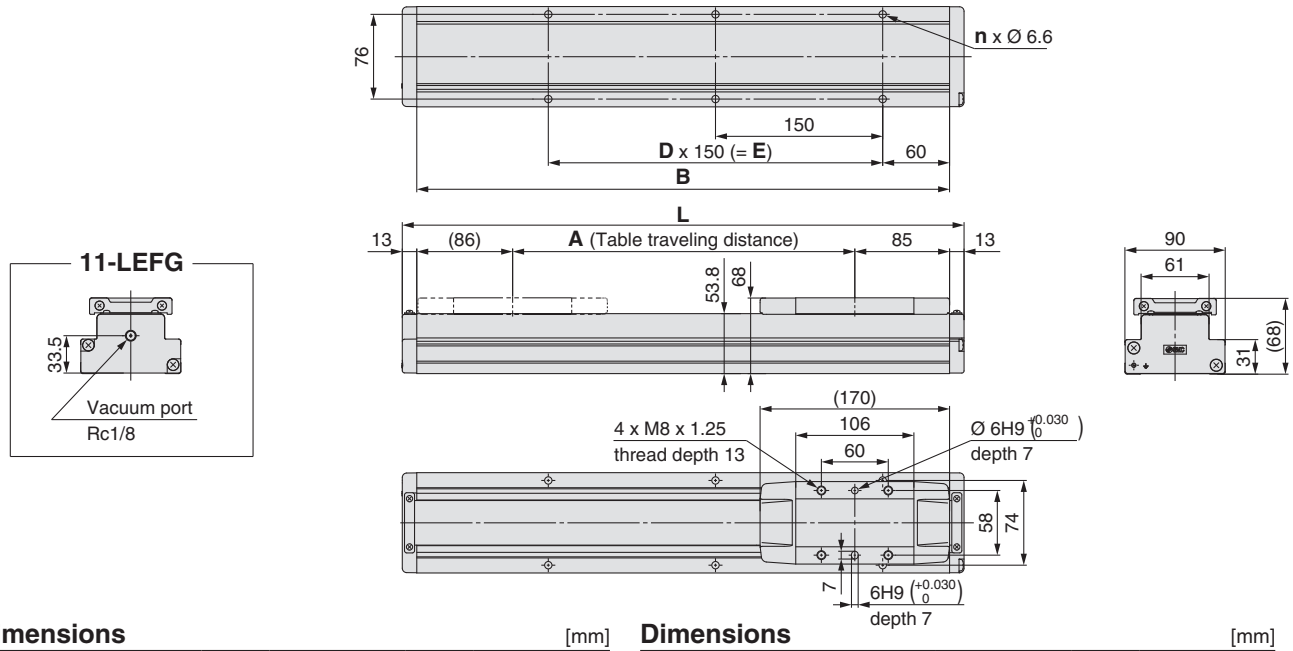
Table spacer part number

LEF-TS32



Dimensions: LEFG40

Ball screw drive/(11-)LEFG40-S



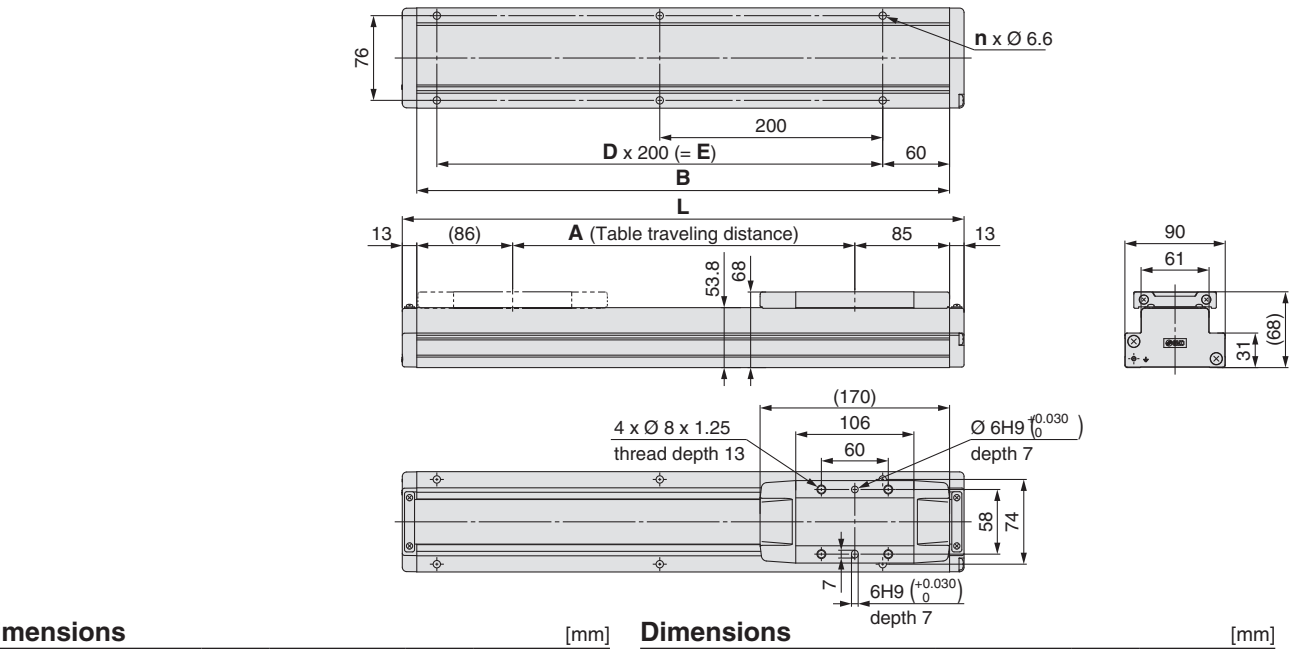
Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
(11-)LEFG40-S-150	354	157	328	4	—	150
(11-)LEFG40-S-200	404	207	378	6	2	300
(11-)LEFG40-S-250	454	257	428			
(11-)LEFG40-S-300	504	307	478			
(11-)LEFG40-S-350	554	357	528	8	3	450
(11-)LEFG40-S-400	604	407	578			
(11-)LEFG40-S-450	654	457	628			
(11-)LEFG40-S-500	704	507	678	10	4	600
(11-)LEFG40-S-550	754	557	728			
(11-)LEFG40-S-600	804	607	778			

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
(11-)LEFG40-S-650	854	657	828	12	5	750
(11-)LEFG40-S-700	904	707	878			
(11-)LEFG40-S-750	954	757	928			
(11-)LEFG40-S-800	1004	807	978	14	6	900
(11-)LEFG40-S-850	1054	857	1028			
(11-)LEFG40-S-900	1104	907	1078			
(11-)LEFG40-S-950	1154	957	1128	16	7	1050
(11-)LEFG40-S-1000	1204	1007	1178			
(11-)LEFG40-S-1100	1304	1107	1278	18	8	1200
(11-)LEFG40-S-1200	1404	1207	1378			

Belt drive (AC servo motor)/LEFG40-BS



Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG40-BS-300	504	307	478	6	2	400
LEFG40-BS-400	604	407	578			
LEFG40-BS-500	704	507	678	8	3	600
LEFG40-BS-600	804	607	778			
LEFG40-BS-700	904	707	878	10	4	800
LEFG40-BS-800	1004	807	978			
LEFG40-BS-900	1104	907	1078	12	5	1000
LEFG40-BS-1000	1204	1007	1178			
LEFG40-BS-1100	1304	1107	1278	14	6	1200
LEFG40-BS-1200	1404	1207	1378			

Dimensions [mm]

Model	L	A	B	n	D	E
LEFG40-BS-1300	1504	1307	1478	16	7	1400
LEFG40-BS-1400	1604	1407	1578			
LEFG40-BS-1500	1704	1507	1678	18	8	1600
LEFG40-BS-1600	1804	1607	1778			
LEFG40-BS-1700	1904	1707	1878	20	9	1800
LEFG40-BS-1800	2004	1807	1978			
LEFG40-BS-1900	2104	1907	2078	22	10	2000
LEFG40-BS-2000	2204	2007	2178			
LEFG40-BS-2500	2704	2507	2678	28	13	2600
LEFG40-BS-3000	3204	3007	3178	32	15	3000

⚠ Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of **"Caution," "Warning"** or **"Danger."** They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC)*1), and other safety regulations.

⚠ Caution: **Caution** indicates a hazard with a low level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.

⚠ Warning: **Warning** indicates a hazard with a medium level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.

⚠ Danger : **Danger** indicates a hazard with a high level of risk which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.

*1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.
ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.
IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines. (Part 1: General requirements)
ISO 10218-1: Manipulating industrial robots - Safety.
etc.

⚠ Warning

1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications.
Since the product specified here is used under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalogue information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the equipment.

2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.
The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and experienced.

3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/equipment until safety is confirmed.
1. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
2. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant products carefully.
3. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.

4. Contact SMC beforehand and take special consideration of safety measures if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions.
1. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
2. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railways, air navigation, space, shipping, vehicles, military, medical treatment, combustion and recreation, or equipment in contact with food and beverages, emergency stop circuits, clutch and brake circuits in press applications, safety equipment or other applications unsuitable for the standard specifications described in the product catalogue.
3. An application which could have negative effects on people, property, or animals requiring special safety analysis.
4. Use in an interlock circuit, which requires the provision of double interlock for possible failure by using a mechanical protective function, and periodical checks to confirm proper operation.

⚠ Caution

1. The product is provided for use in manufacturing industries.
The product herein described is basically provided for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.
If considering using the product in other industries, consult SMC beforehand and exchange specifications or a contract if necessary.
If anything is unclear, contact your nearest sales branch.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer/ Compliance Requirements

The product used is subject to the following "Limited warranty and Disclaimer" and "Compliance Requirements".
Read and accept them before using the product.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer

1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered, wichever is first.*2) Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided. This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalogue for the particular products.

*2) **Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.**
A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered. Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

Compliance Requirements

1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

⚠ Caution

SMC products are not intended for use as instruments for legal metrology.
Measurement instruments that SMC manufactures or sells have not been qualified by type approval tests relevant to the metrology (measurement) laws of each country. Therefore, SMC products cannot be used for business or certification ordained by the metrology (measurement) laws of each country.

⚠ Safety Instructions | Be sure to read "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" (M-E03-3) before using.

SMC Corporation (Europe)

Austria	☎+43 (0)2262622800	www.smc.at	office@smc.at
Belgium	☎+32 (0)33551464	www.smcpneumatics.be	info@smcpneumatics.be
Bulgaria	☎+359 (0)2807670	www.smc.bg	office@smc.bg
Croatia	☎+385 (0)13707288	www.smc.hr	office@smc.hr
Czech Republic	☎+420 541424611	www.smc.cz	office@smc.cz
Denmark	☎+45 70252900	www.smcdk.com	smc@smcdk.com
Estonia	☎+372 6510370	www.smcpneumatics.ee	smc@smcpneumatics.ee
Finland	☎+358 207513513	www.smc.fi	smcfi@smc.fi
France	☎+33 (0)164761000	www.smc-france.fr	info@smc-france.fr
Germany	☎+49 (0)61034020	www.smc.de	info@smc.de
Greece	☎+30 210 2717265	www.smchellas.gr	sales@smchellas.gr
Hungary	☎+36 23513000	www.smc.hu	office@smc.hu
Ireland	☎+353 (0)14039000	www.smcpneumatics.ie	sales@smcpneumatics.ie
Italy	☎+39 0292711	www.smcitalia.it	mailbox@smcitalia.it
Latvia	☎+371 67817700	www.smclv.lv	info@smclv.lv
Lithuania	☎+370 5 2308118	www.smclt.lt	info@smclt.lt
Netherlands	☎+31 (0)205318888	www.smcpneumatics.nl	info@smcpneumatics.nl
Norway	☎+47 67129020	www.smc-norge.no	post@smc-norge.no
Poland	☎+48 222119600	www.smc.pl	office@smc.pl
Portugal	☎+351 226166570	www.smc.eu	postpt@smc.smces.es
Romania	☎+40 213205111	www.smcromania.ro	smcromania@smcromania.ro
Russia	☎+7 8127185445	www.smc-pneumatik.ru	info@smc-pneumatik.ru
Slovakia	☎+421 (0)413213212	www.smc.sk	office@smc.sk
Slovenia	☎+386 (0)73885412	www.smc.si	office@smc.si
Spain	☎+34 902184100	www.smc.eu	post@smc.smces.es
Sweden	☎+46 (0)86031200	www.smc.nu	post@smc.nu
Switzerland	☎+41 (0)523963131	www.smc.ch	info@smc.ch
Turkey	☎+90 212 489 0 440	www.smcpnomatik.com.tr	info@smcpnomatik.com.tr
UK	☎+44 (0)845 121 5122	www.smcpneumatics.co.uk	sales@smcpneumatics.co.uk

SMC CORPORATION Akihabara UDX 15F, 4-14-1, Sotokanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0021, JAPAN Phone: 03-5207-8249 FAX: 03-5298-5362

1st printing WR printing WP 00 Printed in Spain